

**HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS
ON THE
INDIAN ECONOMY**
(<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>)



**RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
2017-18**

Copies of the Publication are available from:

- (1) The Chief General Manager
Department of Corporate Services
Sales and Distribution Division
Reserve Bank of India, Amar Building (Ground Floor)
Post Box No. 1036, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001.
- (2) This publication can also be accessed through internet at www.rbi.org.in. For time series and latest data please visit the Database on Indian Economy at <https://dbie.rbi.org.in>.

Price for Print Version

In India	–	₹ 700 (Normal)
	–	₹ 750 (Inclusive of postage)
	–	₹ 525 (Concessional)
	–	₹ 575 (Concessional with postage)
Abroad	–	US \$ 50 (Inclusive of air-mail courier charges)

Cheques/ Drafts should be drawn in favour of '**Reserve Bank of India**' payable at Mumbai.

Published by
Yogesh Kumar Gupta
Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division
Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India
C- 9/ 3rd Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Post Box No. 8128, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400051

Printed at: Printography Systems (India) Pvt. Ltd., 13/D, Kurla Industrial Estate, Nari Seva Sadan Rd, Narayan Nagar, Ghatkopar(W), Mumbai - 400086.

FOREWORD

The Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy is a comprehensive database of macroeconomic and financial information, which has been made available in the public domain since 1998. It is also simultaneously released in electronic form on the “Database on Indian Economy (DBIE)”, the Reserve Bank's Data Warehouse (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>), in which it is updated on a regular basis.

2. The Handbook for the year 2017-18, the twentieth in the series, contains 242 statistical tables, covering time series on a wide range of economic and financial indicators pertaining to national income aggregates, output, prices, money, banking, financial markets, public finances, foreign trade, balance of payments and select socio-economic indicators at varying frequencies. It also incorporates presentational improvements, including format changes for some tables, introduction of new series and discontinuation of some tables for which data are no longer available.

3. The publication is brought out by a team in the Data Management and Dissemination Division (DMDD), Department of Statistics and Information Management (DSIM) under the guidance of Dr. Anil Kumar Sharma, Adviser, and comprising Dr. Yogesh Kumar Gupta, Director; Smt. Vijaya Gangadaran and Shri Hari Om Tiwari, Assistant Advisers; Shri Pankaj Kumar, Research Officer; Ms. Jyoti Kumari, Manager; Shri Rajkumar Morwal, Assistant Manager and Shri Balaji Bhanvase, Assistant. The compilation of the Handbook involved a number of officers and staff from various Departments of the Bank, viz., Department of Economic and Policy Research, Department of External Investment and Operations, Financial Markets Operations Department, Financial Markets Regulation Department, Internal Debt Management Department, Monetary Policy Department, Department of Co-operative Banking Regulation, Department of Currency Management, Department of Banking Regulation, Department of Payment and Settlement Systems and Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation. Their sincere efforts in ensuring real time updates and timely validation of reports have made this publication possible.

4. We welcome comments and suggestions on the Handbook which may please be forwarded to the following address: The Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division, Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India, C-9, 3rd Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051. Feedback may also be forwarded to us by e-mail to dmdd@rbi.org.in or through a feedback button available on DBIE site.



(Michael Debabrata Patra)
Executive Director
September 15, 2018

CONTENTS

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
PART I : ANNUAL SERIES			
NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT			
1	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Current Prices)	2011-12 to 2017-18	5
2	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Constant Prices)	2011-12 to 2017-18	6
3	Components of Gross Value Added (At Basic Price)	2011-12 to 2017-18	7
4	Components of Gross Domestic Product (At Market Prices)	2011-12 to 2017-18	8
5	Net State Value Added – State-Wise (At Current Prices)	1987-88 to 2017-18	9
6	Net State Value Added – State-Wise (At Constant Prices)	1987-88 to 2017-18	12
7	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2013-14 to 2017-18	15
8	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2013-14 to 2017-18	23
9	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product – State-Wise (At Current Prices)	1995-96 to 2017-18	31
10	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product – State-Wise (At Constant Prices)	1995-96 to 2017-18	34
11	Sector-Wise Domestic Savings (At Current Prices)	2013-14 to 2016-17	37
12	Changes in Financial Assets/ Liabilities of the Household Sector (At Current Prices)	1977-78 to 2017-18	38
13	Sector-Wise Gross Capital Formation	2013-14 to 2016-17	40
14	Employment in Public and Organised Private Sectors	1978-79 to 2015-16	41
OUTPUT AND PRICES			
15	Index Numbers of Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains, Non-Foodgrains and All Crops in India	1993-94 to 2017-18	45
16	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production - Major Crops	1993-94 to 2017-18	46
17	Agricultural Production - Foodgrains	1960-61 to 2017-18	48
18	Agricultural Production - Major Commercial Crops	1961-62 to 2017-18	49
19	Area Under Cultivation - Foodgrains	1961-62 to 2017-18	50
20	Area Under Cultivation - Major Commercial Crops	1961-62 to 2017-18	51

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
21	Yield Per Hectare - Foodgrains	1961-62 To 2017-18	52
22	Yield Per Hectare - Major Commercial Crops	1961-62 to 2017-18	53
23	State-Wise Production of Foodgrains and Major Non-Foodgrain Crops	1998-99 to 2017-18	54
24	Pattern of Land Use and Select Inputs for Agricultural Production	1963-64 to 2017-18	64
25	Minimum Support Price for Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1985-86 to 2018-19	65
26	Minimum Support Price for Non-Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1985-86 to 2018-19	66
27	Public Distribution System - Procurement, Off-Take and Stocks	1980-81 to 2018-19	67
28	Index Numbers of Industrial Production	1981-82 to 2017-18	68
29	Index Numbers of Twenty Three Major Industry Groups of Manufacturing Sector (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2013-14 to 2017-18	69
30	Index Numbers of Industrial Production – Use-Based Classification	1981-82 to 2017-18	70
31	Index Numbers of Infrastructure Industries	1994-95 to 2017-18	71
32	Annual Production Indices of Select Items	2013-14 to 2017-18	72
33	Annual Survey of Industries - Principal Characteristics	2008-09 to 2015-16	74
34	Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	1982-83 to 2017-18	75
35	Implementation of Central Sector Projects - Status (end-March)	2003 to 2018	76
36	Sector-Wise Cost Overrun of Delayed Central Sector Projects (end-March)	2004 to 2018	78
37	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Average	1973-74 to 2017-18	80
38	Consumer Price Index - Annual Average	1975-76 to 2017-18	81
39	Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	1977-78 to 2017-18	82

MONEY AND BANKING

40	Components of Money Stock	1964-65 to 2017-18	85
41	Sources of Money Stock	1966-67 to 2017-18	86
42	Average Monetary Aggregates	1959-60 to 2017-18	88

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
43	Reserve Bank of India - Liabilities and Assets	1985 to 2018	89
44	Major Monetary Policy Rates and Reserve Requirements - Bank Rate, LAF (Repo, Reverse Repo and MSF) Rates,	2003 to 2018	92
45	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	1961-62 to 2017-18	94
46	Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit (Outstanding)	2010-11 to 2017-18	96
47	Industry-Wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit	2010-11 to 2017-18	97
48	Savings Deposits With Commercial Banks	1979-80 to 2017-18	98
49	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits	1995 to 2017	99
50	Bank Group-Wise Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks	2001-02 to 2016-17	100
51	Industrial Refinance by Reserve Bank of India	1980 to 2018	101
52	Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks - According to Population Group	1989 to 2017	102
53	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities - Short-Term	1980-81 to 2016-17	104
54	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities - Long-Term	1980-81 to 2016-17	105
55	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities -Total (Short-Term and Long-Term)	1981-82 to 2017-18	106
56	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture - Outstanding	1980-81 to 2017-18	107
57	Consolidated Balance Sheet of Scheduled Commercial Banks (Excluding Regional Rural Banks)	1999-00 to 2016-17	108
58	Gross and Net NPAs of Scheduled Commercial Banks Bank Group-Wise	2005-06 to 2016-17	109
59	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks by CRAR	2005-06 to 2016-17	110
60	Population Group-Wise Number of Branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks	1978 to 2018	111
61	Important Banking Indicators - Regional Rural Banks – Outstanding	1988-89 to 2017-18	112
62	State Co-Operative Banks Maintaining Accounts With the Reserve Bank of India	1979-80 to 2017-18	113
63	Loans and Advances of PACS, SCARDBs and PCARDBs	1985-86 to 2016-17	114

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
64	Gross Non-Performing Assets of Co-operative Banks	1994-95 to 2016-17	115
65	Self-Help Group-Bank Linkage Programme	2001-02 to 2017-18	115
66	Payment System Indicators	2013-14 to 2017-18	116

FINANCIAL MARKETS

67	Structure of Interest Rates	2003-04 to 2018-19	121
68	Flow of Resources to Commercial Sector	2007-08 to 2017-18	122
69	Resource Mobilisation in the Private Placement Market	2004-05 to 2017-18	123
70	Net Resources Mobilised by Bank-Sponsored and FI-Sponsored Mutual Funds	1996-97 to 2017-18	123
71	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds	1978-79 to 2017-18	124
72	Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds	2004-05 to 2017-18	125
73	Aggregate Public Deposits of the NBFC Sector	1997-98 to 2017-18	127
74	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	1979 to 2017-18	128
75	Tax Free and Taxable Bonds of Public Sector Undertakings	1993-94 to 2017-18	129
76	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by All Financial Institutions	1979-80 to 2017-18	130
77	Investments by LIC	1987 to 2018	133
78	Assets Under Management of Mutual Funds	2002 to 2018	134
79	Operations of HDFC	1987-88 to 2017-18	135
80	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development - Financial Assistance	1984-85 to 2017-18	136
81	Disbursements by National Housing Bank Under its Refinance Schemes	1997-98 to 2017-18	137
82	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Insured Deposits	1980 to 2017	138
83	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Deposit Insurance Fund)	1995-96 to 2017-18	139
84	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Credit Guarantee Fund)	1996-97 to 2017-18	139
85	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (General Fund)	1996-97 to 2017-18	140

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
86	Liabilities and Assets of NABARD	2000 to 2018	141
87	Liabilities and Assets of IFCI	1980 to 2018	143
88	Liabilities and Assets of EXIM Bank	1991 to 2018	145
89	Liabilities and Assets of NHB	1999 to 2018	146
90	Liabilities and Assets of SFCs	1983 to 2017	147
91	Liabilities and Assets of SIDBI	2000 to 2018	149
92	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation	1989-90 to 2017-18	150

PUBLIC FINANCES

93	Key Deficit Indicators of the Central Government	1979-80 to 2018-19	153
94	Central Government Receipts - Major Components	1972-73 to 2018-19	154
95	Major Heads of Capital Receipts of the Central Government	1979-80 to 2018-19	155
96	Major Heads of Expenditure of the Central Government	1979-80 to 2018-19	156
97	Major Heads of Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Government	1989-90 to 2018-19	157
98	Centre's Gross Fiscal Deficit and its Financing	1989-90 to 2018-19	158
99	Gross Capital Formation From Budgetary Resources of the Central Government	1978-79 to 2016-17	159
100	Public Sector Plan Outlay (At Current Prices)	1993-94 to 2016-17	160
101	Financing of Public Sector Plan	1986-87 to 2016-17	161
102	Key Deficit Indicators of the State Governments	1980-81 to 2018-19	162
103	Pattern of Receipts of the State Governments	1980-81 to 2018-19	163
104	Pattern of Major Capital Receipts of the State Governments	1980-81 to 2018-19	164
105	Expenditure Pattern of the State Governments	1980-81 to 2018-19	165
106	States's Gross Fiscal Deficit and its Financing	1990-91 to 2018-19	166
107	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments	1990-91 to 2018-19	167
108	Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	1989-90 to 2018-19	168

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
109	Direct and Indirect Tax Revenues of Central and State Governments	1990-91 to 2018-19	169
110	Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central and State Governments	1990-91 to 2018-19	170
111	Market Borrowings of the Central and State Governments	1988-89 to 2017-18	171
112	Interest Rates On Central and State Government Dated Securities	1987-88 to 2017-18	172
113	Outstanding Liabilities of Central Government	1989-90 to 2018-19	173
114	Outstanding Liabilities of the State Governments	1989-90 to 2018-19	174
115	Combined Liabilities of the Central and State Governments	1990-91 to 2018-19	175
116	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities (Outstanding as of end-March)	2016 to 2018	176
117	Small Savings Schemes	Dec-11 to Jan-18	177
118	Small Savings	1978-79 to 2016-17	178
119	Maturity Pattern of Government of India Rupee Loans	1981 to 2018	179

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

120	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollars	1979-80 to 2017-18	183
121	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	1979-80 to 2017-18	184
122	Exports of Principal Commodities - US Dollars	2012-13 to 2017-18	185
123	Exports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2012-13 to 2017-18	186
124	Imports of Principal Commodities - US Dollars	2012-13 to 2017-18	187
125	Imports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2012-13 to 2017-18	188
126	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries - US Dollars	2013-14 to 2017-18	189
127	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries – Rupees	2013-14 to 2017-18	193
128	Direction of Foreign Trade - US Dollars	2013-14 to 2017-18	197
129	Direction of Foreign Trade - Rupees	2013-14 to 2017-18	198
130	Index Numbers and Terms of Foreign Trade	1980-81 to 2017-18	199
131	Index Numbers of Exports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	2009-10 to 2017-18	200

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
132	Index Numbers of Imports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	2009-10 to 2017-18	202
133	India's Overall Balance of Payments - US Dollars	2012-13 to 2017-18	204
134	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Rupees	2012-13 to 2017-18	206
135	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6 (US \$ Million)	2014-15 to 2017-18	208
136	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6 (Billion)	2014-15 to 2017-18	210
137	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - US Dollars	1988-89 to 2017-18	212
138	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - Rupees	1988-89 to 2017-18	213
139	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - US Dollars	1998-99 to 2017-18	214
140	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - Rupees	1998-99 to 2017-18	215
141	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D. M./ Euro and Japanese Yen (Calendar Year – Annual Average)	1979 to 2017	216
142	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D. M./ Euro and Japanese Yen (Financial Year – Annual Average and end-Year Rates)	1979-80 to 2017-18	217
143	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36- Currency Bilateral Weights) (Calendar Year - Annual Average)	2005 to 2017	218
144	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36- Currency Bilateral Weights) (Financial Year - Annual Average)	2005-06 to 2017-18	218
145	External Assistance - US Dollar	1989-90 to 2017-18	219
146	NRI Deposits Outstanding - US Dollar and Rupees	2000 to 2018	221
147	NRI Deposits Outstanding - Rupees	2000 to 2018	221
148	Inflows(+)/Outflows(-) Under Various NRI Deposit Schemes - US Dollars	1999-00 to 2017-18	222
149	Inflows(+)/Outflows(-) Under Various NRI Deposit Schemes – Rupees	1999-00 to 2017-18	222
150	Foreign Investment Inflows	2000-01 to 2017-18	223
151	Foreign Exchange Reserves	1960-61 to 2017-18	224

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
152	India's External Debt - US Dollar (end - March)	2000 to 2018	225
153	India's External Debt - Rupees (end-March)	2000 to 2018	229
CURRENCY AND COINAGE			
154	Notes and Coins in Circulation	1979-80 to 2017-18	235
155	Currency Chests/ Repositories and Small Coin Depots - All India	1983-84 to 2017	236
SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS			
156	Number and Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line	2004-05 to 2011-12	239
157	Employment Situation in India - Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Employed by Broad Groups of Industry for Various Rounds	1989-90 to 2011-12	242
PART II : QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY SERIES			
OUTPUT AND PRICES			
158	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added at Basic Price (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2014-15:Q1 to 2017-18:Q4	247
159	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product At Market Prices (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2014-15:Q1 to 2017-18:Q4	248
160	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added at Basic Price (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2014-15:Q1 to 2017-18:Q4	249
161	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product At Market Prices (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2014-15:Q1 to 2017-18:Q4	250
162	Sector-Wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-12 to Jun-18	251
163	Index Numbers of Twenty Three Major Industry Groups of the Manufacturing Sector (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-13 to Jun-18	252
164	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-12 to Jun-18	257
165	Wholesale Price Index - Monthly (Base : 2011-12=100)	Apr-12 to Aug-18	258
166	Consumer Price Index - Monthly	Apr-14 to Aug-18	259
167	Monthly Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	2014-15 to 2018-19	260
MONEY AND BANKING			
168	Components of Money Stock	2014-15 to 2018-19	263

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
169	Sources of Money Stock	2014-15 to 2018-19	264
170	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Jan-14 to Jun-18	266
171	Deployment of Bank Credit by Major Sectors	Jun-17 to Jul-18	267
172	Industry-Wise Deployment of Bank Credit	Jun-17 to Jul-18	269
173	Reserve Bank of India Survey	Dec -15 to Jul-18	271
174	Monetary Survey	Dec-15 to Jul-18	273
175	Commercial Bank Survey	Aug-16 to Jul-18	275
176	Liquidity Aggregates	Apr-15 to July-18	277

FINANCIAL MARKETS

177	Weighted Average Call Money Rates	Apr-12 to Jul-18	281
178	Monthly Open Market Operations of the Reserve Bank of India	Apr-14 to Jul-18	282
179	Secondary Market Transactions in Government Securities	Apr-15 to Jul-18	283
180	Yield of SGL Transactions in Treasury Bills for Residual Maturities	Apr-13 to Aug-18	285
181	Month-End Yield of SGL Transactions in Government Dated Securities for Various Maturities	Apr-15 to Jul-18	286
182	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	Apr-15 to Mar-18	288
183	Number and Quantum of Euro Issues	Apr-12 to Mar-18	291
184	Net Investments by FIIs in the Indian Capital Market	Apr-13 to Jul-18	291
185	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE 100 (Base : 1984-85 = 58)	Apr-13 to Jul-18	291
186	Monthly and Annual Averages of Nifty 50 (Base : November 3, 1995 = 1000)	Apr-13 to Jul-18	292
187	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE Sensitive Index (Base : 1979-80 = 100)	Apr-13 to Jul-18	292
188	Monthly Turnover at BSE	Apr-13 to Jul-18	292
189	Monthly Turnover at NSE	Apr-13 to Jul-18	293
190	Market Capitalisation - BSE	Apr-13 to Jul-18	293
191	Market Capitalisation - NSE	Apr-13 to Jul-18	293

Table No.	Table Title	Period		Page No.
192	Turnover in the Equity Derivatives Market	Apr-15	to Jul-18	294
193	Month-Wise Gross Fiscal Deficit of the Central Government	Apr-13	to Jul-18	295
EXTERNAL SECTOR				
194	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollars	Apr-15	to Jul-18	299
195	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	Apr-15	to Jul-18	300
196	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - US Dollar	Apr-13	to Jul-18	301
197	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - Rupees	Apr-13	to Jul-18	302
198	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - US Dollars	2014-15:Q1	to 2017-18:Q4	303
199	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - Rupees	2014-15:Q1	to 2017-18:Q4	307
200	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6-Quarterly-(US \$ Million)	2015-16:Q1	to 2017-18:Q4	311
201	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6-Quarterly (Billion)	2015-16:Q1	to 2017-18:Q4	315
202	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro and Japanese Yen (Monthly Average and end-Month Rates)	Jan-14	to Jul-18	319
203	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro and Japanese Yen (High and Low during the Month)	Jan-14	to July-18	320
204	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36- Currency Bilateral Weights) (Monthly Average)	Jan-13	to Jul-18	321
205	Turnover in Foreign Exchange Market	Aug-16	to Jul-18	322
206	Forward Premia (Inter-Bank) (Monthly Average)	Jan-13	to Jul-18	323
207	Foreign Exchange Reserves	Apr-15	to Jun-18	324
208	Sales and Purchases of US Dollar by the Reserve Bank of India	Apr-14	to Jun-18	325
PART III : SERIES WITH LESS THAN MONTHLY FREQUENCY				
209	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Apr-15	to Jun-18	329
210	Commercial Paper	Apr-15	to Jul-18	331
211	Issue of Certificates of Deposit By Scheduled Commercial Banks	Apr-15	to Jul-18	332

Table No.	Table Title	Period		Page No.
212	Foreign Exchange Reserves - Weekly	Apr-16	to Jul-18	333
213	Secondary Market Outright Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Sep-17	to Jul-18	335
214	Turnover in Government Securities Market (Face Value)	Jun-17	to Jul-18	339
215	Auctions of 91-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-17	to Jul-18	340
216	Auctions of 182-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-17	to Jul-18	341
217	Auctions of 364-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Apr-17	to Jul-18	343
218	Details of Central Government Market Borrowings	Jan-18	to Jul-18	345
219	Secondary Market Repo Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Dec-17	to Jul-18	346
220	Daily Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee	Dec-17	to Aug-18	347
221	Daily Forward Premia (Inter-Bank)	Feb-18	to Jul-18	348
222	Daily Weighted Average Call/ Notice Money Rates	Feb-18	to Jul-18	349

PART IV : MAJOR GROWTH RATES AND RATIOS

223	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth, Saving and Investment Rates (At Current Prices)	2011-12	to 2017-18	353
224	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth, Saving and Investment Rate (At Constant Prices)	2011-12	to 2017-18	354
225	Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base: 2011-12)	2012-13	to 2017-18	355
226	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base: 2011-12)	2012-13	to 2017-18	355
227	Index Numbers of Core Industries - Growth Rate	2012-13	to 2017-18	355
228	Select Monetary Aggregates - Growth Rates	1981-82	to 2017-18	356
229	Select Aggregates of Scheduled Commercial Banks - Growth Rates	1962-63	to 2017-18	357
230	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Ratios	1957-58	to 2017-18	358
231	Select Monetary Ratios	1961-62	to 2017-18	359
232	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Variation	1972-73	to 2017-18	360
233	Consumer Price Index - Annual Variation (Average of Months)	1976-77	to 2017-18	361

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
234	Select Fiscal Indicators of the Central Government (As Percentage to GDP)	1975-76 to 2018-19	362
235	Select Fiscal Indicators of the State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1974-75 to 2018-19	365
236	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1981-82 to 2018-19	366
237	Select Debt Indicators of the Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1980-81 to 2018-19	367
238	Balance of Payments - Indicators	1979-80 to 2017-18	368
239	Wholesale Price Index - Monthly - Annual Variation	Apr-12 to Aug-18	369
240	Consumer Price Index - Annual Variation	Apr-14 to Aug-18	370
241	Average Price/ Earning Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-13 to Jul-18	371
242	Average Price/ Book Value Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-13 to Jul-18	371

PART V : EXPLANATORY NOTES

Notes on Tables	375

The following general symbols have been used throughout in the publication:

.	Not Available.
—	Not Applicable.
0	Nil / Negligible / Zero

1 Billion = 100 Crore, 10 Million = 1 Crore; 1 Million = 10 Lakh; 1 Lakh = 1,00,000

PART I
ANNUAL SERIES



NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 1 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(Base Year: 2011-12 At Current Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Billion)							
Item/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population(in million)	1220	1235	1251	1267	1283	1299	1316
GVA at Basic Prices	81069.46	92026.92	103631.53	115042.79	125666.46	138415.91	151823.71
Net taxes on products	6293.83	7413.21	8703.69	9636.80	11973.91	14121.22	15907.74
Gross Domestic Product	87363.29	99440.13	112335.22	124679.59	137640.37	152537.14	167731.45
Consumption of Fixed Capital	9171.75	10609.05	11959.75	13422.91	14502.24	15847.27	17382.33
Net Domestic Product	78191.54	88831.08	100375.47	111256.68	123138.13	136689.87	150349.12
Primary income receivable from ROW (net)	-768.24	-1167.63	-1398.84	-1474.30	-1597.79	-1763.30	-1858.67
Gross National Income	86595.05	98272.50	110936.38	123205.29	136042.58	150773.84	165872.78
Net National Income	77423.30	87663.45	98976.63	109782.38	121540.34	134926.57	148490.45
Other current transfers (net) from ROW	3049.02	3500.81	3959.18	4051.54	4130.83	3794.38	3964.37
Gross National Disposable Income	89644.07	101773.31	114895.56	127256.83	140173.41	154568.22	169837.15
Net National Disposable Income	80472.32	91164.26	102935.81	113833.92	125671.17	138720.95	152454.82
Gross Saving	30268.37	33692.02	36081.93	40199.57	43019.48	45725.73	-
Net Savings	21096.62	23082.97	24122.18	26776.66	28517.24	29878.46	-
Gross Capital Formation	34030.08	38471.22	37941.35	41797.79	44423.47	46714.26	-
Net Capital Formation	24858.33	27862.17	25981.60	28374.87	29921.23	30867.00	-
Per Capita GDP (₹)	71609	80518	89796	98405	107280	117427	127456
Per Capita GNI (₹)	70980	79573	88678	97242	106035	116069	126043
Per Capita NNI (₹)	63462	70983	79118	86647	94731	103870	112835
Per Capita GNDI (₹)	73479	82408	91843	100439	109254	118990	129056
Per Capita PFCE (₹)	40250	45461	51764	57201	63065	69322	75337

Notes : 1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2017-18 are Provisional Estimates.
3. Population figures relates to mid-financial year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 2 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(Base Year: 2011-12 At Constant Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GVA at Basic Prices	81069.46	85462.75	90636.49	97121.33	105033.48	112476.29	119761.55
Net taxes on products	6293.83	6667.41	7377.21	8155.41	8827.97	9483.76	10346.88
Gross Domestic Product	87363.29	92130.17	98013.70	105276.74	113861.45	121960.06	130108.43
Consumption of Fixed Capital	9171.75	10106.61	11006.10	11786.44	12663.60	13699.32	14586.65
Net Domestic Product	78191.54	82023.56	87007.60	93490.29	101197.85	108260.74	115521.78
Primary income receivable from ROW (net)	-768.24	-1083.54	-1223.43	-1246.87	-1347.25	-1444.80	-1466.16
Gross National Income	86595.05	91046.62	96790.27	104029.87	112514.20	120515.25	128642.27
Net National Income	77423.30	80940.01	85784.17	92243.43	99850.60	106815.94	114055.63
Gross Capital Formation	34030.08	36392.96	34482.36	36597.63	39245.30	40848.02	-
Net Capital Formation	24858.33	26286.35	23476.26	24811.19	26581.70	27148.70	-
Per Capita GDP (₹)	71609	74599	78348	83091	88746	93888	98867
Per Capita GNI (₹)	70980	73722	77370	82107	87696	92775	97752
Per Capita NNI (₹)	63462	65538	68572	72805	77826	82229	86668
Per Capita PFCE (₹)	40250	41936	44423	46667	49502	52443	55160

Notes : 1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2017-18 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 3 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS VALUE ADDED At Basic Prices

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12) Constant Prices							
Items/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	15019.47	15242.88	16091.98	16057.15	16152.16	17167.46	17745.73
Industry	18576.89	19411.17	20234.17	21866.70	24514.41	26647.10	28107.28
Mining & Quarrying	2610.35	2626.09	2631.07	2886.85	3284.53	3710.66	3819.65
Manufacturing	14099.86	14868.73	15607.09	16839.38	18987.90	20487.11	21662.67
Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	1866.68	1916.35	1996.01	2140.47	2241.98	2449.34	2624.96
Services	47473.10	50808.70	54310.34	59197.48	64366.91	68661.73	73908.54
Construction	7773.35	7800.50	8007.71	8352.29	8664.40	8781.10	9284.84
Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	14131.16	15511.43	16520.62	18076.89	19936.27	21371.02	23076.84
Financial , real estate & professional services	15308.77	16800.31	18674.07	20737.14	22999.13	24378.57	25999.27
Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	10259.82	10696.46	11107.94	12031.15	12767.10	14131.03	15547.59
GVA at Basic Prices	81069.46	85462.75	90636.49	97121.33	105033.48	112476.29	119761.55
GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12) Current Prices							
Items/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	15019.47	16751.07	19263.72	20936.12	22253.68	24840.05	25947.29
Industry	18576.89	20740.29	22694.01	24691.03	27543.26	30256.48	32926.94
Mining & Quarrying	2610.35	2858.42	2957.94	3084.76	3012.30	3329.47	3746.89
Manufacturing	14099.86	15728.37	17134.52	18783.69	21161.19	23292.20	25303.11
Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services	1866.68	2153.50	2601.55	2822.58	3369.78	3634.82	3876.94
Services	47473.10	54535.57	61673.80	69415.65	75869.52	83319.38	92949.48
Construction	7773.35	8493.65	9214.70	9790.86	9922.98	10284.63	11189.46
Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	14131.16	16639.86	18744.67	21075.97	23032.49	25218.13	28097.48
Financial , real estate & professional services	15308.77	17766.32	20695.08	23633.47	26312.84	28573.22	31645.47
Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	10259.82	11635.74	13019.35	14915.36	16601.20	19243.39	22017.07
GVA at Basic Prices	81069.46	92026.92	103631.53	115042.79	125666.46	138415.91	151823.71

Notes : 1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for 2017-18 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 4 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

(Base Year : 2011-12) Constant Prices

Items/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Private Final Consumption Expenditure	49104.47	51790.91	55573.29	59126.57	63511.37	68123.34	72590.98
Government Final Consumption Expenditure	9683.75	9742.63	9798.25	10541.51	11253.17	12621.24	13996.95
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	29977.33	31457.93	31949.24	32780.96	34481.93	37978.75	40875.57
Changes in Stocks	2079.83	2015.28	1297.58	2747.51	2324.49	902.56	943.20
Valuables	2530.33	2599.49	1488.79	1879.57	1854.17	1597.35	2536.24
Exports of Goods and Services	21439.31	22898.36	24682.69	25121.45	23716.38	24890.79	26279.23
Import of Goods and Services	27155.54	28790.79	26445.55	26675.95	25108.48	26116.28	29348.79
Discrepancies	-296.20	416.35	-330.60	-244.87	1828.42	1962.32	2235.04
Gross Domestic Product	87363.29	92130.17	98013.70	105276.74	113861.45	121960.06	130108.43

(Base Year : 2011-12) Current Prices

Items/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Private Final Consumption Expenditure	49104.47	56144.84	64756.49	72473.40	80912.49	90049.04	99144.01
Government Final Consumption Expenditure	9683.75	10624.04	11565.09	13017.62	14278.35	16638.36	19084.20
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	29977.33	33249.73	35156.21	37503.92	39182.37	43524.98	47788.94
Changes in Stocks	2079.83	2145.24	1446.21	3126.98	2547.86	1001.52	1070.33
Valuables	2530.33	2737.75	1617.61	2094.07	2028.83	1764.47	2521.42
Exports of Goods and Services	21439.31	24397.07	28567.81	28636.36	27286.41	29462.43	31945.07
Import of Goods and Services	27155.54	31084.28	31918.11	32359.62	30449.15	32085.05	36942.86
Discrepancies	-296.20	1225.74	1143.89	186.87	1853.21	2181.38	3120.33
Gross Domestic Product	87363.29	99440.13	112335.22	124679.59	137640.37	152537.14	167731.45

Notes : 1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2017-18 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Andhra pradesh	Arunachal pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal pradesh	Jammu & kashmir	Jhar- khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1987-88	171.72	2.99	63.30	153.58	-	6.71	139.08	67.43	15.39	20.86	-
1988-89	219.38	3.52	67.80	185.33	-	7.81	194.96	88.78	19.33	25.48	-
1989-90	251.50	3.68	80.64	194.08	-	9.20	214.25	99.19	21.84	26.88	-
1990-91	298.67	4.60	94.98	227.87	-	10.24	241.80	122.38	25.21	29.08	-
1991-92	362.51	5.72	106.32	250.99	-	12.65	260.68	146.39	29.75	32.50	-
1992-93	393.37	6.76	115.43	268.20	-	15.44	350.18	154.16	34.11	35.65	-
1993-94	487.85	8.15	130.95	312.50	-	18.87	391.90	183.47	37.44	44.16	-
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	516.65	8.12	134.77	207.80	121.63	20.02	425.60	194.22	42.50	55.00	134.03
1994-95	617.89	8.73	156.15	236.30	131.99	23.66	560.03	231.36	51.92	60.01	148.98
1995-96	717.96	10.71	171.70	218.35	144.35	27.56	617.36	261.66	59.30	69.73	161.83
1996-97	815.17	10.83	184.65	294.49	163.72	33.23	741.83	313.45	68.03	78.51	172.43
1997-98	857.91	11.92	202.11	303.07	183.45	41.66	772.66	339.09	78.07	88.58	232.51
1998-99	1039.15	13.54	227.10	348.37	203.13	52.12	898.10	383.58	95.07	111.28	264.85
1999-00	1129.66	14.57	262.73	381.78	213.31	58.27	922.80	429.22	108.82	121.82	260.94
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	1163.60	14.97	320.11	460.71	238.40	55.70	925.41	473.29	124.67	135.33	302.29
2000-01	1307.56	16.65	337.60	525.19	222.41	59.31	922.74	535.18	138.52	143.28	276.39
2001-02	1421.60	19.61	350.94	523.23	254.35	61.58	1017.90	601.56	152.15	154.56	300.91
2002-03	1510.19	19.20	393.94	593.02	278.25	70.08	1181.30	664.57	167.51	174.00	328.27
2003-04	1724.11	21.93	429.27	597.01	338.23	80.50	1425.34	759.18	181.27	189.92	365.28
2004-05	1902.07	25.49	475.13	660.41	378.57	100.39	1551.84	855.62	202.99	207.24	445.88
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1213.88	31.88	471.81	701.67	413.87	109.99	1722.65	862.22	211.89	232.92	530.56
2005-06	1330.72	34.39	524.40	741.44	456.64	124.88	2064.40	979.03	237.43	252.78	533.58
2006-07	1566.46	37.65	570.33	913.31	575.36	143.94	2407.33	1161.04	262.47	276.52	585.12
2007-08	1907.38	44.07	623.42	1028.53	693.48	170.45	2815.79	1365.84	288.73	307.20	743.88
2008-09	2148.73	51.99	714.78	1296.90	828.09	221.49	3144.85	1646.36	331.15	342.90	762.34
2009-10	2469.36	68.40	852.53	1481.51	841.96	252.24	3711.87	2038.55	391.41	387.18	871.12
2010-11	2897.76	83.56	1006.27	1857.45	1029.12	293.87	4548.53	2371.63	462.16	467.40	1086.52
2011-12	3218.06	100.11	1118.33	2224.42	1233.33	380.61	5114.45	2730.94	518.85	551.74	1159.75
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	3103.47	100.21	1214.69	2230.52	1326.29	350.48	4691.24	2476.89	572.19	637.79	1255.95
2012-13	3382.69	114.74	1337.85	2556.58	1480.53	313.20	5552.32	2872.15	655.21	689.48	1464.07
2013-14	3756.14	130.72	1505.47	2817.27	1746.43	281.45	6209.16	3304.95	747.22	746.95	1559.96
2014-15	4336.67	160.71	1614.20	3079.80	1852.87	386.09	7072.25	3567.12	809.05	757.89	1826.28
2015-16	4928.49	164.48	1885.24	3305.40	1945.86	448.49	7802.40	3910.51	898.68	918.75	1677.41
2016-17	5667.61	176.96	2094.47	3796.29	2196.52	510.01	8894.76	4379.86	1004.81	1000.23	1890.68
2017-18	6568.94	214.97	-	4284.91	2429.69	-	-	-	1080.31	-	2071.20

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

											(₹ Billion)
Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Megha-laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1987-88	134.35	82.58	161.12	337.70	5.42	4.67	2.59	3.49	68.53	108.16	94.36
1988-89	156.71	91.82	189.94	404.72	6.06	5.06	2.60	4.24	86.81	124.95	128.92
1989-90	177.98	106.68	211.19	501.39	6.34	6.60	2.81	4.77	99.17	150.55	138.36
1990-91	205.51	121.73	265.15	581.37	7.23	7.67	3.06	5.79	96.64	167.38	182.81
1991-92	267.38	151.02	278.49	658.08	8.68	8.84	4.17	6.91	125.05	202.45	200.62
1992-93	291.62	171.75	310.70	820.76	9.57	9.79	4.78	8.11	134.16	232.80	236.71
1993-94	339.24	196.88	385.00	997.29	11.56	11.33	5.62	10.45	154.81	275.47	247.27
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	369.82	238.51	339.37	1017.67	11.41	13.09	6.18	12.51	161.85	270.68	289.77
1994-95	430.65	290.22	374.27	1165.07	12.21	14.32	6.72	14.57	194.62	305.28	367.33
1995-96	500.28	353.30	420.96	1407.30	14.10	17.29	8.59	16.56	238.22	342.18	416.90
1996-97	580.71	406.99	485.90	1586.83	16.54	18.98	9.83	18.49	226.69	391.12	509.86
1997-98	647.57	448.83	531.41	1725.30	18.82	21.66	10.22	21.37	280.00	430.99	569.12
1998-99	787.56	510.21	613.91	1863.64	21.25	25.79	11.39	21.84	312.11	496.12	655.96
1999-00	846.96	569.44	690.51	2166.74	24.66	29.08	12.88	23.30	342.99	542.57	694.91
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	905.32	613.59	726.55	2171.98	29.54	32.11	14.10	26.10	383.99	611.39	741.74
2000-01	963.48	638.13	710.11	2190.38	28.14	35.93	15.67	31.60	382.80	677.79	727.66
2001-02	988.97	679.63	775.22	2353.70	30.14	40.57	17.52	36.97	410.06	712.60	808.80
2002-03	1058.95	758.60	766.61	2585.11	31.42	43.10	19.33	41.72	438.35	734.94	766.05
2003-04	1142.30	847.34	908.71	2942.02	35.64	47.23	20.83	44.74	537.33	798.40	982.36
2004-05	1367.05	955.72	936.54	3320.70	40.58	51.38	21.81	47.80	627.00	857.61	1023.76
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1487.29	1047.76	999.40	3700.23	46.03	58.46	24.00	54.21	679.87	861.08	1126.36
2005-06	1749.11	1202.69	1096.12	4371.03	51.38	64.61	26.64	61.16	735.50	959.02	1253.33
2006-07	2038.19	1351.04	1276.63	5269.10	55.03	77.01	29.44	67.28	879.21	1130.13	1514.28
2007-08	2430.28	1539.81	1429.17	6198.84	60.49	86.19	34.11	74.77	1111.09	1357.06	1722.50
2008-09	2785.34	1801.34	1755.03	6777.81	66.14	103.41	41.54	87.84	1275.16	1548.27	2039.39
2009-10	3007.47	2060.70	2022.25	7707.94	73.72	111.22	47.17	97.11	1358.37	1761.87	2337.67
2010-11	3683.38	2331.77	2327.94	9507.71	80.20	128.52	57.72	108.50	1647.60	2020.25	3009.07
2011-12	4068.21	2772.33	2709.64	10593.92	97.46	151.44	62.30	127.88	1835.22	2273.87	3740.90
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	5011.56	3002.66	2704.98	9906.44	113.16	170.32	65.76	104.44	1934.71	2263.73	3774.78
2012-13	5720.69	3403.54	3194.31	11175.93	121.70	185.19	75.27	122.09	2207.76	2502.20	4248.94
2013-14	6702.76	3813.24	3704.41	12680.89	140.97	193.21	88.30	143.54	2449.45	2740.90	4665.54
2014-15	7431.75	4198.59	4052.88	13625.99	160.13	194.90	119.02	159.48	2558.92	2904.23	5194.76
2015-16	8483.79	4526.40	4548.24	15065.05	169.96	202.71	132.71	168.77	2642.90	3130.79	5742.69
2016-17	9300.71	4960.26	2704.98	17019.90	181.35	216.62	152.86	185.44	3005.20	3427.80	6336.70
2017-18	10484.25	-	5902.04	18507.58	-	237.15	-	-	3293.51	-	7002.48

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl.)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Puducherry
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1987-88	1.56	181.66	-	6.01	304.81	-	230.12	1.16	-	65.68	3.74
1988-89	1.67	204.23	-	7.71	366.01	-	246.86	1.26	-	77.84	4.34
1989-90	1.85	239.35	-	8.40	416.64	-	277.90	1.51	-	89.14	4.82
1990-91	2.13	276.74	-	9.17	494.96	-	315.00	1.60	-	102.43	5.33
1991-92	2.37	325.84	-	10.30	572.06	-	364.33	1.76	-	135.04	5.88
1992-93	2.43	379.22	-	10.79	620.56	-	387.68	1.93	-	153.64	6.49
1993-94	3.35	461.52	-	12.44	698.46	-	444.60	2.79	-	180.71	7.27
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	3.64	516.43	-	16.19	709.35	51.09	483.98	4.68	13.71	189.67	8.29
1994-95	3.95	612.76	-	16.88	826.21	62.36	562.65	5.65	16.34	234.14	9.50
1995-96	4.67	697.20	-	20.73	928.11	67.26	671.36	6.15	19.76	254.34	10.74
1996-97	5.31	791.18	-	25.00	1121.46	73.12	744.22	7.20	23.77	304.20	16.71
1997-98	6.12	926.89	-	30.15	1201.25	79.46	895.95	8.13	27.32	374.11	23.50
1998-99	7.11	1057.28	-	34.73	1330.22	88.12	1061.70	7.56	32.03	433.69	26.78
1999-00	7.59	1125.54	-	41.93	1441.60	94.64	1168.99	8.48	36.50	485.67	27.87
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	7.65	1197.04	-	44.96	1568.09	111.87	1252.99	8.38	37.92	511.75	28.93
2000-01	8.55	1304.13	-	51.14	1617.69	128.79	1323.97	8.87	44.05	555.01	34.80
2001-02	9.56	1313.92	-	58.89	1683.70	139.24	1442.00	9.66	50.50	599.60	38.12
2002-03	10.78	1382.53	-	62.23	1826.52	162.48	1538.36	11.10	59.69	658.56	44.50
2003-04	12.09	1538.74	-	69.90	2004.63	180.09	1731.12	12.58	68.81	732.70	48.86
2004-05	13.56	1772.22	-	76.48	2175.77	207.94	1902.48	13.82	81.63	838.61	45.12
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	15.11	1936.45	799.16	81.70	2310.29	222.88	1900.29	16.33	76.10	947.17	50.33
2005-06	17.33	2288.46	962.95	90.40	2586.43	269.68	2097.26	18.48	91.79	1091.27	71.35
2006-07	18.71	2767.11	1124.74	99.81	2967.67	326.70	2386.29	22.96	110.74	1282.76	74.29
2007-08	21.39	3138.12	1352.16	108.08	3358.10	402.79	2735.57	27.15	123.27	1495.19	81.79
2008-09	27.96	3593.91	1691.32	125.09	3927.71	486.16	3105.30	31.68	137.45	1788.22	89.08
2009-10	54.63	4300.13	1806.24	141.62	4635.83	611.38	3625.17	37.42	157.39	2053.76	110.85
2010-11	66.36	5279.12	2349.19	165.73	5322.18	729.70	4212.31	39.39	178.83	2412.34	117.86
2011-12	80.29	6028.51	2664.71	185.18	6089.26	856.02	4803.76	45.00	202.59	2735.05	130.34
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	94.69	6160.15	3017.55	170.06	6029.76	949.65	-	34.63	168.93	2740.85	131.54
2012-13	104.46	6988.92	3376.99	192.57	6878.08	1091.77	-	38.74	192.35	3086.00	145.80
2013-14	116.58	7788.10	3784.31	227.76	7790.34	1222.44	-	43.04	216.17	3468.12	170.97
2014-15	129.94	8675.95	4167.29	238.64	8290.02	1328.37	-	49.87	228.05	3878.51	173.63
2015-16	149.52	9384.22	4635.16	299.50	9280.23	1447.09	-	53.31	245.15	4252.64	208.88
2016-17	166.36	10381.55	5256.50	-	10169.07	1550.37	-	58.65	264.37	4772.31	229.36
2017-18	184.77	-	-	-	11145.06	1715.51	-	-	-	5259.43	254.78

Note : Data for the period 1985-86 to 2010-11 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO) .

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jhar-Khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1987-88	102.74	1.75	30.37	84.55	.	3.93	77.49	41.10	8.94	11.10	.
1988-89	120.29	1.90	30.60	95.23	.	4.77	108.73	51.11	10.05	12.57	.
1989-90	129.86	1.95	32.86	93.65	.	4.98	106.81	51.78	11.23	12.85	.
1990-91	135.80	2.31	34.26	102.53	.	5.68	108.39	57.19	11.51	13.60	.
1991-92	143.42	2.64	35.77	96.73	.	5.66	99.44	58.37	11.57	13.90	.
1992-93	139.55	2.71	36.13	91.00	.	6.49	131.44	58.35	12.10	14.52	.
1993-94	155.43	3.10	37.54	93.20	.	6.76	127.41	60.98	12.57	15.22	.
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	516.55	8.12	134.77	207.80	121.63	20.02	425.60	194.22	42.50	55.00	134.03
1994-95	545.64	7.96	137.96	231.63	121.81	20.80	511.04	208.35	46.64	57.45	139.64
1995-96	579.51	9.15	141.25	195.82	124.96	22.25	526.29	212.54	49.21	60.31	143.09
1996-97	619.55	8.60	144.67	245.69	130.41	26.02	606.53	237.59	51.99	63.21	134.60
1997-98	603.21	8.84	147.04	234.04	135.51	26.28	606.47	239.65	55.71	66.52	176.16
1998-99	680.36	9.10	145.74	248.79	138.82	32.85	649.21	252.43	59.66	70.05	191.67
1999-00	709.04	9.48	150.78	261.37	137.19	33.34	651.63	270.64	66.22	72.70	182.28
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	1163.60	14.97	320.11	460.71	238.40	55.70	925.41	473.29	124.67	135.33	302.29
2000-01	1260.35	16.07	328.21	536.56	223.72	52.87	864.31	510.90	132.62	139.17	266.63
2001-02	1317.50	18.64	336.68	505.79	255.03	54.92	934.55	550.36	139.38	141.85	285.00
2002-03	1347.49	17.75	357.08	569.75	250.72	58.26	1016.03	584.10	146.17	149.07	292.98
2003-04	1479.50	19.68	379.05	533.01	297.82	62.25	1185.25	641.56	155.96	156.73	315.15
2004-05	1587.14	22.22	392.07	600.45	313.77	68.91	1255.99	696.88	170.76	165.19	368.86
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1213.88	31.88	471.81	701.67	413.87	109.99	1722.65	862.22	211.89	232.92	530.56
2005-06	1281.50	32.81	486.02	684.19	420.63	119.16	1972.70	940.11	230.09	243.71	506.78
2006-07	1416.10	34.58	507.97	802.60	500.65	130.85	2139.54	1047.00	248.19	257.94	515.27
2007-08	1592.70	38.73	529.68	844.15	541.12	136.55	2392.53	1128.96	263.62	273.87	630.05
2008-09	1633.41	41.91	561.23	972.84	576.62	147.28	2494.80	1215.88	276.49	291.02	604.72
2009-10	1744.01	45.39	612.94	1019.38	592.63	161.19	2847.32	1367.80	291.49	305.12	664.65
2010-11	1860.41	47.35	643.10	1175.03	649.77	192.93	3158.92	1460.53	315.90	322.56	761.34
2011-12	1915.54	49.83	669.42	1295.21	692.65	232.79	3368.86	1585.23	339.55	339.90	801.57
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	3103.47	100.21	1214.69	2230.52	1326.29	350.48	4691.24	2476.89	572.19	637.79	1255.95
2012-13	3117.20	102.68	1248.71	2316.91	1383.52	294.25	5210.14	2624.69	612.60	635.46	1365.82
2013-14	3287.10	109.67	1301.41	2379.27	1534.69	245.89	5586.96	2832.36	658.41	661.56	1365.17
2014-15	3595.11	127.27	1368.12	2456.74	1548.38	327.37	6127.11	2970.15	705.95	625.83	1552.91
2015-16	3944.83	124.42	1571.93	2579.35	1622.29	373.64	6729.45	3217.88	762.15	749.34	1410.91
2016-17	4353.02	127.61	1639.73	2850.71	1767.50	420.55	7426.46	3494.60	812.81	792.89	1549.15
2017-18	4848.69	.	.	3120.66	1879.57	.	.	.	862.18	.	1629.16

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Megha-laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1987-88	78.83	41.66	88.76	202.48	2.82	2.37	.	1.92	40.54	64.50	52.91
1988-89	85.63	45.84	95.27	223.62	2.95	2.40	.	2.07	49.07	67.92	74.77
1989-90	90.46	48.92	97.25	260.51	2.99	2.75	.	2.15	52.34	73.65	73.24
1990-91	91.12	52.62	111.07	272.24	3.16	3.04	.	2.38	43.45	75.05	84.73
1991-92	102.70	53.65	103.06	271.39	3.43	3.19	.	2.48	48.97	78.45	78.23
1992-93	105.08	57.52	110.62	312.43	3.59	3.00	.	2.83	48.14	82.15	89.96
1993-94	112.91	63.47	122.40	346.88	3.67	3.21	.	2.88	51.24	85.74	82.63
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	369.82	238.51	339.37	1017.67	11.41	13.09	.	12.51	161.85	270.68	289.77
1994-95	389.17	259.08	345.29	1037.43	11.10	13.53	.	13.48	169.74	277.46	342.69
1995-96	409.74	269.47	366.01	1151.88	11.47	15.08	.	14.45	177.49	287.71	355.30
1996-97	447.37	280.26	390.57	1197.32	12.58	15.61	.	15.47	165.24	308.90	396.82
1997-98	475.17	286.33	411.01	1263.39	13.74	16.62	.	16.84	189.02	317.26	445.09
1998-99	539.61	306.04	438.15	1313.68	13.96	18.42	.	16.05	194.82	335.52	464.57
1999-00	565.43	327.85	484.15	1438.63	15.81	19.99	.	16.14	207.17	353.27	465.74
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	905.32	613.59	726.55	2171.98	29.54	32.11	14.10	26.10	383.99	611.39	741.74
2000-01	911.36	629.09	667.50	2105.26	27.65	34.22	14.63	30.52	373.86	631.72	717.64
2001-02	927.88	660.52	715.25	2179.63	29.37	36.51	15.55	34.02	396.62	639.95	799.36
2002-03	977.65	708.85	677.95	2329.94	29.21	37.59	17.05	37.41	393.77	650.85	703.33
2003-04	996.69	754.79	754.00	2509.89	32.40	39.93	17.60	39.12	451.27	691.49	927.12
2004-05	1097.75	825.90	778.74	2728.60	35.40	42.70	18.39	41.00	510.20	725.87	904.45
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1487.29	1047.76	999.40	3700.23	46.03	58.46	24.00	54.21	679.87	861.08	1126.36
2005-06	1640.31	1155.00	1049.75	4236.32	49.07	63.03	25.77	59.86	710.05	903.30	1202.02
2006-07	1810.86	1246.25	1145.45	4819.83	49.92	67.78	26.93	64.54	798.45	1000.72	1343.50
2007-08	2038.10	1357.47	1199.58	5380.81	52.67	69.91	29.88	69.78	866.92	1087.38	1404.71
2008-09	2183.09	1440.94	1351.24	5465.33	56.52	78.89	34.37	74.22	932.07	1147.66	1522.84
2009-10	2183.63	1571.23	1479.33	5993.38	60.39	83.96	38.32	78.42	939.57	1220.97	1611.59
2010-11	2408.17	1671.78	1557.01	6676.25	58.62	92.26	45.39	85.87	998.80	1299.83	1853.66
2011-12	2480.40	1769.15	1696.00	6959.04	64.12	103.03	44.05	92.91	1036.28	1369.87	2027.49
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	5011.56	3002.66	2704.98	9906.44	113.16	170.32	65.76	104.44	1934.71	2263.73	3774.78
2012-13	5286.42	3172.77	2933.68	10451.51	114.98	172.78	69.79	110.62	2048.57	2363.91	3897.59
2013-14	5774.82	3335.77	3027.91	11123.51	122.24	174.58	76.85	117.58	2197.92	2473.16	4098.33
2014-15	6067.99	3480.48	3189.42	11796.25	133.96	168.87	98.01	123.05	2211.10	2564.53	4377.07
2015-16	6740.50	3639.56	3410.91	12612.80	141.90	164.50	106.23	123.87	2379.17	2700.52	4619.13
2016-17	7185.64	3859.98	3826.18	13853.14	144.47	173.20	119.94	130.30	2624.52	2865.27	4912.67
2017-18	7819.28	.	.	14726.51	.	187.52	.	.	2796.29	.	5246.84

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandigarh	Delhi	Puducherry
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1987-88	1.08	98.93	.	3.47	185.06	.	127.20	0.70	.	40.79	2.19
1988-89	1.15	107.33	.	3.90	209.19	.	132.64	0.77	.	44.29	2.29
1989-90	1.23	114.68	.	4.16	215.01	.	137.35	0.77	.	48.38	2.40
1990-91	1.35	124.23	.	4.47	227.80	.	144.58	0.74	.	50.46	2.54
1991-92	1.44	127.55	.	4.59	228.73	.	155.90	0.68	.	58.14	2.38
1992-93	.	134.13	.	4.76	231.19	.	160.54	0.89	.	60.17	2.08
1993-94	.	145.83	.	5.29	236.92	.	172.21	0.99	.	64.33	2.35
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	3.64	516.43	.	16.19	709.35	51.09	483.98	4.68	13.71	189.67	8.29
1994-95	3.68	579.43	.	16.01	746.35	55.64	517.61	5.17	15.05	212.50	8.35
1995-96	4.02	598.61	.	17.33	770.46	55.09	556.31	5.07	16.65	216.21	8.70
1996-97	4.29	623.16	.	19.23	855.97	58.56	594.96	5.45	18.96	245.96	12.12
1997-98	4.61	678.22	.	21.32	846.86	59.27	644.84	5.81	20.12	285.82	15.90
1998-99	4.94	705.05	.	23.33	853.10	59.99	685.98	5.35	21.88	300.16	17.95
1999-00	5.08	746.85	.	25.32	.	60.01	735.28	5.82	23.37	314.51	18.37
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	7.65	1197.04	.	44.96	1568.09	111.87	1252.99	8.38	37.92	511.75	28.93
2000-01	8.14	1263.49	.	47.78	1600.15	125.82	1296.91	8.38	42.74	531.77	33.05
2001-02	8.81	1239.01	.	54.33	1629.26	131.79	1390.57	8.57	46.49	552.22	35.29
2002-03	9.47	1245.21	.	57.96	1681.98	144.13	1439.31	9.48	52.35	594.54	38.79
2003-04	10.22	1322.81	.	61.36	1770.54	155.53	1523.88	10.48	58.04	626.94	40.53
2004-05	11.02	1479.94	.	66.39	1859.20	175.99	1624.91	10.88	63.97	694.79	35.00
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	15.11	1936.45	799.16	81.70	2310.29	222.88	1900.29	16.33	76.10	947.17	50.33
2005-06	16.62	2215.88	927.51	87.08	2445.14	254.48	2019.94	17.20	84.42	1044.73	63.75
2006-07	17.60	2562.86	1029.77	94.58	2639.35	285.14	2178.49	20.29	96.90	1174.44	66.14
2007-08	18.62	2723.40	1134.56	100.82	2808.51	334.98	2347.98	22.38	104.05	1306.83	71.37
2008-09	21.06	2867.44	1289.18	111.46	3021.92	370.64	2442.62	25.79	111.87	1469.61	77.92
2009-10	36.59	3167.60	1292.67	122.87	3209.89	434.07	2632.30	29.11	117.67	1590.44	91.97
2010-11	40.28	3599.61	1521.23	132.15	3466.21	479.67	2791.91	31.64	117.65	1722.35	98.12
2011-12	45.48	3865.08	1606.02	144.21	3653.75	527.48	2894.32	34.31	119.59	1807.22	101.74
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	94.69	6160.15	3017.55	170.06	6029.76	949.65	.	34.63	168.93	2740.85	131.54
2012-13	96.31	6425.93	3099.68	185.11	6316.87	1019.22	.	36.34	182.63	2884.97	132.83
2013-14	101.28	6751.24	3239.32	201.50	6597.30	1091.40	.	38.25	196.41	3052.44	149.13
2014-15	109.60	7130.01	3396.38	217.91	6761.91	1166.73	.	42.14	202.04	3355.62	136.64
2015-16	118.54	7739.46	3761.92	242.77	7343.26	1257.53	.	44.70	218.01	3648.62	145.90
2016-17	126.73	8018.69	4117.35	.	7841.89	1324.23	.	48.82	230.72	3916.49	156.03
2017-18	135.45	8650.13	4518.75	.	8310.32	1411.00	.	.	.	4186.78	171.66

Note : Data for the period 1985-86 to 2010-11 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Billion)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2013-14	1205.79	111.74	300.72	67.17	381.87	353.23
2014-15	1389.52	111.04	416.14	78.58	426.58	392.24
2015-16	1618.45	124.92	455.20	88.70	435.53	433.61
2016-17	1949.05	134.19	492.78	101.72	471.63	493.40
2017-18	2354.32	163.19	562.82	113.23	527.48	545.43
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	58.99	3.74	1.63	6.01	11.70	6.76
2014-15	71.30	3.14	6.55	7.28	18.91	6.43
2015-16	73.24	2.93	3.86	8.67	15.68	6.61
2016-17	70.90	4.70	4.59	11.90	17.03	7.61
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2013-14	339.41	121.90	165.91	17.01	144.41	251.10
2014-15	357.62	124.07	174.03	20.29	151.11	278.66
2015-16	402.20	229.85	213.28	24.42	151.91	274.07
2016-17	424.29	220.11	243.78	31.09	172.75	336.51
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2013-14	678.74	12.91	190.73	25.54	299.09	510.87
2014-15	720.63	7.24	275.23	21.45	307.57	523.21
2015-16	772.84	22.34	231.25	33.93	305.82	640.37
2016-17	908.62	26.67	251.82	31.90	316.30	808.61
2017-18	954.25	33.28	255.41	31.52	332.44	1021.33
CHHATTISGARH						
2013-14	334.13	183.63	344.05	69.60	214.39	119.52
2014-15	374.98	202.44	305.87	76.14	239.25	127.61
2015-16	411.05	155.53	315.53	100.98	240.73	138.35
2016-17	493.65	171.47	348.55	109.69	268.74	154.84
2017-18	564.78	175.12	372.47	115.38	295.13	182.53
GOA						
2013-14	28.51	0.34	99.17	10.44	15.18	26.40
2014-15	28.67	0.32	182.61	14.06	15.25	29.50
2015-16	32.53	2.64	212.76	18.01	19.07	34.42
2016-17	37.71	12.88	235.23	27.52	17.65	35.55
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2013-14	1239.86	173.52	1714.99	191.28	502.73	854.54
2014-15	1302.51	191.49	2187.81	200.66	524.94	951.84
2015-16	1358.21	309.21	2501.70	219.10	517.59	1001.16
2016-17	1608.85	355.99	2901.27	216.51	540.53	1132.14
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2013-14	743.32	2.62	638.17	65.07	335.50	411.71
2014-15	746.04	2.12	667.94	69.95	347.83	473.55
2015-16	782.82	4.02	719.74	94.80	369.10	522.54
2016-17	880.96	8.09	771.56	116.95	397.41	586.46
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	125.81	2.44	196.18	47.21	72.80	48.98
2014-15	122.44	2.69	214.03	49.03	75.95	56.55
2015-16	141.28	2.64	244.84	56.86	75.36	62.10
2016-17	149.51	3.22	298.61	52.94	79.05	64.32
2017-18	151.18	3.39	320.21	55.22	81.79	68.97

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2013-14	374.85	168.08	336.02	138.21	318.44	3756.14
2014-15	420.22	186.96	384.44	152.53	378.41	4336.67
2015-16	474.67	202.71	429.75	188.82	476.12	4928.49
2016-17	548.48	205.13	484.85	231.59	554.79	5667.61
2017-18	621.73	237.24	549.85	255.87	637.77	6568.94
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	2.79	2.32	4.08	14.33	18.38	130.72
2014-15	3.06	2.71	4.30	18.34	18.71	160.71
2015-16	3.72	3.18	4.29	19.87	22.43	164.48
2016-17	3.83	3.35	4.55	21.95	26.53	176.96
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2013-14	84.39	50.73	108.68	76.90	145.02	1505.47
2014-15	91.88	53.37	113.01	90.15	160.01	1614.20
2015-16	111.37	63.43	111.74	137.20	165.78	1885.24
2016-17	110.77	61.72	117.16	178.90	197.38	2094.47
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2013-14	225.30	110.35	309.22	123.39	331.12	2817.27
2014-15	269.25	119.63	326.24	135.98	373.38	3079.80
2015-16	285.13	130.99	320.49	141.63	420.61	3305.40
2016-17	308.64	125.90	339.21	196.32	482.30	3796.29
2017-18	355.12	141.91	370.35	217.30	572.01	4284.91
CHHATTISGARH						
2013-14	63.56	66.96	203.26	61.39	85.93	1746.43
2014-15	71.73	70.98	219.15	69.68	95.04	1852.87
2015-16	81.30	84.27	234.53	82.03	101.57	1945.86
2016-17	91.29	93.27	250.66	91.55	122.82	2196.52
2017-18	104.72	103.54	267.93	105.92	142.16	2429.69
GOA						
2013-14	9.68	21.58	30.07	24.99	15.09	281.45
2014-15	12.63	23.33	33.45	28.16	18.11	386.09
2015-16	15.47	25.29	36.89	28.86	22.54	448.49
2016-17	15.94	24.05	41.41	35.02	27.04	510.01
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2013-14	319.91	404.80	373.88	185.69	247.95	6209.16
2014-15	353.26	439.90	416.15	223.61	280.08	7072.25
2015-16	405.69	488.57	448.36	242.05	310.75	7802.40
2016-17	465.22	534.82	507.94	280.71	350.79	8894.76
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2013-14	187.81	145.92	549.21	69.33	156.29	3304.95
2014-15	214.25	164.25	609.42	82.26	189.52	3567.12
2015-16	242.09	178.05	686.80	90.26	220.28	3910.51
2016-17	270.27	196.75	784.32	106.54	260.53	4379.86
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	30.04	32.70	80.89	36.65	73.51	747.22
2014-15	35.07	36.99	91.50	41.29	83.52	809.05
2015-16	41.19	41.74	97.28	43.40	92.00	898.68
2016-17	41.37	40.32	107.07	53.38	115.02	1004.81
2017-18	47.75	44.31	117.78	60.32	129.36	1080.31

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Billion)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2013-14	145.67	5.02	65.64	36.25	74.24	78.84
2014-15	122.90	3.50	68.01	38.11	79.93	78.14
2015-16	181.93	8.44	85.42	44.79	80.42	91.81
2016-17	199.81	3.33	94.06	44.33	89.60	102.27
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2013-14	266.42	159.16	339.04	22.20	159.61	151.46
2014-15	380.88	175.91	383.21	22.96	164.78	170.33
2015-16	293.08	168.84	274.95	28.91	162.33	192.44
2016-17	362.91	152.16	303.52	13.78	168.32	257.94
2017-18	406.29	154.17	309.78	13.37	175.36	306.23
KARNATAKA						
2013-14	889.77	52.85	997.13	83.76	557.92	796.99
2014-15	1009.76	72.38	1009.84	93.73	577.65	902.88
2015-16	1039.63	51.07	1235.09	111.86	574.73	966.55
2016-17	1079.31	71.77	1384.76	101.11	573.25	1049.86
2017-18	1165.74	81.25	1535.09	113.35	607.69	1195.85
KERALA						
2013-14	440.39	34.41	354.02	37.77	604.57	709.70
2014-15	483.57	55.14	367.39	32.03	659.84	809.30
2015-16	506.94	17.35	442.54	41.06	660.92	902.66
2016-17	552.30	28.45	481.04	37.76	695.06	984.55
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2013-14	1418.44	135.99	285.28	76.09	383.35	440.92
2014-15	1574.89	122.19	298.86	102.20	396.99	484.75
2015-16	1712.47	135.05	394.29	145.47	411.39	537.98
2016-17	2356.95	187.06	435.55	134.21	433.42	590.93
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MAHARASHTRA						
2013-14	1834.97	416.07	2790.22	268.68	866.50	1257.76
2014-15	1675.76	448.42	2930.74	258.81	952.05	1367.27
2015-16	1731.47	551.02	3297.55	299.15	962.61	1531.60
2016-17	2265.48	578.26	3497.58	353.60	1033.59	1698.73
2017-18	2107.38	598.77	3704.79	416.98	1114.92	1879.63
MANIPUR						
2013-14	31.99	.	3.64	3.20	11.27	21.23
2014-15	36.92	.	3.70	1.78	17.98	23.19
2015-16	36.45	.	4.94	2.24	19.06	25.10
2016-17	36.32	.	5.59	2.65	18.22	23.52
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2013-14	31.78	16.16	35.19	2.84	11.00	36.60
2014-15	37.98	6.56	31.09	2.93	12.73	37.48
2015-16	43.96	11.40	12.32	3.73	17.11	42.31
2016-17	46.93	13.63	13.42	3.38	15.77	46.76
2017-18	49.33	14.88	15.02	4.06	16.91	51.46
MIZORAM						
2013-14	18.22	0.70	0.68	6.71	10.67	10.02
2014-15	41.07	0.35	0.65	9.21	11.85	11.66
2015-16	45.42	0.51	0.89	9.75	13.31	13.65
2016-17	50.47	1.46	1.03	15.47	14.40	13.38
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2013-14	42.32	31.88	91.48	95.23	80.37	746.95
2014-15	48.68	36.85	98.90	100.83	82.06	757.89
2015-16	56.71	44.72	103.45	131.02	90.05	918.75
2016-17	58.68	45.83	110.17	151.91	100.23	1000.23
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2013-14	108.08	50.11	132.35	72.68	98.85	1559.96
2014-15	122.30	55.12	145.78	91.82	113.17	1826.28
2015-16	132.60	64.28	153.29	90.64	116.06	1677.41
2016-17	141.03	63.12	169.93	115.90	142.06	1890.68
2017-18	157.67	68.88	189.23	126.19	164.02	2071.20
KARNATAKA						
2013-14	389.39	354.26	2020.73	161.25	398.73	6702.76
2014-15	441.86	411.77	2253.87	180.79	477.22	7431.75
2015-16	514.28	478.25	2760.89	195.83	555.63	8483.79
2016-17	547.23	514.44	3130.77	212.97	635.25	9300.71
2017-18	667.33	567.43	3572.13	257.63	720.77	10484.25
KERALA						
2013-14	315.77	182.21	526.19	146.68	461.52	3813.24
2014-15	342.75	204.63	610.09	138.06	495.79	4198.59
2015-16	360.98	214.58	669.23	148.17	561.95	4526.40
2016-17	381.30	222.47	749.88	179.02	648.43	4960.26
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2013-14	211.26	188.87	174.23	169.80	220.19	3704.41
2014-15	241.91	196.06	201.56	182.53	250.96	4052.88
2015-16	274.16	229.92	224.51	201.09	281.92	4548.24
2016-17	294.25	208.92	254.33	249.17	320.64	5465.45
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MAHARASHTRA						
2013-14	660.29	1472.25	1954.29	349.66	810.22	12680.89
2014-15	748.66	1610.59	2281.72	396.43	955.52	13625.99
2015-16	844.84	1759.43	2592.50	412.49	1082.37	15065.05
2016-17	958.57	1823.31	3050.80	482.50	1277.47	17019.90
2017-18	1084.08	1998.37	3577.02	533.18	1492.46	18507.58
MANIPUR						
2013-14	8.12	2.78	12.74	19.76	26.23	140.97
2014-15	8.99	2.91	13.03	22.83	28.80	160.13
2015-16	10.36	3.71	13.00	27.42	27.67	169.96
2016-17	11.33	3.72	13.99	32.55	33.48	181.35
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2013-14	9.25	5.96	10.98	16.28	17.17	193.21
2014-15	10.01	6.29	12.08	19.18	18.57	194.90
2015-16	11.25	6.88	12.07	20.02	21.65	202.71
2016-17	11.94	7.10	12.42	21.65	23.63	216.62
2017-18	12.78	7.55	12.72	26.40	26.06	237.15
MIZORAM						
2013-14	3.75	2.11	4.07	14.83	16.53	88.30
2014-15	4.08	2.32	4.17	15.56	18.09	119.02
2015-16	4.59	3.32	4.33	16.93	20.00	132.71
2016-17	4.67	3.52	4.52	21.23	22.73	152.86
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2013-14	49.39	0.69	1.20	2.29	11.07	12.71
2014-15	54.79	0.58	1.88	2.51	12.73	14.61
2015-16	52.11	1.34	2.12	2.44	14.85	17.13
2016-17	56.96	1.72	2.38	2.77	16.75	17.70
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ODISHA						
2013-14	530.37	245.73	406.77	76.17	217.41	268.96
2014-15	614.04	230.72	347.56	65.03	225.33	293.97
2015-16	567.93	243.93	368.80	82.13	225.31	298.95
2016-17	692.06	241.57	427.94	82.44	242.36	341.60
2017-18	704.04	247.74	463.28	91.56	258.23	383.48
PUNJAB						
2013-14	868.92	0.75	359.10	63.54	211.94	309.20
2014-15	902.82	0.72	356.17	80.13	217.32	333.73
2015-16	964.75	0.21	421.22	90.27	215.89	344.04
2016-17	1075.22	0.69	463.74	102.05	223.63	378.38
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
RAJASTHAN						
2013-14	1381.48	338.59	415.85	70.87	493.80	583.03
2014-15	1421.27	417.95	487.60	86.88	530.36	664.33
2015-16	1577.51	389.87	542.40	133.03	539.90	766.30
2016-17	1681.93	392.67	592.84	141.14	558.80	886.91
2017-18	1809.98	433.77	636.12	158.43	595.68	1016.77
SIKKIM						
2013-14	10.74	0.11	50.19	12.84	7.10	6.45
2014-15	12.30	0.11	56.03	14.94	7.30	6.47
2015-16	13.75	0.13	65.66	16.37	9.10	7.49
2016-17	17.11	0.16	72.57	17.18	9.61	8.24
2017-18	19.76	0.18	80.21	18.95	10.67	8.96
TAMIL NADU						
2013-14	1027.37	27.30	1379.53	86.51	1071.88	1075.11
2014-15	1226.30	22.49	1447.10	109.41	1121.38	1169.07
2015-16	1253.47	38.14	1835.02	145.53	1168.59	1206.40
2016-17	1255.33	46.42	2022.93	169.59	1189.37	1272.78
2017-18	1524.28	52.86	2273.50	181.14	1277.86	1411.86
TELANGANA						
2013-14	722.67	103.31	478.57	58.73	231.05	494.61
2014-15	712.72	124.99	451.56	49.67	261.71	621.17
2015-16	705.39	143.20	611.83	58.15	267.98	722.47
2016-17	825.06	176.07	699.92	49.74	271.63	859.13
2017-18	912.11	188.09	778.17	51.08	285.06	1021.31
TRIPURA						
2013-14	67.26	11.27	11.49	3.63	16.59	30.85
2014-15	79.82	12.47	14.02	8.41	14.14	29.91
2015-16	106.87	29.28	14.75	6.14	17.47	32.32
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

						(₹ Billion)
State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAGALAND						
2013-14	5.71	5.61	11.79	20.71	22.37	143.54
2014-15	6.79	5.01	12.44	24.35	23.79	159.48
2015-16	7.74	5.33	12.31	28.27	25.15	168.77
2016-17	8.21	5.75	12.84	31.81	28.58	185.44
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ODISHA						
2013-14	136.87	94.63	187.35	108.95	176.23	2449.45
2014-15	161.61	104.55	199.70	120.09	196.32	2558.92
2015-16	181.12	117.00	212.75	124.62	220.35	2642.90
2016-17	209.70	134.84	230.73	135.78	266.18	3005.20
2017-18	244.55	154.27	255.08	185.37	305.89	3293.51
PUNJAB						
2013-14	131.72	168.14	243.28	120.50	263.80	2740.90
2014-15	144.05	166.48	263.34	138.59	300.88	2904.23
2015-16	158.09	185.41	271.70	147.50	331.71	3130.79
2016-17	162.06	185.41	297.71	168.94	369.96	3427.80
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
RAJASTHAN						
2013-14	258.37	168.53	495.46	130.62	328.93	4665.54
2014-15	288.93	187.26	561.79	151.67	396.73	5194.76
2015-16	331.28	207.58	622.82	165.01	466.98	5742.69
2016-17	385.21	233.11	691.04	187.67	585.40	6336.70
2017-18	449.28	261.77	762.22	214.63	663.84	7002.48
SIKKIM						
2013-14	3.57	1.96	4.20	7.38	12.04	116.58
2014-15	3.82	2.01	4.52	8.59	13.86	129.94
2015-16	4.16	3.94	4.66	9.24	15.01	149.52
2016-17	4.30	4.33	5.47	10.32	17.06	166.36
2017-18	4.58	4.75	5.99	11.55	19.18	184.77
TAMIL NADU						
2013-14	554.83	501.84	1239.06	231.83	585.98	7781.24
2014-15	596.95	561.42	1451.17	274.22	695.64	8675.15
2015-16	637.92	588.68	1637.95	272.02	786.28	9569.98
2016-17	664.97	603.79	1807.59	305.44	888.88	10227.09
2017-18	710.29	644.11	2027.71	352.14	1013.60	11469.36
TELANGANA						
2013-14	264.70	261.54	729.22	111.75	328.16	3784.31
2014-15	292.73	297.04	834.07	136.16	387.50	4169.30
2015-16	325.33	324.09	971.85	173.57	450.40	4754.28
2016-17	363.15	351.55	1095.88	207.58	518.65	5418.37
2017-18	409.13	392.37	1278.84	229.30	603.15	6148.61
TRIPURA						
2013-14	9.28	7.10	15.13	23.88	31.27	227.76
2014-15	8.69	8.44	14.58	24.17	24.00	238.64
2015-16	10.59	9.48	16.46	30.06	26.07	299.50
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTARAKHAND						
2013-14	141.95	25.65	479.08	24.73	116.67	154.29
2014-15	143.26	20.09	524.23	28.02	122.13	170.86
2015-16	143.65	16.97	574.05	37.50	123.54	193.31
2016-17	150.27	25.03	612.65	40.74	124.21	216.28
2017-18	160.77	27.11	658.97	54.92	137.28	247.38
UTTAR PRADESH						
2013-14	2189.43	74.41	941.28	110.08	950.32	799.12
2014-15	2237.03	81.62	842.15	129.64	1062.34	858.93
2015-16	2492.75	94.23	1103.11	152.28	1086.28	967.78
2016-17	2710.80	116.28	1328.96	171.07	1122.15	1007.99
2017-18	2979.04	121.71	1432.20	182.84	1200.76	1111.75
WEST BENGAL						
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2013-14	6.50	-0.31	0.52	0.82	6.39	4.86
2014-15	6.86	1.44	0.35	1.68	6.49	4.91
2015-16	7.50	0.62	0.64	1.61	7.22	5.21
2016-17	7.45	0.57	0.60	1.81	7.85	5.72
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2013-14	1.37	0.02	12.54	2.03	12.14	83.26
2014-15	1.52	0.02	9.27	2.21	12.63	86.66
2015-16	1.72	0.02	8.99	5.46	12.78	90.97
2016-17	1.59	.	10.33	5.14	12.87	96.15
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2013-14	25.20	86.96	220.60	59.06	186.24	524.46
2014-15	24.04	81.82	198.62	64.55	186.97	536.19
2015-16	21.60	62.99	210.83	88.49	191.21	587.14
2016-17	23.63	79.92	223.06	110.54	214.24	652.83
2017-18	26.59	83.69	242.16	122.01	235.71	703.14
PUDUCHERRY						
2013-14	8.18	3.76	51.33	1.97	27.91	18.32
2014-15	9.70	2.83	39.35	3.31	30.06	19.47
2015-16	10.09	3.21	63.73	1.44	30.59	21.52
2016-17	10.49	4.45	70.32	1.88	32.00	22.76
2017-18	10.99	5.68	79.16	2.46	34.65	23.97

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl'd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTARAKHAND						
2013-14	73.44	35.32	56.33	37.86	77.12	1222.44
2014-15	84.41	39.49	61.98	48.68	85.21	1328.37
2015-16	101.84	43.88	64.39	54.02	93.95	1447.09
2016-17	100.89	43.76	70.04	62.09	104.42	1550.37
2017-18	115.82	47.57	76.87	70.45	118.36	1715.51
UTTAR PRADESH						
2013-14	507.35	308.73	1103.30	429.07	377.24	7790.34
2014-15	607.50	345.60	1214.41	472.20	438.59	8290.02
2015-16	682.25	386.14	1317.78	506.19	491.46	9280.23
2016-17	728.94	387.85	1434.00	590.39	570.64	10169.07
2017-18	823.36	428.97	1565.12	654.09	645.24	11145.06
WEST BENGAL						
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2013-14	4.62	1.22	3.69	6.98	7.73	43.04
2014-15	5.21	1.28	3.97	8.68	9.01	49.87
2015-16	5.84	1.77	4.30	9.10	9.51	53.31
2016-17	6.54	1.82	4.60	10.48	11.20	58.65
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2013-14	10.15	34.81	33.38	12.99	13.47	216.17
2014-15	11.90	35.89	36.81	15.07	16.07	228.05
2015-16	13.60	36.16	42.12	15.76	17.58	245.15
2016-17	14.14	37.93	46.03	20.29	19.89	264.37
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2013-14	422.61	634.17	874.35	147.11	287.36	3468.12
2014-15	561.88	684.62	1036.04	162.01	341.75	3878.51
2015-16	645.24	737.49	1161.52	164.72	381.41	4252.64
2016-17	727.52	790.57	1316.33	189.75	443.91	4772.31
2017-18	806.20	843.49	1473.92	212.93	509.59	5259.43
PUDUCHERRY						
2013-14	6.99	6.78	17.04	5.84	22.84	170.97
2014-15	7.34	7.18	19.82	7.72	26.86	173.63
2015-16	7.80	8.07	23.18	8.66	30.59	208.88
2016-17	8.44	8.19	26.19	9.67	34.97	229.36
2017-18	9.35	8.34	29.45	10.56	40.18	254.78

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	(₹ Billion)
						Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2013-14	1011.63	111.16	270.14	66.03	347.57	308.28
2014-15	1045.42	112.40	372.17	69.84	374.91	343.36
2015-16	1123.16	124.96	436.08	80.68	379.38	395.26
2016-17	1290.36	132.99	473.52	93.45	393.79	445.65
2017-18	1516.72	144.77	512.89	101.89	426.46	473.46
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	47.98	3.13	1.52	5.00	10.38	5.79
2014-15	52.61	3.02	6.06	6.09	16.27	5.01
2015-16	49.41	3.86	4.01	6.74	13.88	4.89
2016-17	43.72	5.84	4.83	7.93	14.44	5.49
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2013-14	295.21	106.38	144.45	13.43	126.34	220.49
2014-15	290.42	107.30	157.32	16.60	134.99	246.27
2015-16	309.53	210.25	209.94	18.95	142.00	213.37
2016-17	306.77	196.29	239.36	22.77	157.45	206.27
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2013-14	544.87	11.87	169.13	29.04	254.37	448.05
2014-15	539.29	4.68	237.61	32.26	242.38	416.69
2015-16	551.65	14.24	212.57	28.01	268.66	486.14
2016-17	610.42	13.89	229.47	31.28	270.68	594.96
2017-18	614.13	14.14	234.24	31.57	275.18	728.43
CHHATTISGARH						
2013-14	270.61	179.02	324.33	71.36	165.24	104.41
2014-15	288.41	179.93	292.08	78.03	165.60	106.13
2015-16	286.44	174.77	334.09	99.72	153.69	107.98
2016-17	328.18	191.00	363.02	109.14	162.45	116.15
2017-18	337.72	203.94	383.43	114.11	167.77	135.13
GOA						
2013-14	19.95	0.27	92.23	9.39	13.39	22.31
2014-15	20.24	0.25	161.10	11.64	13.07	22.90
2015-16	18.76	3.20	188.48	12.59	16.99	25.54
2016-17	19.50	14.52	206.88	24.96	15.34	25.02
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2013-14	1116.30	166.15	1530.05	162.24	469.85	769.21
2014-15	1110.45	182.43	1857.55	167.62	483.55	848.60
2015-16	1089.58	322.44	2147.18	188.73	481.70	901.95
2016-17	1200.93	351.91	2420.93	200.67	498.92	1006.47
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2013-14	607.54	2.36	582.43	12.02	286.46	359.87
2014-15	592.55	2.10	599.76	12.52	286.10	405.91
2015-16	610.40	4.09	653.15	11.59	297.07	459.72
2016-17	648.72	8.00	696.25	12.05	311.70	501.28
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	116.54	2.05	168.32	42.06	67.88	42.28
2014-15	110.59	2.11	184.11	48.76	72.34	47.73
2015-16	121.11	1.98	208.78	50.28	71.30	54.77
2016-17	116.05	2.54	237.46	47.29	75.99	55.63
2017-18	117.21	2.28	258.74	47.69	77.76	57.59

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2013-14	326.55	162.33	293.18	119.90	270.33	3287.10
2014-15	357.44	177.52	317.27	125.85	298.93	3595.11
2015-16	391.75	188.04	333.06	147.86	344.60	3944.83
2016-17	434.70	188.83	356.08	172.26	371.39	4353.02
2017-18	477.78	207.52	393.14	186.67	407.39	4848.69
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	2.36	2.24	3.67	11.99	15.62	109.67
2014-15	2.60	2.57	3.40	14.47	15.17	127.27
2015-16	3.09	2.95	3.25	14.95	17.38	124.42
2016-17	3.11	3.09	3.34	16.09	19.72	127.61
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2013-14	73.53	46.41	90.18	64.09	120.90	1301.41
2014-15	77.31	46.99	92.37	71.13	127.42	1368.12
2015-16	92.84	58.86	86.79	103.27	126.14	1571.93
2016-17	89.01	56.79	86.63	131.22	147.17	1639.73
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2013-14	193.86	100.95	265.48	95.53	266.13	2379.27
2014-15	216.54	114.54	272.85	99.10	280.82	2456.74
2015-16	234.54	121.56	262.95	99.33	299.71	2579.35
2016-17	244.60	115.85	274.48	135.74	329.36	2850.71
2017-18	281.59	129.74	291.72	144.12	375.80	3120.66
CHHATTISGARH						
2013-14	58.75	64.67	172.11	50.45	73.73	1534.69
2014-15	65.64	67.96	174.07	53.88	76.70	1548.38
2015-16	74.32	78.59	176.63	59.40	76.66	1622.29
2016-17	82.66	84.03	178.09	64.04	88.74	1767.50
2017-18	93.91	89.91	181.47	72.93	99.27	1879.57
GOA						
2013-14	8.45	19.74	25.99	21.16	13.03	245.89
2014-15	10.40	22.33	27.89	22.74	14.82	327.37
2015-16	13.78	23.47	29.73	23.48	17.61	373.64
2016-17	13.78	22.13	31.32	26.92	20.18	420.55
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2013-14	288.60	370.30	326.00	163.75	224.53	5586.96
2014-15	311.36	396.57	348.65	183.38	236.94	6127.11
2015-16	349.12	430.63	365.75	193.54	258.82	6729.45
2016-17	378.00	455.28	403.94	221.55	287.86	7426.46
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2013-14	172.09	140.92	473.69	58.86	136.12	2832.36
2014-15	191.47	157.12	500.71	66.21	155.69	2970.15
2015-16	214.53	165.99	559.37	69.85	172.13	3217.88
2016-17	236.38	180.26	627.05	79.00	193.91	3494.60
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2013-14	26.92	29.91	67.30	30.58	64.57	658.41
2014-15	30.37	36.20	71.31	32.37	70.06	705.95
2015-16	34.80	38.73	71.87	32.65	75.88	762.15
2016-17	35.70	40.24	72.62	38.38	90.91	812.81
2017-18	38.91	42.99	77.19	41.94	99.88	862.18

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2013-14	108.70	3.13	59.56	58.47	66.21	68.22
2014-15	92.99	2.16	60.91	33.60	62.70	65.28
2015-16	120.94	8.00	74.66	69.59	64.19	72.05
2016-17	126.32	2.40	88.61	74.29	71.19	75.19
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2013-14	216.68	147.61	310.36	18.45	138.72	132.66
2014-15	286.26	174.83	346.27	15.93	139.50	146.23
2015-16	200.08	168.93	252.01	18.47	141.90	169.52
2016-17	236.28	152.36	271.54	8.61	143.50	227.40
2017-18	242.37	154.42	271.05	7.61	144.80	263.25
KARNATAKA						
2013-14	703.28	47.84	908.18	70.60	504.24	678.49
2014-15	736.51	62.72	901.95	78.15	506.54	720.95
2015-16	656.34	82.16	1129.49	87.30	521.04	737.17
2016-17	677.49	99.11	1261.52	72.16	507.77	770.44
2017-18	717.51	101.94	1346.02	76.76	527.14	858.91
KERALA						
2013-14	375.41	29.85	322.66	34.32	529.56	598.43
2014-15	378.21	48.12	327.60	32.37	543.42	635.98
2015-16	348.35	15.33	406.31	33.93	542.27	681.10
2016-17	354.30	25.15	424.66	29.22	562.60	713.11
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2013-14	1074.60	104.28	257.52	68.51	328.71	361.24
2014-15	1140.70	97.80	264.02	93.07	334.33	375.71
2015-16	1128.04	101.44	370.52	115.58	331.64	397.53
2016-17	1454.78	98.28	404.34	99.31	337.86	421.43
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MAHARASHTRA						
2013-14	1602.35	378.22	2504.79	143.16	749.29	1055.22
2014-15	1418.71	466.70	2636.91	190.57	812.93	1083.41
2015-16	1367.13	562.59	2870.23	205.40	843.17	1153.76
2016-17	1669.36	605.43	3108.26	199.63	884.19	1227.25
2017-18	1535.06	621.78	3344.17	214.85	924.01	1302.93
MANIPUR						
2013-14	26.39	.	3.25	3.89	10.46	18.62
2014-15	26.98	.	3.15	3.44	16.24	19.90
2015-16	24.77	.	4.31	3.65	18.74	22.87
2016-17	24.24	.	4.97	4.67	18.00	21.07
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2013-14	30.40	14.10	33.82	3.68	9.37	32.10
2014-15	35.26	5.75	27.31	3.64	9.77	32.81
2015-16	33.36	10.44	10.94	2.61	11.62	38.54
2016-17	34.93	12.27	11.94	2.06	10.25	41.88
2017-18	35.62	13.27	13.28	2.38	10.54	46.59
MIZORAM						
2013-14	15.04	0.67	0.56	5.65	9.38	9.27
2014-15	32.12	0.30	0.57	6.89	10.08	10.20
2015-16	32.66	0.42	0.85	7.07	11.41	12.44
2016-17	34.69	1.26	1.03	10.73	12.93	12.29
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2013-14	38.11	30.79	77.71	81.37	69.29	661.56
2014-15	43.85	34.99	79.50	81.32	68.54	625.83
2015-16	50.44	41.50	78.14	99.80	70.02	749.34
2016-17	50.86	42.17	80.54	109.90	71.41	792.89
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2013-14	95.13	45.84	113.62	61.26	84.83	1365.17
2014-15	104.59	48.41	128.40	71.68	90.83	1552.91
2015-16	113.22	59.65	134.41	64.17	88.55	1410.91
2016-17	115.44	58.08	149.37	78.05	108.51	1549.15
2017-18	124.01	62.33	162.10	78.52	118.72	1629.16
KARNATAKA						
2013-14	344.96	341.66	1705.63	137.81	332.12	5774.82
2014-15	380.23	390.97	1778.97	145.44	365.56	6067.99
2015-16	449.47	443.82	2081.88	150.98	400.85	6740.50
2016-17	469.15	473.35	2258.13	157.86	438.67	7185.64
2017-18	496.30	507.90	2514.72	187.83	484.25	7819.28
KERALA						
2013-14	287.09	166.93	474.35	125.26	391.91	3335.77
2014-15	302.48	180.78	523.42	110.44	397.67	3480.48
2015-16	312.27	195.67	559.71	113.60	431.02	3639.56
2016-17	323.48	211.52	607.15	131.41	477.37	3859.98
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2013-14	185.55	182.16	143.49	140.92	180.92	3027.91
2014-15	205.95	186.16	154.91	143.61	193.16	3189.42
2015-16	232.53	213.37	163.20	151.49	205.59	3410.91
2016-17	238.57	192.24	177.49	181.03	220.84	3826.18
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MAHARASHTRA						
2013-14	599.90	1419.94	1676.87	286.83	706.94	11123.51
2014-15	674.16	1529.29	1880.01	306.55	797.01	11796.25
2015-16	771.31	1632.07	2046.33	299.82	860.99	12612.80
2016-17	866.40	1676.57	2305.27	336.31	974.46	13853.14
2017-18	956.33	1806.40	2575.04	357.55	1088.38	14726.51
MANIPUR						
2013-14	7.07	2.68	11.47	16.53	21.87	122.24
2014-15	7.93	2.78	11.47	18.01	24.06	133.96
2015-16	8.97	3.44	10.87	21.91	22.37	141.90
2016-17	9.72	3.42	10.43	23.62	24.33	144.47
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2013-14	7.78	5.45	9.61	13.62	14.66	174.58
2014-15	8.31	6.02	9.92	15.13	14.95	168.87
2015-16	9.07	6.38	10.58	15.29	15.67	164.50
2016-17	9.45	6.52	11.05	16.12	16.74	173.20
2017-18	9.99	6.80	11.46	19.37	18.21	187.52
MIZORAM						
2013-14	3.27	1.93	3.47	13.67	13.94	76.85
2014-15	3.58	2.52	3.52	13.66	14.56	98.01
2015-16	3.97	3.08	3.59	15.44	15.30	106.23
2016-17	4.01	3.24	3.71	18.97	17.09	119.94
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2013-14	38.14	0.60	0.95	1.59	7.47	10.64
2014-15	39.49	0.55	1.14	1.37	8.86	10.87
2015-16	36.06	1.66	1.79	2.11	9.90	12.34
2016-17	36.42	2.27	2.04	2.41	10.33	12.11
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ODISHA						
2013-14	405.06	272.12	379.81	72.24	201.26	238.14
2014-15	436.94	251.10	325.11	59.92	200.80	257.29
2015-16	370.85	333.57	393.58	74.53	193.78	272.28
2016-17	441.62	366.55	413.87	74.77	205.71	305.65
2017-18	422.20	384.06	435.60	81.94	213.51	335.09
PUNJAB						
2013-14	779.26	0.65	325.79	50.74	186.90	275.37
2014-15	748.79	0.64	349.37	53.19	189.95	296.42
2015-16	758.51	0.30	375.12	66.22	194.46	313.59
2016-17	805.94	0.33	397.25	69.80	199.43	333.64
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
RAJASTHAN						
2013-14	1253.04	298.54	379.99	48.40	420.40	483.37
2014-15	1283.24	342.51	437.93	46.99	426.19	516.06
2015-16	1270.90	391.34	493.66	38.10	447.95	560.96
2016-17	1308.23	403.06	532.66	40.58	455.56	613.58
2017-18	1361.35	416.80	557.16	44.98	471.96	685.12
SIKKIM						
2013-14	8.39	0.09	44.34	11.20	6.23	5.60
2014-15	8.55	0.09	49.98	12.24	6.22	5.47
2015-16	8.88	0.11	55.59	12.54	6.71	5.51
2016-17	9.76	0.13	60.90	13.26	6.79	5.64
2017-18	10.34	0.14	66.73	14.04	7.00	5.66
TAMIL NADU						
2013-14	866.87	24.21	1256.91	42.08	937.77	929.12
2014-15	929.05	19.40	1284.27	29.99	947.26	961.80
2015-16	953.16	33.71	1664.85	14.55	997.73	958.05
2016-17	913.37	41.61	1825.52	3.58	1000.16	970.26
2017-18	1046.51	48.54	1995.03	3.55	1044.39	1032.90
TELANGANA						
2013-14	580.76	89.43	435.01	60.31	199.77	419.24
2014-15	518.83	107.04	398.54	45.02	218.33	503.41
2015-16	475.78	117.43	549.24	49.33	224.62	563.17
2016-17	526.61	132.85	623.26	36.65	231.58	639.93
2017-18	567.88	142.69	673.44	36.47	236.22	734.00
TRIPURA						
2013-14	62.05	10.87	9.65	2.80	15.63	22.81
2014-15	64.22	12.36	13.47	8.61	12.61	29.36
2015-16	62.98	27.10	13.52	6.03	15.58	30.69
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAGALAND						
2013-14	4.98	5.13	10.53	18.61	18.92	117.58
2014-15	5.67	5.44	10.53	19.43	19.71	123.05
2015-16	6.19	4.94	9.75	20.48	18.66	123.87
2016-17	6.31	5.29	9.55	21.92	21.64	130.30
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ODISHA						
2013-14	126.17	91.39	164.14	96.84	150.75	2197.92
2014-15	145.13	100.10	172.48	105.43	156.81	2211.10
2015-16	162.78	109.12	189.34	113.60	165.74	2379.17
2016-17	186.14	119.73	200.97	121.67	187.83	2624.52
2017-18	209.68	132.54	215.32	161.51	204.84	2796.29
PUNJAB						
2013-14	118.24	157.87	221.68	114.65	242.01	2473.16
2014-15	131.37	162.39	237.96	124.27	270.20	2564.53
2015-16	142.41	169.78	249.00	133.19	297.95	2700.52
2016-17	149.99	176.17	266.35	143.94	322.42	2865.27
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
RAJASTHAN						
2013-14	227.82	162.55	434.86	108.79	280.57	4098.33
2014-15	247.23	179.28	462.84	118.60	316.21	4377.07
2015-16	277.51	193.88	479.78	122.20	342.86	4619.13
2016-17	312.54	213.68	496.23	131.42	405.12	4912.67
2017-18	353.43	235.51	532.46	144.87	443.20	5246.84
SIKKIM						
2013-14	3.20	1.79	3.78	6.49	10.18	101.28
2014-15	3.38	1.92	3.83	6.87	11.04	109.60
2015-16	3.64	3.65	3.85	6.93	11.13	118.54
2016-17	3.69	3.98	4.06	7.05	11.46	126.73
2017-18	3.87	4.34	4.16	7.25	11.92	135.45
TAMIL NADU						
2013-14	488.17	484.00	1040.88	191.25	489.97	6751.24
2014-15	518.55	533.08	1158.61	213.11	534.88	7130.01
2015-16	554.03	546.31	1249.81	200.25	567.00	7739.46
2016-17	557.72	555.57	1320.83	216.28	613.80	8018.69
2017-18	567.75	583.16	1419.61	235.13	673.55	8650.13
TELANGANA						
2013-14	230.23	252.24	612.91	91.75	267.67	3239.32
2014-15	250.95	282.04	669.62	106.48	296.12	3396.38
2015-16	274.68	302.86	748.58	128.74	327.49	3761.92
2016-17	295.57	332.26	798.77	145.46	354.40	4117.35
2017-18	324.52	353.02	898.63	154.02	397.86	4518.75
TRIPURA						
2013-14	5.27	6.80	12.85	21.48	31.28	201.50
2014-15	7.29	8.08	14.44	23.98	23.50	217.91
2015-16	8.73	8.86	16.30	29.74	23.23	242.77
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTARAKHAND						
2013-14	120.27	20.67	440.11	31.19	100.50	135.41
2014-15	118.96	18.74	471.96	33.18	102.41	144.86
2015-16	116.19	16.42	523.33	34.24	101.97	159.74
2016-17	120.24	21.39	557.74	36.11	98.09	173.82
2017-18	122.29	26.55	589.53	39.93	105.11	189.38
UTTAR PRADESH						
2013-14	1743.19	62.76	855.28	58.06	809.71	706.19
2014-15	1692.31	79.16	746.57	54.45	861.83	751.61
2015-16	1764.41	105.98	943.49	58.69	909.63	820.31
2016-17	1864.87	128.47	1103.35	63.64	919.68	878.51
2017-18	1979.59	131.44	1159.40	68.16	947.21	932.57
WEST BENGAL						
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2013-14	5.94	-0.02	0.53	0.87	5.75	4.26
2014-15	6.21	0.39	0.35	1.55	6.02	4.22
2015-16	5.92	0.48	0.63	2.17	6.62	4.56
2016-17	5.68	0.44	0.60	2.35	7.18	4.82
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2013-14	1.16	0.01	11.58	1.78	10.57	72.90
2014-15	1.16	0.01	8.37	1.82	10.64	74.36
2015-16	1.23	0.01	8.53	4.47	11.07	80.23
2016-17	1.10	0.01	9.22	3.81	12.36	83.17
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2013-14	20.28	72.00	199.20	50.66	156.71	465.62
2014-15	17.54	80.60	174.41	53.00	149.93	471.40
2015-16	15.94	88.01	187.31	69.10	147.13	536.92
2016-17	16.98	115.11	194.89	78.19	157.61	585.39
2017-18	18.52	125.05	204.43	81.96	167.70	607.03
PUDUCHERRY						
2013-14	6.70	1.93	48.07	1.71	24.77	15.90
2014-15	7.45	2.48	34.72	0.44	21.35	16.73
2015-16	6.81	2.68	42.32	1.37	21.46	14.73
2016-17	6.69	3.06	42.70	1.56	26.41	14.16
2017-18	6.64	3.57	49.35	1.81	29.69	13.49

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl.)

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTARAKHAND						
2013-14	63.24	34.06	46.93	31.48	67.53	1091.40
2014-15	73.27	37.81	55.12	38.21	72.22	1166.73
2015-16	88.48	40.72	56.23	42.65	77.57	1257.53
2016-17	85.52	40.26	60.08	47.19	83.78	1324.23
2017-18	95.36	38.39	64.02	49.79	90.65	1411.00
UTTAR PRADESH						
2013-14	450.75	297.96	916.21	373.43	323.77	6597.30
2014-15	535.26	330.87	958.48	394.85	356.52	6761.91
2015-16	597.87	358.34	997.63	409.87	377.04	7343.26
2016-17	621.26	356.80	1035.44	457.95	411.92	7841.89
2017-18	681.28	382.85	1089.80	488.87	449.16	8310.32
WEST BENGAL						
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2013-14	4.27	1.18	3.09	5.92	6.45	38.25
2014-15	5.15	1.22	3.17	6.78	7.08	42.14
2015-16	5.13	1.65	3.49	6.61	7.45	44.70
2016-17	5.50	1.68	3.81	7.10	9.66	48.82
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2013-14	8.98	33.62	33.38	10.67	11.74	196.41
2014-15	9.77	34.08	36.81	11.78	13.25	202.04
2015-16	11.19	33.68	42.12	11.74	13.74	218.01
2016-17	11.64	34.08	46.03	14.54	14.75	230.72
2017-18	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2013-14	387.42	611.64	721.82	122.64	244.44	3052.44
2014-15	528.79	655.44	813.26	128.06	283.20	3355.62
2015-16	627.31	688.81	864.00	124.10	299.97	3648.62
2016-17	657.74	722.19	919.36	136.21	332.82	3916.49
2017-18	712.18	763.86	981.99	146.99	377.07	4186.78
PUDUCHERRY						
2013-14	6.15	6.20	13.37	5.77	18.56	149.13
2014-15	6.44	6.49	14.25	5.72	20.58	136.64
2015-16	6.81	7.49	15.20	5.73	21.30	145.90
2016-17	7.13	7.53	16.44	6.35	24.00	156.03
2017-18	7.69	7.60	17.75	6.85	27.22	171.66

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	(₹)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1995-96	9999	10956	7001	3041	7479	22207	13665	14213	10607	7783	6904
1996-97	11202	10816	7394	4001	8353	26418	16153	16611	11960	8667	7235
1997-98	11650	11642	7966	4014	9218	32647	16585	17530	13488	9491	9581
1998-99	13965	12955	8826	4495	10056	40248	19001	19340	16144	11591	10715
1999-00	15049	13669	10080	4794	10405	44349	18831	21105	18160	12373	10362
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	17195	15260	12803	6415	10744	43735	18392	25583	22795	14268	10345
2001-02	18573	17664	13059	6200	12170	44110	19823	28022	24608	15019	11034
2002-03	19434	17124	14421	6930	13002	48839	22683	30433	26627	16739	11835
2003-04	21931	19322	15487	6852	15515	54577	26922	34085	28333	17991	12951
2004-05	23925	22185	16900	7449	16976	66135	28846	37681	31197	19337	15555
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	28223	28171	18396	8223	20117	84721	37780	42309	36949	23240	18326
2006-07	32961	30132	19737	9967	24800	94882	43395	49261	40393	25059	19789
2007-08	39780	34466	21290	11051	29385	108708	50016	56917	43966	27448	24789
2008-09	44376	39726	24099	13728	34360	135966	55068	67405	49903	30212	25046
2009-10	50515	51068	28383	15457	34366	149164	64097	82037	58402	33650	28223
2010-11	58733	60961	33087	19111	41165	168024	77485	93852	68297	40089	34721
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73068	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	74687	81353	44599	24487	60849	234354	102826	121269	99730	56828	47360
2013-14	82870	91803	49734	26948	69880	215776	113139	138300	114095	61108	50006
2014-15	93903	110912	52895	28671	72946	289185	127017	148485	123299	61213	57301
2015-16	107276	112312	60817	30213	76025	334576	139254	162034	135512	73229	52754
2016-17	123664	119481	67303	34409	84265	375550	156527	180174	150285	78163	59799
2017-18	142054	.	.	38860	92035	.	.	.	160719	.	63754

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

	(₹)										
State / Union Territory	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Megha-laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1995-96	10217	11626	7809	16152	6901	8641	10953	11057	6985	15471	8467
1996-97	11670	13280	8819	17844	7920	9243	12210	11805	6548	17353	10102
1997-98	12832	14523	9440	19016	8813	10270	12393	13052	7973	18764	10997
1998-99	15396	16370	10678	20143	9742	11914	13479	12408	8766	21195	12360
1999-00	16345	18117	11764	22978	11070	13088	14909	12594	9507	22745	12765
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	18344	20094	11862	22777	12369	15657	17826	16253	10453	27881	13020
2001-02	18547	21257	12697	24035	12970	17241	19430	18077	11059	28943	14098
2002-03	19621	23484	12303	26015	13250	18208	20896	19413	11688	29309	13128
2003-04	20901	25999	14306	29139	14728	19702	21963	19806	14169	31261	16507
2004-05	24709	29071	14471	32376	16433	21170	22417	20133	16359	32970	16874
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	31239	36958	16631	41965	20251	24885	26698	33792	18846	36199	20275
2006-07	35981	41318	19028	49831	21220	28940	28764	36568	22237	41883	24055
2007-08	42419	46865	20935	57760	22820	31602	32488	39985	27735	49380	26882
2008-09	48084	54560	25278	62234	24413	36992	38582	46207	31416	55315	31279
2009-10	51364	62114	28651	69765	26621	38819	42715	50263	33029	61805	35254
2010-11	62251	69943	32453	84858	28336	43766	50956	55582	39537	69582	44644
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38551	99564	39762	60013	57654	53010	48370	85577	57192
2012-13	102319	110314	44931	111980	41230	64036	65013	61225	54703	94318	63658
2013-14	118829	123388	52129	125039	47798	65118	77584	71510	60574	103831	69480
2014-15	130024	135537	56069	132611	52717	64638	103049	78367	63173	108970	76436
2015-16	148110	148011	62817	147610	55447	68836	114055	82466	65650	118858	83977
2016-17	161936	163475	74590	165491	58501	73291	128998	90168	74234	128890	92076
2017-18	181788	.	.	180596	.	79807	.	.	80991	.	100551

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl.)**

												(₹)
State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry	All-India per capita NNP
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1995-96	10239	11819	.	6828	6331	8746	9041	18604	26734	22542	12201	10149
1996-97	11332	13269	.	8109	7476	9334	9857	21017	31158	25952	18631	11564
1997-98	12665	15388	.	9658	7826	9961	11682	22855	34583	30736	25720	12707
1998-99	14270	17383	.	11012	8470	10848	13641	20504	39112	34332	28768	14396
1999-00	14761	18337	.	13195	8970	11443	14817	22262	42942	37065	29383	15625
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	16077	20972	.	15983	9828	15285	16583	25047	49771	40678	35994	16688
2001-02	17324	20942	.	18368	9995	16232	17862	26910	54836	42375	38704	17782
2002-03	19428	21830	.	19059	10648	18636	18777	29830	63840	45337	44331	18885
2003-04	21476	24087	.	21138	11458	20312	20873	32670	70434	49004	47778	20871
2004-05	23791	27512	.	22836	12196	23069	22675	34640	79562	54505	43303	23198
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	30252	35243	28987	26668	14221	29441	24720	44754	84993	72208	67205	27131
2006-07	32199	42288	33381	29081	16013	35111	27823	53778	97568	83275	68673	31206
2007-08	36448	47606	39652	31111	17785	42619	31567	61430	102980	95241	74201	35825
2008-09	46983	54137	49114	35587	20422	50657	35487	69177	108486	111756	79306	40775
2009-10	90749	64338	51955	39815	23671	62757	41039	78936	117371	125936	96860	46249
2010-11	108972	78473	66951	46050	26698	73819	47245	80558	126651	145129	101072	54021
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	92984	91121	47079	32002	100305	51543	88177	159116	185361	119649	63462
2012-13	174183	104943	101007	52434	35812	113610	58195	96027	178549	206590	130548	70983
2013-14	194624	116236	112162	61570	40124	126247	65932	106401	199135	229619	148147	79118
2014-15	214148	128372	124104	63969	42267	135881	68876	119291	206760	249635	146921	86647
2015-16	245987	140441	140840	80027	47062	147592	75992	126445	222710	271305	172913	94731
2016-17	270572	150036	159856	.	51014	157643	83126	136824	237599	300793	185141	103870
2017-18	297765	166934	181034	.	55339	173820	95562	.	.	329093	198046	112835

Note : Data for the period 1994-95 to 2010-11 relate to GDP at factor cost.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO) .

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jhar- khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1995-96	8071	9352	5760	2728	6474	17929	11649	11545	8801	6732	6105
1996-97	8514	8590	5793	3338	6654	20686	13206	12591	9140	6978	5647
1997-98	8191	8634	5796	3100	6810	20595	13018	12389	9625	7128	7259
1998-99	9144	8712	5684	3210	6873	25364	13735	12728	10131	7296	7754
1999-00	9445	8890	5785	3282	6692	25371	13298	13308	11051	7384	7238
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	16574	14726	12447	6554	10808	38989	17227	24423	21824	13859	9980
2001-02	17213	16793	12529	5994	12202	39339	18200	25638	22543	13784	10451
2002-03	17340	15832	13072	6658	11716	40602	19509	26748	23234	14341	10563
2003-04	18819	17340	13675	6117	13661	42206	22387	28805	24377	14848	11173
2004-05	19963	19339	13946	6772	14070	45394	23346	30690	26244	15414	12869
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	27179	26870	17050	7588	18530	80844	36102	40627	35806	22406	17406
2006-07	29797	27675	17579	8759	21580	86257	38568	44423	38195	23375	17427
2007-08	33217	30287	18089	9070	22929	87085	42498	47046	40143	24470	20996
2008-09	33733	32028	18922	10297	23926	90409	43685	49780	41666	25641	19867
2009-10	35677	33893	20406	10635	24189	95320	49168	55044	43492	26518	21534
2010-11	37708	34548	21146	12090	25991	110306	53813	57797	46682	27666	24330
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73068	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	68865	72820	41609	22201	56777	220019	96683	111648	92672	52406	44176
2013-14	72254	77044	43002	22776	61409	188358	102589	119522	98816	54088	43779
2014-15	79174	87965	44809	23223	61146	241081	111370	124302	105241	50724	48781
2015-16	87217	85356	50642	23987	63791	278601	120683	133591	112723	59924	44524
2016-17	96374	86818	52416	25950	68321	308823	131853	143211	119386	62145	49174
2017-18	106545	.	.	28485	71581	.	.	.	125607	.	50562

(Continued)

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

State / Union Territory	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Megha- laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1995-96	8368	8868	6790	13221	5616	7535	.	9646	5204	13008	7216
1996-97	8990	9145	7089	13464	6022	7602	.	9880	4773	13705	7862
1997-98	9416	9265	7301	13925	6434	7881	.	10287	5382	13812	8601
1998-99	10549	9819	7621	14199	6401	8507	.	9118	5471	14334	8754
1999-00	10912	10430	8248	15257	7097	8996	.	8726	5742	14809	8555
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	17352	19809	11150	21892	12157	14910	16635	15699	10208	25986	12840
2001-02	17402	20659	11715	22258	12641	15518	17245	16637	10697	25992	13933
2002-03	18115	21944	10880	23447	12319	15882	18429	17409	10500	25955	12054
2003-04	18236	23159	11870	24859	13389	16658	18555	17319	11900	27075	15579
2004-05	19841	25122	12032	26603	14334	17595	18904	17269	13311	27905	14908
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	29295	35492	15927	40671	19341	24278	25826	33072	18194	34096	19445
2006-07	31967	38113	17073	45582	19250	25471	26308	35074	20194	37087	21342
2007-08	35574	41315	17572	50138	19868	25633	28467	37317	21640	39567	21922
2008-09	37687	43644	19462	50183	20861	28223	31921	39041	22963	41003	23356
2009-10	37294	47360	20959	54246	21810	29306	34699	40590	22846	42831	24304
2010-11	40699	50146	21706	59587	20711	31418	40072	43992	23968	44769	27502
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38551	99564	39762	60013	57654	53010	48370	85577	57192
2012-13	94417	103551	41287	103904	38954	59703	60261	55482	50714	88915	58441
2013-14	101919	107846	42778	109398	41441	58681	67594	58619	54109	93238	61053
2014-15	105697	112444	44336	114750	44101	55936	85056	60372	54211	95807	64522
2015-16	116832	119665	47646	122588	46389	56039	91845	60663	58165	100141	68048
2016-17	124093	128550	53047	133141	46756	58826	101877	63568	63674	105386	72072
2017-18	134118	.	.	140997	.	63354	.	.	67522	.	76146

(Continued)

TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl.)

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry	All-India per capita NNP
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1995-96	8822	10147	.	5707	5256	7163	7492	15354	22524	19162	9889	8489
1996-97	9146	10451	.	6239	5706	7476	7880	15896	24855	20983	13512	9007
1997-98	9539	11260	.	6828	5518	7429	8408	16350	25470	23482	17402	9244
1998-99	9914	11592	.	7396	5432	7385	8814	14502	26718	23762	19279	9650
1999-00	9874	12167	.	7968	5675	7256	9320	15293	27494	24003	19374	10071
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	15305	20319	.	14933	9721	14932	16244	23658	48292	38975	34190	16172
2001-02	15953	19748	.	16947	9672	15364	17225	23869	50476	39026	35831	16764
2002-03	17065	19662	.	17752	9806	16530	17568	25487	55991	40929	38648	17101
2003-04	18159	20707	.	18554	10120	17542	18374	27229	59406	41930	39633	18301
2004-05	19332	22975	.	19825	10421	19524	19367	27267	62352	45157	33585	19331
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	29008	34126	27921	25688	13445	27781	23808	41645	78167	69128	60046	26015
2006-07	30293	39166	30562	27558	14241	30644	25400	47522	85372	76243	61142	28067
2007-08	31722	41314	33271	29022	14875	35444	27094	50629	86923	83243	64749	30332
2008-09	35394	43193	37436	31711	15713	38621	27914	56304	88298	91845	69374	31754
2009-10	60774	47394	37183	34544	16390	44557	29799	61411	87751	97525	80363	33901
2010-11	66136	53507	43354	36718	17388	48525	31314	64712	83319	103619	84142	36202
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	92984	91121	47079	32002	100305	51543	88177	159116	185361	119649	63462
2012-13	160553	96890	92732	50366	32908	106318	53157	90064	169492	193175	119196	65538
2013-14	168897	101559	96039	54429	34044	112803	53811	94570	180779	202216	129127	68572
2014-15	180675	106189	101424	58033	34583	118788	54520	100754	183029	216029	117102	72805
2015-16	195066	114581	112267	64173	36923	126952	57255	106031	197663	234328	121844	77826
2016-17	206178	117806	122684	.	38934	132464	61245	113796	207000	249555	127105	82229
2017-18	218333	126179	134402	.	40815	139435	65978	.	.	264697	134591	86668

Note : Data for the period 1994-95 to 2010-11 relate to GDP at factor cost.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO) .

TABLE 11 : SECTOR-WISE DOMESTIC SAVING AT CURRENT PRICES

		(₹ Billion)			
S.No	Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1		2	3	4	5
1	Gross Savings	36081.93	40199.57	43019.48	45725.73
1.1	Non-financial corporations	12035.36	14170.53	17130.73	18727.41
1.1.1	Public non-financial corporations	1262.50	1291.08	1442.31	1567.67
1.1.1.1	Departmental enterprises	326.88	392.53	476.32	449.79
1.1.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	935.62	898.55	965.99	1117.88
1.1.2	Private non-financial corporations	10772.86	12879.44	15688.42	17159.73
1.2	Financial corporations	2930.84	3390.27	2907.38	3334.81
1.2.1	Public financial corporations	1631.84	1699.08	1771.91	2029.87
1.2.1.1	Departmental enterprises	59.61	67.22	78.78	68.79
1.2.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	1572.23	1631.86	1693.13	1961.08
1.2.2	Private financial corporations	1299.01	1691.20	1135.46	1304.94
1.3	General Government	-1737.29	-1752.27	-1498.53	-1133.10
1.4	Household sector	22853.01	24391.04	24479.90	24796.61
1.4.1.1	Gross financial saving	11907.70	12572.47	15207.27	14048.47
1.4.1.2	Less financial liabilities	3586.79	3768.32	3910.89	3747.01
1.4.2	Saving in physical assets	14164.28	15131.27	12721.05	13984.62
1.4.3	Saving in the form of gold and silver ornaments	367.82	455.62	462.46	510.53

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ Billion)										Changes in financial assets (2 to 10)
Year	Currency	Bank deposits	Non-banking deposits	Life insurance fund	Provident and pension fund	Claims on Government	Shares & debentures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1977-78	7.03	35.21	2.27	5.92	13.16	3.25	2.01	0.34	2.35	71.54
1978-79	14.30	46.26	2.32	6.83	16.05	2.27	2.04	0.79	3.97	94.83
1979-80	13.32	46.59	4.77	7.73	17.48	5.31	2.53	0.41	4.35	102.49
1980-81	16.25	55.50	3.78	9.15	21.22	7.12	4.12	0.31	3.73	121.18
1981-82	9.65	51.94	8.94	10.37	24.80	17.84	5.10	1.14	6.43	136.21
1982-83	20.26	66.61	8.70	12.35	28.65	12.43	6.46	1.22	4.29	160.97
1983-84	27.76	79.78	10.19	13.76	30.52	19.76	5.55	2.22	-1.64	187.90
1984-85	29.38	98.59	9.60	15.56	37.59	31.07	7.62	5.67	0.41	235.49
1985-86	22.20	106.03	14.23	17.79	41.88	34.13	13.94	5.86	-0.44	255.62
1986-87	30.90	145.10	15.12	21.59	50.55	30.92	17.68	9.43	-2.80	318.49
1987-88	48.15	146.74	13.26	25.89	65.09	36.80	8.13	11.96	5.04	361.06
1988-89	42.56	147.47	15.80	34.23	75.52	54.78	11.36	14.27	3.59	399.58
1989-90	76.55	139.87	18.39	44.15	95.08	67.58	26.55	21.79	-7.63	482.33
1990-91	62.51	187.77	12.86	55.99	111.55	78.83	49.72	34.38	-4.53	589.08
1991-92	81.57	178.48	22.18	70.03	125.01	48.45	68.00	90.87	-4.14	680.45
1992-93	65.62	295.18	60.35	71.14	148.14	38.85	82.12	56.12	-13.98	803.54
1993-94	133.67	362.36	116.54	95.48	183.23	69.08	100.67	47.05	-11.90	1,096.18
1994-95	159.16	558.35	115.47	113.70	214.14	131.86	134.73	39.08	-11.48	1,455.01
1995-96	165.25	399.41	131.98	138.94	223.43	95.88	88.39	2.62	-2.52	1,243.37
1996-97	136.43	509.02	259.80	161.21	303.90	117.83	66.31	37.76	-7.08	1,585.19
1997-98	127.80	740.99	67.33	194.10	322.67	221.62	44.64	5.95	-7.70	1,717.40
1998-99	218.22	794.33	76.70	234.28	464.08	282.20	51.05	18.87	-68.70	2,071.03
1999-00	208.45	828.92	38.44	286.44	539.07	289.85	163.08	18.11	-10.23	2,362.13
2000-01	156.32	947.09	30.04	338.61	508.63	390.07	111.48	-9.34	1.83	2,474.75
2001-02	281.56	1,130.33	-3.47	412.37	442.23	519.38	98.34	-18.57	-1.83	2,860.34
2002-03	286.32	1,226.97	124.96	520.09	459.46	560.87	71.23	-16.18	0.00	3,233.72
2003-04	426.75	1,559.34	19.45	522.40	489.52	873.72	90.78	-85.86	-1.37	3,894.73
2004-05	369.77	1,750.45	0.83	679.86	557.94	1,064.20	81.13	-31.46	-1.07	4,471.65
2005-06	521.51	2,657.16	5.22	834.94	619.50	871.68	338.57	-4.44	-2.22	5,841.92
2006-07	671.94	4,292.82	45.84	1,148.51	725.03	191.98	508.47	-3.10	65.23	7,646.71
2007-08	812.78	3,890.08	12.86	1,698.48	715.44	-283.27	743.08	-3.24	137.65	7,723.85
2008-09	921.88	4,178.33	147.42	1,528.61	733.98	-275.51	-23.33	-27.37	84.88	7,268.89
2009-10	969.40	3,981.41	185.16	2,598.21	1,298.49	434.75	448.41	-	-17.84	9,897.98
2010-11	1,371.31	5,482.99	50.99	2,101.02	1,411.39	295.45	17.29	-	68.23	10,798.67
2011-12	1,062.42	5,259.70	100.21	1,956.73	956.80	-218.89	165.22	-	45.09	9,327.28
2012-13	1,115.21	5,750.80	279.11	1,799.49	1,564.79	-71.09	170.27	-	31.83	10,640.41
2013-14	995.20	6,393.04	228.16	2,044.69	1,778.41	230.53	189.30	-	48.38	11,907.71
2014-15	1,333.45	5,792.72	289.15	2,993.22	1,908.83	9.69	203.64	-	41.77	12,572.47
2015-16	2,005.18	6,233.16	182.93	2,699.60	2,917.42	679.39	448.93	-	40.66	15,207.27
2016-17	-3,164.73	9,418.74	250.61	3,491.98	3,020.10	625.52	362.65	-	43.60	14,048.47
2017-18	4,704.14	4,753.74	208.99	3,272.33	3,496.54	821.52	1,509.48	-	42.01	18,808.74

(Continued)

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices) (Concl.)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Bank advances	Loans & advances from other financial institutions	Loans & advances from Government	Loans & advances from co-operative non-credit societies	Changes in financial liabilities (12 to 15)
1	12	13	14	15	16
1977-78	14.81	1.25	0.95	0.10	17.11
1978-79	21.25	3.52	1.81	0.80	27.38
1979-80	28.68	3.93	1.97	0.93	35.51
1980-81	30.93	1.82	1.51	0.82	35.08
1981-82	35.07	2.44	1.48	1.34	40.33
1982-83	29.46	3.49	1.33	1.03	35.31
1983-84	44.69	4.60	2.03	1.06	52.38
1984-85	50.02	4.20	1.97	1.14	57.33
1985-86	60.43	6.46	2.05	0.89	69.83
1986-87	73.45	5.22	4.35	2.08	85.10
1987-88	81.59	5.55	3.47	2.26	92.87
1988-89	114.36	7.13	4.74	2.03	128.26
1989-90	83.03	10.53	7.47	0.85	101.88
1990-91	74.29	11.54	6.11	0.73	92.67
1991-92	36.89	15.51	4.69	2.88	59.97
1992-93	114.21	28.97	4.43	2.95	150.56
1993-94	119.72	18.67	7.10	3.10	148.59
1994-95	216.18	24.09	4.17	3.26	247.70
1995-96	156.05	23.98	2.75	3.42	186.20
1996-97	136.75	25.93	2.29	3.60	168.57
1997-98	198.85	42.03	4.88	3.43	249.19
1998-99	207.93	46.88	9.44	3.48	267.73
1999-00	298.59	46.31	12.27	3.50	360.67
2000-01	254.39	47.41	13.19	2.80	317.79
2001-02	433.54	68.78	11.11	3.84	517.27
2002-03	543.88	52.47	2.16	4.23	602.74
2003-04	578.85	122.61	-2.69	1.05	699.82
2004-05	1119.71	83.10	-5.15	3.04	1200.69
2005-06	1755.64	83.98	-4.89	2.77	1837.50
2006-07	2736.66	93.62	-6.50	2.29	2826.06
2007-08	1795.02	86.82	-2.48	2.45	1881.81
2008-09	1547.35	88.12	-1.99	2.50	1635.98
2009-10	1944.43	88.99	-1.47	2.52	2034.48
2010-11	2690.10	88.04	-0.99	2.60	2779.75
2011-12	2725.09	173.10	3.01	-	2901.20
2012-13	3087.47	215.10	1.68	-	3304.25
2013-14	3023.36	556.78	6.65	-	3586.79
2014-15	2824.43	941.96	1.93	-	3768.32
2015-16	2747.87	1159.07	3.95	-	3910.89
2016-17	2509.04	1229.47	8.50	-	3747.01
2017-18	4304.27	2432.97	1.99	-	6739.22

- Notes :** 1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates, for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2017-18 is based on preliminary estimates of Reserve Bank of India. The CSO will release the financial saving of the household sector on January 31, 2019 based on the latest information, as part of the 'First Revised Estimates of National Income, Consumption Expenditure, Saving and Capital Formation for 2017-18'.
3. Deposits with co-operative non-credit societies are included in bank deposits up to 1999-00. Since 2000-01, these deposits are included in non-banking deposits.
4. Life Insurance Fund includes Central or State Governments employees' insurance funds and postal insurance funds.
5. Owing to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, data prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.
6. Shares and Debentures include investment in shares and debentures of credit / non-credit societies and investment in mutual funds (other than Specified Undertaking of the UTI).
7. Since 2005-06, the data shown under 'Units of UTI' pertain to Administrator of the Specified Undertaking of the UTI. The UTI Mutual Fund is included in 'Shares and Debentures'.
8. The sum of components of changes in financial assets do not add up to the total due to rounding off.
9. 'Bank advances' includes advances by banks and co-operative banks & societies.
10. 'Loans and advances from other financial institutions' includes advances by financial corporations & non-banking companies and insurance corporations.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 13 : SECTOR-WISE GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION at Current Prices
(Base Year : 2011-12)**

		(Amount in ₹ Billion)			
S.No.	Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Public non-financial corporations	3841.68	4321.24	5176.22	5356.13
2	Private non-financial corporations	14246.81	16112.94	18176.53	19206.82
3	Public Financial corporations	134.89	116.78	123.62	116.72
4	Private Financial corporations	242.02	542.00	581.13	102.58
5	General Government	3972.73	4406.68	4951.67	5759.62
6	Households including NPISH	14164.28	15131.27	12721.05	13984.62
7	Gross Capital Formation	37941.35	41797.79	44423.47	46714.26
8	Net Capital Formation	25981.60	28374.87	29921.23	30867.00

NPISH : Non- profit institutions serving households.

Notes : Items 1 to 6 excludes valuables and errors & omissions.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 14 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND ORGANISED PRIVATE SECTORS

(In Million)

Year	Public Sector (end-March)	Private Sector (end-March)	Number of Persons on the live register (end-December)
1	2	3	4
1978-79	15.58	7.23	12.68
1979-80	15.12	7.24	14.33
1980-81	15.48	7.40	16.20
1981-82	16.28	7.53	17.84
1982-83	16.75	7.39	19.75
1983-84	17.22	7.36	21.95
1984-85	17.58	7.43	23.55
1985-86	17.68	7.37	26.27
1986-87	18.24	7.39	30.13
1987-88	18.32	7.39	30.25
1988-89	18.51	7.45	30.05
1989-90	18.77	7.58	32.78
1990-91	19.06	7.68	34.63
1991-92	19.21	7.85	36.30
1992-93	19.33	7.85	36.76
1993-94	19.45	7.93	36.28
1994-95	19.47	8.06	36.69
1995-96	19.43	8.51	36.74
1996-97	19.56	8.69	37.43
1997-98	19.42	8.75	39.14
1998-99	19.41	8.70	40.09
1999-00	19.31	8.65	40.37
2000-01	19.14	8.65	41.34
2001-02	18.77	8.43	42.00
2002-03	18.58	8.42	41.17
2003-04	18.20	8.25	41.39
2004-05	18.01	8.45	40.46
2005-06	18.19	8.81	39.35
2006-07	18.00	9.27	41.47
2007-08	17.67	9.88	39.97
2008-09	17.80	10.38	39.11
2009-10	17.86	10.85	38.15
2010-11	17.55	11.45	38.83
2011-12	17.61	11.97	40.17
2012-13	NA	NA	44.79
2013-14	NA	NA	46.80
2014-15	NA	NA	48.26
2015-16	NA	NA	43.50

NA - Not Available.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training. Ministry of Labour & Employment, Government of India.



OUTPUT AND PRICES

TABLE 15 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF FOODGRAINS, NON-FOODGRAINS AND ALL CROPS IN INDIA

Year	Foodgrains			Non-foodgrains			All crops		
	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(Base : Triennium ending 1993-94=100)									
Weights	50.63	50.63	50.63	49.37	49.37	49.37	100.00	100.00	100.00
1993-94	127.4	135.1	106.0	111.2	110.7	99.5	121.9	123.0	101.0
1994-95	128.8	141.0	109.5	114.3	118.8	103.9	123.8	130.1	105.0
1995-96	125.4	131.4	104.8	118.3	122.0	103.2	123.0	126.8	103.1
1996-97	128.4	145.1	113.0	120.2	130.3	108.4	125.6	137.8	109.7
1997-98	128.7	140.9	109.5	118.8	120.6	101.5	125.3	130.8	104.4
1998-99	130.0	150.0	115.4	120.0	126.8	105.6	126.6	137.8	108.9
1999-00	127.8	152.9	119.6	117.5	128.2	109.1	124.3	140.7	113.2
2000-01	125.7	141.9	112.9	114.3	126.0	110.3	121.8	134.1	110.0
2001-02	127.5	155.3	121.8	114.9	128.5	111.8	122.7	142.1	115.8
2002-03	118.2	126.6	107.0	102.8	121.2	117.9	113.2	123.9	109.5
2003-04	128.2	155.1	121.0	111.2	110.4	99.3	122.6	133.0	108.5
2004-05	124.7	144.2	115.6	122.1	112.1	91.8	123.5	130.9	105.9
2005-06	126.3	152.5	120.8	124.7	130.1	104.3	125.4	146.8	117.0
2006-07	128.5	158.8	123.6	126.6	155.4	122.8	127.5	167.8	131.6
2007-08	128.8	168.6	130.9	128.1	157.9	123.3	128.6	172.9	134.4
(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08=100)									
Weights	50.66	50.66	50.66	49.34	49.34	49.34	100.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	101.2	105.4	104.2	103.0	108.6	105.4	102.1	107.0	104.8
2008-09	100.9	106.5	105.5	106.0	107.6	101.5	103.4	107.0	103.5
2009-10	100.0	100.6	100.6	104.3	104.9	100.6	102.1	102.7	100.6
2010-11	104.4	114.3	109.5	114.0	128.0	112.2	109.1	121.0	110.9
2011-12	104.1	119.5	114.9	115.7	129.3	111.7	109.8	124.3	113.2
2012-13	102.0	119.4	117.1	116.0	129.0	111.2	108.9	124.2	114.0
2013-14	105.6	123.3	116.8	119.2	136.4	114.4	112.3	129.8	115.5
2014-15	105.4	115.9	110.0	118.5	132.3	111.6	111.9	124.0	110.8
2015-16	103.9	115.7	111.3	119.5	126.1	105.5	111.6	120.8	108.3
2016-17	109.0	131.1	120.3	114.2	132.5	116.0	111.5	131.8	118.1
2017-18	106.3	136.6	128.6	108.8	133.7	122.9	107.5	135.2	125.7

A : Area Pr : Production Y : Yield

Note : Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare Government of India.

**TABLE 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS**

Year	All crops	Food-grains	Cereals	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Non-food-grains	Oil-seeds	Ground-nut	Sesamum	Rape-seed/Mustard
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.63	42.61	19.43	17.10	6.09	8.03	49.37	11.97	3.20	0.64	4.31
1993-94	123.0	135.1	138.4	172.7	103.9	125.6	117.6	110.7	134.1	185.5	87.0	101.2
1994-95	130.1	141.0	143.5	175.9	114.2	122.2	128.1	118.8	133.8	191.0	90.5	107.3
1995-96	126.8	131.4	135.6	165.5	107.8	118.0	109.4	122.0	137.3	179.6	82.0	111.8
1996-97	137.8	145.1	148.3	175.7	120.4	139.0	127.9	130.3	151.7	204.8	98.9	124.1
1997-98	130.8	140.9	144.9	177.5	115.2	124.4	119.5	120.6	130.3	174.6	87.7	87.7
1998-99	137.8	150.0	152.3	185.1	123.8	127.6	137.6	126.8	151.3	212.7	81.4	105.6
1999-00	140.7	152.9	158.8	192.9	132.6	123.3	121.8	128.2	125.7	124.5	74.1	107.9
2000-01	134.1	141.9	149.9	182.7	121.0	126.4	99.6	126.0	113.0	151.8	79.9	78.1
2001-02	142.1	155.3	161.7	200.7	126.3	136.1	121.5	128.5	126.9	166.4	107.7	94.8
2002-03	123.9	126.6	131.4	154.5	114.2	106.3	100.9	121.2	90.7	97.6	68.1	72.4
2003-04	133.0	155.1	159.1	190.4	125.3	154.0	134.2	110.4	154.0	192.5	120.7	117.3
2004-05	130.9	144.2	148.8	178.8	119.2	136.1	119.8	112.1	150.2	160.4	104.1	141.6
2005-06	146.8	152.5	158.1	197.4	120.4	138.5	122.6	130.1	171.6	189.3	99.0	151.6
2006-07	167.8	158.8	164.1	200.8	131.6	138.5	130.3	155.4	147.1	115.2	95.5	138.7
2007-08	172.9	168.6	105.5	102.9	105.4	112.1	105.1	157.9	108.6	125.0	112.6	81.8
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.66	41.73	16.89	17.99	6.86	8.92	49.34	13.25	4.11	0.47	3.60
2008-09	107.0	106.5	107.4	105.6	108.2	110.0	102.0	107.6	100.8	97.6	95.3	100.9
2009-10	102.7	100.6	100.2	94.8	108.3	92.3	102.3	104.9	88.9	73.9	87.5	92.6
2010-11	121.0	114.3	111.1	102.2	116.5	118.9	129.4	128.0	116.8	112.5	132.9	114.6
2011-12	124.3	119.5	119.1	112.1	127.2	114.8	121.6	129.3	106.5	94.8	120.6	92.6
2012-13	124.2	119.4	117.3	112.0	125.4	109.2	129.4	129.0	107.4	63.9	101.9	112.5
2013-14	129.8	123.3	120.7	113.5	128.5	118.0	135.6	136.4	119.0	132.2	106.3	110.4
2014-15	124.0	115.9	114.6	112.3	116.0	116.7	122.0	132.3	99.7	100.8	123.2	88.1
2015-16	120.8	115.7	115.5	111.1	123.7	104.6	116.7	126.1	92.5	91.7	126.5	95.3
2016-17	-	-	123.7	116.8	132.1	118.8	165.5	132.5	111.2	101.6	111.1	111.0
2017-18	135.2	136.6	127.2	120.2	133.7	127.4	180.6	133.7	114.1	124.9	111.7	116.6

(Continued)

**TABLE 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS (Concl'd.)**

Year	Coconut	Fibres	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Fruits and vege- tables	Sugar- cane	Toba- cco	Guar- seed
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)											
Weights	2.78	6.85	6.40	0.37	1.42	0.64	0.57	7.39	11.98	0.86	0.29
1993-94	-	104.1	101.1	157.2	-	-	-	-	96.8	93.4	-
1994-95	-	114.9	111.9	170.8	-	-	-	-	116.1	100.0	-
1995-96	-	123.1	121.1	163.9	-	-	-	-	118.5	91.0	-
1996-97	-	137.8	134.0	212.8	-	-	-	-	117.0	105.1	-
1997-98	-	108.0	102.2	212.7	-	121.8	137.1	122.6	117.8	108.5	176.8
1998-99	-	119.2	115.7	188.7	-	141.4	137.1	137.6	121.7	125.5	89.7
1999-00	-	113.3	108.6	201.3	-	155.8	157.3	132.4	126.1	88.8	68.9
2000-01	-	95.6	89.7	199.0	-	160.7	159.3	136.1	124.7	58.4	121.0
2001-02	-	101.1	94.2	226.0	-	160.4	159.6	140.7	125.2	92.5	200.2
2002-03	-	88.6	81.2	219.4	-	146.9	164.1	129.6	121.1	84.8	36.6
2003-04	-	184.3	129.3	218.9	-	142.6	179.9	134.6	98.6	93.2	277.9
2004-05	-	169.5	154.7	200.7	-	152.9	189.5	138.3	99.9	93.1	165.9
2005-06	-	178.7	174.2	212.9	-	148.8	202.8	151.7	118.5	93.6	194.5
2006-07	-	186.1	213.1	220.3	-	138.0	215.5	162.6	149.8	88.1	214.7
2007-08	97.4	203.5	243.8	100.5	95.9	95.4	99.8	184.9	106.1	93.0	133.6
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)											
Weights	1.19	-	4.41	0.66	0.28	0.62	1.87	-	9.89	0.41	0.62
2008-09	97.5	-	99.7	94.7	101.0	95.5	104.5	-	86.8	121.0	144.6
2009-10	104.0	-	107.5	110.4	101.0	105.4	100.5	-	89.0	147.4	44.3
2010-11	104.1	-	147.7	98.4	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	104.3	176.9	147.2
2011-12	104.1	-	157.6	105.6	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	110.0	160.0	165.6
2012-13	149.9	-	153.2	101.7	101.0	110.0	100.4	-	103.9	139.8	183.6
2013-14	154.2	-	160.7	109.0	124.4	110.9	93.6	-	107.3	156.4	267.8
2014-15	135.1	-	155.8	104.4	123.2	119.1	78.0	-	110.4	182.0	244.7
2015-16	146.5	-	134.3	97.8	126.9	126.7	68.0	-	106.1	170.8	211.0
2016-17	158.3	-	145.8	102.6	-	-	83.6	-	93.2	171.4	138.1
2017-18	155.9	-	156.2	94.7	-	-	-	-	114.8	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. Oilseed data comprises of total oilseeds.

3. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 17 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION – FOODGRAINS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2 to 4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	34.58	11.00	23.74	69.32	12.70	82.02
1961-62	35.66	12.07	23.22	70.95	11.76	82.71
1962-63	33.21	10.78	24.63	68.62	11.53	80.15
1963-64	37.00	9.85	23.72	70.57	10.07	80.64
1964-65	39.31	12.26	25.37	76.94	12.42	89.36
1965-66	30.59	10.40	21.42	62.41	9.94	72.35
1966-67	30.44	11.39	24.05	65.88	8.35	74.23
1967-68	37.61	16.54	28.80	82.95	12.10	95.05
1968-69	39.76	18.65	25.18	83.59	10.42	94.01
1969-70	40.43	20.09	27.29	87.81	11.69	99.50
1970-71	42.22	23.83	30.55	96.60	11.82	108.42
1971-72	43.07	26.41	24.60	94.08	11.09	105.17
1972-73	39.24	24.74	23.14	87.12	9.91	97.03
1973-74	44.05	21.78	28.83	94.66	10.01	104.67
1974-75	39.58	24.10	26.13	89.81	10.02	99.83
1975-76	48.74	28.84	30.41	107.99	13.04	121.03
1976-77	41.92	29.01	28.88	99.81	11.36	111.17
1977-78	52.67	31.75	30.02	114.44	11.97	126.41
1978-79	53.77	35.51	30.44	119.72	12.18	131.90
1979-80	42.33	31.83	26.97	101.13	8.57	109.70
1980-81	53.63	36.31	29.02	118.96	10.63	129.59
1981-82	53.25	37.45	31.09	121.79	11.51	133.30
1982-83	47.12	42.79	27.75	117.66	11.86	129.52
1983-84	60.10	45.48	33.90	139.48	12.89	152.37
1984-85	58.34	44.07	31.17	133.58	11.96	145.54
1985-86	63.83	47.05	26.20	137.08	13.36	150.44
1986-87	60.56	44.32	26.83	131.71	11.71	143.42
1987-88	56.86	46.17	26.36	129.39	10.96	140.35
1988-89	70.49	54.11	31.47	156.07	13.85	169.92
1989-90	73.57	49.85	34.76	158.18	12.86	171.04
1990-91	74.29	55.14	32.70	162.13	14.26	176.39
1991-92	74.68	55.69	25.99	156.36	12.02	168.38
1992-93	72.86	57.21	36.59	166.66	12.82	179.48
1993-94	80.30	59.84	30.82	170.96	13.30	184.26
1994-95	81.81	65.77	29.88	177.46	14.04	191.50
1995-96	76.98	62.10	29.03	168.11	12.31	180.42
1996-97	81.73	69.35	34.11	185.19	14.24	199.43
1997-98	82.54	66.35	30.40	179.29	13.83	193.12
1998-99	86.08	71.29	31.33	188.70	14.91	203.61
1999-00	89.68	76.37	30.34	196.39	13.41	209.80
2000-01	84.98	69.68	31.08	185.74	11.07	196.81
2001-02	93.34	72.77	33.37	199.48	13.37	212.85
2002-03	71.82	65.76	26.07	163.65	11.13	174.78
2003-04	88.53	72.16	37.60	198.28	14.91	213.19
2004-05	83.13	68.64	33.46	185.23	13.13	198.36
2005-06	91.79	69.35	34.07	195.22	13.38	208.60
2006-07	93.36	75.81	33.92	203.08	14.20	217.28
2007-08	96.69	78.57	40.75	216.01	14.76	230.78
2008-09	99.18	80.68	40.04	219.90	14.57	234.47
2009-10	89.09	80.80	33.55	203.45	14.66	218.11
2010-11	95.98	86.87	43.40	226.25	18.24	244.49
2011-12	105.30	94.88	42.01	242.20	17.09	259.29
2012-13	105.24	93.51	40.04	238.79	18.34	257.13
2013-14	106.65	95.85	43.29	245.79	19.25	265.04
2014-15	105.48	86.53	42.86	234.87	17.15	252.02
2015-16	104.41	92.29	38.52	235.22	16.35	251.57
2016-17	109.70	98.51	43.77	251.98	23.13	275.11
2017-18	112.91	99.70	46.99	259.60	25.23	284.83

Note : Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 18 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

										(Million Tonnes)
Year	Oilseeds				Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Sugarcane	Tea	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1961-62	4.99	1.35	-	7.28	-	4.85	8.24	103.97	-	0.34
1962-63	5.06	1.30	-	7.39	-	5.54	7.19	91.91	-	0.34
1963-64	5.30	0.92	-	7.13	-	5.75	7.98	104.23	-	0.36
1964-65	6.00	1.47	-	8.56	-	6.01	7.66	121.91	-	0.36
1965-66	4.26	1.30	-	6.40	-	4.85	5.78	123.99	-	0.29
1966-67	4.41	1.23	-	6.43	-	5.27	6.58	92.83	-	0.35
1967-68	5.73	1.57	-	8.30	-	5.78	7.59	95.50	-	0.37
1968-69	4.63	1.35	-	6.85	-	5.45	3.84	124.68	-	0.36
1969-70	5.13	1.56	-	7.73	-	5.56	6.79	135.02	-	0.34
1970-71	6.11	1.98	0.01	9.63	110.23	4.76	6.19	126.37	419.00	0.36
1971-72	6.18	1.43	0.01	9.08	68.95	6.95	6.84	113.57	435.00	0.42
1972-73	4.09	1.81	0.03	7.14	91.07	5.74	6.09	124.87	456.00	0.37
1973-74	5.93	1.70	0.04	9.39	86.39	6.31	7.68	140.81	472.00	0.46
1974-75	5.11	2.25	0.05	9.15	92.51	7.16	5.83	144.29	489.00	0.36
1975-76	6.76	1.94	0.09	10.61	83.98	5.95	5.91	140.60	487.00	0.35
1976-77	5.26	1.55	0.12	8.43	102.30	5.84	7.10	153.01	512.00	0.42
1977-78	6.09	1.65	0.18	9.66	125.14	7.24	7.15	176.97	556.00	0.49
1978-79	6.21	1.86	0.30	10.10	110.49	7.96	8.33	151.66	564.00	0.45
1979-80	5.77	1.43	0.28	8.74	149.84	7.65	7.96	128.83	544.00	0.44
1980-81	5.01	2.30	0.44	9.37	118.65	7.01	8.16	154.25	569.60	0.48
1981-82	7.22	2.38	0.35	12.08	152.10	7.88	8.37	186.36	560.40	0.52
1982-83	5.28	2.21	0.49	10.00	129.95	7.53	7.17	189.51	560.70	0.58
1983-84	7.09	2.61	0.61	12.69	105.03	6.39	7.72	174.08	581.50	0.49
1984-85	6.44	3.07	0.95	12.95	195.11	8.51	7.79	170.32	639.90	0.49
1985-86	5.12	2.68	1.02	10.83	122.45	8.73	12.65	170.65	656.20	0.44
1986-87	5.88	2.60	0.89	11.27	192.09	6.91	8.62	186.09	624.60	0.46
1987-88	5.85	3.45	0.90	12.65	122.71	6.38	6.78	196.74	674.30	0.37
1988-89	9.66	4.38	1.55	18.03	214.72	8.74	7.86	203.04	701.10	0.49
1989-90	8.10	4.13	1.81	16.92	118.05	11.42	8.29	225.57	684.10	0.55
1990-91	7.51	5.23	2.60	18.61	169.73	9.84	9.23	241.05	720.34	0.56
1991-92	7.09	5.86	2.49	18.60	180.00	9.71	10.29	254.00	754.19	0.58
1992-93	8.56	4.80	3.39	20.11	169.40	11.40	8.59	228.03	703.93	0.60
1993-94	7.83	5.33	4.75	21.50	212.09	10.74	8.43	229.66	760.83	0.56
1994-95	8.06	5.76	3.93	21.34	180.10	11.89	9.08	275.54	752.90	0.57
1995-96	7.58	6.00	5.10	22.11	223.00	12.86	8.81	281.10	756.02	0.54
1996-97	8.64	6.66	5.38	24.38	205.00	14.23	11.13	277.56	780.14	0.62
1997-98	7.37	4.70	6.46	21.32	228.30	10.85	11.02	279.54	835.64	0.64
1998-99	8.98	5.66	7.14	24.75	265.00	12.29	9.81	288.72	855.16	0.74
1999-00	5.25	5.79	7.08	20.71	292.00	11.53	10.55	299.32	836.86	0.52
2000-01	6.41	4.19	5.28	18.44	301.20	9.52	10.56	295.96	848.43	0.34
2001-02	7.03	5.08	5.96	20.66	300.60	10.00	11.68	297.21	851.41	0.55
2002-03	4.12	3.88	4.66	14.84	275.30	8.62	11.28	287.38	845.97	0.49
2003-04	8.13	6.29	7.82	25.19	270.50	13.73	11.17	233.86	878.65	0.55
2004-05	6.77	7.59	6.88	24.35	275.50	16.43	10.27	237.09	906.84	0.55
2005-06	7.99	8.13	8.27	27.98	274.00	18.50	10.84	281.17	948.94	0.50
2006-07	4.86	7.44	8.85	24.29	288.00	22.63	11.27	355.52	973.07	0.47
2007-08	9.18	5.83	10.97	29.76	262.00	25.88	11.21	348.19	987.02	0.44
2008-09	7.17	7.20	9.91	27.72	262.30	22.28	10.37	285.03	972.77	0.57
2009-10	5.43	6.61	9.96	24.88	289.60	24.02	11.82	292.30	991.18	0.69
2010-11	8.27	8.18	12.74	32.48	302.00	33.00	10.62	342.38	966.73	0.88
2011-12	6.96	6.60	12.21	29.80	314.00	35.20	11.40	361.04	1,095.46	0.75
2012-13	4.70	8.03	14.67	30.94	318.20	34.22	10.93	341.20	1,135.07	0.66
2013-14	9.71	7.88	11.86	32.75	304.50	35.90	11.69	352.14	1,208.78	-
2014-15	7.40	6.28	10.37	27.51	327.00	34.81	11.13	362.33	1,197.18	-
2015-16	6.73	6.79	8.57	22.09	348.00	30.00	10.52	348.44	1,233.14	-
2016-17	7.46	7.92	13.16	31.28	312.00	32.58	10.96	306.07	1,250.49	-
2017-18	9.18	8.32	10.98	31.31	316.00	34.89	10.14	376.91	1,325.05	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.
 2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total five major oilseeds viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, and linseed.
 3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.
 4. Coffee and Tea data measured in million kg.
 5. Cotton data measured in million bales of 170 kg each.
 6. Raw jute and the mesta data measured in million bales of 180 kg each.
 7. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India, Coffee Board of India, Tea Board of India.

TABLE 19 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - FOODGRAINS

(Million hectares)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2+3+4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	34.69	13.57	44.73	92.99	24.24	117.23
1962-63	35.69	13.59	44.29	93.57	24.27	117.84
1963-64	35.81	13.50	43.93	93.24	24.18	117.42
1964-65	36.46	13.42	44.35	94.23	23.88	118.11
1965-66	35.47	12.57	44.34	92.38	22.72	115.10
1966-67	35.25	12.84	45.09	93.18	22.12	115.30
1967-68	36.44	14.99	47.34	98.77	22.65	121.42
1968-69	36.97	15.96	46.24	99.17	21.26	120.43
1969-70	37.68	16.63	47.24	101.55	22.02	123.57
1970-71	37.59	18.24	45.95	101.78	22.54	124.32
1971-72	37.76	19.14	43.57	100.47	22.15	122.62
1972-73	36.69	19.46	42.21	98.36	20.92	119.28
1973-74	38.29	18.58	46.24	103.11	23.43	126.54
1974-75	37.89	18.01	43.15	99.05	22.03	121.08
1975-76	39.48	20.45	43.80	103.73	24.45	128.18
1976-77	38.51	20.92	41.94	101.37	22.98	124.35
1977-78	40.28	21.46	42.28	104.02	23.50	127.52
1978-79	40.48	22.64	42.23	105.35	23.66	129.01
1979-80	39.42	22.17	41.36	102.95	22.26	125.21
1980-81	40.15	22.28	41.78	104.21	22.46	126.67
1981-82	40.71	22.14	42.45	105.30	23.84	129.14
1982-83	38.26	23.57	40.43	102.26	22.83	125.09
1983-84	41.24	24.67	41.71	107.62	23.54	131.16
1984-85	41.16	23.56	39.21	103.93	22.74	126.67
1985-86	41.14	23.00	39.47	103.61	24.42	128.03
1986-87	41.17	23.13	39.74	104.04	23.16	127.20
1987-88	38.81	23.06	36.55	98.42	21.27	119.69
1988-89	41.73	24.11	38.68	104.52	23.15	127.67
1989-90	42.17	23.50	37.69	103.36	23.41	126.77
1990-91	42.69	24.17	36.32	103.18	24.66	127.84
1991-92	42.65	23.26	33.42	99.33	22.54	121.87
1992-93	41.78	24.59	34.42	100.79	22.36	123.15
1993-94	42.54	25.15	32.82	100.51	22.25	122.76
1994-95	42.81	25.70	32.17	100.68	23.03	123.71
1995-96	42.84	25.01	30.88	98.73	22.28	121.01
1996-97	43.43	25.89	31.81	101.13	22.45	123.58
1997-98	43.45	26.70	30.83	100.98	22.87	123.85
1998-99	44.80	27.52	29.34	101.66	23.50	125.16
1999-00	45.16	27.49	29.34	101.99	21.12	123.11
2000-01	44.71	25.73	30.26	100.70	20.35	121.05
2001-02	44.90	26.34	29.52	100.76	22.01	122.77
2002-03	41.18	25.20	26.99	93.37	20.50	113.87
2003-04	42.59	26.60	30.80	99.99	23.46	123.45
2004-05	41.91	26.38	29.03	97.32	22.76	120.08
2005-06	43.66	26.48	29.06	99.20	22.39	121.60
2006-07	43.81	27.99	28.71	100.51	23.19	123.70
2007-08	43.91	28.04	28.48	100.43	23.63	124.06
2008-09	45.54	27.75	27.45	100.74	22.09	122.83
2009-10	41.92	28.46	27.68	98.06	23.28	121.33
2010-11	42.86	29.07	28.34	100.27	26.40	126.67
2011-12	44.01	29.86	26.42	100.29	24.46	124.75
2012-13	42.75	30.00	24.76	97.51	23.26	120.70
2013-14	43.95	31.19	25.67	100.81	25.23	126.04
2014-15	43.86	30.97	24.15	98.98	23.10	122.00
2015-16	43.49	30.41	24.39	98.29	24.91	123.21
2016-17	43.99	30.79	25.01	99.79	29.45	129.23
2017-18	43.79	29.58	24.21	97.58	29.99	127.57

Note : Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.**Source** : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 20 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

(Million hectares)

Year	Oilseeds				Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total Oilseeds						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1961-62	6.89	3.17	-	14.77	2.46	-	-	7.98	1.34	0.42
1962-63	7.28	3.13	-	15.34	2.24	-	-	7.73	1.24	0.41
1963-64	6.89	3.05	-	14.82	2.25	-	-	8.22	1.27	0.44
1964-65	7.38	2.91	-	15.26	2.60	-	-	8.37	1.21	0.41
1965-66	7.70	2.91	-	15.25	2.84	-	-	7.96	1.11	0.38
1966-67	7.30	3.01	-	15.00	2.30	-	-	7.84	1.12	0.42
1967-68	7.55	3.24	-	15.67	2.05	-	-	8.00	1.20	0.42
1968-69	7.09	2.87	-	14.47	2.53	-	-	7.60	0.81	0.44
1969-70	7.13	3.17	-	14.81	2.75	-	-	7.73	1.09	0.44
1970-71	7.33	3.32	0.03	16.64	2.62	0.35	0.14	7.61	1.08	0.45
1971-72	7.51	3.61	0.03	17.27	2.39	0.36	0.14	7.80	1.11	0.46
1972-73	6.99	3.32	0.03	15.79	2.45	0.36	0.15	7.68	0.99	0.45
1973-74	7.02	3.46	0.05	16.90	2.75	0.36	0.16	7.57	1.16	0.46
1974-75	7.06	3.68	0.07	17.31	2.89	0.36	0.16	7.56	0.98	0.38
1975-76	7.22	3.34	0.09	16.92	2.76	0.36	0.17	7.35	0.91	0.37
1976-77	7.04	3.13	0.13	16.47	2.87	0.36	0.14	6.89	1.09	0.43
1977-78	7.03	3.58	0.20	17.17	3.15	0.37	0.15	7.87	1.16	0.50
1978-79	7.43	3.54	0.31	17.71	3.09	0.37	0.16	8.12	1.27	0.41
1979-80	7.17	3.47	0.50	16.94	2.61	0.37	0.17	8.13	1.22	0.43
1980-81	6.80	4.11	0.61	17.60	2.67	0.38	0.19	7.82	1.30	0.45
1981-82	7.43	4.40	0.48	18.91	3.19	0.38	0.19	8.06	1.15	0.44
1982-83	7.22	3.83	0.77	17.76	3.36	0.39	0.21	7.87	1.02	0.50
1983-84	7.54	3.87	0.84	18.69	3.11	0.40	0.21	7.72	1.05	0.44
1984-85	7.17	3.99	1.24	18.92	2.95	0.40	0.21	7.38	1.13	0.44
1985-86	7.12	3.98	1.34	19.02	2.85	0.40	0.21	7.53	1.50	0.40
1986-87	6.98	3.72	1.53	18.63	3.08	0.41	0.22	6.95	1.07	0.39
1987-88	6.84	4.62	1.54	20.13	3.28	0.41	0.22	6.46	0.96	0.32
1988-89	8.53	4.83	1.73	21.90	3.33	0.41	0.22	7.34	0.92	0.38
1989-90	8.71	4.97	2.25	22.80	3.44	0.41	0.22	7.69	0.91	0.41
1990-91	8.31	5.78	2.56	24.15	3.69	0.42	0.22	7.44	1.02	0.41
1991-92	8.67	6.55	3.18	25.89	3.84	0.42	0.22	7.66	1.11	0.43
1992-93	8.17	6.19	3.79	25.24	3.57	0.42	0.22	7.54	0.93	0.42
1993-94	8.32	6.29	4.37	26.90	3.42	0.42	0.23	7.32	0.89	0.38
1994-95	7.85	6.01	4.32	25.30	3.87	0.43	0.23	7.87	0.93	0.38
1995-96	7.52	6.55	5.04	25.96	4.15	0.43	0.24	9.04	0.93	0.39
1996-97	7.60	6.55	5.45	26.34	4.17	0.43	0.25	9.12	1.10	0.43
1997-98	7.09	7.04	5.99	26.12	3.93	0.43	0.29	8.87	1.11	0.46
1998-99	7.40	6.51	6.49	26.23	4.05	0.47	0.30	9.34	1.03	0.51
1999-00	6.87	6.03	6.22	24.28	4.22	0.49	0.31	8.71	1.04	0.43
2000-01	6.56	4.48	6.42	22.77	4.32	0.50	0.31	8.53	1.02	0.26
2001-02	6.24	5.07	6.34	22.64	4.41	0.51	0.32	9.13	1.05	0.35
2002-03	5.94	4.54	6.11	21.49	4.52	0.52	0.33	7.67	1.04	0.33
2003-04	5.99	5.43	6.56	23.66	3.93	0.52	0.33	7.60	1.00	0.37
2004-05	6.64	7.32	7.57	27.52	3.66	0.52	0.33	8.79	0.92	0.37
2005-06	6.74	7.28	7.71	27.86	4.20	0.56	0.38	8.68	0.90	0.37
2006-07	5.62	6.79	8.33	26.51	5.15	0.57	0.38	9.14	0.94	0.37
2007-08	6.29	5.83	8.88	26.69	5.06	0.58	0.39	9.41	0.96	0.35
2008-09	6.16	6.30	9.51	27.56	4.42	0.58	0.39	9.41	0.90	0.39
2009-10	5.48	5.59	9.73	25.96	4.18	0.58	0.40	10.13	0.91	0.44
2010-11	5.86	6.90	9.60	27.22	4.88	0.56	0.40	11.24	0.87	0.49
2011-12	5.26	5.89	10.11	26.31	5.04	0.56	0.41	12.18	0.90	0.46
2012-13	4.72	6.36	10.84	26.48	5.00	0.56	0.41	11.98	0.87	0.43
2013-14	5.53	6.70	12.20	28.53	5.01	0.57	0.42	11.69	0.85	-
2014-15	4.69	5.79	11.09	25.73	5.14	0.57	0.42	13.08	0.81	-
2015-16	4.59	5.74	11.60	21.93	4.93	0.57	0.43	12.29	0.78	-
2016-17	5.34	6.07	11.18	26.18	4.44	0.58	0.45	10.83	0.76	-
2017-18	4.92	5.96	10.47	24.65	4.73	0.58	0.45	12.43	0.74	-

Notes :

1. Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.
2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total of five major oilseeds, viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, and linseed.
3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.
4. -: Not Available.
5. Tea and coffee area data is provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 21 : YIELD PER HECTARE - FOODGRAINS

(Kg / hectare)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1028	890	519	763	485	706
1962-63	931	793	556	733	475	680
1963-64	1033	730	540	757	416	687
1964-65	1078	913	514	817	520	757
1965-66	862	827	483	676	438	629
1966-67	863	887	533	707	377	644
1967-68	1032	1103	608	840	534	783
1968-69	1076	1169	545	843	490	781
1969-70	1073	1208	578	865	531	805
1970-71	1123	1307	665	949	524	872
1971-72	1141	1380	564	936	501	858
1972-73	1070	1271	548	886	474	813
1973-74	1151	1172	623	918	427	827
1974-75	1045	1338	606	907	455	824
1975-76	1235	1410	694	1041	533	944
1976-77	1089	1387	689	985	494	894
1977-78	1308	1480	710	1100	510	991
1978-79	1328	1568	721	1136	515	1022
1979-80	1074	1436	652	982	385	876
1980-81	1336	1630	695	1142	473	1023
1981-82	1308	1691	733	1157	483	1032
1982-83	1231	1816	685	1151	519	1035
1983-84	1457	1843	813	1296	548	1162
1984-85	1417	1870	795	1285	526	1149
1985-86	1552	2046	664	1323	547	1175
1986-87	1471	1916	675	1266	506	1128
1987-88	1465	2002	721	1315	515	1173
1988-89	1689	2244	814	1493	598	1331
1989-90	1745	2121	922	1530	549	1349
1990-91	1740	2281	900	1571	578	1380
1991-92	1751	2394	778	1574	533	1382
1992-93	1744	2327	1063	1654	573	1457
1993-94	1888	2380	939	1701	598	1501
1994-95	1911	2559	929	1763	610	1546
1995-96	1797	2483	940	1703	552	1491
1996-97	1882	2679	1072	1831	635	1614
1997-98	1900	2485	986	1775	567	1552
1998-99	1921	2590	1068	1856	634	1627
1999-00	1986	2778	1034	1925	635	1704
2000-01	1901	2708	1027	1844	544	1626
2001-02	2079	2762	1131	1980	607	1734
2002-03	1744	2610	966	1753	543	1535
2003-04	2077	2713	1221	1983	635	1727
2004-05	1984	2602	1153	1903	577	1652
2005-06	2102	2619	1172	1968	598	1715
2006-07	2131	2708	1182	2021	612	1756
2007-08	2202	2802	1431	2151	625	1860
2008-09	2178	2907	1459	2183	659	1909
2009-10	2125	2839	1212	2075	630	1798
2010-11	2239	2988	1531	2256	691	1930
2011-12	2393	3177	1590	2415	699	2078
2012-13	2461	3117	1617	2449	789	2129
2013-14	2424	3075	1677	2438	764	2101
2014-15	2390	2872	1729	2373	744	2070
2015-16	2400	3034	1579	2392	656	2056
2016-17	2494	3200	1750	2525	786	2129
2017-18	2578	3371	1941	2660	841	2233

Note : Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 22 : YIELD PER HECTARE - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

Year					(Kg / hectare)					
	Oilseeds				Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1961-62	725	425	-	493	42349	-	-	103	1104	811
1962-63	695	417	-	482	40996	-	-	122	1041	842
1963-64	769	300	-	481	46353	-	-	119	1130	817
1964-65	814	507	-	561	46838	-	-	122	1136	876
1965-66	554	446	-	419	43717	-	-	104	936	778
1966-67	604	408	-	428	40336	-	-	114	1058	834
1967-68	759	483	-	530	40665	-	-	123	1137	871
1968-69	653	469	-	473	49236	-	-	122	855	821
1969-70	720	493	-	522	49121	-	-	122	1120	770
1970-71	834	594	426	579	48322	1182	814	106	1032	810
1971-72	823	396	426	526	47511	1221	498	151	1107	914
1972-73	585	545	819	452	50933	1271	620	127	1104	837
1973-74	845	493	829	555	51163	1311	555	142	1188	1001
1974-75	724	612	768	529	49855	1353	592	161	1068	954
1975-76	935	580	975	627	50903	1341	490	138	1164	950
1976-77	747	496	988	512	53383	1407	712	144	1173	969
1977-78	866	460	940	563	56160	1519	840	157	1108	979
1978-79	835	525	975	570	49114	1528	706	167	1186	1109
1979-80	805	411	568	516	49358	1455	889	160	1177	1031
1980-81	736	560	728	532	57844	1491	624	152	1130	1065
1981-82	972	541	741	639	58359	1461	785	166	1311	1172
1982-83	732	577	637	563	56441	1422	646	163	1265	1157
1983-84	940	673	735	679	55978	1468	507	141	1320	1120
1984-85	898	771	768	684	57673	1606	936	196	1242	1113
1985-86	719	674	764	570	59889	1641	571	197	1524	1111
1986-87	841	700	584	605	60444	1508	891	169	1454	1187
1987-88	855	748	582	629	60006	1628	563	168	1274	1155
1988-89	1132	906	892	824	60992	1693	972	202	1540	1307
1989-90	930	831	801	742	65612	1652	534	252	1646	1335
1990-91	904	904	1015	771	65395	1727	759	225	1634	1353
1991-92	818	895	782	719	66069	1800	805	216	1662	1369
1992-93	1049	776	894	797	63843	1664	758	257	1658	1425
1993-94	941	847	1086	799	67120	1796	936	249	1713	1463
1994-95	1027	958	911	843	71254	1767	788	257	1760	1486
1995-96	1007	916	1012	851	67787	1770	921	242	1712	1356
1996-97	1138	1017	987	926	66496	1809	816	265	1818	1444
1997-98	1040	668	1079	816	71134	1924	799	208	1792	1394
1998-99	1214	869	1100	944	71203	1804	877	224	1722	1451
1999-00	766	960	1138	853	70935	1707	947	225	1836	1211
2000-01	977	935	822	810	68577	1682	959	190	1867	1318
2001-02	1127	1002	940	913	67370	1670	937	186	2007	1565
2002-03	694	854	762	691	63576	1640	839	191	1960	1506
2003-04	1357	1159	1193	1064	59380	1691	831	307	2008	1486
2004-05	1020	1038	908	885	64752	1739	826	318	2019	1498
2005-06	1187	1117	1073	1004	66919	1708	803	362	2173	1351
2006-07	866	1095	1063	916	69022	1716	840	421	2170	1274
2007-08	1459	1001	1235	1115	68877	1706	761	467	2101	1255
2008-09	1163	1143	1041	1006	64553	1679	748	403	2071	1456
2009-10	991	1183	1024	958	70020	1711	815	403	2349	1559
2010-11	1411	1185	1327	1193	70091	1726	838	499	2192	1794
2011-12	1323	1121	1208	1133	71668	1956	852	491	2283	1613
2012-13	996	1262	1354	1169	68254	2027	846	486	2281	1542
2013-14	1750	1188	983	1153	69839	2121	799	532	2449	-
2014-15	1400	1089	950	1037	69859	2113	847	461	2550	-
2015-16	1465	1183	738	968	70720	2176	876	415	2421	-
2016-17	1398	1304	1177	1195	69001	2165	761	512	2585	-
2017-18	1868	1397	1049	1270	79650	2285	765	477	2481	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

2. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND
MAJOR NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	1998-99	11878.0	6.0	2194.0	827.0	14905.0	2465.8	1522.0	16503.3	542.0
	1999-00	10637.8	9.0	2249.2	800.2	13696.2	1382.7	1595.0	18508.0	623.2
	2000-01	12458.0	8.0	2509.0	1054.2	16029.2	2510.9	1662.7	17690.1	687.0
	2001-02	11389.8	9.0	2299.0	1137.7	14835.5	1614.0	1877.0	18082.0	671.5
	2002-03	7327.0	14.0	2251.0	1061.6	10653.6	1256.3	1085.7	15387.2	613.0
	2003-04	8953.0	7.0	3498.0	1239.0	13697.0	1614.1	1890.0	15070.0	470.0
	2004-05	9601.0	5.0	2771.0	1019.0	13396.0	2209.4	2190.0	15739.0	458.0
	2005-06	11704.0	9.0	3862.0	1376.0	16951.0	2041.0	2108.0	17656.0	455.0
	2006-07	11872.0	9.0	3001.0	1347.0	16229.0	1362.0	2181.0	21692.0	544.0
	2007-08	13324.0	8.0	4274.0	1697.0	19303.0	3390.0	3491.0	20296.0	501.0
	2008-09	14241.0	16.0	4716.0	1448.0	20421.0	2189.1	3569.0	15380.0	295.0
	2009-10	10538.0	10.0	3318.0	1429.0	15295.0	1500.0	3227.0	11708.0	191.9
	2010-11	14418.0	13.0	4444.0	1440.0	20315.0	1995.6	5300.0	14964.0	224.0
	2011-12	12895.0	11.0	4227.1	1230.0	18363.1	1264.7	4900.0	16686.0	202.0
	2012-13	11510.0	10.0	5519.5	1623.0	18662.5	1651.1	7350.0	15567.0	128.0
	2013-14	12724.7	4.0	5385.4	1551.0	19665.1	1885.6	6956.0	15385.0	84.0
	2014-15	11565.4	6.0	4715.6	1155.9	17443.0	1220.0	6641.0	13150.0	51.0
	2015-16	7488.7	-	1916.0	1229.0	10633.7	873.0	1888.0	9353.0	44.0
	2016-17	7452.4	-	1982.0	931.0	10365.4	664.2	1564.0	7830.0	63.0
	2017-18	8176.2	-	2755.0	1224.0	12155.2	1090.0	2038.0	7948.0	47.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1998-99	114.1	4.4	62.6	6.8	187.9	23.9	-	-	-
	1999-00	134.8	5.1	65.4	4.9	210.2	25.7	-	-	-
	2000-01	132.7	6.2	69.6	6.8	215.3	25.6	-	-	-
	2001-02	134.6	5.3	70.4	7.1	217.4	28.2	-	18.9	-
	2002-03	152.5	6.3	75.8	7.7	242.3	28.2	-	15.3	-
	2003-04	154.6	6.3	75.8	7.4	244.1	27.3	-	15.2	-
	2004-05	135.0	8.7	76.4	6.8	226.9	27.0	-	14.1	-
	2005-06	146.2	6.1	80.3	8.3	240.9	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2006-07	146.2	6.3	84.9	8.3	245.7	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2007-08	158.1	5.3	76.8	8.3	248.5	25.6	-	21.8	-
	2008-09	163.9	5.2	77.7	9.0	255.8	30.5	-	23.4	-
	2009-10	215.8	4.8	78.6	9.7	308.9	28.3	-	27.1	-
	2010-11	234.0	5.9	84.7	9.1	333.7	29.1	-	29.0	-
	2011-12	255.0	6.5	90.5	10.5	362.5	33.0	-	30.0	-
	2012-13	263.0	4.4	91.6	5.0	364.0	29.3	-	30.2	-
	2013-14	276.2	4.5	92.8	11.2	384.6	31.4	-	30.4	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Assam	1998-99	3254.8	90.5	19.5	69.2	3434.0	154.2	0.8	1223.6	712.8
	1999-00	3861.0	98.0	19.0	64.0	4042.0	147.6	1.0	1155.0	684.0
	2000-01	3998.5	85.7	20.0	62.3	4166.5	160.0	0.8	988.0	692.7
	2001-02	3854.0	85.3	18.0	65.7	4023.0	156.0	1.0	1011.4	699.0
	2002-03	3738.0	78.0	18.0	60.0	3894.0	149.0	1.0	916.0	716.0
	2003-04	3880.0	73.0	18.0	64.0	4035.0	157.0	1.0	981.0	692.0
	2004-05	3470.7	68.1	18.0	61.4	3618.2	146.8	1.0	883.9	435.8
	2005-06	3552.5	53.7	17.6	54.0	3677.8	113.2	0.6	871.2	603.6
	2006-07	2916.0	67.0	18.0	59.0	3060.0	134.0	0.6	1055.0	583.3
	2007-08	3319.0	71.0	17.0	63.0	3470.0	139.0	0.6	980.0	683.7
	2008-09	4008.5	54.6	15.4	64.5	4143.0	137.9	0.6	1099.7	674.3
	2009-10	4335.9	63.5	17.2	64.6	4481.2	144.7	0.8	1059.0	735.5
	2010-11	4736.6	52.8	17.0	70.1	4876.5	153.6	-	1075.0	650.7
	2011-12	4516.3	60.3	18.2	68.6	4663.3	149.5	-	993.5	638.8
	2012-13	5128.5	44.2	23.5	84.4	5280.6	186.8	-	1028.2	583.1
	2013-14	4927.1	40.4	25.0	104.3	5096.8	186.3	-	1075.2	746.6
	2014-15	4863.0	44.0	41.0	111.7	5059.7	186.5	-	1041.0	795.0
	2015-16	5125.1	34.3	91.6	107.6	5358.6	215.2	-	1038.3	894.1
	2016-17	4727.4	23.5	94.1	107.5	4952.5	204.3	-	1207.2	824.1
	2017-18	5164.0	29.0	91.0	111.0	5395.0	209.0	-	1115.0	837.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Bihar	1998-99	6769.4	4403.7	1660.5	792.3	13625.9	173.9	-	5101.1	816.9
	1999-00	7251.9	4687.1	1701.7	746.9	14387.6	139.5	-	4088.5	1276.2
	2000-01	5442.6	4438.0	1555.0	620.7	12056.3	131.1	-	3987.6	1380.0
	2001-02	5202.9	4391.1	1541.1	547.0	11682.1	120.2	-	5211.1	1101.7
	2002-03	5085.5	4040.6	1397.7	560.9	11084.7	104.9	-	4520.5	1093.8
	2003-04	5447.8	3688.9	1513.3	562.6	11212.6	123.8	-	4285.9	1286.3
	2004-05	2472.2	3263.4	1501.9	466.9	7704.4	116.9	-	4111.7	1180.2
	2005-06	3495.5	3239.0	1405.5	446.8	8586.8	136.5	-	4337.9	1386.6
	2006-07	4989.3	3911.4	1759.7	438.2	11098.6	147.4	-	5955.5	1389.8
	2007-08	4418.1	4450.4	1498.5	497.1	10864.1	137.9	-	3854.9	1464.9
	2008-09	5590.3	4410.0	1751.3	469.1	12220.7	138.0	-	4959.9	1220.1
	2009-10	3599.3	4570.8	1508.0	472.5	10150.6	144.6	-	5032.6	1277.7
	2010-11	3102.1	4097.6	1484.5	537.8	9221.9	136.3	-	12763.6	1310.4
	2011-12	7162.6	4725.0	1648.3	511.3	14047.2	139.5	-	11288.6	1738.8
	2012-13	7529.3	5357.2	2510.3	542.8	15939.6	143.3	-	12741.4	1717.7
	2013-14	5505.8	4738.0	2139.9	522.0	12905.8	146.2	-	12881.8	1745.1
	2014-15	6377.2	4049.3	2206.8	420.2	13053.5	131.4	-	14131.4	1500.0
	2015-16	6802.2	4736.4	2548.6	420.7	14507.9	126.5	-	12649.3	1630.0
	2016-17	8239.3	5110.8	2719.1	461.7	16530.8	125.9	-	13036.0	1571.0
	2017-18	7911.2	5741.0	2455.0	433.1	16540.3	142.4	-	13983.2	1452.0
5. Chhattisgarh	2001-02	5073.7	103.5	153.8	448.4	5779.4	112.6	0.4	9.0	2.8
	2002-03	2634.9	98.6	175.5	365.7	3274.7	100.7	0.1	10.0	2.0
	2003-04	5567.6	108.6	212.9	580.7	6469.8	127.0	0.2	13.3	2.5
	2004-05	4383.3	82.4	189.5	367.8	5023.0	123.7	0.8	15.6	2.0
	2005-06	5011.6	90.7	159.3	453.2	5714.8	126.5	0.4	16.4	3.0
	2006-07	5041.4	91.7	178.3	493.6	5805.0	161.4	0.2	18.7	2.9
	2007-08	5426.6	98.8	229.7	536.8	6291.9	192.6	0.1	27.5	2.7
	2008-09	4391.8	92.5	184.4	498.6	5167.3	193.5	0.1	25.4	2.8
	2009-10	4110.4	121.9	181.8	488.7	4902.8	200.4	0.3	29.2	2.5
	2010-11	6159.0	126.8	231.9	537.5	7055.2	217.2	-	21.8	3.2
	2011-12	6028.4	133.1	209.9	499.1	6870.5	169.5	-	24.4	3.0
	2012-13	6608.8	141.3	244.7	648.7	7643.6	215.0	-	37.3	2.6
	2013-14	6716.4	134.0	263.1	482.1	7595.6	185.4	-	22.1	2.2
	2014-15	6021.2	135.3	264.6	654.7	7075.8	173.0	-	49.3	2.1
	2015-16	5789.4	137.4	215.5	511.9	6654.2	149.6	-	67.8	2.3
	2016-17	8048.4	159.5	357.5	758.7	9324.1	169.9	-	848.0	1.9
	2017-18	4725.5	130.7	346.9	543.3	5746.4	122.9	-	1247.0	2.1
6. Goa	1998-99	151.2	-	3.7	9.5	164.4	2.5	-	64.0	-
	1999-00	208.9	-	1.9	9.0	219.8	2.3	-	68.4	-
	2000-01	142.1	-	1.3	9.6	153.0	3.2	-	72.8	-
	2001-02	126.5	-	1.1	8.4	136.0	2.5	-	70.6	-
	2002-03	134.8	-	1.1	7.5	143.4	4.3	-	65.5	-
	2003-04	170.7	-	1.2	9.2	181.1	5.7	-	57.6	-
	2004-05	145.2	-	1.1	9.4	155.7	5.4	-	60.6	-
	2005-06	147.3	-	1.0	11.5	159.8	7.9	-	55.9	-
	2006-07	130.3	-	0.8	16.3	147.4	4.6	-	58.0	-
	2007-08	121.6	-	0.7	11.3	133.6	7.0	-	56.0	-
	2008-09	123.3	-	0.8	10.2	134.3	8.2	-	49.3	-
	2009-10	100.6	-	0.8	8.5	109.9	8.1	-	52.3	-
	2010-11	115.0	-	0.1	8.0	123.1	8.3	-	49.1	-
	2011-12	121.8	-	0.1	8.3	130.2	8.0	-	46.6	-
	2012-13	122.8	-	0.1	9.0	131.8	7.5	-	46.0	-
	2013-14	126.5	-	-	8.9	135.5	6.6	-	47.7	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Gujarat	1998-99	1015.8	1702.6	2214.8	633.5	5566.7	3886.3	3903.0	13566.3	-
	1999-00	984.9	1020.0	1641.3	405.6	4051.8	1726.2	2085.6	14066.2	-
	2000-01	472.7	649.0	1226.6	190.7	2539.0	1661.6	1161.4	12694.7	-
	2001-02	1040.1	1144.7	2341.0	379.8	4905.6	3635.5	1702.7	12464.6	-
	2002-03	541.7	856.6	1840.8	327.2	3566.3	1683.1	1684.6	14071.3	-
	2003-04	1277.0	2036.5	2635.4	622.4	6571.3	5665.0	4026.9	12669.1	-
	2004-05	1238.2	1805.5	1734.5	479.3	5257.5	2986.9	4724.8	14570.0	-
	2005-06	1298.0	2473.0	1836.0	547.0	6154.0	4682.0	6772.0	14580.0	-
	2006-07	1390.0	3000.0	1516.0	593.0	6499.0	2569.0	8787.0	15630.0	-
	2007-08	1474.0	3838.0	2151.0	743.0	8206.0	4725.0	8276.0	15190.0	-
	2008-09	1303.0	2593.0	1976.0	609.0	6481.0	4015.9	7013.8	15510.0	-
	2009-10	1292.0	2352.0	1600.0	517.0	5761.0	3097.0	7986.3	12400.0	-
	2010-11	1496.6	4019.5	2102.6	723.0	8341.6	4896.1	10400.0	13760.0	-
	2011-12	1790.0	4072.0	2232.3	780.0	8874.3	5035.0	12000.0	12750.0	-
	2012-13	1541.0	2944.0	1999.0	572.2	7056.2	2705.0	8850.0	12690.0	-
	2013-14	1636.0	4694.0	2120.6	729.0	9179.6	6870.4	10150.0	12550.0	-
	2014-15	1637.0	3220.0	1547.9	581.0	6985.9	3983.6	11089.0	14060.0	-
	2015-16	1702.0	2484.0	1549.7	543.6	6279.3	4179.1	9400.0	11120.0	-
	2016-17	1930.0	2737.0	1937.0	818.0	7422.0	4789.3	8575.0	11950.0	-
	2017-18	2039.0	3102.0	1709.0	926.0	7776.0	5858.3	12637.0	12052.0	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Haryana	1998-99	2425.0	8568.0	777.0	353.2	12123.2	714.3	873.0	6880.0	-
	1999-00	2583.0	9650.0	754.0	76.2	13063.2	607.0	1304.0	7640.0	-
	2000-01	2695.0	9669.0	831.0	99.4	13294.4	570.7	1383.0	8170.0	-
	2001-02	2726.0	9437.0	987.0	148.1	13298.1	806.9	722.0	9270.0	-
	2002-03	2468.0	9188.0	590.0	82.9	12328.9	711.7	1038.0	10650.0	-
	2003-04	2790.0	9114.0	1146.0	143.1	13193.1	997.8	1405.0	9280.0	-
	2004-05	3023.0	9058.0	882.0	146.0	13109.0	840.5	2075.0	8060.0	-
	2005-06	3210.0	8857.0	813.0	118.1	12998.1	825.2	1499.0	8180.0	-
	2006-07	3371.0	10055.0	1197.0	140.0	14763.0	834.6	1814.0	9580.0	-
	2007-08	3613.0	10236.0	1357.0	101.8	15307.8	642.8	1885.0	8860.0	-
	2008-09	3298.0	10808.2	1329.4	177.8	15613.4	932.8	1858.0	5130.0	-
	2009-10	3625.0	10500.0	1132.0	100.0	15357.0	877.5	1926.0	5335.0	-
	2010-11	3472.0	11630.0	1369.0	158.5	16629.5	963.8	1750.0	6042.0	-
	2011-12	3759.0	12685.7	1387.0	127.0	17958.7	771.0	2650.0	6959.0	-
	2012-13	3976.0	11117.0	1003.0	130.4	16226.4	993.1	2500.0	7437.0	-
	2013-14	3998.0	11800.0	1051.0	125.1	16974.1	899.0	2302.0	7499.0	-
	2014-15	4006.0	11856.0	826.0	59.5	16747.5	723.3	2300.0	7650.0	-
	2015-16	4145.0	11352.0	796.0	65.6	16358.6	829.7	993.0	6692.0	-
	2016-17	4453.0	11546.8	1087.0	75.9	17162.7	964.5	2041.0	8223.0	-
	2017-18	4523.4	11162.4	834.0	55.0	16574.7	1118.3	1626.0	9633.0	-
9. Himachal Pradesh	1998-99	117.8	641.4	718.6	12.9	1490.7	9.9	0.0	120.2	-
	1999-00	120.4	583.3	725.8	14.8	1444.3	10.2	0.1	67.4	-
	2000-01	124.9	251.3	716.3	19.7	1112.2	10.1	0.1	60.5	-
	2001-02	137.4	637.1	814.8	11.1	1600.4	10.0	0.1	82.7	-
	2002-03	85.7	495.6	524.9	16.7	1122.9	8.2	0.1	49.1	-
	2003-04	120.6	498.0	771.8	9.0	1399.4	9.2	0.0	50.0	-
	2004-05	122.0	684.0	788.2	18.1	1612.3	12.0	0.1	61.9	-
	2005-06	112.1	679.0	570.7	19.6	1381.4	5.2	0.0	25.1	-
	2006-07	123.5	501.6	728.2	28.9	1382.2	7.1	0.1	59.0	-
	2007-08	121.5	504.4	896.2	36.0	1558.1	6.5	0.2	58.4	-
	2008-09	118.3	547.3	712.1	23.5	1401.2	5.0	0.1	53.1	-
	2009-10	105.9	327.1	563.5	20.7	1017.2	3.8	0.0	45.6	-
	2010-11	128.9	546.5	704.1	41.6	1421.1	7.7	-	38.3	-
	2011-12	131.6	595.8	752.1	30.8	1510.3	8.6	-	28.3	-
	2012-13	125.3	608.6	700.8	46.1	1480.7	6.9	-	42.0	-
	2013-14	120.8	670.7	685.9	51.0	1528.4	6.1	-	35.7	-
	2014-15	119.2	720.9	791.7	42.0	1673.7	8.2	-	21.9	-
	2015-16	129.9	667.6	777.0	40.6	1615.1	6.5	-	38.7	-
	2016-17	146.6	704.2	826.4	63.3	1740.6	6.2	-	21.1	-
	2017-18	116.6	586.7	671.4	46.3	1421.1	6.2	-	31.5	-
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1998-99	589.1	368.4	543.9	18.2	1519.6	51.0	-	6.0	-
	1999-00	391.1	434.3	489.0	14.1	1328.5	53.4	-	0.4	-
	2000-01	414.9	148.7	538.0	12.9	1114.5	28.1	-	0.0	-
	2001-02	421.8	343.1	548.2	12.7	1325.8	41.8	-	0.0	-
	2002-03	421.0	401.9	485.5	14.0	1322.4	26.6	-	0.6	-
	2003-04	504.2	459.4	552.7	13.3	1529.6	42.1	-	0.6	-
	2004-05	492.2	474.4	517.3	15.1	1499.0	124.2	-	0.5	-
	2005-06	556.8	444.0	467.7	13.5	1482.0	2.7	-	0.8	-
	2006-07	554.0	492.2	512.3	14.2	1572.7	42.3	-	0.8	-
	2007-08	561.3	495.9	499.5	15.4	1572.1	53.3	-	0.2	-
	2008-09	563.1	483.6	660.4	14.2	1721.3	49.6	-	0.0	-
	2009-10	497.4	289.9	513.3	13.6	1314.2	49.7	-	0.0	-
	2010-11	507.7	446.3	550.9	16.7	1521.6	53.0	-	0.0	-
	2011-12	544.7	500.3	528.1	13.2	1586.3	53.4	-	0.0	-
	2012-13	818.1	462.4	537.3	14.2	1831.9	51.1	-	0.0	-
	2013-14	610.9	601.9	551.3	13.8	1777.9	58.8	-	0.0	-
	2014-15	454.8	349.2	476.8	7.8	1288.5	44.3	-	-	-
	2015-16	646.4	541.5	535.4	9.4	1732.7	32.6	-	-	-
	2016-17	572.2	475.5	561.0	10.2	1618.9	28.6	-	-	-
	2017-18	613.9	478.8	516.5	8.3	1617.5	40.7	-	1.8	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11. Jharkhand	2001-02	1821.7	115.4	261.8	43.3	2242.2	28.0	-	144.9	9.4
	2002-03	1381.0	104.0	274.7	133.5	1893.2	8.1	-	140.6	-
	2003-04	2310.0	118.0	342.0	135.0	2905.0	8.0	-	136.0	6.5
	2004-05	1677.0	150.0	324.1	160.0	2311.1	7.0	-	141.6	6.3
	2005-06	1558.0	77.7	259.6	172.3	2067.6	8.5	-	142.0	6.0
	2006-07	2967.8	128.9	332.0	258.1	3686.8	50.0	-	142.0	6.0
	2007-08	3336.4	139.9	386.4	301.8	4164.5	68.8	-	150.0	6.0
	2008-09	3420.2	153.9	333.9	280.7	4188.7	73.2	-	348.8	0.0
	2009-10	1538.4	173.2	216.9	223.7	2152.2	79.5	-	447.0	4.8
	2010-11	1110.0	158.4	278.5	329.6	1876.6	113.7	-	457.3	-
	2011-12	3130.6	302.6	330.1	412.0	4175.3	155.5	-	457.3	0.0
	2012-13	3164.9	319.5	463.8	609.3	4557.5	197.2	-	461.9	0.0
	2013-14	2810.6	370.4	526.1	578.6	4285.7	182.9	-	462.8	0.0
	2014-15	3319.7	330.4	487.7	597.1	4734.9	174.5	-	469.8	0.0
	2015-16	2882.2	287.3	395.5	527.0	4092.1	176.5	-	708.9	0.0
	2016-17	3841.8	425.2	590.8	806.5	5664.4	264.0	-	512.9	0.0
	2017-18	4078.0	469.8	607.9	845.0	6000.8	299.2	-	520.0	0.0
12. Karnataka	1998-99	3656.9	219.4	5373.4	746.9	9996.6	1677.6	976.9	34770.9	7.2
	1999-00	3716.7	217.6	5076.3	848.7	9859.3	1192.8	664.5	37566.9	4.4
	2000-01	3846.7	244.0	5939.1	956.2	10986.0	1541.7	855.2	42923.5	6.7
	2001-02	3234.0	198.8	4512.4	751.5	8696.7	1019.9	612.4	33016.6	5.2
	2002-03	2390.1	147.7	3433.2	693.6	6664.6	1073.8	330.9	32485.3	4.2
	2003-04	2550.3	96.2	3346.4	569.2	6562.1	934.1	264.6	16015.4	6.1
	2004-05	3547.0	179.0	5977.0	792.0	10495.0	1570.0	688.0	14276.0	2.9
	2005-06	5744.0	217.0	6564.0	964.0	13489.0	1715.0	554.0	18267.0	2.7
	2006-07	3446.0	205.0	5055.0	893.0	9599.0	1125.0	610.0	28669.7	1.0
	2007-08	3717.0	261.0	6943.0	1265.0	12186.0	1549.0	778.0	26240.0	1.0
	2008-09	3802.0	247.0	6254.0	972.0	11275.0	1212.0	866.0	23328.0	1.0
	2009-10	3691.0	251.0	5895.0	1118.0	10955.0	1005.0	868.2	30443.0	1.0
	2010-11	4188.0	279.0	7845.3	1565.0	13877.3	1270.0	1200.0	39657.0	1.0
	2011-12	3955.0	193.0	6813.0	1134.1	12095.1	942.0	1200.0	38808.0	1.0
	2012-13	3364.0	179.0	6061.0	1259.3	10863.3	919.6	1255.0	35732.0	0.0
	2013-14	3572.6	210.0	6825.8	1600.5	12208.9	1162.0	1875.0	37905.0	-
	2014-15	3663.7	215.0	6681.3	1488.0	12048.0	1052.0	2200.0	41895.0	0.0
	2015-16	3021.0	156.0	5608.2	1138.8	9924.0	749.7	2000.0	37833.8	-
	2016-17	2604.8	171.0	5281.0	1737.9	9794.7	805.8	1010.0	27378.0	0.1
	2017-18	2807.0	199.0	6274.0	1855.5	11135.5	936.5	1224.0	28263.0	0.0
13. Kerala	1998-99	726.7	-	4.9	22.7	754.3	8.1	24.2	424.3	-
	1999-00	770.8	-	3.4	18.9	793.1	5.8	7.7	578.8	-
	2000-01	751.3	-	3.4	10.4	765.1	3.5	6.2	275.6	-
	2001-02	703.4	-	5.2	10.3	718.9	2.1	3.9	269.8	-
	2002-03	688.9	-	4.0	6.8	699.7	1.4	5.5	312.8	-
	2003-04	570.0	-	4.0	5.0	579.0	2.3	4.7	291.0	-
	2004-05	667.1	-	0.9	2.9	670.9	1.9	4.4	283.0	-
	2005-06	629.9	-	1.5	6.9	638.3	2.6	3.5	916.5	-
	2006-07	631.0	-	1.1	8.4	640.5	3.2	2.0	440.0	-
	2007-08	528.5	-	2.8	8.4	539.7	2.4	1.7	218.0	-
	2008-09	590.3	-	1.7	6.3	598.3	1.6	1.5	275.5	-
	2009-10	598.3	-	2.2	10.3	610.8	1.2	1.3	285.0	-
	2010-11	522.7	-	1.4	3.0	527.1	2.1	-	271.8	-
	2011-12	569.0	-	0.6	2.5	572.1	2.4	-	263.0	-
	2012-13	508.3	-	0.3	3.2	511.8	1.1	-	165.7	-
	2013-14	509.2	-	0.3	2.8	512.4	1.0	-	221.5	-
	2014-15	558.3	-	0.3	1.4	560.0	0.7	-	150.7	-
	2015-16	549.3	-	0.3	4.3	553.8	0.7	-	138.1	-
14. Madhya Pradesh	2016-17	437.1	-	0.2	1.7	439.0	0.6	-	113.1	-
	2017-18	499.0	-	0.4	2.0	501.5	0.5	-	124.2	-
	1998-99	5060.6	8333.4	2488.4	3618.8	19501.2	5685.9	429.5	1621.0	5.8
	1999-00	6376.5	8685.2	2429.9	3780.5	21272.1	5819.6	417.2	1991.0	10.5
	2000-01	982.1	4869.4	2058.5	2275.4	10185.4	4096.9	245.1	1660.4	1.9
	2001-02	1692.7	6001.0	2688.5	3224.6	13606.8	4567.6	394.3	1616.0	1.4
	2002-03	1031.8	4923.4	2418.1	2375.5	10748.8	3143.9	390.1	1563.0	1.1
	2003-04	1750.3	7364.6	3353.8	3488.0	15956.7	5623.6	639.0	1873.7	1.8
	2004-05	1169.0	7176.6	2330.0	3429.2	14104.8	4797.7	626.1	2148.0	1.4
	2005-06	1656.3	5957.7	2348.4	3232.6	13195.0	5721.9	745.1	2425.0	1.2
	2006-07	1368.4	7325.9	1849.6	3203.1	13747.0	5814.2	828.6	2806.0	1.8
	2007-08	1461.9	6032.5	2122.5	2453.6	12070.5	6352.0	864.8	3180.0	1.8
	2008-09	1559.7	6521.9	2149.9	3683.1	13914.6	6976.9	856.1	2975.0	1.3
	2009-10	1260.6	8410.0	2041.2	4304.6	16016.4	7636.2	855.3	2535.0	1.4
	2010-11	1772.1	7627.1	2166.6	3386.2	14952.1	8035.4	2000.0	2667.0	3.4
	2011-12	2227.3	11538.5	2467.1	4161.9	20394.8	7727.8	2000.0	2677.0	2.1
	2012-13	2775.0	13133.4	2616.2	5165.9	23690.4	9276.0	2200.0	2641.9	1.8
	2013-14	2844.8	12937.0	2551.8	4644.3	22978.0	6634.9	1730.0	3173.7	2.5
	2014-15	3625.3	14181.9	2977.3	4704.9	25489.4	7724.3	1750.0	4567.0	4.0
	2015-16	3546.7	17688.7	3848.8	5302.4	30386.5	6171.0	1800.0	5281.0	6.0
	2016-17	4226.8	17939.3	4766.9	6291.3	33224.4	8224.0	2050.7	4730.0	7.0
	2017-18	4123.9	15910.8	5304.1	8111.6	33450.4	6949.0	1869.0	5430.0	11.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Maharashtra	1998-99	2467.6	1308.5	6721.8	2254.9	12752.8	2570.8	2621.9	47148.7	43.2
	1999-00	2558.9	1436.1	6499.8	2206.1	12700.9	2668.5	3099.5	53139.1	45.0
	2000-01	1929.2	948.0	5620.3	1637.4	10134.9	2096.8	1798.8	49592.8	38.7
	2001-02	2651.4	1077.0	5578.5	1881.0	11187.9	2226.4	2689.6	45140.0	36.6
	2002-03	1854.0	984.0	5938.0	2058.1	10834.1	2356.0	2596.0	42617.0	30.0
	2003-04	2835.0	778.0	4750.0	1960.0	10323.0	2921.0	3080.0	25668.0	27.0
	2004-05	2164.0	1016.0	5696.7	1664.0	10540.7	2744.1	2939.0	20475.0	35.5
	2005-06	2695.0	1300.0	6087.0	2005.0	12087.0	3373.0	3160.0	38853.0	36.0
	2006-07	2569.0	1631.1	6141.0	2304.0	12645.1	3721.0	4618.0	78568.0	33.0
	2007-08	2996.0	2078.7	7093.0	3024.0	15191.7	4874.0	7015.0	88437.0	33.0
	2008-09	2284.0	1516.0	5971.6	1656.0	11427.6	3409.7	4752.0	60648.0	26.0
	2009-10	2183.0	1740.0	6293.3	2370.0	12586.3	2814.0	5859.3	64159.0	26.0
	2010-11	2696.0	2301.0	7323.6	3099.8	15420.4	5040.0	8500.0	81895.7	28.0
	2011-12	2841.0	1313.0	6122.0	2268.0	12544.0	4485.0	7200.0	86733.1	19.0
	2012-13	3057.0	1181.0	4429.3	2306.0	10973.3	5086.8	7655.0	69648.1	31.0
	2013-14	3120.0	1602.0	5955.2	3169.0	13846.2	5293.9	8834.0	76901.0	35.0
	2014-15	2926.0	1236.0	4434.2	1737.5	10333.7	2833.2	7019.0	81870.2	-
	2015-16	2593.0	981.0	3635.7	1544.7	8754.4	2436.1	7500.0	73679.6	-
	2016-17	3109.5	1875.1	6579.0	3768.1	15331.6	5113.5	10618.8	52262.5	-
	2017-18	2712.7	1619.3	6091.7	3303.8	13727.5	4266.3	6546.0	83133.7	-
16. Manipur	1998-99	382.2	-	10.1	-	392.3	1.0	-	22.9	-
	1999-00	365.0	-	10.7	-	375.7	1.2	-	21.2	-
	2000-01	381.7	-	10.9	3.2	395.8	1.3	-	24.2	-
	2001-02	387.3	-	10.1	3.1	400.5	0.4	-	21.2	-
	2002-03	332.6	-	8.5	2.6	343.7	0.4	-	20.6	-
	2003-04	381.2	-	7.5	3.2	391.9	0.4	-	22.0	-
	2004-05	435.9	-	8.9	3.0	447.8	0.8	-	21.8	-
	2005-06	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2006-07	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2007-08	406.2	-	8.4	7.2	421.8	0.9	-	16.8	-
	2008-09	397.0	-	11.5	6.5	415.0	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2009-10	319.9	-	11.7	7.2	338.9	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2010-11	521.7	-	41.5	24.2	592.7	26.7	-	301.3	-
	2011-12	591.0	-	45.9	26.9	669.1	28.3	-	333.0	-
	2012-13	257.6	6.0	44.7	28.4	336.7	32.1	-	311.7	-
	2013-14	398.5	5.6	58.6	27.9	490.6	31.0	-	339.3	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Meghalaya	1998-99	149.7	7.0	27.6	3.5	187.8	6.1	5.6	0.3	48.5
	1999-00	170.7	7.0	26.4	4.6	208.7	6.2	5.5	0.2	51.9
	2000-01	179.0	6.9	26.6	3.5	216.0	6.3	7.7	0.2	57.2
	2001-02	189.0	4.8	27.4	3.5	224.7	6.4	7.9	0.2	49.6
	2002-03	190.9	4.7	28.2	3.3	227.1	6.5	7.8	0.2	56.4
	2003-04	200.7	1.5	28.1	3.5	233.8	6.4	7.8	0.2	56.2
	2004-05	193.7	1.6	26.3	3.6	225.2	6.5	7.8	0.2	39.2
	2005-06	151.9	1.2	26.4	3.6	183.1	6.7	7.8	0.2	55.7
	2006-07	200.2	1.2	27.2	2.9	231.5	6.6	7.7	0.2	55.1
	2007-08	200.0	1.1	27.4	3.3	231.8	6.7	6.5	0.3	54.9
	2008-09	203.9	0.7	27.8	3.9	236.3	7.1	5.6	0.3	54.6
	2009-10	206.7	0.7	28.2	3.6	239.2	7.0	5.5	0.2	53.1
	2010-11	207.0	0.7	27.6	3.7	239.0	7.1	-	0.2	52.6
	2011-12	216.5	0.6	28.3	3.7	249.1	7.6	-	0.2	50.4
	2012-13	232.0	0.7	28.7	3.7	265.0	6.9	-	0.2	53.2
	2013-14	273.9	0.8	42.1	3.2	320.0	14.1	-	0.3	89.9
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18. Mizoram	1998-99	109.2	-	16.5	9.3	135.0	7.5	2.5	4.8	-
	1999-00	88.4	-	9.9	7.3	105.6	7.2	2.0	1.5	-
	2000-01	103.7	-	16.4	3.9	124.0	5.4	1.2	6.4	-
	2001-02	105.7	-	16.7	3.9	126.3	5.1	1.0	9.4	-
	2002-03	109.2	-	14.9	5.0	129.1	5.1	1.0	7.4	-
	2003-04	114.6	-	20.3	4.5	139.4	5.4	1.3	3.6	-
	2004-05	104.1	-	15.7	4.8	124.6	5.6	1.3	5.7	-
	2005-06	99.2	-	22.7	7.9	129.8	5.4	0.2	4.6	-
	2006-07	29.5	-	21.0	5.8	56.3	3.8	5.2	4.6	-
	2007-08	15.7	-	0.7	2.7	19.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	-
	2008-09	46.0	-	9.3	3.6	58.9	2.5	0.1	13.7	-
	2009-10	44.3	-	11.5	6.5	62.3	3.0	0.8	12.4	-
	2010-11	47.2	-	13.6	6.1	66.9	3.8	-	7.9	-
	2011-12	54.3	-	8.4	5.3	68.0	2.4	-	7.5	-
	2012-13	30.5	-	8.0	3.3	41.8	2.2	-	6.8	-
	2013-14	59.0	-	8.2	5.7	72.8	2.4	-	7.0	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Nagaland	1998-99	209.6	9.4	50.5	12.5	282.0	35.4	0.4	68.0	0.2
	1999-00	132.4	12.5	52.1	13.5	210.5	43.3	0.4	30.0	0.5
	2000-01	230.0	10.0	61.6	21.1	322.7	46.1	0.4	35.0	0.5
	2001-02	237.3	15.0	73.4	29.7	355.4	53.2	2.9	50.0	-
	2002-03	225.0	17.0	118.0	28.0	388.0	74.0	5.0	80.0	5.5
	2003-04	248.0	20.0	108.3	33.5	409.8	66.8	0.2	130.0	6.1
	2004-05	259.8	13.0	105.5	25.2	403.5	81.9	0.2	142.1	6.7
	2005-06	263.1	1.9	120.1	39.7	424.8	62.8	1.7	210.9	10.5
	2006-07	263.5	1.3	126.4	45.0	436.2	62.6	0.2	233.9	5.9
	2007-08	290.6	1.6	139.4	41.6	473.2	68.1	0.3	247.3	6.4
	2008-09	345.1	2.1	127.3	39.7	514.2	71.5	0.1	185.8	1.3
	2009-10	240.3	2.4	76.8	34.7	354.2	84.6	0.0	152.9	2.0
	2010-11	381.4	5.3	145.2	36.4	568.3	66.3	-	184.9	8.4
	2011-12	382.4	5.4	144.0	34.7	566.5	66.8	-	186.7	8.5
	2012-13	405.2	5.9	145.9	22.1	579.1	67.5	-	187.6	7.7
	2013-14	429.6	5.5	147.0	42.5	624.6	67.9	-	188.5	7.8
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Odisha	1998-99	5391.5	4.4	147.9	249.3	5793.1	167.0	53.0	1469.5	151.6
	1999-00	5187.0	7.7	163.0	264.8	5622.5	167.7	61.0	1080.3	168.8
	2000-01	4614.0	12.9	144.6	212.7	4984.2	114.9	65.3	963.9	140.5
	2001-02	7148.0	10.6	121.3	284.2	7564.1	137.5	54.7	644.0	146.6
	2002-03	3276.7	5.8	96.8	194.4	3573.7	93.7	49.9	753.2	148.1
	2003-04	6733.7	7.5	143.0	272.7	7156.9	156.9	88.2	858.1	127.3
	2004-05	6466.0	5.0	169.1	249.6	6889.7	179.5	111.2	859.9	145.9
	2005-06	6859.0	4.5	159.9	336.3	7359.7	187.7	144.8	1073.0	141.5
	2006-07	6824.7	5.8	162.4	351.8	7344.7	175.1	107.9	1274.4	132.4
	2007-08	7540.7	8.7	210.4	383.5	8143.3	196.6	124.7	1096.2	151.1
	2008-09	6812.7	7.4	191.7	387.3	7399.1	180.3	146.6	646.2	114.7
	2009-10	6917.5	5.8	230.3	399.3	7552.9	172.2	147.2	489.9	112.0
	2010-11	6827.7	4.2	360.5	426.9	7619.3	179.8	250.0	902.7	113.5
	2011-12	5807.0	2.4	259.4	343.4	6412.3	165.8	325.0	884.7	101.2
	2012-13	7295.5	2.0	287.0	424.4	8008.8	170.3	400.0	952.4	83.8
	2013-14	7613.4	1.1	325.7	419.3	8359.4	168.8	299.0	936.5	82.3
	2014-15	8286.1	1.0	242.6	440.3	8970.0	146.5	400.0	722.9	67.8
	2015-16	5875.4	0.5	157.2	375.1	6408.2	120.1	300.0	577.2	56.8
	2016-17	8325.9	0.1	256.2	479.1	9061.3	121.2	382.0	344.3	32.8
	2017-18	6527.9	0.1	170.2	420.1	7118.2	91.1	408.0	240.3	44.2

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21. Punjab	1998-99	7940.0	14460.0	456.2	50.7	22906.9	170.5	595.0	6130.0	-
	1999-00	8716.0	15910.0	530.0	45.4	25201.4	111.7	952.0	6770.0	-
	2000-01	9154.0	15551.0	575.1	44.4	25324.5	87.4	1199.0	7770.0	-
	2001-02	8816.0	15499.0	535.9	36.0	24886.9	82.6	1307.0	9250.0	-
	2002-03	8880.0	14175.0	402.3	33.9	23491.2	90.9	1083.0	9290.0	-
	2003-04	9656.0	14489.0	545.0	39.4	24729.4	103.8	1478.0	6620.0	-
	2004-05	10437.0	14698.0	504.0	31.7	25670.7	100.4	2087.0	5170.0	-
	2005-06	10193.0	14493.0	472.0	26.2	25184.2	89.6	2395.0	4860.0	-
	2006-07	10138.0	14596.0	552.0	27.1	25313.1	78.2	2678.0	6020.0	-
	2007-08	10489.0	15720.0	583.1	23.0	26815.1	76.5	2355.0	6690.0	-
	2008-09	11000.0	15733.0	575.1	21.7	27329.8	76.2	2285.0	4670.0	-
	2009-10	11236.0	15169.0	527.1	18.0	26950.1	83.4	2006.0	3700.0	-
	2010-11	10837.0	16472.0	538.0	19.3	27866.3	71.5	2100.0	4170.0	-
	2011-12	10542.0	17280.1	552.0	15.0	28389.1	68.0	2300.0	5653.0	-
	2012-13	11374.0	16591.0	525.0	53.0	28543.0	69.4	2000.0	5919.0	-
	2013-14	11267.0	17620.0	553.8	39.6	29480.4	64.2	1968.0	6675.0	-
	2014-15	11107.0	15783.5	498.0	72.9	27461.4	78.7	1600.0	7039.0	-
	2015-16	11823.0	16077.0	457.3	43.5	28400.8	56.8	750.0	6607.0	-
	2016-17	11586.2	16440.5	477.2	33.0	28536.9	57.8	1031.0	7152.0	-
	2017-18	13382.0	17850.0	452.0	27.7	31711.7	59.1	1283.0	8024.0	-
22. Rajasthan	1998-99	205.5	6879.8	3414.8	2444.4	12944.5	3811.4	872.0	1078.8	-
	1999-00	252.6	6731.9	2808.7	890.9	10684.1	3407.4	984.2	786.8	-
	2000-01	155.7	5547.1	3606.3	731.5	10040.6	2035.4	805.4	561.3	-
	2001-02	180.0	6389.0	6008.6	1426.1	14003.7	3129.0	280.8	432.2	-
	2002-03	67.9	4878.0	2105.6	484.5	7536.0	1754.6	252.4	421.7	-
	2003-04	164.8	5875.8	9674.8	2278.4	17993.8	3996.8	709.0	309.4	-
	2004-05	150.4	5706.6	4956.4	1337.4	12150.8	5541.1	764.6	276.6	-
	2005-06	153.0	5865.3	4528.6	898.1	11445.0	5964.0	880.5	482.6	-
	2006-07	169.8	7055.8	5501.9	1481.3	14208.8	5166.8	746.8	629.7	-
	2007-08	259.6	7124.9	7121.4	1552.8	16058.7	4197.6	862.2	593.8	-
	2008-09	241.1	7287.0	7325.7	1826.4	16680.2	5178.4	725.7	388.2	-
	2009-10	228.3	7500.9	3907.2	713.7	12350.1	4407.2	903.1	344.5	-
	2010-11	265.5	7214.5	8092.5	3259.7	18832.2	6604.8	900.0	367.9	-
	2011-12	253.4	9319.6	7464.7	2432.1	19469.7	5744.5	1335.0	451.3	-
	2012-13	222.5	9275.5	6912.9	1956.8	18367.7	6364.6	1400.0	401.8	-
	2013-14	312.6	8663.2	6432.9	2490.9	17899.6	6033.8	1287.0	362.9	-
	2014-15	366.7	9868.7	7565.9	1950.4	19751.7	5318.5	1600.0	408.9	-
	2015-16	369.8	9871.0	5808.9	1990.2	18039.9	5692.5	1214.0	531.3	-
	2016-17	452.7	8985.3	6734.5	3181.2	19353.6	6240.2	1401.9	488.7	-
	2017-18	450.9	9189.4	6574.8	3386.4	19601.5	5971.3	1893.0	381.9	-
23. Sikkim	1998-99	22.0	6.4	56.7	5.6	90.7	5.1	-	-	-
	1999-00	23.4	12.8	60.8	6.1	103.1	7.6	-	-	-
	2000-01	21.4	10.1	66.5	5.2	103.2	6.9	-	-	-
	2001-02	22.3	9.8	61.0	5.6	98.7	6.9	-	-	-
	2002-03	21.2	8.9	59.9	6.6	96.6	7.1	-	-	-
	2003-04	21.2	8.1	63.8	6.8	99.9	7.4	-	-	-
	2004-05	21.6	8.3	67.4	6.6	103.9	7.6	-	-	-
	2005-06	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2006-07	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2007-08	22.9	4.5	72.6	11.6	111.6	7.5	-	-	-
	2008-09	21.7	7.8	66.2	11.8	107.5	7.4	-	-	-
	2009-10	24.3	5.9	74.2	12.9	117.3	9.4	-	-	-
	2010-11	21.0	2.7	74.8	11.9	110.3	7.9	-	-	-
	2011-12	20.9	2.7	73.8	5.9	103.2	7.8	-	-	-
	2012-13	21.3	0.6	78.3	5.8	106.0	7.1	-	-	-
	2013-14	20.3	0.4	75.9	5.8	102.4	7.1	-	-	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24. Tamil Nadu	1998-99	8141.4	-	973.0	304.3	9418.7	1642.0	406.3	33764.8	1.8
	1999-00	7532.1	-	1065.9	370.8	8968.8	1476.4	339.5	34285.0	0.2
	2000-01	7366.3	-	937.8	312.7	8616.8	1441.7	316.6	33188.0	3.3
	2001-02	6584.0	-	834.0	313.9	7731.9	1313.0	326.1	32620.0	1.6
	2002-03	3577.1	-	682.8	182.2	4442.1	760.0	83.5	24165.4	3.9
	2003-04	3222.8	-	983.0	200.8	4406.6	963.6	122.7	17656.0	3.5
	2004-05	5062.2	-	868.0	245.6	6175.8	1061.1	194.8	23396.0	1.1
	2005-06	5220.0	-	730.2	177.0	6127.2	1152.9	213.3	35106.5	-
	2006-07	6610.6	-	1361.9	290.5	8263.0	1083.5	220.9	41124.0	-
	2007-08	5040.2	-	1357.1	185.0	6582.3	1146.7	200.7	38071.0	-
	2008-09	5182.7	-	1755.1	164.5	7102.3	1043.0	187.7	32804.4	-
	2009-10	5665.2	-	1642.0	204.1	7511.4	939.6	225.0	29745.6	-
	2010-11	5792.4	-	1556.5	246.0	7594.9	933.1	450.0	34251.8	-
	2011-12	7458.7	-	2323.8	369.3	10151.8	1113.7	450.0	38575.7	-
	2012-13	4049.9	-	1333.0	209.9	5592.8	816.9	500.0	33919.2	-
	2013-14	5349.8	-	2819.7	613.8	8783.2	964.2	408.0	32454.1	-
	2014-15	5839.0	-	2974.0	647.2	9460.2	961.1	786.0	24462.8	4.6
	2015-16	7517.1	-	3406.6	554.8	11478.5	932.2	369.0	25494.1	-
	2016-17	2369.4	-	1345.2	427.1	4141.6	604.1	359.0	18987.6	-
2017-18	7277.7	-	3581.8	549.7	11409.2	1006.4	488.0	16535.6	-	
25. Telangana	2015-16	2960.0	5.0	1817.0	243.0	5025.0	496.0	3860.0	2415.0	-
	2016-17	5173.4	7.0	2768.2	536.0	8484.6	723.0	3444.0	2061.0	-
	2017-18	6250.0	6.0	2648.8	506.0	9410.8	647.0	4754.0	2558.0	-
26. Tripura	1998-99	491.5	2.1	1.7	4.1	499.4	5.5	0.9	51.3	25.3
	1999-00	505.7	2.4	1.0	4.4	513.5	4.2	1.0	51.3	18.0
	2000-01	513.4	2.2	1.6	5.9	523.1	4.7	1.3	54.1	23.6
	2001-02	587.4	2.5	2.1	5.5	597.5	3.8	1.9	52.7	25.4
	2002-03	602.3	1.8	2.2	5.5	611.8	3.5	1.6	56.2	23.3
	2003-04	516.6	5.1	2.2	5.2	529.1	3.8	1.7	47.5	22.1
	2004-05	545.1	2.8	3.0	5.5	556.4	3.9	1.5	52.4	22.5
	2005-06	552.9	2.9	2.2	5.6	563.6	3.9	1.6	52.6	23.3
	2006-07	620.5	1.8	2.4	5.3	630.0	3.1	1.6	42.4	11.8
	2007-08	624.6	1.9	2.1	4.7	633.3	2.7	1.5	46.7	10.5
	2008-09	627.1	1.2	2.0	4.4	634.7	2.5	1.4	51.7	8.7
	2009-10	640.0	1.3	2.0	4.5	647.9	2.5	1.4	44.9	9.4
	2010-11	702.5	0.6	4.1	5.2	712.4	3.4	-	46.5	10.7
	2011-12	718.3	0.5	5.1	6.0	729.9	3.5	-	45.0	10.7
	2012-13	713.2	1.3	4.7	6.0	725.2	2.4	-	45.4	10.3
	2013-14	711.8	0.3	5.9	8.7	726.7	4.6	-	49.6	12.4
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27. Uttar Pradesh	1998-99	11386.6	23465.2	3241.9	2323.5	40417.2	1088.7	0.8	116483.4	-
	1999-00	13231.0	25976.4	3843.4	2598.8	45649.6	1286.6	6.0	115418.9	-
	2000-01	11679.2	25168.3	3707.1	2160.3	42714.9	1144.6	4.8	106067.5	-
	2001-02	12856.0	25498.0	3405.5	2377.0	44136.5	1034.0	4.6	117982.0	-
	2002-03	9594.9	23612.4	2732.3	2202.0	38141.6	881.4	4.4	120948.0	-
	2003-04	13018.8	25566.7	3260.7	2400.3	44246.5	927.8	4.2	112754.0	-
	2004-05	9555.6	22513.9	3391.8	2375.0	37836.3	952.3	5.1	118715.6	-
	2005-06	11133.7	24073.8	2971.2	2231.5	40410.2	1066.5	5.2	125469.9	-
	2006-07	11124.0	25031.0	3084.4	1975.1	41214.5	1033.3	7.0	133949.4	-
	2007-08	11780.0	25679.0	3058.9	1576.9	42094.8	1146.8	6.8	124665.3	-
	2008-09	13097.0	28554.0	3080.2	1998.1	46729.3	1164.5	0.8	109048.0	-
	2009-10	10807.1	27518.0	2968.8	1901.4	43195.3	816.0	5.0	117140.0	-
	2010-11	11992.0	30001.0	3217.6	2037.0	47247.6	919.4	-	120545.0	-
	2011-12	14022.0	30292.6	3566.0	2403.0	50283.6	935.0	-	128819.0	-
	2012-13	14416.0	30301.9	3695.5	2332.0	50745.4	1030.5	-	132427.7	-
	2013-14	14636.0	29890.9	3803.2	1697.4	50027.5	895.8	-	134688.6	-
	2014-15	12221.4	25219.5	3583.7	1447.2	42471.8	787.4	-	138480.8	-
	2015-16	12501.0	25425.2	3460.0	1164.6	42550.8	864.5	-	145385.0	-
	2016-17	13754.0	30056.0	3909.0	2184.1	49903.1	1050.2	-	140169.2	-
2017-18	13270.6	31879.1	3894.9	2208.0	51252.7	1147.0	-	177056.0	-	

(Continued)

TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
28. Uttarakhand	2001-02	614.4	734.8	339.3	19.0	1707.5	17.7	-	7555.3	-
	2002-03	483.0	750.0	297.0	29.1	1559.1	23.0	-	7331.7	-
	2003-04	569.0	745.0	381.0	29.0	1724.0	34.0	-	7651.0	-
	2004-05	572.0	803.0	358.0	28.0	1761.0	38.0	-	6441.0	-
	2005-06	590.0	645.0	323.0	36.0	1594.0	30.0	-	6134.0	-
	2006-07	556.0	801.0	344.0	34.0	1735.0	21.0	-	6100.0	-
	2007-08	593.0	814.0	339.0	50.0	1796.0	29.0	-	7686.0	-
	2008-09	582.0	797.0	347.0	39.0	1765.0	26.0	-	5590.0	-
	2009-10	608.0	845.0	297.0	46.0	1796.0	33.0	-	5842.0	-
	2010-11	550.4	878.0	335.0	52.1	1815.5	27.5	-	6497.6	-
	2011-12	594.0	878.0	331.0	49.0	1852.0	32.5	-	6311.0	-
	2012-13	579.8	858.2	338.4	51.3	1827.7	39.7	-	6784.8	-
	2013-14	578.6	842.4	298.9	55.6	1776.5	34.1	-	5939.8	-
	2014-15	606.0	662.0	317.0	52.7	1637.7	28.5	-	6135.0	-
	2015-16	639.1	639.1	282.8	51.6	1745.9	35.6	-	5885.8	-
	2016-17	630.0	882.0	308.0	53.0	1873.0	26.0	-	6477.0	-
	2017-18	655.0	908.0	285.0	57.0	1905.0	27.0	-	6304.0	-
29. West Bengal	1998-99	13316.5	778.1	146.5	126.1	14367.2	382.5	0.1	2001.9	7454.6
	1999-00	13759.7	850.8	93.6	211.5	14915.6	406.2	2.0	1762.8	7675.4
	2000-01	12428.1	1058.6	109.0	219.3	13815.0	570.9	2.7	1465.6	7512.0
	2001-02	15256.7	961.5	108.1	174.9	16501.2	495.3	4.5	1983.4	8927.5
	2002-03	14389.2	887.4	77.9	167.6	15522.1	476.1	1.5	1281.3	8578.1
	2003-04	14662.3	985.7	150.0	211.7	16009.7	650.7	2.8	1252.6	8465.5
	2004-05	14884.8	841.5	162.0	167.1	16055.4	652.9	3.0	1033.2	7934.8
	2005-06	14510.8	773.5	150.3	174.3	15608.9	610.4	6.0	1247.7	8114.5
	2006-07	14745.9	799.9	274.7	154.0	15974.5	645.4	14.7	1266.7	8506.0
	2007-08	14719.5	917.3	265.8	147.6	16050.2	705.1	13.2	1272.0	8293.5
	2008-09	15037.3	764.5	365.4	128.5	16295.7	582.6	6.0	1638.3	7965.5
	2009-10	14340.7	846.7	404.0	150.1	15741.5	727.1	3.3	1000.8	9400.1
	2010-11	13045.9	874.4	370.4	176.1	14466.9	703.6	-	1134.1	8214.2
	2011-12	14605.8	872.9	376.4	130.6	15985.7	672.4	-	1681.4	8623.0
	2012-13	15023.7	895.9	434.6	192.3	16546.5	850.7	-	1617.0	8310.8
	2013-14	15370.7	927.8	538.6	241.7	17078.9	909.9	-	1945.0	8882.4
	2014-15	14711.2	950.0	670.8	175.6	16507.8	930.3	-	1950.0	8920.8
2015-16	15953.9	960.0	732.7	358.6	18005.2	926.9	-	2075.0	7776.8	
2016-17	15302.5	862.7	721.6	259.7	17146.4	908.7	-	1549.8	8349.6	
2017-18	14967.0	312.0	1154.7	443.8	16877.5	1134.1	-	1437.0	7637.9	
All States	1998-99	85972.7	71258.7	31326.5	14899.2	203457.1	24746.9	12287.9	288505.1	9809.9
	1999-00	89560.7	76337.2	30322.2	13408.0	209628.1	20707.0	11528.2	299077.7	10558.1
	2000-01	84852.7	69582.1	31071.8	11064.7	196571.3	18436.8	9517.7	295754.9	10556.3
	2001-02	93194.1	72673.3	33364.2	13359.1	212590.7	20656.6	9994.8	297008.0	11678.3
	2002-03	71684.9	65679.7	26054.7	11116.4	174535.7	14832.5	8622.1	287159.9	11275.4
	2003-04	88390.8	72052.9	37589.0	14896.9	212929.6	25181.8	13727.3	233711.2	11172.9
	2004-05	82995.1	68564.8	33444.7	13121.0	198125.6	24345.1	16425.7	236955.4	10272.3
	2005-06	91651.4	69274.0	34051.8	13375.6	208352.8	27971.7	18498.7	281008.6	10839.6
	2006-07	93206.2	75727.9	33904.8	14188.5	217027.4	24285.8	22631.5	355359.8	11273.0
	2007-08	96559.0	78492.9	40734.4	14752.4	230538.7	29750.9	25883.9	347956.0	11210.5
	2008-09	99051.0	80603.9	40018.9	14557.4	234231.2	27716.5	22276.2	284864.0	10365.3
	2009-10	88969.9	80709.9	33542.8	14652.9	217875.4	24875.5	24021.8	292052.3	11817.4
	2010-11	95850.3	86757.4	43381.5	18230.5	244225.0	32476.7	32850.0	342101.6	10620.2
	2011-12	105193.4	94791.6	42005.0	17082.2	259077.6	29793.1	34360.0	360693.1	11398.6
	2012-13	105113.1	93440.9	40037.0	18308.3	256899.2	30930.2	34110.0	340842.2	10930.1
	2013-14	106520.8	95764.9	43284.6	19190.3	264817.2	32748.2	35809.0	351777.4	11690.2
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 23 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Concl.d.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Union Territories	1998-99	141.0	28.8	8.9	7.9	149.6	3.0	2.1	214.9	-
	1999-00	168.1	31.7	9.2	10.1	173.2	3.3	1.8	242.3	-
	2000-01	173.6	98.7	9.2	10.7	242.5	3.1	2.3	205.1	-
	2001-02	192.2	93.0	12.6	9.0	260.5	5.7	2.2	199.8	-
	2002-03	169.8	81.1	10.7	8.6	235.7	5.9	1.6	223.3	-
	2003-04	181.2	103.3	12.8	8.3	259.8	4.5	1.7	150.6	-
	2004-05	182.0	72.1	19.9	8.5	237.2	8.4	2.9	133.0	-
	2005-06	178.4	80.5	17.4	8.8	248.8	6.2	0.3	163.2	-
	2006-07	183.1	78.8	17.6	9.0	254.7	3.6	0.3	159.9	-
	2007-08	164.4	77.3	15.1	9.1	236.3	4.4	0.2	231.9	-
	2008-09	157.5	75.5	18.4	9.0	235.0	2.5	-	165.3	-
	2009-10	152.3	93.7	5.9	8.9	232.0	6.2	0.0	249.3	-
	2010-11	158.8	111.3	15.2	10.4	266.8	2.3	-	280.0	-
	2011-12	143.9	85.1	36.0	6.7	245.6	5.6	-	343.4	-
	2012-13	153.5	65.6	7.2	7.1	198.4	9.5	-	357.5	-
	2013-14	161.6	84.9	10.3	6.1	201.0	1.2	-	364.4	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All India	1998-99	86076.7	71287.5	31335.4	14907.1	203606.7	24749.9	12290.0	288720.0	9809.9
	1999-00	89682.9	76368.9	30331.4	13418.1	209801.3	20710.3	11530.0	299320.0	10558.1
	2000-01	84976.6	69680.8	31081.0	11075.4	196813.8	18439.9	9520.0	295960.0	10556.3
	2001-02	93340.0	72766.3	33376.8	13368.1	212851.2	20662.3	9997.0	297207.8	11678.3
	2002-03	71820.2	65760.8	26065.4	11125.0	174771.4	14838.4	8623.7	287383.2	11275.4
	2003-04	88526.0	72156.2	37602.0	14905.2	213189.4	25186.3	13729.0	233861.8	11172.9
	2004-05	83131.7	68636.9	33464.7	13129.5	198362.8	24353.5	16428.6	237088.4	10272.3
	2005-06	91793.4	69354.5	34069.3	13384.4	208601.6	27977.9	18499.0	281171.8	10839.6
	2006-07	93355.3	75806.7	33922.6	14197.5	217282.1	24289.4	22631.8	355519.7	11273.0
	2007-08	96692.9	78570.2	40750.4	14761.5	230775.0	29755.3	25884.1	348187.9	11210.5
	2008-09	99182.5	80679.4	40037.9	14566.4	234466.2	27719.0	22276.2	285029.3	10365.3
	2009-10	89092.9	80803.6	33549.1	14661.8	218107.4	24881.6	24021.8	292301.6	11817.4
	2010-11	95979.8	86868.7	43397.1	18240.9	244491.8	32479.0	33000.0	342381.6	10620.2
	2011-12	105310.9	94876.7	42041.3	17088.9	259323.2	29798.7	35200.0	360983.4	11398.6
	2012-13	105231.6	93506.5	40044.2	18342.5	257124.7	30939.7	34220.0	341199.7	10930.1
	2013-14	106645.5	95849.8	43294.9	19252.9	265043.2	32749.4	35902.0	352141.8	11690.2
	2014-15	104798.5	88938.4	41748.4	17191.3	252676.5	26674.8	35475.0	359330.1	11449.2
	2015-16	104408.2	92287.5	38522.3	16348.2	123218.3	25250.8	30000.5	348448.4	10523.6
	2016-17	109698.4	98510.2	43772.1	23131.1	275111.9	31275.6	32577.4	306069.0	10962.4
	2017-18	112905.5	99699.7	46988.5	25234.8	284828.4	31308.0	34888.0	376904.6	10136.7

- Notes :**
- Oilseeds data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of eleven in all.
 - Cotton data measured in thousand bales of 170 kg each.
 - Jute and Mesta data measured in thousand bales of 180 kg each.
 - All India data are inclusive of Union Territories.
 - The States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttarakhand were carved out of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh, respectively during 2000-01. The production figures of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 1999-2000 refer to those of the undivided States.
 - The state of Telangana was carved out of Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15. The production of Andhra Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 2014-15 refers to the undivided state.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 24 : PATTERN OF LAND USE AND SELECT INPUTS FOR
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**

(Area in million hectares)

Year	Net Sown Area	Gross Sown Area	Net Irrigated Area	Gross Irrigated Area	Area under High Yielding Varieties	Consumption of Fertilisers (N+P+K) (lakh tonnes)	Consumption of Pesticides (Technical Grade Material) ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963-64	136.48	156.96	25.89	29.71	-	5.43	-
1964-65	138.12	159.23	26.60	30.71	-	7.73	-
1965-66	136.20	155.28	26.34	30.90	-	7.85	-
1966-67	137.23	157.36	26.91	32.68	-	11.01	-
1967-68	139.88	163.74	27.19	33.21	-	15.39	-
1968-69	137.31	159.53	29.01	35.48	-	17.61	-
1969-70	138.77	162.27	30.20	36.97	-	19.82	-
1970-71	140.27	165.79	31.10	38.20	15.38	21.77	24.32
1971-72	139.72	165.19	31.55	38.43	18.17	26.57	29.54
1972-73	137.14	162.15	31.83	39.06	22.32	27.68	35.16
1973-74	142.42	169.87	32.55	40.28	26.04	28.39	50.43
1974-75	137.79	164.19	33.71	41.74	27.33	25.73	-
1975-76	141.65	171.30	34.59	43.36	31.89	28.94	-
1976-77	139.48	167.33	35.15	43.55	33.56	34.11	-
1977-78	141.95	172.23	36.55	46.08	38.93	42.86	-
1978-79	142.98	174.80	38.06	48.31	40.13	51.17	-
1979-80	138.90	169.59	38.52	49.21	38.38	52.55	-
1980-81	140.00	172.63	38.72	49.78	43.08	55.16	45.00
1981-82	141.93	176.75	40.50	51.41	46.49	60.64	47.00
1982-83	140.22	172.75	40.69	51.83	47.49	63.88	50.00
1983-84	142.84	179.56	41.95	53.82	53.74	77.10	55.00
1984-85	140.89	176.33	42.15	54.53	54.14	82.11	56.00
1985-86	140.90	178.46	41.87	54.28	55.42	84.74	52.00
1986-87	139.58	176.41	42.57	55.76	56.17	86.45	50.00
1987-88	134.09	170.74	42.89	56.04	54.10	87.84	66.90
1988-89	141.89	182.28	46.15	61.13	60.11	110.40	75.89
1989-90	142.34	182.27	46.70	61.85	61.17	115.68	72.00
1990-91	143.00	185.74	48.02	63.20	64.98	125.46	75.00
1991-92	141.63	182.24	49.87	65.68	64.71	127.28	72.13
1992-93	142.72	185.70	50.29	66.76	65.40	121.55	70.79
1993-94	142.34	186.58	51.34	68.26	66.99	123.66	63.65
1994-95	142.96	188.05	53.00	70.65	70.93	135.64	61.36
1995-96	142.20	187.47	53.40	71.35	72.11	138.76	61.26
1996-97	142.93	189.50	55.11	76.03	76.40	143.08	56.11
1997-98	141.95	189.99	55.21	75.67	76.00	161.88	52.24
1998-99	142.75	191.65	57.44	78.67	78.35	167.98	49.16
1999-00	141.06	188.40	57.53	79.22	-	180.70	46.20
2000-01	141.34	185.34	55.20	76.19	-	167.02	43.58
2001-02	140.73	188.01	56.94	78.37	-	173.60	47.02
2002-03	131.94	173.89	53.90	73.06	-	160.94	48.30
2003-04	140.71	189.66	57.06	78.04	-	167.99	41.00
2004-05	140.64	191.10	59.23	81.08	-	183.98	40.67
2005-06	141.16	192.74	60.84	84.28	-	203.40	39.77
2006-07	139.82	192.38	62.74	86.75	-	216.51	41.51
2007-08	141.02	195.22	63.19	88.06	-	225.70	44.77
2008-09	141.90	195.33	63.64	88.90	-	249.09	43.86
2009-10	139.17	189.19	61.95	85.09	-	264.86	41.82
2010-11	141.56	197.68	63.67	88.94	-	281.22	55.54
2011-12	140.98	195.80	65.71	91.79	-	277.90	52.98
2012-13	139.94	194.25	66.29	92.25	-	255.36	45.62
2013-14	141.43	200.95	68.12	95.77	-	244.82	60.28
2014-15	140.13	198.36	68.38	96.46	-	255.76	56.12
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	267.52	50.41
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

N : Nitrogen, P : Phosphorus, K : Potassium

Notes : 1. Data of Net Sown Area, Gross Sown Area, Net Irrigated Area and Gross Irrigated Area for 2008-09 onwards are provisional.
2. Consumption of Fertilizer data relate to February-January upto 1982-83 and April-March from 1983-84 onwards.
3. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 25 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

Year	Paddy common	Coarse cereals	Wheat	Gram	Arhar (Tur)	Moong	(₹ per quintal)
							Urad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1985-86	142	130	162	260	300	300	300
1986-87	146	132	166	280	320	320	320
1987-88	150	135	173	290	325	325	325
1988-89	160	145	183	325	360	360	360
1989-90	185	165	215	421	425	425	425
1990-91	205	180	225	450	480	480	480
1991-92	230	205	280	500	545	545	545
1992-93	270	240	330	600	640	640	640
1993-94	310	260	350	640	700	700	700
1994-95	340	280	360	670	760	760	760
1995-96	360	300	380	700	800	800	800
1996-97	380	310	475	740	840	840	840
1997-98	415	360	510	815	900	900	900
1998-99	440	390	550	895	960	960	960
1999-00	490	415	580	1,015	1,105	1,105	1,105
2000-01	510	445	610	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,200
2001-02	530	485	620	1,200	1,320	1,320	1,320
2002-03	530	485	620	1,220	1,320	1,330	1,330
2003-04	550	505	630	1,400	1,360	1,370	1,370
2004-05	560	515	640	1,425	1,390	1,410	1,410
2005-06	570	525	650	1,435	1,400	1,520	1,520
2006-07	580	540	850	1,445	1,410	1,520	1,520
2007-08	745	620	1,000	1,600	1,550	1,700	1,700
2008-09	900	840	1080	1730	2,000	2,520	2,520
2009-10	1,050	840	1,100	1,760	2,300	2,760	2,520
2010-11	1,000	880	1,170	2,100	3,500	3,670	3,400
2011-12	1,080	980	1,285	2,800	3,700	4,000	3,800
2012-13	1,250	1,175	1,350	3,000	3,850	4,400	4,300
2013-14	1,310	1,310	1,400	3,100	4,300	4,500	4,300
2014-15	1,360	1,310	1,450	3,175	4,350	4,600	4,350
2015-16	1,410	1,325	1,525	3,500	4,625	4,850	4,625
2016-17	1,470	1,365	1,625	4,000	5,050	5,225	5,000
2017-18	1,550	1,425	1,735	4,400	5,450	5,575	5,400
2018-19	1,750	1,700	-	-	5,675	6,975	5,600

- Notes** : 1. Paddy common : From 1997-98, Minimum Support Price (MSP) is announced for two varieties of paddy - common and Grade 'A', as against the earlier three categories of common, fine and super fine.
2. Wheat prices for 1992-93 and 1993-94, include a Central bonus of ₹ 25 per quintal.
3. Wheat price for 2006-07 and Paddy common for year 2007-08 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal is payable over the MSP.
4. Wheat prices for 1996-97 includes a Central bonus of ₹ 60 per quintal payable up to June 30, 1997.
5. Wheat prices for 2005-06 and 2010-11 include a bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal payable over the MSP.
6. Paddy common for 2006-07 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal on procurement between October 1, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
7. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2007-08 includes a bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal payable over and above the MSP.
8. An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal over the MSP included for paddy common for the years 2008-09 and 2009-10.
9. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2010-11 and 2011-12 an additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 500 per quintal payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months is included.
10. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2015-16 and 2017-18 bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal payable over and above the MSP.
11. Gram for 2015-16 includes a bonus of ₹ 75 for quintal and for 2017-18 includes a bonus of ₹ 150 per quintal on and above MSP and 2016-17 included a bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal.
12. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2016-17 includes a bonus of ₹ 425 per quintal over and above MSP.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
2. Commission for Agricultural Costs & Prices (CACP).

**TABLE 26 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR NON-FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

(₹ per quintal)

Year	Sugarcane	Cotton	Jute	Groundnut (in shell)	Soyabean black	Soyabean yellow	Sunflower seed	Rapeseed/ Mustard	Safflower
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1985-86	16.5	535	215	350	250	275	335	400	400
1986-87	17	540	225	370	255	290	350	415	415
1987-88	18.5	550	240	390	260	300	390	430	415
1988-89	19.5	600	250	430	275	320	450	460	440
1989-90	23	690	295	500	325	370	530	575	550
1990-91	22	750	320	580	350	400	600	600	575
1991-92	26	840	375	645	395	445	670	670	640
1992-93	31	950	400	750	475	525	800	760	720
1993-94	34.5	1,050	450	800	525	580	850	810	760
1994-95	39.1	1,200	470	860	570	650	900	830	780
1995-96	42.5	1,350	490	900	600	680	950	860	800
1996-97	45.9	1,380	510	920	620	700	960	890	830
1997-98	48.45	1,530	570	980	670	750	1,000	940	910
1998-99	52.7	1,650	650	1,040	705	795	1,060	1,000	990
1999-00	56.1	1,775	750	1,155	755	845	1,155	1,100	1,100
2000-01	59.5	1,825	785	1,220	775	865	1,170	1,200	1,200
2001-02	62.05	1,875	810	1,340	795	885	1,185	1,300	1,300
2002-03	69.5	1,875	850	1,355	795	885	1,195	1,330	1,300
2003-04	73	1,925	860	1,400	840	930	1,250	1,600	1,500
2004-05	74.5	1,960	890	1,500	900	1,000	1,340	1,700	1,550
2005-06	79.5	1,980	910	1,520	900	1,010	1,500	1,715	1,565
2006-07	80.25	1,990	1,000	1,520	900	1,020	1,500	1,715	1,565
2007-08	81.18	2,030	1,055	1,550	910	1,050	1,510	1,800	1,650
2008-09	81.18	3,000	1,250	2,100	1,350	1,390	2,215	1,830	1,650
2009-10	129.84	3,000	1,375	2,100	1,350	1,390	2,215	1,830	1,680
2010-11	139.12	3,000	1,575	2,300	1,400	1,440	2,350	1,850	1,800
2011-12	145	3,300	1,675	2,700	1,650	1,690	2,800	2,500	2,500
2012-13	170	3,900	2,200	3,700	2,200	-	3,700	3,000	2,800
2013-14	210	4,000	2,300	4,000	2,500	2,560	3,700	3,050	3,000
2014-15	220	4,050	2,400	4,000	2,500	2,560	3,750	3,100	3,050
2015-16	230	4,100	2,700	4,030	-	2,600	3,800	3,350	3,300
2016-17	230	4,160	3,200	4,220	2,775	2,775	3,950	3,700	3,700
2017-18	255	4,320	3,500	4,450	-	3,050	4,100	4,000	4,100
2018-19	275	5,450	3,700	4,890	-	3,399	5,388	-	-

- Notes :**
1. For Sugarcane upto 2004-05 Statutory Minimum Price(SMP) linked to a basic recovery of 8.5 per cent of sugar with proportionate premium for every 0.1 per cent increase in recovery above that level. The SMP for 2002-03 includes the one time drought relief.
 2. Minimum Support Price (MSP) of cotton for H-4.
 3. Cotton from 2006-07 and onwards is long Staple.
 4. Groundnut(inshell), Soyabean Yellow, Soyabean black For 2017-18 includes a bonus of Rs 200, Sunflower seed and Safflower seed includes bonus of Rs 100 over and above MSP.
 5. Groundnut, Soyabean black, Soyabean Yellow, Rapeseed & Mustard, Sunflower seed and Safflower seed included a bonus of Rs 100 for 2016-17.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
 2. Economic Survey 2011-12, Government of India.

**TABLE 27 : PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM - PROCUREMENT,
OFF-TAKE AND STOCKS**

(Million tonnes)

Year	Procurement			Off-take			Stocks		
	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	5.61	5.86	11.47	5.88	7.51	13.39	6.69	3.07	9.87
1981-82	7.33	6.60	13.93	6.74	6.69	13.43	6.36	4.55	11.07
1982-83	7.05	7.72	14.77	7.69	7.90	15.59	5.24	5.64	11.10
1983-84	7.73	8.29	16.02	7.67	7.45	15.12	5.24	9.62	14.92
1984-85	9.86	9.30	19.16	6.61	6.72	13.33	8.58	12.47	21.20
1985-86	9.88	10.35	20.22	7.40	11.72	19.12	10.34	10.21	20.75
1986-87	9.16	10.54	19.69	9.03	10.35	19.38	10.04	9.44	19.53
1987-88	6.90	7.88	14.78	10.11	12.78	22.89	5.91	3.34	9.43
1988-89	7.73	6.54	14.26	9.08	8.66	17.74	3.86	2.31	6.18
1989-90	11.87	9.00	20.87	7.48	7.51	14.99	7.06	3.46	10.52
1990-91	12.67	11.07	23.74	7.91	8.58	16.49	10.21	5.60	15.81
1991-92	10.25	7.75	18.01	10.26	10.48	20.74	8.86	2.21	11.07
1992-93	13.05	6.38	19.43	9.89	8.06	17.95	9.93	2.74	12.67
1993-94	14.26	6.89	21.15	9.46	9.14	18.60	13.55	7.00	20.54
1994-95	13.71	11.87	25.57	8.85	10.59	19.44	18.08	8.72	26.80
1995-96	10.05	12.33	22.37	11.63	12.72	24.35	13.06	7.76	20.82
1996-97	12.96	8.16	21.12	12.31	13.32	25.63	13.17	3.24	16.41
1997-98	15.55	9.30	24.85	11.20	7.76	18.96	13.05	5.08	18.12
1998-99	12.60	12.65	25.25	11.83	8.90	20.73	12.16	9.66	21.82
1999-00	18.23	14.14	32.37	12.42	10.63	23.05	15.72	13.19	28.91
2000-01	21.28	16.36	37.64	10.42	7.79	18.21	23.19	21.50	44.98
2001-02	22.13	20.63	42.76	15.32	15.99	31.30	24.91	26.04	51.02
2002-03	16.41	19.03	35.44	24.85	24.99	49.84	17.16	15.65	32.81
2003-04	22.90	15.80	38.70	25.04	24.29	49.33	13.07	6.93	20.65
2004-05	24.67	16.80	41.47	23.20	18.27	41.47	13.34	4.07	17.97
2005-06	27.58	14.79	42.36	25.08	17.17	42.25	13.68	2.01	16.62
2006-07	25.11	9.23	34.34	25.06	11.71	36.77	13.17	4.70	17.93
2007-08	28.74	11.13	39.86	25.23	12.21	37.44	13.84	5.80	19.75
2008-09	34.10	22.69	56.79	24.62	14.88	39.50	21.60	13.43	35.58
2009-10	32.03	25.38	57.42	27.37	22.35	49.72	26.71	16.13	43.31
2010-11	34.20	22.51	56.71	29.93	23.07	53.00	28.82	15.36	44.31
2011-12	35.04	28.34	63.38	32.12	24.26	56.38	33.35	19.95	53.40
2012-13	34.04	38.15	72.19	32.64	33.21	65.85	35.47	24.21	59.76
2013-14	31.85	25.09	56.94	29.21	30.62	59.83	30.55	17.83	49.52
2014-15	31.55	28.02	59.57	30.73	25.22	55.95	23.82	17.22	41.34
2015-16	34.14	28.09	62.23	31.82	31.84	63.66	28.81	14.54	43.60
2016-17	36.48	23.63	60.11	32.79	29.10	61.89	29.80	8.10	38.06
2017-18	37.60	30.60	68.20	34.42	24.83	59.25	30.00	13.20	43.31
2018-19	5.05	35.00	40.05	11.22	7.54	18.76	25.00	40.90	65.90

Notes : 1. Total Stocks include coarse cereals.
2. Stock for 2018-19 relates to position as on August 01, 2018.
3. Off-take 2018-19 relates to April-June 2018.
4. Procurement for 2018-19 relates to April-July 2018.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Food, Consumer Affairs and Public Distribution, Government of India.

TABLE 28 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Year	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Base : 1980-81 = 100				
Weight	11.46	77.11	11.43	100.00
1981-82	117.7	107.9	110.2	109.3
1982-83	132.3	109.4	116.5	112.8
1983-84	147.8	115.6	125.4	120.4
1984-85	160.9	124.8	140.4	130.7
1985-86	167.5	136.9	152.4	142.1
1986-87	177.9	149.7	168.1	155.1
1987-88	184.6	161.5	181.0	166.4
1988-89	199.1	175.6	198.2	180.9
1989-90	211.6	190.7	219.7	196.4
1990-91	221.2	207.8	236.8	212.6
1991-92	222.5	206.2	257.0	213.9
1992-93	223.7	210.7	269.9	218.9
1993-94	231.5	223.5	290.0	232.0
Base : 1993-94 = 100				
Weight	10.47	79.36	10.17	100.00
1994-95	109.8	109.1	108.5	109.1
1995-96	120.5	124.5	117.3	123.3
1996-97	118.2	133.6	122.0	130.8
1997-98	126.4	142.5	130.0	139.5
1998-99	125.4	148.8	138.4	145.2
1999-00	126.7	159.4	148.5	154.9
2000-01	130.3	167.9	154.4	162.5
2001-02	131.9	172.7	159.2	167.0
2002-03	139.6	183.1	164.3	176.6
2003-04	146.9	196.6	172.6	189.0
2004-05	153.4	222.5	181.5	211.1
Base : 2004-05 = 100				
Weight	14.16	75.53	10.32	100.00
2005-06	102.3	110.3	105.2	108.6
2006-07	107.5	126.8	112.8	122.6
2007-08	112.5	150.1	120.0	141.7
2008-09	115.4	153.8	123.3	145.2
2009-10	124.5	161.3	130.8	152.9
2010-11	131.0	175.7	138.0	165.5
2011-12	128.5	181.0	149.3	170.3
2012-13	125.5	183.3	155.2	172.2
2013-14	124.7	181.9	164.7	172.0
2014-15	126.5	186.1	178.6	176.9
2015-16	129.3	189.8	188.7	181.1
Base : 2011-12 = 100				
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2012-13	94.7	104.8	104.0	103.3
2013-14	94.6	108.6	110.3	106.7
2014-15	93.3	112.7	126.6	111.0
2015-16	97.3	115.9	133.8	114.7
2016-17	102.5	121.0	141.6	120.0
2017-18	104.9	126.6	149.2	125.3

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 29 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry group	Weight	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Manufacture of food products	5.3	104.6	110.9	104.7	98.9	108.1
2. Manufacture of beverages	1.0	104.8	108.2	109.7	106.3	105.4
3. Manufacture of tobacco products	0.8	116.4	131.1	136.3	115.9	95.1
4. Manufacture of textiles	0.33	112.6	116.9	119.4	117.4	117.1
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	0.13	114.8	114.4	131.0	151.7	137.5
6. Manufacture of leather and related products	0.05	113.0	123.0	123.6	122.3	123.9
7. Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.02	94.6	95.3	97.5	93.1	92.4
8. Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.09	114.2	115.1	116.5	114.0	108.9
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.07	105.8	100.0	103.8	106.0	99.7
10. Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	1.18	108.0	108.6	113.7	119.1	123.5
11. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	0.79	108.8	109.2	113.7	116.5	116.0
12. Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0.50	114.3	116.9	132.1	172.3	212.1
13. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	0.24	112.4	117.7	118.3	120.5	110.6
14. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0.41	103.1	108.2	110.4	109.9	113.9
15. Manufacture of basic metals	1.28	112.5	123.5	124.3	130.6	138.0
16. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	0.27	101.5	105.9	103.4	105.5	107.9
17. Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	0.16	115.2	117.6	123.6	126.7	148.5
18. Manufacture of electrical equipment	0.30	117.4	122.0	128.4	122.6	107.4
19. Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.48	103.3	102.6	105.9	114.1	120.5
20. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.49	99.1	102.6	101.1	101.7	114.5
21. Manufacture of other transport equipment	0.18	103.5	110.0	112.5	117.5	133.9
22. Manufacture of furniture	0.01	125.4	115.6	163.9	176.2	196.6
23. Other manufacturing	0.09	105.2	105.7	119.9	125.6	106.2
24. Manufacturing	7.76	108.6	112.7	115.9	121.0	126.6

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India

**TABLE 30 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION –
USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION**

Year	Basic goods	Capital goods	Consumer durables	Consumer goods	Consumer non-durables	Intermediate goods
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Base Year : 1980-81 = 100						
Weight	39.42	16.43	2.55	23.65	21.10	20.51
1981-82	110.9	106.7	110.9	113.8	114.1	103.7
1982-83	118.7	110.6	121.0	112.0	110.9	104.7
1983-84	125.8	123.5	140.5	113.8	110.5	115.0
1984-85	139.8	127.2	178.8	122.0	116.1	126.2
1985-86	149.3	140.7	212.2	137.3	129.5	135.7
1986-87	163.2	166.3	241.3	145.7	134.1	141.2
1987-88	172.2	192.8	259.6	160.0	147.9	145.0
1988-89	189.2	206.4	317.5	166.2	148.0	161.9
1989-90	199.4	251.5	325.0	177.0	159.0	168.9
1990-91	213.0	291.8	359.0	188.0	167.3	177.1
1991-92	226.9	266.8	320.5	190.8	175.1	173.2
1992-93	232.9	266.4	318.1	194.2	179.3	182.6
1993-94	254.9	255.4	369.4	202.0	181.7	203.9
Base Year : 1993-94 = 100						
Weight	35.57	9.26	5.37	28.66	23.30	26.51
1994-95	109.6	109.2	116.2	112.1	111.2	105.3
1995-96	121.4	115.0	146.2	126.5	122.1	125.7
1996-97	125.0	128.2	152.9	134.3	130.2	135.9
1997-98	133.6	135.6	164.9	141.7	136.5	146.8
1998-99	135.8	152.7	174.1	144.8	138.1	155.8
1999-00	143.3	163.3	198.7	153.0	142.5	169.5
2000-01	148.5	166.2	227.6	165.2	150.8	177.4
2001-02	152.5	160.6	253.7	175.1	157.0	180.1
2002-03	159.9	177.4	237.8	187.5	175.9	187.1
2003-04	168.6	201.5	265.4	200.9	186.1	199.0
2004-05	177.9	254.2	322.4	229.8	208.5	220.5
Base Year : 2004-05 = 100						
Weight	45.68	8.83	8.46	29.81	21.35	15.69
2006-07	115.6	145.6	145.6	128.6	121.9	118.8
2007-08	125.9	216.2	193.8	151.2	134.3	127.5
2008-09	128.1	240.6	215.4	152.6	127.7	127.6
2009-10	134.1	243.0	252.0	164.3	129.5	135.3
2010-11	142.2	278.9	287.7	178.3	135.0	145.3
2011-12	150.0	267.8	295.1	186.1	142.9	144.4
2012-13	153.6	251.6	301.1	190.6	146.9	146.7
2013-14	156.9	242.6	264.2	185.3	154.0	151.3
2014-15	167.8	258.0	231.0	178.9	158.3	153.8
2015-16	173.8	250.5	257.2	184.3	155.4	157.6
Base Year : 2011-12 = 100						
Year	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2012-13	100.5	100.3	105.1	105.4	104.9	106.1
2013-14	102.8	96.6	109.9	111.4	110.8	110.0
2014-15	106.7	95.5	116.6	117.0	115.2	114.2
2015-16	112.0	98.4	118.4	120.3	119.1	117.2
2016-17	117.5	101.5	122.3	125.0	122.6	126.5
2017-18	121.8	105.6	125.1	132.0	123.6	139.9

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 31 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INFRASTRUCTURE INDUSTRIES

Base Year : 1993-94 = 100							
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Finished steel	Cement	Crude petroleum	Petroleum refinery products
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Weight	26.68	10.17	3.22	5.13	1.99	4.17	2.00
1994-95	111.1	108.5	103.2	117.2	108.8	119.3	105.9
1995-96	122.8	117.5	109.8	142.9	121.3	127.7	110.0
1996-97	127.3	121.9	116.1	151.1	133.0	121.8	117.8
1997-98	134.5	130.0	120.3	160.6	145.1	125.3	122.1
1998-99	138.3	138.6	117.8	162.8	153.4	121.1	128.4
1999-00	150.9	148.6	121.6	187.3	175.2	118.2	161.0
2000-01	158.6	154.4	125.9	199.3	173.6	120.0	193.8
2001-02	163.7	159.3	131.2	206.4	186.5	118.5	201.0
2002-03	171.9	164.3	137.2	221.5	203.0	122.6	210.9
2003-04	182.4	172.6	144.2	243.1	215.3	123.5	228.3
2004-05	193.0	181.6	153.1	263.5	229.5	125.8	238.1

Base Year : 2004-05 = 100									
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	37.90	10.32	4.38	6.68	2.41	5.22	5.94	1.71	1.25
2005-06	103.9	105.1	106.6	107.0	112.4	94.8	102.1	101.4	100.6
2006-07	112.6	112.8	112.9	120.7	122.6	100.0	115.3	99.9	103.8
2007-08	118.5	119.9	119.9	128.9	132.5	100.4	122.8	102.1	95.5
2008-09	121.8	123.2	129.5	131.4	142.1	98.6	126.5	103.4	91.8
2009-10	129.9	130.8	140.0	139.3	157.1	99.1	125.9	149.5	103.4
2010-11	138.4	138.1	139.7	157.7	164.2	111.0	129.7	164.4	103.4
2011-12	145.3	149.3	141.5	174.0	175.2	112.1	133.7	149.7	103.8
2012-13	154.7	155.3	148.1	181.1	188.7	111.4	172.5	128.1	100.2
2013-14	161.2	164.6	150.0	201.9	194.5	111.2	175.0	111.5	101.8
2014-15	168.5	178.5	162.2	211.4	205.3	110.2	175.6	106.0	101.7
2015-16	173.0	188.1	169.6	208.2	215.0	108.7	182.3	101.5	113.2

Base Year : 2011-12 = 100									
Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Petroleum refinery products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2012-13	103.8	104.0	103.2	107.9	107.5	99.4	107.2	85.6	96.7
2013-14	106.5	110.3	104.2	115.8	111.5	99.2	108.6	74.5	98.1
2014-15	111.7	126.6	112.6	121.7	118.1	98.4	108.8	70.5	99.4
2015-16	115.1	133.8	118.0	120.2	123.5	97.0	114.1	67.2	106.4
2016-17	120.5	141.6	121.8	133.1	122.0	94.5	119.7	66.5	106.6
2017-18	125.7	149.2	124.9	140.5	129.7	93.7	125.2	68.4	106.6

Notes : 1. Weights represent weight of Index Number of Industrial Production.
 2. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughput.
 3. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India for base 1993-94 = 100, base 2004-05 = 100 and base 2011-12 = 100.

TABLE 32 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Primary goods industries					
1. Electricity	110.3	126.6	133.8	141.6	149.2
2. Diesel	112.9	113.7	118.7	123.7	130.0
3. Petrol/ motor spirit	111.4	118.9	130.0	134.6	138.9
4. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	105.1	103.1	110.7	118.7	129.7
5. Kerosene	94.4	96.0	95.4	76.8	56.2
6. Urea	103.3	102.7	111.3	110.0	109.3
7. NPK fertilizers	89.0	100.8	106.8	101.8	106.3
II. Capital goods industries					
8. Commercial vehicles	76.8	76.6	86.0	89.0	98.3
9. Textile machinery	87.0	87.5	92.9	95.4	93.4
10. Ship building and parts thereof	79.8	66.7	67.0	71.9	83.0
11. Agricultural Tractors	108.1	91.8	83.1	93.4	108.7
12. Boilers	47.6	49.1	44.3	40.5	40.6
13. Stationary and internal combustion piston engines not for motor vehicles	106.2	102.4	98.7	96.9	97.1
14. Transformers (small)	110.7	118.4	150.8	143.9	152.6
15. Printing machinery	79.9	82.9	79.3	91.3	78.4
16. Construction machine/ equipment (incl. bull-dozer and road rollers)	107.2	93.2	99.6	132.1	158.1
17. Machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc. (other than lathes)	94.6	100.5	109.4	125.5	137.9
18. Lathes	62.8	78.7	78.2	88.6	90.6
III. Intermediate goods industries					
19. Cotton yarn	125.6	129.7	132.3	129.9	130.1
20. Rayon / Viscose blended Spun Yarn	94.7	99.1	101.5	101.3	98.0
21. Texturised man-made filament yarn	88.4	85.3	79.6	79.2	81.2
22. Naphtha	98.3	92.4	94.9	106.2	106.3
23. Pig iron	144.5	176.9	177.1	172.4	169.8
24. Sponge Iron/ DRI	91.6	96.7	89.8	97.7	105.9
25. MS blooms/ billets/ ingots/ pencil ingots	106.9	104.7	110.5	119.8	123.4
26. MS slabs	106.7	145.3	159.2	172.5	177.7
27. Billets/blooms/ingots/pencil ingots/slabs of Alloy and Stainless Steel	129.5	193.7	114.3	123.9	127.6
28. Pipes and tubes of Steel	101.4	107.3	114.5	105.4	110.9
29. Cotton woven fabric	108.8	112.5	115.9	116.8	116.9
30. Newsprint	115.5	108.0	97.9	94.5	93.8
31. Adhesive formulations other than natural gum	115.0	121.9	132.9	141.4	153.1
32. Films of polythene, polyester, PVC & other forms of plastic	123.5	127.9	137.5	144.5	164.1
33. Plastic components of packing/ closing/ bottling articles & of electrical fittings	163.5	211.0	190.8	180.7	141.7
34. Copper bars, rods & wire rods	92.8	109.2	119.3	119.3	117.3
35. Copper electrodes	95.9	113.4	116.3	115.7	122.0
36. Industrial Valves of different types- safety, relief and control valves (non-electronic, non-electrical)	146.8	154.2	142.9	153.7	156.3
37. Polymers (incl. Polyethylene, PVC, Poly propylene)	109.3	104.4	122.6	127.1	129.2
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries					
38. HR coils and sheets of mild steel	124.1	126.7	134.5	152.9	169.6
39. HR plates of mild steel	85.0	100.6	101.4	98.6	111.9
40. CR Coils & Sheets	96.3	95.3	95.0	100.9	102.5
41. Steel Structural (including angles, shapes, sections, etc.)	153.2	166.9	168.4	173.3	182.3

(Continued)

TABLE 32 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS (Concl'd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries					
42. Bars and Rods of Mild steel	106.5	114.7	115.5	123.9	126.1
43. Galvanised products of Steel (including colour coated, tin plates, TMBP and Tin free steel)	117.6	118.2	119.1	124.6	130.9
44. Paints (all types)	100.3	99.2	99.4	106.8	106.8
45. Cement Clinkers	94.4	97.5	97.9	98.0	93.5
46. Cement- all types	111.8	116.9	116.6	121.0	128.9
47. Pipes, tubes & casing of steel/iron	120.9	132.9	134.5	135.3	142.2
48. Steel frameworks or skeletons for construction of towers including pit props	109.3	101.8	101.1	106.6	102.4
V. Consumer goods industries					
49. Readymade Garments, not knitted	112.9	114.1	110.5	107.2	98.9
50. Footwear - all types	114.2	130.5	129.3	133.1	133.3
51. Printed Books (incl. Manuals, reports, brochures, catalogs, etc.)	113.6	90.3	100.4	104.0	97.7
52. Glassware	99.8	94.9	100.0	98.0	97.8
53. Stainless steel utensils	189.8	209.9	164.6	188.6	253.8
54. T.V.set	94.1	110.1	97.4	90.7	81.6
55. Telephones and mobile instruments	186.8	183.1	236.7	285.6	294.9
56. Ceiling or table or pedestal fans (other than industrial fans/exhaust fans) and parts thereof	85.3	98.6	106.5	106.9	102.5
57. Passenger cars	92.4	96.6	100.7	108.3	110.0
58. Auto components/ spares and accessories	104.9	113.9	111.4	110.3	118.3
59. Jewellery of gold (studded with stones or not)	87.9	85.3	127.0	131.7	68.9
60. Two-wheelers (motorcycles/ scooters)	109.2	119.7	121.8	128.9	149.8
61. Stationery items	122.2	126.0	134.7	141.4	173.0
62. Sugar	87.1	97.7	96.5	68.4	103.6
63. Vanaspati and other vegetable oils & fats	80.2	86.3	93.3	115.0	121.9
64. Tea	110.3	109.3	112.6	111.6	117.2
65. Full-cream/ Toned/ Skimmed milk, whether or not chilled	99.4	101.5	110.5	117.9	138.4
66. Biscuits/ cookies	86.7	83.1	84.8	88.0	89.0
67. Spirits (Distilled alcoholic liqueurs)- whisky, gin, rum, vodka, etc.	107.0	111.5	107.3	104.5	90.3
68. Beer & other undistilled and fermented alcoholic liqueurs other than wines	95.7	99.2	104.4	88.0	88.7
69. Bidi	93.5	96.7	92.5	85.4	86.5
70. Cigarettes	96.5	86.6	79.2	74.1	75.5
71. Paper of all kinds excluding newsprint	116.4	123.3	131.5	137.8	121.9
72. Detergent powder and washing powder	97.1	98.8	98.5	97.0	91.1
73. Toilet soap (excl. baby soap)- incl. liquid soap and foam	109.0	115.0	118.7	110.6	108.5
74. Creams and lotions for topical application	107.4	102.4	28.2	17.5	12.4
75. Agarbatti	122.2	136.2	137.8	135.1	118.7
76. API & formulations of vitamins	123.0	122.4	118.2	111.0	104.7
77. Antibiotics, API & formulations	150.1	110.4	115.3	112.6	106.1
78. Anti-pyretic, analgesic/anti-inflammatory API & formulations	156.0	158.9	213.9	277.6	281.2
79. Steroids and hormonal preparations (including anti-fungal preparations)	39.2	43.6	54.6	51.7	65.7
80. Digestive enzymes and antacids (incl. PPI drugs)	89.5	328.8	674.4	1496.5	2308.6
81. Medical/ surgical accessories	122.6	105.9	109.1	101.2	89.6

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional.
2. Production indices is based on the information received from the source agencies and may not be the total production in the country of the respective items.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 33: ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES -
PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS**

(Value in ₹ Billion, Man days in Thousand and Others in Number)								
Industry Characteristics	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Number of factories	155321	158877	211660	217554	222120	224576	230435	233116
2. Fixed capital	10559.66	13521.84	16070.07	19495.51	21802.60	23737.19	24744.55	28096.47
3. Working capital	3112.33	3877.45	6203.63	5910.79	6034.11	6626.86	6408.40	7405.30
4. Invested capital	15351.78	19330.54	23935.80	28411.47	31441.12	33845.55	35139.64	38531.00
5. Outstanding loans	5364.19	6630.10	8256.38	9243.82	10722.47	12220.94	11521.95	13093.16
6. Number of workers	8776745	9157802	9901970	10438156	10051626	10444404	10755288	11136133
7. Mandays-workers	2660547	2783026	3035766	3190232	3048628	3163707	3262545	3391712
8. Number of employees	11252793	11722631	12617691	13346243	12873853	13462061	13808327	14227645
9. Mandays-employees	3386622	3574683	3884964	4087324	3910879	4085342	4184357	4337047
10. Total persons engaged	11327485	11792055	12694853	13430483	12950025	13538114	13881386	14299710
11. Wages to workers	597.72	689.41	856.46	1000.19	1108.96	1264.96	1404.85	1560.01
12. Total emoluments	1294.41	1470.07	1832.96	2150.98	2380.57	2724.15	3074.13	3397.51
13. Provident & other funds	128.41	149.40	163.39	181.37	201.44	210.46	246.81	263.97
14. Workmen & staff welfare expenses	100.54	119.14	132.66	153.52	168.22	184.94	199.04	223.12
15. Fuels consumed	1521.62	1616.00	1954.24	2424.38	2675.45	2985.08	2990.02	2912.35
16. Material consumed	20659.82	24090.96	30204.41	37419.19	39294.94	42304.62	43504.70	41550.53
17. Total inputs	26614.86	30358.53	38510.84	47984.60	50186.66	54901.40	57191.10	55890.74
18. Products and by-products	28631.48	33061.42	40837.18	49598.76	52855.81	57034.49	59922.22	59578.02
19. Value of output	32727.98	37330.36	46762.17	57036.69	60259.45	65552.51	68838.12	68623.54
20. Depreciation	835.46	1050.69	1205.58	1406.55	1553.31	1697.70	1895.41	2007.95
21. Net value added	5277.66	5921.14	7045.76	7645.54	8519.49	8953.42	9751.62	10724.85
22. Rent paid	97.58	120.05	134.93	161.95	164.22	152.73	170.94	177.48
23. Interest paid	686.80	733.18	880.21	1206.56	1380.73	1548.51	1728.60	1821.37
24. Net income	4493.27	5067.91	6030.62	6277.02	7192.86	7515.20	8122.81	9016.53
25. Net fixed capital formation	1424.01	1632.32	1630.98	2031.69	2021.95	1839.68	1340.55	1787.93
26. Gross fixed capital formation	2259.47	2683.01	2836.55	3438.24	3575.26	3537.38	3235.96	3795.88
27. Addition in stock of	197.47	532.39	774.26	77.12	332.32	345.90	-42.64	-66.98
(i) Material, fuels, etc								
(ii) Semi finished goods	90.94	190.22	270.78	179.40	123.79	144.60	78.82	-14.76
(iii) Finished goods	67.98	212.83	577.45	396.60	435.96	190.55	174.00	52.08
(iv) Total	356.38	935.44	1622.49	653.12	892.07	681.05	210.18	-29.65
28. Gross capital formation	2615.85	3618.45	4459.04	4091.36	4467.33	4218.43	3446.14	3766.22
29. Profits	2969.91	3329.31	3901.62	3791.16	4442.63	4395.66	4602.83	5131.93

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 34 : PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Production		Imports	
	Crude oil	POL products	Crude oil	POL products
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	25	32	16	4
1983-84	28	33	15	6
1984-85	30	39	15	4
1985-86	31	42	14	3
1986-87	30	45	18	4
1987-88	32	45	18	6
1988-89	34	49	19	6
1989-90	33	48	21	7
1990-91	33	49	22	10
1991-92	28	51	30	10
1992-93	27	50	30	12
1993-94	27	51	31	12
1994-95	32	53	27	14
1995-96	35	55	27	20
1996-97	33	59	34	20
1997-98	34	65	34	23
1998-99	33	68	40	24
1999-00	32	83	58	17
2000-01	32	100	74	9
2001-02	32	104	79	7
2002-03	33	109	82	7
2003-04	33	118	90	8
2004-05	34	123	96	9
2005-06	32	125	99	13
2006-07	34	141	112	18
2007-08	34	150	122	22
2008-09	33	158	133	19
2009-10	33	186	159	15
2010-11	38	196	164	17
2011-12	38	204	172	16
2012-13	38	218	185	16
2013-14	38	221	189	17
2014-15	37	221	189	21
2015-16	37	232	203	29
2016-17	36	244	214	36
2017-18	36	254	220	36

POL : Petroleum, oil and lubricants.

Note : Data for 2017-18 are Provisional. Crude oil production data for 2017-18 is target for the year.

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, PPAC.

**TABLE 35 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March)**

(Number of projects)																
Sector/Year	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Atomic energy	4	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	3	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
a) Ahead	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	2	5	4	4	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	1	0	0	1	1	4	3	3	2	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2. Civil aviation	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	18	8	5	6	8	7	4	4	2
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3	1
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	1
3. Coal	6	6	8	10	21	23	35	44	45	50	51	56	73	88	82	92
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
b) On Schedule	3	4	7	9	20	21	26	16	25	31	22	24	33	43	47	51
c) Delayed	3	2	1	1	1	1	8	24	20	19	28	30	37	42	35	37
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	3
4. Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Fertilisers	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	1	0	1	1	2	6
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	1	4
c) Delayed	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Mines	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	4
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	4
c) Delayed	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
7. Steel	2	3	7	9	12	21	28	29	13	16	17	20	25	33	33	30
a) Ahead	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	1	2	5	5	6	13	14	3	0	5	2	5	8	13	9	5
c) Delayed	1	1	1	4	6	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19	15
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	0	2	0	5	5	10
8. Petro-chemicals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
9. Petroleum	23	29	28	24	31	34	48	78	77	61	67	76	72	68	91	124
a) Ahead	3	4	4	1	1	4	3	5	6	1	0	1	2	2	4	8
b) On Schedule	10	13	11	9	5	9	19	29	29	17	20	17	19	21	46	77
c) Delayed	8	12	13	13	24	20	26	41	32	38	39	50	43	38	35	27
d) Without D.O.C.	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	10	5	8	8	8	7	6	12

(Continued)

**TABLE 35 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

	(Number of projects)																
Sector	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
10. Power	35	41	44	56	57	57	62	77	81	101	101	96	105	111	133	117	
a) Ahead	2	3	8	4	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	
b) On Schedule	22	26	21	32	42	25	32	42	35	49	44	36	38	43	57	46	
c) Delayed	11	12	15	20	12	28	28	33	43	50	53	44	63	64	57	62	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	14	3	3	15	8	
11. Railways	87	103	130	134	139	138	145	155	138	131	124	282	288	298	348	334	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	
b) On Schedule	5	6	5	7	4	4	10	11	23	25	8	15	11	5	42	39	
c) Delayed	24	28	23	19	19	22	44	53	28	34	41	37	35	31	38	29	
d) Without D.O.C.	58	69	102	108	115	112	90	86	85	70	75	230	242	262	268	265	
12. Surface transport	100	90	71	122	190	204	186	174	145	157	168	151	140	422	477	537	
a) Ahead	26	20	1	0	2	9	3	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	
b) On Schedule	30	13	6	43	97	59	39	22	28	49	56	31	5	119	106	68	
c) Delayed	44	53	62	65	82	131	139	143	114	93	95	23	104	128	107	48	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	4	2	14	9	5	5	5	2	15	15	97	31	175	263	418	
13. Telecommunication	1	2	25	28	31	26	34	40	41	16	13	10	4	2	3	9	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	1	1	3	2	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	
c) Delayed	0	1	5	21	23	18	22	35	12	9	5	4	2	2	2	2	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	17	5	8	8	6	5	28	7	8	6	1	0	0	1	
14. Health & family welfare	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	14	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	5	
c) Delayed	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	6	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	
15. Urban development	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	9	3	4	4	5	30	31	33	39	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	2	2	2	6	5	7	8	
c) Delayed	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	5	2	1	1	1	17	13	21	21	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	7	12	5	9	
16. Others	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	3	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
c) Delayed	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	
Total	264	286	327	396	491	514	552	631	562	554	558	710	751	1076	1231	1315	
a) Ahead	32	28	16	6	6	16	8	19	11	4	3	3	3	6	9	15	
b) On Schedule	77	73	65	113	179	135	151	128	147	184	156	132	123	258	324	315	
c) Delayed	95	112	125	149	171	232	288	366	266	264	285	209	328	343	327	254	
d) Without D.O.C.	60	73	121	128	135	131	105	118	138	102	114	366	297	469	571	731	

- Notes :**
1. D.O.C. stands for Date of Commissioning.
 2. For some delayed projects, information about the delay is not available, but they have date of commissioning.
 3. Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹ 1 billion and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to projects.
 4. Delay is considered with reference to anticipated date of commissioning up to 2010. From 2011 onwards project is considered on the original schedule of the projects.
 5. Without D.O.C. = Without Original D.O.C. + Without D.O.C.
 6. Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.
 7. Others = Heavy Industry+ Defence Production.

Source : Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

**TABLE 36 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March)**

															(₹ Billion)
Sector / Year	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Atomic energy															
a) Number of projects	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
b) Original estimate	0.00	0.00	3.43	3.43	165.86	204.56	208.76	177.69	380.56	369.50	404.42	404.42	404.42	404.42	671.20
c) Now anticipated	0.00	0.00	3.43	3.43	165.86	195.25	221.30	226.07	407.09	410.49	467.26	519.18	519.18	522.41	697.28
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-9.31	12.54	48.38	27.00	41.00	62.84	114.76	114.76	117.99	26.08
2. Civil aviation															
a) Number of projects	0	0	1	1	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3	1
b) Original estimate	0.00	0.00	1.92	1.92	0.00	2.46	28.23	24.20	25.88	25.88	9.89	16.59	3.09	8.42	3.15
c) Now anticipated	0.00	0.00	1.92	1.92	0.00	2.46	28.23	24.20	29.70	29.70	10.42	17.12	3.09	12.39	4.41
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	4.00	0.53	0.53	0.00	3.97	1.26
3. Coal															
a) Number of projects	2	1	1	1	1	8	24	10	19	28	30	37	42	35	37
b) Original estimate	3.84	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.87	67.51	126.89	58.51	137.91	242.63	262.41	283.02	239.87	191.20	202.54
c) Now anticipated	5.69	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.87	83.66	139.62	75.41	151.02	261.37	364.35	323.10	253.08	190.22	204.73
d) Cost overrun	1.85	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	0.00	16.15	12.73	16.90	13.00	19.00	101.94	40.08	13.22	-0.98	2.19
4. Finance															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Now anticipated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Fertilisers															
a) Number of projects	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2
b) Original estimate	3.50	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.79	7.63	14.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.98	6.81
c) Now anticipated	5.09	6.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.79	7.63	14.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.09	6.93
d) Cost overrun	1.59	2.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.12
6. Mines															
a) Number of projects	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.92	40.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Now anticipated	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.92	44.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Steel															
a) Number of projects	1	1	4	6	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19	15
b) Original estimate	2.99	1.07	7.73	16.09	102.68	227.32	394.30	302.80	510.99	646.98	642.08	563.71	390.95	412.94	461.13
c) Now anticipated	2.99	1.70	7.73	16.78	102.73	271.11	461.20	397.80	571.58	708.56	701.62	599.40	396.01	415.21	459.01
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.69	0.05	43.79	66.90	95.00	61.00	62.00	59.54	35.69	5.05	2.27	-2.12
8. Petro-chemicals															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.61	0.00	54.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Now anticipated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.20	0.00	98.34	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	0.00	43.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. Petroleum															
a) Number of projects	12	13	13	24	20	26	41	27	38	39	50	43	38	35	27
b) Original estimate	136.52	159.82	240.85	355.60	294.57	464.29	864.00	375.62	1071.98	1117.43	1394.93	885.33	479.95	520.21	528.01
c) Now anticipated	150.10	193.58	296.92	455.25	368.71	566.35	1110.51	401.05	1154.27	1218.38	1537.59	1016.35	499.99	520.88	563.25
d) Cost overrun	13.57	33.76	56.07	99.65	74.14	102.06	246.51	25.42	82.00	101.00	142.65	131.02	20.04	0.68	35.24

(Continued)

**TABLE 36 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March) (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Sector / Year	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10. Power															
a) Number of projects	12	15	20	12	28	28	33	40	50	53	44	63	64	57	62
b) Original estimate	78.72	69.63	189.00	269.73	522.13	686.00	827.71	1055.69	1377.66	1356.56	1244.90	1649.42	1716.22	1992.26	2275.93
c) Now anticipated	215.45	168.12	282.20	279.03	543.32	721.40	862.54	1102.20	1522.67	1504.92	1421.72	1932.66	2088.30	2301.51	2741.84
d) Cost overrun	136.73	98.49	93.20	9.30	21.19	35.40	34.83	46.31	145.00	148.00	176.81	283.23	372.08	309.25	465.91
11. Railways															
a) Number of projects	28	23	19	19	22	44	53	31	34	41	37	35	31	38	29
b) Original estimate	92.82	86.34	89.92	89.52	97.58	158.71	193.88	225.32	236.71	279.24	285.89	290.92	367.14	415.34	394.11
c) Now anticipated	140.43	136.12	172.96	178.23	210.85	400.72	405.23	437.74	560.68	735.37	730.22	862.53	904.32	1098.06	1104.98
d) Cost overrun	47.60	49.78	83.05	88.71	113.27	242.01	211.35	212.42	324.00	456.00	444.32	571.60	537.18	682.73	710.87
12. Surface transport															
a) Number of projects	53	62	65	82	131	139	143	109	93	95	23	104	128	107	48
b) Original estimate	125.84	167.77	182.44	227.12	349.72	400.07	485.32	390.92	402.72	549.50	88.43	770.42	884.02	852.74	344.65
c) Now anticipated	134.27	170.45	183.60	234.04	357.89	406.43	489.46	404.90	431.72	581.95	110.95	789.83	908.42	901.39	369.87
d) Cost overrun	8.44	2.68	1.16	6.92	8.17	6.37	4.14	13.99	29.00	32.50	22.53	19.41	24.40	48.65	25.22
13. Telecommunication															
a) Number of projects	1	5	21	23	18	22	35	35	9	5	4	2	2	2	2
b) Original estimate	1.47	16.01	60.26	79.78	71.53	75.13	140.69	166.28	38.56	29.35	20.18	7.21	154.45	154.45	137.52
c) Now anticipated	1.47	14.23	55.63	73.99	71.77	69.47	143.91	171.39	40.35	27.61	18.43	7.21	153.45	153.45	250.82
d) Cost overrun	0.00	-1.78	-4.63	-5.79	0.24	-5.66	3.22	5.11	2.00	-1.74	-1.75	0.00	-1.00	-1.00	113.30
14. Others															
a) Number of projects	1	4	4	2	1	1	6	4	2	1	1	17	18	26	27
b) Original estimate	48.60	55.44	55.44	6.14	5.43	5.43	91.11	157.28	69.38	63.95	24.94	826.62	648.08	988.54	863.65
c) Now anticipated	105.71	123.32	123.32	14.92	11.87	11.87	103.15	318.72	127.96	116.09	24.94	826.62	721.18	1086.17	871.06
d) Cost overrun	57.11	67.88	67.88	8.78	6.44	6.44	12.04	161.44	58.58	52.14	0.00	0.00	73.10	97.63	7.41
Total															
a) Number of projects	112	125	149	171	231	287	366	271	264	285	209	328	343	327	254
b) Original estimate	514.93	561.59	832.99	1051.33	1612.37	2291.48	3401.81	2990.02	4259.98	4750.42	4378.07	5752.27	5288.19	5942.48	5888.70
c) Now anticipated	781.82	815.46	1129.54	1259.41	1835.87	2728.72	4006.07	3618.29	5004.67	5698.43	5387.50	6992.34	6447.02	7203.78	7274.18
d) Cost overrun	266.89	253.88	296.55	208.08	223.51	437.24	604.26	628.27	744.69	948.01	1009.43	1240.07	1158.83	1261.30	1385.48

Notes : 1.Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹1 billion and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to projects costing ₹1.5 billion and above.

2.Projects without date of commissioning are not considered.

3.Cost overrun is taken as the difference between the 'anticipated cost' and the 'original cost'.

4.Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.

5.Others = Heavy Industry+ Defence Production + Health & family welfare + Urban Development.

Source : Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 37 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	AC	PA	<i>of which</i>		F&P	MP
			FA	NF		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1973-74	139.7	141.8	136.6	146.6	130.6	139.5
1974-75	174.9	177.5	172.1	163.7	198.3	168.8
1975-76	173.0	165.8	163.7	139.8	219.3	171.2
1976-77	176.6	167.2	155.3	167.4	230.8	175.2
1977-78	185.8	183.8	173.6	178.0	234.3	179.2
1978-79	185.9	181.5	172.5	170.4	244.7	179.6
1979-80	217.6	206.5	186.6	194.6	283.1	215.8
1980-81	257.2	237.5	208.0	217.7	354.3	257.3
1981-82	281.3	264.4	235.1	240.5	427.5	270.6
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	104.9	106.7	111.1	100.8	106.5	103.5
1983-84	112.8	118.2	126.5	112.4	112.5	109.8
1984-85	120.1	125.5	131.8	124.6	117.3	117.5
1985-86	125.4	125.7	134.1	120.4	129.9	124.5
1986-87	132.7	137.1	147.8	134.1	138.6	129.2
1987-88	143.5	152.6	161.1	163.0	143.3	138.5
1988-89	154.3	160.1	177.1	160.2	151.2	151.5
1989-90	165.7	163.6	179.3	166.0	156.6	168.6
1990-91	182.7	184.9	200.6	194.2	175.8	182.8
1991-92	207.8	218.4	241.2	229.2	199.0	203.4
1992-93	228.7	234.6	271.0	228.7	227.1	225.6
1993-94	247.8	250.9	284.4	249.1	262.4	243.2
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	112.6	115.8	112.8	124.2	108.9	112.3
1995-96	121.6	125.3	122.2	135.4	114.5	121.9
1996-97	127.2	135.8	137.3	134.2	126.4	124.4
1997-98	132.8	139.4	141.4	137.5	143.9	128.0
1998-99	140.7	156.2	159.4	151.8	148.5	133.6
1999-00	145.3	158.0	165.5	143.0	162.0	137.2
2000-01	155.7	162.5	170.5	146.5	208.1	141.7
2001-02	161.3	168.4	176.1	152.9	226.7	144.3
2002-03	166.8	174.0	179.2	165.4	239.2	148.1
2003-04	175.9	181.5	181.5	186.3	254.5	156.5
2004-05	187.3	188.1	186.3	187.6	280.2	166.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	104.5	104.3	105.4	96.7	113.6	102.4
2006-07	111.4	114.3	115.5	102.3	120.9	108.2
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4	121.0	113.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2	135.0	120.4
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2	132.1	123.1
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6	148.3	130.1
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7	169.0	139.5
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2012-13	106.9	111.4	110.9	113.3	107.1	105.3
2013-14	112.5	122.4	124.5	118.4	114.7	108.5
2014-15	113.9	125.1	131.5	115.1	107.7	111.2
2015-16	109.7	124.6	134.9	118.2	86.5	109.2
2016-17	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2	86.3	110.7
2017-18	114.9	130.6	143.2	119.6	93.3	113.8

AC : All commodities

PA : Primary articles

FA : Food articles

NF : Non-food articles

F&P : Fuel and power

MP : Manufactured products

FA and NF are part of PA.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 38 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	Index (Average of months)					
	IW	IW - Food	AL	New CPI Rural	New CPI Urban	New CPI Combined (Rural+Urban)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1960 = 100 For IW and 1960 - 61 = 100 For AL)						
1975-76	313	342	340	-	-	-
1976-77	301	317	293	-	-	-
1977-78	324	345	324	-	-	-
1978-79	331	347	317	-	-	-
1979-80	360	373	346	-	-	-
1980-81	401	419	395	-	-	-
1981-82	451	476	444	-	-	-
1982-83	486	508	467	-	-	-
1983-84	547	581	520	-	-	-
(Base : 1982 = 100 for IW)						
1984-85	118	122	521	-	-	-
1985-86	126	128	546	-	-	-
1986-87	137	141	572	-	-	-
1987-88	149	154	629	-	-	-
1988-89	163	165	708	-	-	-
1989-90	173	177	747	-	-	-
1990-91	193	199	803	-	-	-
1991-92	219	230	958	-	-	-
1992-93	240	254	1076	-	-	-
1993-94	258	272	1114	-	-	-
1994-95	284	304	1247	-	-	-
1995-96	313	337	1381	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for AL)						
1996-97	342	369	256	-	-	-
1997-98	366	388	264	-	-	-
1998-99	414	445	293	-	-	-
1999-00	428	446	306	-	-	-
2000-01	444	453	305	-	-	-
2001-02	463	466	309	-	-	-
2002-03	482	477	319	-	-	-
2003-04	500	495	331	-	-	-
2004-05	520	506	340	-	-	-
2005-06	542	527	353	-	-	-
2006-07	579	575	380	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for IW)						
2006-07	125	126	380	-	-	-
2007-08	133	136	409	-	-	-
2008-09	145	153	450	-	-	-
2009-10	163	176	513	-	-	-
2010-11	180	194	564	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for New CPI)						
2011-12	195	206	611	92.8	93.8	93.3
2012-13	215	230	672	102.7	102.7	102.7
2013-14	236	259	750	112.6	112.0	112.3
2014-15	251	276	800	119.5	118.1	118.9
2015-16	265	293	835	126.1	123.0	124.7
2016-17	276	305	870	132.4	127.9	130.3
2017-18	284	310	889	137.2	132.5	135.0

IW : Industrial workers AL : Agricultural labourers

Note : 1. Base: 2001=100 for CPI(IW). Data at the new base were reported beginning January 2006; the conversion factor is 4.63 for the 'General Index' and 4.58 for the 'Food Group'.
2. New CPI was introduced from January 2011. Data for this series are available for Base: 2012=100.

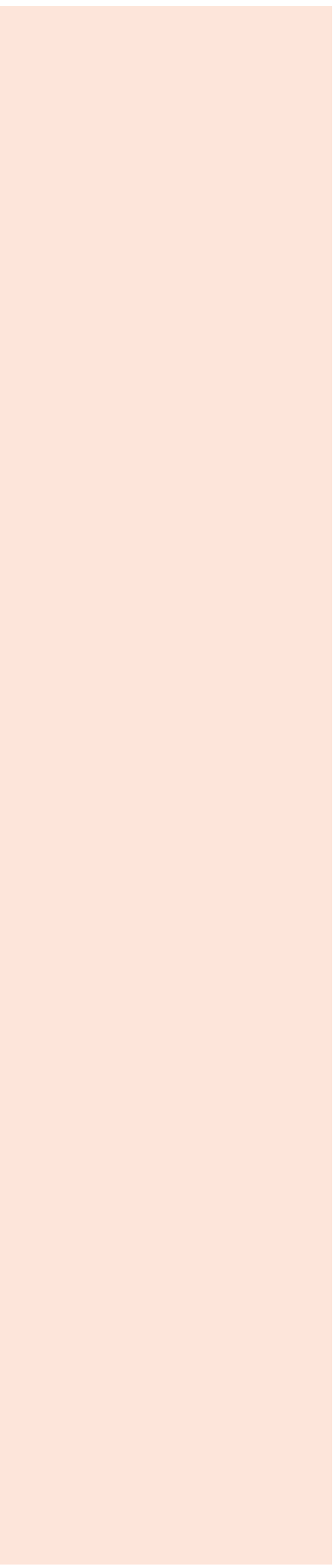
Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
2. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 39 : AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS**

Year	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in Rupees (2-4)	Mumbai	NewYork		Spread in Rupees (6-8)
	Rupees per 10 gms.	\$ per troy oz.	Rupees per 10 gms.		Rupees per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	Rupees per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1977-78	637.93	157.56	433.83	204.09	1240.54	473.46	1305.77	-65.23
1978-79	791.22	208.29	550.12	241.10	1500.94	589.92	1559.13	-58.19
1979-80	1158.75	405.38	1052.88	105.87	2301.30	1748.88	4532.00	-2230.70
1980-81	1522.44	584.92	1484.67	37.76	2617.61	1585.14	4020.30	-1402.69
1981-82	1719.17	420.95	1209.94	509.23	2636.06	914.52	2617.36	18.70
1982-83	1722.54	401.43	1250.38	472.16	2798.34	906.49	2829.46	-31.12
1983-84	1858.47	404.15	1342.06	516.41	3505.80	1060.64	3516.66	-10.86
1984-85	1983.92	340.01	1293.78	690.13	3593.59	740.98	2810.19	783.40
1985-86	2125.47	327.75	1289.76	835.71	3918.38	609.00	2396.35	1522.03
1986-87	2323.49	383.33	1577.02	746.46	4247.10	539.87	2220.03	2027.07
1987-88	3082.43	458.84	1912.54	1169.89	5538.83	721.49	3016.70	2522.13
1988-89	3175.22	422.01	1960.38	1214.84	6366.76	639.65	2971.52	3395.24
1989-90	3229.33	384.79	2063.01	1166.32	6841.91	531.61	2846.31	3995.60
1990-91	3451.52	374.65	2164.26	1287.26	6760.79	449.86	2579.21	4181.58
1991-92	4297.63	357.40	2841.07	1456.55	7332.41	409.34	3269.89	4062.52
1992-93	4103.66	338.35	3332.95	770.71	7078.39	381.97	3749.87	3328.52
1993-94	4531.87	373.42	3766.28	765.58	6348.12	470.54	4741.09	1607.03
1994-95	4667.24	382.79	3864.15	803.09	6692.31	513.85	5187.33	1504.98
1995-96	4957.60	389.36	4188.58	769.03	7220.50	540.05	5809.36	1411.14
1996-97	5070.71	375.52	4285.60	786.77	7165.07	505.33	5762.65	1402.42
1997-98	4347.07	316.94	3775.92	571.14	7352.27	520.00	6153.96	1198.31
1998-99	4268.17	292.32	3952.25	316.08	7855.33	529.79	7143.92	711.42
1999-00	4393.56	279.65	3896.66	496.90	8066.94	522.68	7286.51	780.43
2000-01	4473.60	272.12	4007.79	465.54	7868.39	483.59	7110.18	758.21
2001-02	4579.12	277.74	4260.23	318.89	7447.19	437.34	6708.71	738.49
2002-03	5332.36	325.49	5062.11	270.25	7990.53	467.23	7268.46	722.07
2003-04	5718.95	377.65	5573.53	145.41	8721.90	541.55	7982.49	739.40
2004-05	6145.38	413.95	5976.14	169.24	10680.82	676.17	9766.58	914.24
2005-06	6900.56	476.58	6790.26	110.31	11828.81	801.17	11417.37	411.45
2006-07	9240.32	628.41	9137.79	102.53	19056.57	1247.74	18133.96	922.62
2007-08	9995.62	765.78	9897.12	98.50	19427.45	1448.96	18738.23	689.22
2008-09	12889.74	867.19	12816.81	72.94	21247.57	1374.98	20059.44	1188.13
2009-10	15756.09	1023.03	15569.88	186.22	25320.69	1576.30	23980.04	1340.65
2010-11	19227.08	1293.53	18937.48	289.60	37289.54	2391.16	35050.93	2238.61
2011-12	25722.42	1644.87	25394.03	328.39	57315.87	3545.64	54320.69	2995.18
2012-13	30163.93	1653.51	28919.04	1244.89	57602.30	3050.71	53329.11	4273.19
2013-14	29190.39	1326.68	25739.35	3451.04	46636.80	2145.41	41643.21	4993.59
2014-15	27414.55	1247.40	24520.42	2894.13	40558.48	1814.04	35611.18	4947.30
2015-16	26534.26	1147.43	24231.53	2302.73	36318.10	1526.03	32091.84	4226.26
2016-17	29665.28	1258.03	27116.42	2548.87	42748.31	1779.08	38360.04	4388.27
2017-18	29300.08	1285.28	26618.55	2681.52	39072.18	1687.16	34961.97	4110.22

- Notes :**
1. The data source for this Table for the period 1976-77 to 1999-2000 are Bombay Bullion Association and Press Trust of India. For the period 2000-01 onwards, the data sources are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line and Economic Times, Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver price in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) IMF-IFS for silver price in New York.
 2. Data provided in this Table for the period 1976-77 to 1999-2000 and 2000-01 to 2010-11 may not be strictly comparable due to different sources of information.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 40 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)

Year	Currency in Circula- tion	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (4+5+7)	Broad Money (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1964-65	28.41	0.72	27.69	0.22	0.99	12.89	14.18	29.62	40.80	54.98
1965-66	31.12	0.78	30.34	0.17	1.04	14.78	16.05	32.33	45.29	61.34
1966-67	32.89	0.90	31.99	0.41	1.34	17.11	18.67	34.64	49.51	68.17
1967-68	34.68	0.92	33.76	0.56	1.37	19.18	21.10	36.62	53.50	74.60
1968-69	37.94	1.12	36.82	0.81	1.94	20.16	25.27	40.69	57.79	83.06
1969-70	41.60	1.65	39.95	0.58	1.73	24.83	31.03	43.90	65.36	96.39
1970-71	45.57	1.86	43.71	0.60	2.05	29.43	36.46	48.22	73.74	110.20
1971-72	50.06	2.05	48.01	0.80	2.96	34.42	43.70	53.82	83.23	126.93
1972-73	56.80	2.42	54.38	0.58	2.95	42.04	53.13	60.33	97.00	150.13
1973-74	65.95	2.74	63.21	0.53	6.25	48.26	64.24	72.73	112.00	176.24
1974-75	67.01	3.54	63.47	0.75	8.28	55.53	75.74	76.04	119.75	195.49
1975-76	70.53	3.48	67.05	0.77	6.78	65.43	91.55	78.08	133.25	224.80
1976-77	82.88	4.15	78.73	1.21	13.89	80.30	117.57	97.98	160.24	277.81
1977-78	91.52	5.21	86.31	0.70	17.19	56.87	185.18	109.41	143.88	329.06
1978-79	108.35	6.04	102.31	1.66	30.81	68.95	228.20	140.82	172.92	401.12
1979-80	123.82	7.28	116.54	3.91	38.00	79.55	272.26	165.73	200.00	472.26
1980-81	143.07	8.81	134.26	4.11	47.34	95.87	323.50	194.52	234.24	557.74
1981-82	154.11	9.37	144.74	1.68	54.19	102.95	378.15	209.98	249.37	627.52
1982-83	176.39	9.80	166.59	1.86	52.85	116.90	446.49	231.10	285.35	731.84
1983-84	206.43	10.40	196.03	2.91	80.60	135.04	531.27	289.94	333.98	865.25
1984-85	238.75	12.03	226.72	5.95	107.46	166.48	630.18	352.16	399.15	1029.33
1985-86	265.24	14.65	250.59	2.89	113.52	187.47	752.99	381.65	440.95	1193.94
1986-87	299.13	15.31	283.82	3.09	145.86	228.25	901.16	448.08	515.16	1416.32
1987-88	351.22	15.63	335.59	3.97	179.70	245.99	1057.20	534.89	585.55	1642.75
1988-89	401.19	17.90	383.29	6.94	221.45	277.63	1267.07	629.58	667.86	1934.93
1989-90	482.86	19.86	463.00	5.98	287.07	341.62	1498.90	775.91	810.60	2309.50
1990-91	552.82	22.34	530.48	6.74	318.23	391.70	1729.36	877.79	928.92	2658.28
1991-92	637.38	26.40	610.98	8.85	348.82	524.23	2026.43	995.05	1144.06	3170.49
1992-93	713.26	30.53	682.73	13.13	381.40	544.80	2399.50	1107.79	1240.66	3640.16
1993-94	853.96	30.95	823.01	25.25	507.51	659.52	2803.06	1386.72	1507.78	4310.84
1994-95	1046.81	40.00	1006.81	33.83	612.18	881.93	3353.38	1692.83	1922.57	5275.96
1995-96	1225.69	43.11	1182.58	33.44	685.44	932.33	3843.56	1944.57	2148.35	5991.91
1996-97	1372.17	51.30	1320.87	31.94	595.74	1053.34	4553.97	1999.85	2406.15	6960.12
1997-98	1510.56	54.77	1455.79	35.41	718.06	1187.25	5534.88	2264.02	2678.44	8213.32
1998-99	1758.46	69.02	1689.44	37.36	797.03	1363.88	6718.92	2592.86	3090.68	9809.60
1999-00	1970.61	79.79	1890.82	30.34	804.60	1496.81	7823.78	2805.55	3417.96	11241.74
2000-01	2182.05	86.54	2095.50	36.13	814.77	1662.70	9337.71	3032.95	3794.33	13132.04
2001-02	2509.74	101.79	2407.94	28.31	841.47	1791.99	10755.12	3379.52	4228.24	14983.36
2002-03	2824.73	108.92	2715.81	32.19	833.46	1987.57	12443.79	3690.38	4735.58	17179.36
2003-04	3270.28	120.57	3149.71	50.97	1043.65	2586.26	14269.60	4364.90	5786.94	20056.54
2004-05	3686.61	123.47	3563.14	64.54	1139.96	2869.98	15958.87	4891.11	6497.66	22456.53
2005-06	4295.78	174.54	4121.24	68.43	1355.11	4074.23	18931.04	5719.32	8263.89	27194.93
2006-07	5040.99	212.44	4828.54	74.67	1972.95	4776.04	23421.13	7088.61	9679.25	33100.38
2007-08	5908.01	223.90	5684.10	90.27	3284.47	5783.72	28620.46	9282.75	11558.10	40178.55
2008-09	6911.53	257.03	6654.50	55.33	2912.75	5886.88	35351.05	9879.61	12596.71	47947.75
2009-10	7995.49	320.56	7674.92	38.06	3522.99	7179.70	41134.30	11556.53	14892.68	56026.98
2010-11	9496.59	378.23	9118.36	36.53	4235.09	7228.56	48657.71	13768.21	16383.45	65041.16
2011-12	10672.30	435.60	10236.70	28.22	3562.91	7109.02	56474.37	14263.44	17373.94	73848.31
2012-13	11909.75	499.14	11410.61	32.40	3206.71	7532.25	64922.93	15148.86	18975.26	83898.19
2013-14	13010.74	552.55	12458.19	19.65	4297.03	8119.78	74576.24	17327.42	20597.62	95173.86
2014-15	14483.12	621.31	13861.82	145.90	4655.61	8916.32	82577.64	19284.63	22924.04	105501.68
2015-16	16634.63	662.09	15972.54	154.51	5018.26	9898.34	90150.77	21807.40	26025.38	116176.15
2016-17	13352.66	711.42	12641.24	210.91	5441.27	13967.41	101099.83	19004.85	26819.57	127919.40
2017-18	18293.48	696.35	17597.12	239.07	5655.25	14837.12	106952.55	24187.79	32673.31	139625.87

Notes : 1. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2002-03 work out to ₹ 12147.08 billion and ₹ 16882.89 billion, respectively.

2. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2004-05 work out to ₹ 15923.74 billion and ₹ 22421.64 billion, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 41 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)

Year	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks' Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1966-67	-	-	9.30	40.08	0.74	30.68	31.42
1967-68	-	-	10.10	42.54	0.70	34.93	35.64
1968-69	-	-	11.06	46.97	0.74	39.98	40.72
1969-70	32.91	2.04	12.56	47.52	0.77	53.30	54.07
1970-71	36.67	3.33	14.55	54.55	1.32	63.90	65.22
1971-72	42.49	6.21	17.55	66.25	2.32	71.31	73.63
1972-73	54.61	2.35	22.80	79.76	2.66	84.96	87.62
1973-74	60.92	3.68	24.79	89.39	5.60	102.31	107.91
1974-75	66.20	5.01	28.78	99.99	6.63	120.67	127.30
1975-76	63.31	5.93	37.05	106.29	7.34	148.80	156.14
1976-77	71.47	6.15	40.42	118.04	8.98	179.53	188.51
1977-78	68.87	7.57	60.83	137.27	9.54	202.68	212.22
1978-79	90.77	3.39	65.14	159.30	12.50	242.82	255.32
1979-80	117.27	6.78	76.09	200.14	15.46	294.65	310.11
1980-81	152.78	11.65	92.75	257.18	17.00	349.41	366.41
1981-82	184.86	19.54	101.93	306.33	20.44	414.18	434.62
1982-83	218.53	9.70	124.34	352.57	19.25	492.37	511.62
1983-84	258.02	10.08	138.32	406.42	23.80	583.46	607.26
1984-85	318.57	24.93	159.93	503.43	27.52	682.01	709.53
1985-86	380.47	6.31	196.43	583.21	30.52	797.51	828.03
1986-87	451.38	11.47	257.35	720.20	33.94	913.47	947.41
1987-88	516.97	9.90	316.83	843.70	37.90	1036.97	1074.87
1988-89	582.00	14.15	368.60	964.75	55.24	1223.58	1278.82
1989-90	720.13	16.70	434.68	1171.51	63.49	1453.55	1517.04
1990-91	867.58	20.90	513.45	1401.93	63.42	1654.27	1717.69
1991-92	922.66	17.50	642.47	1582.63	72.60	1807.33	1879.93
1992-93	965.23	19.26	777.89	1762.38	62.20	2139.15	2201.35
1993-94	967.83	25.17	1046.18	2039.18	64.45	2313.29	2377.74
1994-95	989.13	25.65	1209.41	2224.19	65.93	2861.31	2927.23
1995-96	1187.68	25.81	1364.29	2577.78	68.55	3377.93	3446.48
1996-97	1207.02	34.79	1644.39	2886.20	62.47	3700.60	3763.07
1997-98	1336.17	15.43	1954.37	3305.97	81.86	4251.24	4333.10
1998-99	1454.16	71.23	2341.38	3866.77	122.26	4837.64	4959.90
1999-00	1398.29	84.35	2931.15	4413.78	152.70	5712.94	5865.64
2000-01	1465.34	73.43	3580.78	5119.55	132.87	6659.32	6792.18
2001-02	1413.84	107.94	4373.87	5895.65	59.29	7537.18	7596.47
2002-03	1129.85	76.95	5558.44	6765.23	30.48	8959.32	8989.81
2003-04	369.20	79.88	6979.96	7429.04	20.61	10140.89	10161.51
2004-05	-232.58	52.83	7704.11	7524.36	13.90	12745.22	12759.12
2005-06	51.60	14.39	7528.17	7594.16	13.87	16872.95	16886.81
2006-07	21.36	2.87	8252.04	8276.26	15.37	21273.25	21288.62
2007-08	-1146.36	14.27	10127.27	8995.18	17.88	25772.01	25789.90
2008-09	617.61	-1.81	12157.53	12773.33	138.20	30010.73	30148.93
2009-10	2115.81	0.05	14576.00	16691.86	13.28	34900.81	34914.09
2010-11	3940.35	25.20	15873.41	19838.96	21.64	42345.12	42366.76
2011-12	5344.13	13.24	18379.93	23737.31	39.60	49883.78	49923.38
2012-13	5904.99	0.79	21184.34	27090.11	30.58	56648.09	56678.67
2013-14	6976.43	10.65	23461.62	30448.70	88.39	64364.57	64452.96
2014-15	3610.38	34.85	26428.71	30073.94	148.47	70348.77	70497.24
2015-16	4245.62	4.33	28134.89	32384.84	200.83	77829.86	78030.69
2016-17	6195.91	12.20	32357.96	38566.07	72.91	84042.01	84114.92
2017-18	4742.86	16.78	35254.35	40013.99	140.25	91996.91	92137.16

(Continued)

TABLE 41 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1966-67	1.25	0.24	1.49	3.10	4.34	3.58	7.92	-
1967-68	1.51	0.11	1.61	3.17	4.22	4.14	8.36	-
1968-69	3.02	0.24	3.26	3.41	5.90	5.40	11.30	-
1969-70	5.74	0.10	5.84	3.60	6.30	8.34	14.64	-
1970-71	5.30	0.21	5.51	3.84	8.66	10.26	18.92	6.42
1971-72	6.08	0.11	6.19	4.12	12.71	10.54	23.25	5.31
1972-73	5.69	0.14	5.83	4.57	14.35	13.30	27.65	4.80
1973-74	6.61	0.02	6.63	5.02	16.41	16.30	32.71	7.31
1974-75	3.69	0.45	4.14	5.31	20.61	20.64	41.25	9.81
1975-76	9.24	0.15	9.39	5.56	26.45	26.12	52.57	13.15
1976-77	25.99	-0.70	25.29	5.68	34.33	25.38	59.71	14.04
1977-78	45.32	-0.87	44.45	5.93	37.08	33.73	70.81	9.26
1978-79	54.31	-0.93	53.38	6.03	37.35	35.57	72.92	11.17
1979-80	53.88	-0.45	53.43	5.92	45.58	51.76	97.34	12.00
1980-81	47.75	-0.45	47.30	6.18	53.60	65.74	119.34	12.76
1981-82	27.06	0.62	27.68	6.57	65.22	82.46	147.68	16.73
1982-83	17.29	0.99	18.28	6.82	60.74	96.71	157.45	20.25
1983-84	16.24	0.22	16.46	7.20	53.11	118.97	172.08	27.71
1984-85	28.99	2.35	31.34	7.78	87.37	135.37	222.74	31.74
1985-86	37.41	1.31	38.72	9.39	107.07	158.35	265.42	24.62
1986-87	46.21	1.94	48.15	11.92	134.44	176.92	311.36	27.60
1987-88	54.16	2.56	56.72	13.80	142.25	204.09	346.34	44.41
1988-89	62.01	5.99	68.00	14.75	169.36	222.03	391.39	70.79
1989-90	60.68	7.50	68.18	15.55	175.36	287.42	462.78	74.72
1990-91	79.83	25.98	105.81	16.21	270.22	313.14	583.36	100.07
1991-92	188.38	23.88	212.26	17.04	274.15	247.22	521.37	51.02
1992-93	226.47	17.96	244.43	18.24	282.46	303.78	586.24	98.85
1993-94	514.22	31.90	546.12	19.90	260.37	411.73	672.10	55.52
1994-95	747.20	43.12	790.32	23.79	293.58	396.01	689.58	134.70
1995-96	740.92	80.49	821.41	25.03	322.97	555.83	878.80	219.55
1996-97	948.17	106.79	1054.96	29.18	351.84	421.46	773.30	70.05
1997-98	1158.90	222.04	1380.95	33.52	432.82	407.40	840.22	70.96
1998-99	1379.54	399.00	1778.53	38.46	605.40	228.65	834.06	132.62
1999-00	1658.80	397.68	2056.48	45.78	702.22	437.72	1139.94	167.85
2000-01	1971.87	526.45	2498.31	53.54	793.74	537.81	1331.55	129.65
2001-02	2639.79	470.66	3110.44	63.66	1012.48	670.38	1682.86	107.48
2002-03	3582.49	354.71	3937.20	70.71	1271.70	1311.88	2583.58	71.60
2003-04	4844.19	421.73	5265.93	72.96	1076.13	1796.76	2872.89	54.19
2004-05	6127.95	364.65	6492.59	74.48	1198.04	3195.98	4394.02	52.58
2005-06	6729.86	532.11	7261.97	76.56	1224.92	3399.66	4624.58	57.95
2006-07	8661.52	470.26	9131.79	81.61	1770.47	3907.42	5677.90	76.35
2007-08	12361.31	590.01	12951.32	92.24	2102.50	5547.59	7650.08	45.90
2008-09	12801.08	720.68	13521.76	100.54	3879.58	4717.23	8596.81	103.57
2009-10	12319.44	495.20	12814.64	112.70	3016.43	5489.87	8506.30	11.69
2010-11	13285.69	647.74	13933.43	127.24	3683.50	7541.73	11225.23	51.59
2011-12	14721.95	715.85	15437.80	134.44	6038.41	9346.21	15384.62	48.47
2012-13	15580.59	785.99	16366.59	153.40	6925.02	9465.56	16390.58	403.54
2013-14	18025.25	1214.23	19239.48	173.39	8433.19	10707.48	19140.67	486.50
2014-15	21272.79	1233.70	22506.49	194.29	7852.73	9917.56	17770.29	1876.58
2015-16	23834.76	1502.47	25337.22	219.05	9541.73	10253.92	19795.65	2844.54
2016-17	23972.10	1610.22	25582.32	250.85	8333.45	12261.31	20594.76	-3165.68
2017-18	27607.81	1615.15	29222.95	256.52	9069.90	12934.85	22004.75	493.48

Notes: 1. Data include the impact of merger on May 3, 2002.

2. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on "Net Bank Credit to Government" and "Bank Credit to Commercial Sector" for the year 2004-05 worked out to ₹ 7402.43 billion and ₹ 12430.30 billion, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 42 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Year	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	'Other' Deposits with RBI	Reserve Money	Narrow Money (M ₁)	Broad Money (M ₃)	Net Bank Credit to Government	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1959-60	18.14	7.23	11.04	0.14	19.66	25.51	36.55	-	-	-	-	-
1960-61	19.56	7.50	11.77	0.18	21.32	27.25	39.02	-	-	-	-	-
1961-62	20.62	7.67	11.54	0.20	22.24	28.49	40.04	-	-	-	-	-
1962-63	22.35	8.45	12.92	0.21	23.99	31.02	43.93	-	-	-	-	-
1963-64	24.38	10.12	13.13	0.25	26.15	34.75	47.88	-	-	-	-	-
1964-65	26.34	12.04	14.03	0.27	28.29	38.65	52.69	-	-	-	-	-
1965-66	28.41	13.76	15.70	0.20	30.45	42.37	58.07	-	-	-	-	-
1966-67	30.28	15.84	18.21	0.29	32.74	46.41	64.62	-	-	-	-	-
1967-68	31.99	17.79	20.33	0.31	34.72	50.09	70.42	-	-	-	-	-
1968-69	34.36	19.27	23.66	0.64	37.67	54.28	77.93	-	-	-	-	-
1969-70	37.64	21.99	28.16	0.58	41.51	60.21	88.38	-	-	-	-	-
1970-71	41.43	27.03	34.23	0.57	45.78	69.03	103.26	49.69	59.39	6.27	3.72	15.80
1971-72	45.60	31.30	40.73	0.50	50.52	77.40	118.14	59.73	67.80	5.99	3.99	19.38
1972-73	49.48	37.71	49.68	0.59	55.34	87.78	137.46	72.37	77.78	5.84	4.28	22.81
1973-74	58.23	44.99	61.11	0.41	67.78	103.63	164.74	86.07	94.98	6.06	4.85	27.22
1974-75	62.92	52.35	71.40	0.51	72.62	115.78	187.17	94.29	115.37	5.16	5.20	32.84
1975-76	65.21	59.87	84.91	0.55	74.93	125.62	210.52	104.88	137.38	5.09	5.49	42.32
1976-77	72.84	71.28	107.52	0.73	86.10	144.85	252.37	107.86	171.51	16.78	5.57	49.34
1977-78	82.32	82.01	137.66	0.63	102.37	164.96	302.63	123.26	195.95	36.86	5.86	59.30
1978-79	94.16	59.70	209.05	1.43	123.67	155.29	364.34	142.63	232.06	48.97	6.05	65.38
1979-80	109.92	72.22	253.13	2.66	152.02	184.79	437.92	172.99	281.61	55.63	5.98	78.28
1980-81	123.64	82.90	300.75	2.37	172.53	208.91	509.66	225.29	329.62	49.03	6.06	100.34
1981-82	138.78	98.89	358.57	1.69	196.58	239.36	597.93	282.35	398.46	36.54	6.41	125.83
1982-83	155.31	108.86	419.52	1.46	217.73	265.63	685.15	342.34	463.07	19.97	6.73	146.96
1983-84	180.07	122.96	501.01	1.73	251.29	304.76	805.77	389.56	548.72	16.94	7.02	156.47
1984-85	213.40	143.87	592.39	3.29	303.52	360.56	952.95	463.65	650.91	21.61	7.49	190.70
1985-86	239.16	166.74	702.49	2.57	342.64	408.47	1110.96	555.95	750.38	30.83	8.37	234.56
1986-87	268.58	197.23	838.17	2.54	405.20	468.36	1306.53	670.24	863.41	38.12	10.70	275.95
1987-88	313.01	221.96	993.93	3.18	497.95	538.14	1532.07	798.05	982.62	45.46	12.98	307.04
1988-89	356.82	257.57	1178.49	3.99	583.21	618.38	1796.87	945.28	1145.48	54.32	14.34	362.55
1989-90	423.69	313.57	1396.31	4.99	694.13	742.25	2138.56	1100.20	1374.61	62.16	15.22	413.63
1990-91	497.72	364.22	1622.76	10.23	802.43	872.17	2494.93	1317.50	1587.90	76.62	15.92	503.01
1991-92	573.27	452.99	1884.33	13.45	940.90	1039.70	2924.03	1558.34	1757.16	134.90	16.64	543.02
1992-93	644.50	515.77	2241.88	40.23	1077.40	1200.50	3442.38	1706.92	2041.64	206.39	17.68	530.25
1993-94	762.12	568.41	2626.96	33.00	1251.82	1363.53	3990.48	1969.82	2264.73	322.74	19.08	585.88
1994-95	922.82	733.10	3089.96	36.08	1531.65	1692.00	4781.96	2156.07	2564.10	694.05	21.26	653.53
1995-96	1120.80	802.78	3546.70	59.25	1782.45	1982.83	5529.53	2421.99	3098.03	776.99	23.88	791.36
1996-97	1267.12	897.45	4208.68	53.07	1895.24	2217.64	6426.31	2783.13	3494.93	911.87	27.59	791.20
1997-98	1421.87	1022.44	5035.63	40.35	2089.94	2484.65	7520.28	3130.99	3910.29	1174.94	31.46	727.40
1998-99	1588.54	1171.90	6216.56	35.94	2346.25	2796.38	9012.94	3695.36	4496.40	1542.67	36.16	757.65
1999-00	1847.02	1323.48	7353.96	35.80	2623.07	3206.30	10560.25	4249.90	5241.36	1858.34	42.44	831.79
2000-01	2015.81	1518.26	8674.99	31.82	2826.78	3565.88	12240.87	4837.61	6318.75	2192.85	49.87	1158.20
2001-02	2271.64	1675.05	10223.24	30.14	3140.34	3976.83	14200.07	5646.39	7101.39	2728.00	58.63	1334.35
2002-03	2586.75	1838.04	12024.41	30.34	3430.38	4455.13	16479.54	6414.14	8360.14	3585.05	67.81	1947.60
2003-04	2947.97	2161.96	13469.44	36.43	3907.12	5146.36	18615.80	7187.05	9344.30	4577.91	72.23	2565.68
2004-05	3365.28	2591.16	15211.16	47.00	4448.61	6003.43	21214.59	7499.70	11304.70	5924.55	73.73	3588.09
2005-06	3851.86	3264.38	17424.54	48.47	5159.48	7164.70	24589.25	7632.43	14485.10	6634.89	80.56	4243.72
2006-07	4513.25	4016.39	20915.12	57.11	6172.86	8586.75	29501.86	7995.55	18448.61	8240.60	79.27	5262.18
2007-08	5174.34	4713.24	26084.16	62.70	7869.60	9950.28	36034.44	8639.29	22563.00	10431.38	87.40	5686.63
2008-09	6147.96	5186.97	32040.58	61.13	9139.29	11396.07	43436.64	10370.45	27606.48	13166.96	96.89	7804.14
2009-10	7133.95	6011.99	38580.31	52.57	9965.22	13198.51	51778.82	14782.18	31420.04	13311.74	106.78	7841.92
2010-11	8504.49	6865.31	44736.38	45.46	12108.01	15415.27	60151.65	17962.21	37903.63	13432.67	120.62	9267.48
2011-12	9689.75	6601.20	53375.63	21.48	13810.46	16312.42	69688.05	21886.47	45036.65	14963.66	128.29	12327.02
2012-13	10853.74	6990.34	61226.31	19.03	14638.29	17863.11	79089.42	25946.54	52555.18	16141.28	144.49	15698.06
2013-14	11944.54	7594.90	70248.84	33.86	15926.72	19573.30	89822.14	29499.14	60336.05	17872.21	164.53	18049.80
2014-15	13186.23	8395.96	78866.35	69.02	17537.73	21651.21	100517.56	30664.22	67030.29	20389.11	184.84	17750.90
2015-16	14742.20	9209.49	87201.73	150.20	19661.42	24101.90	111303.63	32583.19	73519.65	24122.08	207.66	19128.95
2016-17	13824.82	11053.16	96581.02	153.85	19405.97	25031.82	121612.85	37644.56	79203.28	25861.73	236.08	21332.81
2017-18	15465.43	12580.41	102793.53	215.03	21265.50	28260.86	131054.39	40561.18	84881.62	27032.69	254.59	21675.67

Notes : 1. Data include the impact of merger in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Issue Department						
	Liabilities		Total liabilities (Total notes issued) or Assets	Assets			
	Notes in Circulation	Notes held in Banking Department		Gold Coin and Bullion	Foreign Securities	Rupee Coins	Government of India Rupee Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1985	231.32	0.18	231.50	2.46	15.64	0.12	213.28
1986	255.19	0.16	255.35	2.47	15.64	0.72	236.52
1987	287.62	0.13	287.75	2.74	15.64	0.45	268.92
1988	338.12	0.15	338.27	2.74	15.64	0.51	319.38
1989	386.44	0.24	386.67	2.74	15.64	0.71	367.58
1990	467.30	0.14	467.45	2.81	15.64	0.48	448.52
1991	537.84	0.23	538.07	66.54	2.00	0.29	469.24
1992	622.71	0.19	622.90	80.45	2.00	0.64	539.81
1993	697.81	0.14	697.95	92.11	2.00	0.45	603.39
1994	838.25	0.07	838.32	101.08	2.00	0.27	734.96
1995	1023.02	0.40	1023.42	114.77	102.00	1.16	805.50
1996	1200.73	0.35	1201.07	137.51	102.00	1.15	960.41
1997	1348.89	0.18	1349.07	119.22	252.00	1.44	976.40
1998	1485.20	0.31	1485.50	98.77	457.00	0.27	929.46
1999	1725.41	0.32	1725.73	103.10	507.00	0.71	1114.92
2000	1924.83	0.51	1925.35	105.98	727.00	1.02	1091.34
2001	2128.51	0.85	2129.36	103.84	917.00	0.77	1107.75
2002	2446.08	0.47	2446.55	121.46	1437.00	1.59	886.49
2003	2754.02	0.42	2754.44	137.12	2150.00	0.67	466.64
2004	3197.32	0.29	3197.61	148.81	3013.26	0.87	34.67
2005	3612.13	0.16	3612.29	160.83	3434.84	1.45	15.17
2006	4219.22	0.18	4219.40	209.74	3997.69	1.50	10.46
2007	4959.38	0.11	4959.50	241.60	4707.32	0.11	10.46
2008	5815.77	0.22	5815.98	327.79	5476.41	1.32	10.46
2009	6810.99	0.14	6811.13	398.62	6401.07	0.98	10.46
2010	7882.79	0.20	7882.99	425.43	7444.40	2.69	10.46
2011	9369.35	0.14	9369.49	537.48	8819.21	2.34	10.46
2012	10537.86	0.13	10537.99	724.43	9802.25	0.84	10.46
2013	11756.35	0.09	11756.45	732.22	11011.88	1.87	10.46
2014	12837.35	0.13	12837.48	679.19	12146.54	1.28	10.46
2015	14288.82	0.11	14288.93	624.40	13651.91	2.16	10.46
2016	16415.58	0.13	16415.71	699.20	15703.30	2.75	10.46
2017	13101.81	0.12	13101.93	675.08	12422.35	4.50	0.00
2018*	19119.51	0.09	19119.60	743.49	18366.85	9.26	0.00

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department											
	Liabilities								Assets			
	Deposits								Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Notes and Coins	Balances held Abroad
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commer- cial Banks	Scheduled State Co- operative Banks	Non- scheduled Co- operative Banks	Other Banks	Others	Total				
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1985	54.21	0.04	68.84	1.01	0.05	0.17	60.04	188.36	91.46	279.82	0.18	41.79
1986	1.60	0.19	110.53	0.72	0.04	0.18	55.30	171.24	116.41	287.65	0.16	38.59
1987	0.54	0.15	143.81	0.95	0.05	0.26	47.29	194.40	142.27	336.67	0.13	40.28
1988	0.76	0.15	176.56	1.17	0.06	0.28	35.03	214.01	155.17	369.18	0.15	34.61
1989	10.26	0.15	219.12	1.60	0.08	0.66	22.12	253.98	182.30	436.28	0.24	33.61
1990	1.92	0.39	264.34	1.60	0.13	0.80	13.26	282.44	198.03	480.46	0.14	28.89
1991	0.61	0.33	334.84	2.44	0.13	0.88	46.19	385.42	283.42	668.84	0.23	40.08
1992	1.95	0.10	410.96	2.17	0.15	1.95	60.42	477.69	288.63	766.32	0.19	119.99
1993	0.61	0.14	348.75	2.12	0.15	2.58	93.50	447.85	310.72	758.47	0.14	159.74
1994	0.55	0.12	531.75	2.47	0.14	4.13	115.79	654.95	315.60	970.54	0.07	358.17
1995	12.09	2.16	600.29	5.76	0.12	6.00	96.21	722.63	308.56	1031.18	0.41	493.45
1996	0.54	0.18	506.67	7.05	0.25	6.00	62.38	583.07	391.76	974.81	0.35	436.23
1997	0.53	0.44	498.47	10.95	0.57	8.38	54.02	573.36	387.74	961.12	0.19	443.50
1998	0.51	4.02	576.98	7.06	0.40	9.83	52.39	651.19	486.31	1137.48	0.31	416.33
1999	0.51	0.17	635.48	6.77	0.99	10.35	63.30	717.58	622.15	1339.71	0.33	523.10
2000	5.00	0.41	777.81	8.16	0.45	18.18	55.51	865.52	741.02	1606.54	0.52	523.13
2001	5.00	1.07	777.96	9.27	0.50	27.05	69.56	890.41	845.64	1736.05	0.85	926.54
2002	5.00	3.15	790.07	15.58	0.41	35.41	58.87	908.49	1071.19	1979.69	0.48	1052.62
2003	5.01	0.41	770.43	16.95	0.46	45.62	68.77	907.65	1295.48	2203.13	0.42	1263.08
2004	5.01	0.41	973.16	19.90	0.77	49.83	93.03	1142.10	1149.75	2291.85	0.32	1646.94
2005	799.45	0.00	1066.59	19.47	0.69	53.21	114.60	2054.01	1213.41	3267.42	0.18	2494.39
2006	654.04	0.41	1270.61	22.99	0.54	60.97	123.91	2133.47	1256.50	3389.97	0.22	2473.67
2007	950.48	0.41	1863.22	29.44	0.52	79.77	137.22	3061.06	1780.41	4841.47	0.12	3656.69
2008	2293.61	0.41	3118.80	42.14	0.58	122.95	160.27	5738.77	2085.51	7824.29	0.22	6481.87
2009	957.27	18.59	2774.62	31.92	0.70	105.51	123.27	4011.87	3972.14	7984.02	0.14	5910.07
2010	110.92	0.41	3339.36	41.57	0.68	141.37	119.71	3754.03	3088.81	6842.84	0.20	4061.34
2011	1.00	3.99	4026.56	40.81	0.65	167.07	124.41	4364.50	3653.86	8018.36	0.14	3438.67
2012	184.20	0.42	3373.57	37.59	0.86	150.89	124.19	3871.73	6032.77	9904.49	0.13	3534.94
2013	675.19	0.42	3018.92	35.31	2.52	149.96	135.23	4017.55	6938.35	10955.91	0.09	3169.08
2014	867.70	0.42	4070.80	38.56	5.36	182.31	157.28	5322.44	8493.50	13815.94	0.13	4580.11
2015	1.01	0.42	4396.65	40.41	10.91	207.64	2078.08	6735.12	8035.35	14770.47	0.11	6429.51
2016	1.00	0.42	4738.73	38.93	14.15	226.45	2533.51	7553.19	9687.57	17240.76	0.13	6799.18
2017	50.00	0.42	5087.73	55.13	18.92	279.49	4897.74	10389.43	8411.18	18800.61	0.12	10263.49
2018*	1.01	0.42	4744.18	35.20	19.15	272.42	1453.59	6525.97	10530.37	17056.34	0.09	7983.89

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department												
	Assets												
	Loans and Advances									Bills purchased and discounted		Invest- ments	Other Assets
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks	IDBI	ARDC/ NABARD	EXIM BANK	Others	Total	Internal Treasury Bills	Govern- ment		
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1985	-	17.58	15.58	0.27	23.41	12.19	1.80	1.94	72.77	0.00	79.27	65.13	20.70
1986	-	0.00	9.54	0.33	25.95	11.84	2.60	1.61	51.87	0.00	105.01	75.96	16.06
1987	-	2.70	12.93	0.36	28.85	12.28	3.45	1.48	62.05	0.00	127.00	90.46	16.72
1988	-	2.46	17.53	0.13	31.99	17.71	4.35	1.23	75.40	0.00	31.56	208.69	18.77
1989	-	2.88	42.20	0.45	35.31	24.27	5.30	12.62	123.03	0.00	30.94	223.19	25.26
1990	-	4.39	40.38	0.52	38.22	29.01	6.25	16.53	135.30	0.00	11.06	282.49	22.57
1991	-	9.16	81.69	0.38	37.05	33.28	7.45	16.15	185.16	0.00	13.84	402.86	26.66
1992	-	12.09	56.35	0.09	35.77	39.94	8.77	29.75	182.76	0.00	20.00	408.83	34.55
1993	-	5.39	23.57	0.19	34.22	43.64	8.77	14.35	130.13	0.00	13.57	400.25	(12.35) 54.62
1994	-	7.66	40.70	0.05	32.44	37.83	8.77	17.99	145.44	0.00	26.07	342.45	(14.73) 98.34
1995	-	2.75	74.15	0.05	30.33	47.87	8.77	20.99	184.91	0.00	16.79	260.14	(22.68) 75.49
1996	-	3.05	48.47	0.01	28.09	46.29	8.77	22.56	157.24	0.00	7.72	291.73	(22.75) 81.53
1997	-	11.44	5.60	0.00	25.63	46.05	8.77	22.14	119.63	0.00	78.46	235.90	(27.13) 83.45
1998	-	18.53	3.95	0.00	22.67	49.94	8.07	36.47	139.63	0.00	0.00	484.82	(23.52) 96.40
1999	28.73	14.93	28.94	0.13	20.00	55.60	7.52	42.91	198.76	0.00	0.00	551.12	(35.35) 66.41
2000	9.82	75.19	95.13	0.15	17.40	58.84	6.97	115.40	378.90	0.00	0.00	626.60	(23.14) 77.40
2001	53.95	68.11	50.42	0.30	14.40	66.00	6.17	95.07	354.42	0.00	0.00	364.98	(23.75) 89.25
2002	51.76	87.58	29.23	0.35	0.00	65.00	0.00	42.96	276.88	0.00	0.00	570.72	(23.27) 78.99
2003	0.00	41.28	1.02	0.21	0.00	57.92	0.00	13.71	114.14	0.00	0.00	743.24	(27.22) 82.24
2004	0.00	37.90	0.00	0.03	0.00	41.94	0.00	2.61	82.48	0.00	0.00	454.17	(30.73) 107.94
2005	0.00	52.83	0.95	0.13	0.00	39.27	0.00	0.90	94.08	0.00	0.00	591.93	(33.35) 86.84
2006	0.00	14.81	14.88	0.87	0.00	29.98	0.00	0.87	61.40	0.00	0.00	735.26	(36.04) 119.42
2007	0.00	3.28	63.10	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.37	69.78	0.00	0.00	1002.94	(47.00) 111.94
2008	0.00	14.68	45.71	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.88	65.47	0.00	0.00	1164.92	(54.14) 111.81
2009	0.00	16.78	101.64	1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.20	245.55	0.00	0.00	1593.20	(73.45) 235.06
2010	0.00	0.46	11.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	12.43	0.00	0.00	2243.11	(89.32) 525.76
2011	0.00	29.19	51.15	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.64	89.43	0.00	0.00	3943.86	(386.45) 546.26
2012	0.00	13.67	48.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.60	88.74	0.00	0.00	5532.59	(488.24) 748.09
2013	0.00	1.21	403.45	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.58	422.33	0.00	0.00	6583.46	(658.07) 780.94
2014	0.00	11.07	484.74	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.39	572.96	0.00	0.00	7848.35	(665.14) 814.38
2015	0.00	49.00	2196.19	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.47	2381.11	0.00	0.00	5258.90	(616.97) 700.84
2016	0.00	4.75	3264.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177.83	3446.62	0.00	0.00	6172.22	(567.20) 822.61
2017	0.00	12.62	218.10	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	230.72	0.00	0.00	7528.11	(635.10) 738.26
2018*	554.35	14.93	1006.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.37	1638.55	0.00	0.00	6331.15	(613.19) 1102.66
													(696.74)

* 2018 Figures relates to June 30th and culled out from the audited annual report of the Reserve Bank.

Notes: 1. Deposits from Central Government include ₹ 290.62 billion, ₹ 629.74 billion, ₹ 1683.92 billion, ₹ 880.77 billion and ₹ 27.37 billion balances under Market Stabilisation Scheme for 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010 respectively.

2. Data in parentheses indicate the value of gold under other assets.

3. The decrease in total notes issued is the net impact of withdrawal from circulation of the old ₹500 and ₹1000 notes issued till November 08, 2016 and subsequent remonetisation efforts made by the Reserve Bank.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 44 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR

(Per cent)

Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio
		Repo	Reverse			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
03-03-2003	6.25	7.50	5.00	-	4.75	25.00
07-03-2003	-	7.10	-	-	-	-
19-03-2003	-	7.00	-	-	-	-
29-04-2003	6.00	-	-	-	-	-
14-06-2003	-	-	-	-	4.50	-
25-08-2003	-	-	4.50	-	-	-
31-03-2004	-	6.00	-	-	-	-
18-09-2004	-	-	-	-	4.75	-
02-10-2004	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
27-10-2004	-	-	4.75	-	-	-
29-04-2005	-	-	5.00	-	-	-
26-10-2005	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
24-01-2006	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
08-06-2006	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
25-07-2006	-	7.00	6.00	-	-	-
31-10-2006	-	7.25	-	-	-	-
23-12-2006	-	-	-	-	5.25	-
06-01-2007	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
31-01-2007	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
17-02-2007	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
03-03-2007	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
31-03-2007	-	7.75	-	-	-	-
14-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.25	-
28-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
04-08-2007	-	-	-	-	7.00	-
10-11-2007	-	-	-	-	7.50	-
26-04-2008	-	-	-	-	7.75	-
10-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.00	-
24-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.25	-
12-06-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-06-2008	-	8.50	-	-	-	-
05-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.50	-
19-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.75	-
30-07-2008	-	9.00	-	-	-	-
30-08-2008	-	-	-	-	9.00	-
11-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
20-10-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
03-11-2008	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
08-11-2008	-	-	-	-	5.50	24.00
08-12-2008	-	6.50	5.00	-	-	-
05-01-2009	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
17-01-2009	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
05-03-2009	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
21-04-2009	-	4.75	3.25	-	-	-
07-11-2009	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
13-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
27-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
19-03-2010	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
20-04-2010	-	5.25	3.75	-	-	-
24-04-2010	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
02-07-2010	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
27-07-2010	-	5.75	4.50	-	-	-
16-09-2010	-	6.00	5.00	-	-	-
02-11-2010	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
18-12-2010	-	-	-	-	-	24.00
25-01-2011	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
17-03-2011	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
03-05-2011	-	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
16-06-2011	-	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 44 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR- (Concl'd.)

							(Per cent)
Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio	
		Repo	Reverse				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
26-07-2011	-	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-	-
16-09-2011	-	8.25	7.25	9.25	-	-	-
25-10-2011	-	8.50	7.50	9.50	-	-	-
28-01-2012	-	-	-	-	5.50	-	-
13-02-2012	9.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-03-2012	-	-	-	-	4.75	-	-
17-04-2012	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-	-
11-08-2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.00
22-09-2012	-	-	-	-	4.50	-	-
03-11-2012	-	-	-	-	4.25	-	-
29-01-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-	-
09-02-2013	-	-	-	-	4.00	-	-
19-03-2013	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-	-
03-05-2013	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-	-
15-07-2013	10.25	-	-	10.25	-	-	-
20-09-2013	9.50	7.50	6.50	9.50	-	-	-
07-10-2013	9.00	-	-	9.00	-	-	-
29-10-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-	-
28-01-2014	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-	-
14-06-2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.50
09-08-2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00
15-01-2015	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-	-
07-02-2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.50
04-03-2015	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-	-
02-06-2015	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-	-
29-09-2015	7.75	6.75	5.75	7.75	-	-	-
02-04-2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.25
05-04-2016	7.00	6.50	6.00	7.00	-	-	-
09-07-2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00
01-10-2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.75
04-10-2016	6.75	6.25	5.75	6.75	-	-	-
07-01-2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.50
06-04-2017	6.50	-	6.00	6.50	-	-	-
24-06-2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
02-08-2017	6.25	6.00	5.75	6.25	-	-	-
14-10-2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50
06-06-2018	6.50	6.25	6.00	6.50	-	-	-
01-08-2018	6.75	6.50	6.25	6.75	-	-	-

Notes : 1. - : Indicates no change.

- Cash reserve ratio is as prescribed under Section 42(1) of the RBI Act, 1934. Statutory Liquidity Ratio is as prescribed under Section 24 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.
- The Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) system was operating on 'auction-based variable rate' during the period from April 27, 2001 to March 28, 2004, and moved to 'fixed rate' mode from March 29, 2004.
- Till October 28, 2004, nomenclature of repo indicated absorption of liquidity and reverse repo meant injection of liquidity by the Reserve Bank. However, with effect from October 29, 2004 nomenclature of repo and reverse repo has been interchanged as per international usage. The current nomenclature is followed in this Table.
- Since May 3, 2011 the repo rate is the single independently varying policy rate. The reverse repo rate is linked to the repo rate and was pegged at a 100 basis points below the repo rate. The peg was brought down to 50 basis points w.e.f. April 5, 2016. since April 6, 2017 the rate is pegged at a 25 basis points below the repo rate.
- The Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) was introduced from the fortnight beginning May 7, 2011. Under the MSF, scheduled commercial banks could borrow overnight up to one per cent of their respective NDTL below the prescribed SLR, at a rate determined with a spread of 100 basis points above the repo rate. The borrowing limit was raised to up to two per cent below the prescribed SLR on April 17, 2012. The spread of the MSF above the repo rate was increased to 300 basis points on July 15, 2013. The spread was narrowed to 200 basis points on September 20, 2013 and further to 150 basis points on October 7, 2013 before being restored to 100 basis points on October 29, 2013. The spread was reduced further to 50 basis points on April 5, 2016. The present spread w.e.f. April 6, 2017 is 25 basis points above the repo rate.

TABLE 45 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Year	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate Deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other Demand and Time Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	7.86	11.31	19.17	0.53	-	0.66
1962-63	8.67	11.75	20.42	0.71	-	0.68
1963-64	10.71	12.14	22.85	0.84	-	0.78
1964-65	12.39	13.44	25.83	1.53	-	0.86
1965-66	14.27	15.23	29.50	0.74	-	0.93
1966-67	16.49	17.76	34.25	1.40	-	1.16
1967-68	18.45	20.11	38.56	1.04	-	1.24
1968-69	19.34	24.04	43.38	1.06	-	1.37
1969-70	22.35	27.93	50.28	2.38	-	1.55
1970-71	26.26	32.80	59.06	3.68	2.21	1.91
1971-72	31.27	39.79	71.06	2.08	2.81	2.71
1972-73	37.94	48.49	86.43	1.39	3.92	3.07
1973-74	43.36	58.03	101.39	4.09	3.78	4.49
1974-75	49.63	68.65	118.27	4.73	4.65	5.42
1975-76	58.17	83.38	141.55	7.98	6.51	5.27
1976-77	69.43	106.23	175.66	9.67	6.92	7.70
1977-78	48.72	173.40	222.11	3.31	8.71	8.30
1978-79	58.26	211.90	270.16	5.46	9.87	12.31
1979-80	66.43	251.16	317.59	7.39	10.77	15.40
1980-81	77.98	301.90	379.88	5.89	15.98	16.85
1981-82	83.83	353.50	437.33	8.31	18.07	19.30
1982-83	99.84	413.74	513.58	8.15	17.45	26.94
1983-84	113.12	492.84	605.96	13.36	27.73	48.06
1984-85	141.32	581.13	722.44	15.58	32.27	62.17
1985-86	156.12	697.92	854.04	9.54	49.97	64.56
1986-87	192.27	834.96	1027.24	12.93	51.20	71.50
1987-88	202.47	977.98	1180.45	17.53	50.17	86.16
1988-89	233.42	1168.08	1401.50	35.27	59.64	102.61
1989-90	288.56	1381.03	1669.59	23.99	58.50	119.80
1990-91	331.92	1593.49	1925.41	34.68	64.86	125.89
1991-92	450.88	1856.70	2307.58	5.77	70.33	136.41
1992-93	464.61	2221.11	2685.72	16.19	111.48	178.78
1993-94	565.72	2585.60	3151.32	18.13	112.83	224.70
1994-95	769.03	3099.56	3868.59	74.15	153.27	258.67
1995-96	806.14	3532.05	4338.19	48.47	176.48	285.60
1996-97	906.10	4149.89	5055.99	5.60	211.93	342.53
1997-98	1025.13	4959.72	5984.85	3.95	322.87	397.54
1998-99	1174.23	5966.02	7140.25	28.94	452.04	600.73
1999-00	1273.66	6859.78	8133.45	64.91	538.38	784.42
2000-01	1425.52	8200.66	9626.18	38.96	770.88	912.08
2001-02	1530.48	9503.12	11033.60	36.16	539.02	1118.83
2002-03	1702.89	11105.64	12808.53	0.79	623.46	1298.06
2003-04	2250.22	12793.94	15044.16	0.40	544.87	1480.84
2004-05	2480.28	14521.71	17001.98	0.50	670.49	1927.60
2005-06	3646.40	17444.09	21090.49	14.88	751.65	1887.80
2006-07	4297.31	21822.03	26119.33	62.45	885.45	2422.34
2007-08	5243.10	26726.30	31969.39	40.00	981.54	2983.55
2008-09	5230.85	33110.25	38341.10	117.28	1001.16	3075.20
2009-10	6456.10	38472.16	44928.26	0.95	1032.67	3294.20
2010-11	6417.05	45662.64	52079.69	50.31	1105.90	3418.05
2011-12	6253.30	52837.52	59090.82	87.55	1223.19	3733.89
2012-13	6622.99	60881.55	67504.54	215.88	1331.01	4116.34
2013-14	7139.21	69916.39	77055.60	416.13	1261.87	4383.30
2014-15	7940.29	77392.56	85332.85	1582.02	1561.54	4572.00
2015-16	8889.96	84382.94	93272.90	2324.67	2250.26	5040.40
2016-17	12814.39	94762.17	107576.56	218.10	2330.72	4637.14
2017-18	13702.82	100557.67	114260.49	2739.78	2281.98	5588.68

(Continued)

TABLE 45 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Investment in Government Securities	Investment in Other Approved Securities	Investments (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in Hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with banks
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1961-62	6.01	-	-	-	14.08	14.08	0.49	0.75	-
1962-63	5.93	-	-	-	15.88	15.88	0.52	0.74	-
1963-64	6.40	-	-	-	18.17	18.17	0.58	0.89	-
1964-65	7.18	-	-	-	20.35	20.35	0.67	0.96	-
1965-66	8.11	-	-	-	22.87	22.87	0.73	0.97	-
1966-67	8.93	-	-	-	26.92	26.92	0.87	1.29	-
1967-68	9.67	-	-	-	30.32	30.32	0.89	1.32	-
1968-69	10.55	-	-	-	33.96	33.96	1.09	1.66	-
1969-70	11.67	3.14	14.81	-	39.71	39.71	1.46	1.76	-
1970-71	13.62	4.10	17.72	-	46.84	46.84	1.67	1.97	1.47
1971-72	16.50	5.39	21.90	-	52.63	52.63	1.81	2.67	1.69
1972-73	21.61	7.36	28.97	-	61.15	61.15	2.21	2.79	2.58
1973-74	23.62	9.24	32.86	-	73.99	73.99	2.46	6.10	2.08
1974-75	28.26	10.88	39.15	-	87.62	87.62	2.96	6.12	3.79
1975-76	32.83	13.24	46.07	-	108.77	108.77	3.05	6.08	4.48
1976-77	39.30	16.06	55.36	-	131.73	131.73	3.54	11.46	3.95
1977-78	59.07	19.90	78.97	-	149.39	149.39	4.69	16.74	5.78
1978-79	66.22	24.88	91.09	-	182.85	182.85	5.57	26.34	6.49
1979-80	74.44	31.81	106.24	-	215.37	215.37	6.16	36.34	7.66
1980-81	92.19	39.67	131.86	-	253.71	253.71	7.66	40.92	10.28
1981-82	101.57	49.84	151.41	-	296.82	296.82	7.88	48.83	13.57
1982-83	120.78	62.57	183.34	-	354.93	354.93	8.78	52.08	14.03
1983-84	134.73	77.72	212.46	-	412.94	412.94	9.28	77.83	23.02
1984-85	186.97	94.41	281.38	-	489.53	489.53	10.44	68.84	28.20
1985-86	190.45	115.09	305.53	-	560.67	560.67	11.27	110.53	48.27
1986-87	248.47	137.35	385.82	-	633.08	633.08	11.74	143.81	50.68
1987-88	305.17	159.87	465.04	-	705.36	705.36	13.06	176.56	47.45
1988-89	358.15	188.47	546.62	-	847.19	847.19	14.44	213.76	62.79
1989-90	422.92	220.78	643.69	-	1014.53	1014.53	16.49	234.63	54.44
1990-91	499.98	250.67	750.65	-	1163.01	1163.01	18.04	238.61	55.82
1991-92	627.27	274.69	901.96	-	1255.92	1255.92	20.08	341.79	79.27
1992-93	759.45	297.11	1056.56	67.43	1452.39	1519.82	22.93	285.35	110.43
1993-94	1012.02	313.21	1325.23	109.07	1535.11	1644.18	22.83	477.60	114.23
1994-95	1176.85	315.68	1492.53	122.75	1992.85	2115.60	29.72	600.29	142.77
1995-96	1322.27	325.55	1647.82	97.91	2442.24	2540.15	31.13	506.67	165.71
1996-97	1588.90	316.24	1905.14	75.97	2708.04	2784.01	33.47	498.48	198.92
1997-98	1869.57	317.48	2187.05	124.85	3115.94	3240.79	36.08	576.98	242.43
1998-99	2232.17	313.77	2545.95	168.16	3520.21	3688.37	43.62	635.48	347.87
1999-00	2784.56	304.88	3089.44	256.91	4102.67	4359.58	53.30	574.19	434.48
2000-01	3400.35	301.25	3701.59	399.91	4714.43	5114.34	56.58	595.44	623.55
2001-02	4111.76	270.93	4382.69	539.78	5357.45	5897.23	62.45	624.02	528.64
2002-03	5234.17	241.29	5475.46	494.79	6797.36	7292.15	75.67	583.35	590.19
2003-04	6547.58	228.30	6775.88	359.61	8048.24	8407.85	78.98	689.97	481.79
2004-05	7189.82	201.72	7391.54	411.21	10593.08	11004.28	84.72	881.05	512.97
2005-06	7007.42	167.12	7174.54	406.91	14663.86	15070.77	130.46	1270.61	543.92
2006-07	7760.58	154.58	7915.16	465.21	18846.69	19311.89	161.39	1802.22	774.42
2007-08	9586.61	130.53	9717.15	443.99	23175.15	23619.14	180.44	2571.22	908.77
2008-09	11557.86	106.24	11664.10	462.11	27293.38	27755.49	202.81	2381.95	1225.71
2009-10	13783.95	63.58	13847.52	484.89	31962.99	32447.88	255.78	2813.90	1344.44
2010-11	14971.48	44.71	15016.19	642.82	38778.01	39420.83	303.46	3191.63	1543.86
2011-12	17350.18	27.70	17377.87	813.04	45305.48	46118.52	361.29	3232.71	1779.12
2012-13	20036.53	24.52	20061.05	964.22	51640.37	52604.59	404.91	2822.67	2199.48
2013-14	22111.94	16.27	22128.21	984.47	58956.49	59940.96	458.70	3163.44	1950.49
2014-15	24897.51	20.74	24918.25	944.18	64420.02	65364.20	533.55	3730.74	2217.70
2015-16	26239.33	15.76	26255.09	1052.54	71443.61	72496.15	574.38	3874.42	2603.99
2016-17	30297.48	12.15	30309.63	539.27	77875.39	78414.66	613.60	5087.73	2437.30
2017-18	33174.06	10.48	33184.54	419.89	85834.36	86254.25	600.65	5256.86	2614.56

Notes :

1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
2. Excluding the impact of the merger on May 3, 2002, the time deposits and aggregate deposits figures for 2002-03 were ₹ 1080 Billion and ₹ 12511.82 Billion, respectively.
3. Excluding the impact of the conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit figures for 2004-05 were ₹ 14486.58 Billion, ₹ 16966.85 Billion, ₹ 7067.89 Billion, ₹ 7269.61 Billion, ₹ 10264.26 Billion and ₹ 10675.46 Billion respectively.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(A) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 46 : SECTORAL DEPLOYMENT OF NON-FOOD GROSS BANK CREDIT

(₹ Billion)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday in March							
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	36673.54	42897.45	48695.63	55296.01	60029.52	65469.03	70944.90	76884.23
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	4806.34	5466.26	5899.14	6659.79	7658.80	8829.42	9923.86	10302.15
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	16045.76	19373.25	22301.79	25164.83	26576.27	27306.77	26798.33	26992.67
2.1	Micro & Small	2102.06	2366.57	2843.48	3481.94	3800.28	3714.67	3697.31	3729.99
2.2	Medium	1164.87	1247.89	1247.04	1240.69	1245.36	1148.21	1048.06	1036.80
2.3	Large	12778.82	15758.80	18211.27	20442.20	21530.63	22443.89	22052.96	22225.89
3	Services	8942.01	10229.60	11518.86	13374.51	14130.97	15410.67	18022.37	20504.71
3.1	Transport Operators	697.45	762.93	796.30	923.42	915.66	997.43	1104.46	1212.68
3.2	Computer Software	138.58	142.97	169.10	185.89	172.14	190.96	178.84	186.09
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	276.38	323.19	354.41	398.75	370.36	370.53	375.03	364.89
3.4	Shipping	79.16	79.44	82.20	102.43	101.17	104.30	83.75	63.08
3.5	Professional Services	451.88	479.61	564.21	796.49	844.17	1046.00	1376.50	1554.07
3.6	Trade	1850.41	2249.77	2759.53	3257.77	3656.82	3810.98	4278.93	4669.38
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	946.89	1203.65	1500.99	1675.70	1800.77	1686.08	1932.08	2051.60
3.6.2	Retail Trade	903.52	1046.12	1258.54	1582.07	1856.04	2124.90	2346.85	2617.78
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	973.41	1126.52	1260.70	1532.40	1664.61	1776.13	1855.64	1858.01
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	1902.81	2332.21	2602.57	2937.73	3117.44	3527.42	3910.32	4963.93
3.9	Other Services	2571.94	2732.96	2929.83	3239.63	3288.58	3586.93	4858.92	5632.59
4	Personal Loans	6879.44	7828.35	8975.84	10096.89	11663.48	13922.16	16200.34	19084.69
4.1	Consumer Durables	62.87	71.31	83.81	128.28	153.05	177.53	207.91	197.03
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	3499.25	3970.53	4566.65	5386.10	6285.35	7467.80	8600.86	9745.65
4.3	Advances against Fixed Deposits (Including FCNR (B), NRNR Deposits etc.)	493.11	569.72	610.87	635.96	625.16	666.83	661.15	724.93
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	28.80	30.00	31.09	38.21	54.34	64.19	47.50	55.56
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	180.98	204.35	249.12	248.57	304.62	376.79	521.32	686.28
4.6	Education	427.04	499.33	549.70	600.05	633.20	682.24	700.88	697.12
4.7	Vehicle Loans	726.01	890.54	1110.89	1063.00	1246.10	1529.08	1705.25	1897.86
4.8	Other Personal Loans	1461.38	1592.58	1773.72	1996.71	2361.65	2957.71	3755.47	5080.26
5	Priority Sector Memo:	12624.45	14210.45	15397.96	18297.24	20103.24	22259.07	24356.47	25531.87
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	4806.34	5466.26	5899.14	6659.79	7658.80	8825.90	9909.21	10215.91
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	4428.48	4986.25	5622.96	7078.13	8003.43	8475.87	9019.72	9963.64
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	2102.06	2366.57	2843.48	3481.94	3800.28	3714.67	3697.31	3729.99
5.2(b)	Services	2326.42	2619.69	2779.47	3596.18	4203.14	4761.20	5322.41	6233.66
5.3	Housing	2391.05	2658.51	2672.03	3020.07	3223.86	3422.76	3683.44	3755.87
5.4	Micro-Credit	192.31	160.24	165.07	172.13	177.01	188.46	188.94	263.52
5.5	Education Loans	425.89	480.67	526.12	578.88	591.84	601.37	604.36	607.13
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	0.87	1.79	1.24	3.28	3.48	5.14	6.36	2.96
5.7	Weaker Sections	1906.13	2333.59	2733.98	3860.00	4048.84	4773.97	5545.98	5690.48
5.8	Export Credit	318.21	391.00	422.34	483.13	426.26	423.82	425.02	283.05

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 47 : INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT

(₹ Billion)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday in March							
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	252.97	324.46	346.39	358.45	359.51	390.21	345.03	413.14
2.2	Food Processing	768.41	941.45	1173.68	1462.54	1714.95	1500.88	1455.23	1553.58
2.2.1	Sugar	249.43	315.79	329.76	344.66	414.11	399.57	327.00	289.53
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	119.38	132.37	170.53	212.93	210.64	199.16	183.61	211.17
2.2.3	Tea	21.03	19.91	25.82	32.41	31.95	35.97	35.40	44.50
2.2.4	Others	378.58	473.38	647.57	872.53	1058.24	866.17	909.22	1008.39
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	132.97	150.55	165.11	182.86	186.48	181.46	172.58	155.76
2.4	Textiles	1450.96	1594.14	1835.36	2022.13	2019.19	2057.96	1962.95	2099.02
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	768.26	838.96	924.95	1007.07	1000.45	1034.78	963.55	1057.49
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	14.47	13.95	21.97	19.98	22.36	21.76	23.13	22.06
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	150.71	159.16	189.07	215.60	203.57	208.15	203.84	243.15
2.4.4	Other Textiles	517.53	582.06	699.36	779.47	792.81	793.27	772.43	776.31
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	73.10	76.33	86.73	102.08	102.47	104.98	107.06	113.13
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	49.57	61.45	76.69	94.23	98.31	94.94	105.16	108.64
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	212.03	249.80	282.67	328.20	340.66	355.05	326.18	306.27
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	507.44	611.75	643.27	648.40	561.45	512.30	595.43	651.30
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	1079.20	1269.93	1592.44	1663.36	1544.87	1645.33	1724.26	1629.92
2.9.1	Fertiliser	143.11	157.62	268.98	305.90	253.96	284.81	334.50	305.87
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	405.39	460.46	495.42	486.55	492.95	534.55	463.51	483.93
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	234.57	332.82	441.41	421.88	330.74	365.31	507.22	386.98
2.9.4	Others	296.13	319.02	386.63	449.03	467.22	460.67	419.03	453.14
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	256.99	299.04	312.17	370.71	377.73	373.65	391.71	423.81
2.11	Glass & Glassware	54.42	62.69	74.48	87.04	88.39	88.90	79.34	84.53
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	294.40	369.10	458.58	539.33	560.38	543.25	542.47	525.88
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	2129.57	2618.09	3141.16	3607.80	3853.89	4160.16	4209.58	4160.18
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	1646.89	1959.00	2365.97	2673.98	2834.29	3114.58	3191.52	3261.81
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	482.68	659.09	775.19	933.82	1019.61	1045.59	1018.07	898.37
2.14	All Engineering	926.67	1130.10	1284.47	1463.62	1540.05	1541.67	1496.20	1553.20
2.14.1	Electronics	206.75	287.20	334.39	346.76	367.90	382.40	335.95	343.70
2.14.2	Others	719.92	842.90	950.08	1116.86	1172.15	1159.28	1160.26	1209.50
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	455.59	517.81	588.63	665.33	682.09	689.89	735.71	787.40
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	397.43	513.26	611.44	698.89	718.19	727.31	690.36	726.65
2.17	Construction	434.32	486.16	521.66	625.71	743.03	745.38	822.27	900.74
2.18	Infrastructure	5213.93	6299.91	7297.21	8363.56	9245.31	9648.11	9063.94	8909.37
2.18.1	Power	2665.51	3309.26	4158.49	4869.02	5575.67	5798.75	5253.93	5196.19
2.18.2	Telecommunications	933.43	939.95	877.65	882.04	918.90	912.82	850.66	845.60
2.18.3	Roads	906.10	1109.41	1313.12	1578.60	1686.91	1775.18	1799.72	1665.40
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	708.89	941.29	947.96	1033.90	1063.83	1161.36	1159.64	1202.18
2.19	Other Industries	1355.78	1797.24	1809.68	1880.60	1839.34	1945.36	1972.85	1890.16
	Industries	16045.75	19373.26	22301.82	25164.84	26576.29	27306.79	26798.31	26992.68

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 48 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS

(₹ Billion)

Year (As on Last Reporting Friday)	Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	Indian Banks	Foreign Banks	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1979-80	86.03	2.41	88.44
1980-81	106.67	2.70	109.37
1981-82	126.92	3.04	129.95
1982-83	147.19	3.36	150.55
1983-84	174.30	3.81	178.11
1984-85	213.00	4.27	217.27
1985-86	240.71	4.85	245.55
1986-87	287.87	5.67	293.54
1987-88	325.46	6.25	331.71
1988-89	367.56	6.90	374.46
1989-90	437.44	8.23	445.67
1990-91	495.42	9.59	505.01
1991-92	555.54	13.48	569.02
1992-93	572.56	13.17	585.73
1993-94	694.34	17.18	711.51
1994-95	890.19	23.05	913.24
1995-96	993.47	25.14	1018.61
1996-97	1125.70	28.75	1154.45
1997-98	1367.70	31.94	1399.64
1998-99	1608.89	38.36	1647.25
1999-00	1871.73	47.27	1919.00
2000-01	2174.52	55.30	2229.82
2001-02	2721.19	69.88	2791.07
2002-03	3028.16	87.48	3115.65
2003-04	3731.37	122.32	3853.69
2004-05	4435.73	150.45	4586.18
2005-06	5563.03	188.27	5751.30
2006-07	6505.28	218.39	6723.67
2007-08	7471.89	250.93	7722.82
2008-09	8740.46	269.21	9009.67
2009-10	11011.71	355.04	11366.76
2010-11	13396.54	376.34	13772.88
2011-12	15010.18	381.59	15391.77
2012-13	17163.15	384.21	17547.36
2013-14	19650.51	403.90	20054.41
2014-15	21788.47	410.46	22198.92
2015-16	24928.46	436.98	25365.44
2016-17	33407.07	528.76	33935.83
2017-18	35993.41	558.96	36552.37

Note : Data are of weekly frequency till 1984-85 and fortnightly frequency thereafter.**Source :** Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(A) of RBI Act, 1934

TABLE 49 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - MATURITY PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS

(No. of accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Up to 90 Days		91 Days and above but less than 6 Months		6 Months and above but less than 1 Year		1 Year and above but less than 2 Years	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995	6454	313.75	3070	100.26	6182	164.52	28473	663.50
1996	6562	312.66	3535	156.27	7511	267.82	24559	612.77
1997	6201	320.73	3927	177.93	9006	354.25	22607	651.95
1998	6320	416.35	4351	218.57	9800	393.92	21688	792.37
1999	5434	389.68	4782	256.10	11362	547.26	23363	991.20
2000	6000	490.69	5563	331.57	13817	670.78	24612	1166.63
2001	6960	585.81	6439	413.65	16466	873.72	25824	1341.36
2002	12095	861.97	9411	652.50	15691	1010.52	28548	1648.24
2003	12687	1041.12	9419	748.88	16232	1085.60	29474	1857.60
2004	11557	1210.59	9151	1018.85	15473	1331.77	28651	2101.74
2005	10580	1479.79	7599	1118.88	14264	1591.24	27743	2490.91
2006	9674	1682.48	6955	1179.28	13021	2063.29	25817	3303.76
2007	9556	1670.42	6042	1473.50	11098	2830.35	29123	5226.72
2008	6421	1510.43	4508	1673.99	8411	2819.90	38306	7945.80
2009	3908	1678.27	3530	1860.35	9925	3384.03	46081	10327.62
2010	4326	1913.53	3671	2322.36	8665	3810.14	42372	10522.75
2011	2788	2324.83	3555	2863.35	7025	3420.79	48695	13288.36
2012	2845	2966.41	4001	2825.24	5837	4077.70	68333	17438.87
2013	2511	3472.33	2783	2454.31	15076	6855.47	63049	17684.80
2014	3895	3649.09	2436	2845.86	17710	7347.03	70947	18970.60
2015	3848	4277.22	2364	2346.47	19243	7199.93	86013	23101.33
2016	3916	4353.18	2406	2406.35	21361	5555.36	101871	26281.06
2017	4698	4470.00	4526	2713.32	33583	8401.58	101841	25426.56

Year (end- March)	2 Years and above but less than 3 Years		3 Years and above but less than 5 Years		5 Years and above		Total	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1995	18730	344.04	18344	385.30	18251	253.84	99505	2225.20
1996	21805	489.88	19534	436.57	19673	301.38	103179	2577.35
1997	21837	580.61	23208	611.20	21792	387.88	108580	3084.55
1998	20693	648.41	26163	810.92	22144	462.31	111159	3742.86
1999	20616	696.40	28286	1000.98	21981	519.06	115825	4400.69
2000	21134	805.65	29413	1138.92	21636	558.03	122175	5162.28
2001	21272	896.60	30319	1260.04	23285	643.38	130565	6014.56
2002	21098	995.89	33257	1375.20	20113	707.84	140213	7252.16
2003	28382	1490.55	25396	1216.29	19728	740.04	141318	8180.09
2004	20074	1091.49	33004	1833.64	18346	770.48	136256	9358.56
2005	19986	1137.42	30329	1926.13	18573	897.09	129074	10641.46
2006	17695	1182.83	29129	2012.27	19439	1039.63	121731	12463.53
2007	16480	1148.53	31134	2453.93	21487	1157.94	124920	15961.40
2008	14445	1364.21	33137	2949.60	25558	1650.00	130787	19913.94
2009	23035	2634.07	32019	3139.87	26679	1885.02	145177	24909.23
2010	25203	3427.46	31484	3450.65	27901	2306.17	143623	27753.06
2011	26187	4162.26	29904	3593.95	28817	2878.59	146971	32532.13
2012	20974	3574.62	27939	3783.28	34259	3533.66	164187	38199.78
2013	27710	5134.57	31016	4777.94	38119	4372.17	180263	44751.60
2014	24955	4778.26	29352	6041.01	51294	7736.20	200587	51368.04
2015	27556	5741.56	29381	6537.19	48587	7911.37	216992	57115.08
2016	28572	6435.51	30758	7184.20	49695	8476.59	238579	60692.25
2017	29834	6819.29	28790	5629.09	52342	9459.80	255615	62919.64

Note : Due to rounding off of figures, the constituent items may not add up to the totals.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

**TABLE 50 : BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYEES OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Year (end- March)	Employee	State Bank of India and its Associates	Nationalised Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Foreign Banks	Private Sector Banks	All Scheduled Commercial Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2001-02	Officers	72957	136919	26788	8227	31477	276368
	Clerks	140394	231795	23791	2838	26970	425788
	Subordinates	68599	104388	14902	894	10349	199132
	Total	281950	473102	65481	11959	68796	901288
2002-03	Officers	76001	141528	27130	9074	33147	286880
	Clerks	134656	231262	23524	2056	28177	419675
	Subordinates	70732	98681	14779	655	9747	194594
	Total	281389	471471	65433	11785	71071	901149
2003-04	Officers	71328	144919	27619	8754	36736	289356
	Clerks	128823	217239	23371	1794	29860	401087
	Subordinates	64195	101313	14763	505	10503	191279
	Total	264346	463471	65753	11053	77099	881722
2004-05	Officers	74536	155990	27831	11333	44173	313863
	Clerks	125012	215205	23088	1428	32079	396812
	Subordinates	64239	100372	14680	460	10007	189758
	Total	263787	471567	65599	13221	86259	900433
2005-06	Officers	76763	160891	27543	14558	50338	330093
	Clerks	120571	205611	22368	1620	34651	384821
	Subordinates	62410	98043	14478	618	9661	185210
	Total	259744	464545	64389	16796	94650	900124
2006-07	Officers	83831	160979	27174	16902	58776	347662
	Clerks	117668	192577	22067	1637	32751	366700
	Subordinates	65680	94960	14373	570	9462	185045
	Total	267179	448516	63614	19109	100989	899407
2007-08	Officers	69075	161106	27615	17441	59647	334884
	Clerks	102378	184599	21932	491	24014	333414
	Subordinates	57152	90458	14275	295	8291	170471
	Total	228605	436163	63822	18227	91952	838769
2008-09	Officers	72796	155583	25435	14751	58889	327454
	Clerks	110568	172340	20016	962	25304	329190
	Subordinates	54187	92793	12798	333	7904	168015
	Total	237551	420716	58249	16046	92097	824659
2009-10	Officers	98462	180453	29006	19080	74059	401060
	Clerks	119876	176193	21944	1261	30086	349360
	Subordinates	57833	94958	14289	466	8062	175608
	Total	276171	451604	65239	20807	112207	926028
2010-11	Officers	113222	197739	29869	22207	107107	470144
	Clerks	131903	181634	31811	1543	55630	402521
	Subordinates	55503	95687	18206	490	8334	178220
	Total	300628	475060	79886	24240	171071	1050885
2011-12	Officers	104466	221561	32804	19761	124346	502938
	Clerks	125878	261953	32602	1438	59550	481421
	Subordinates	55026	98515	17976	423	18850	190790
	Total	285370	582029	83382	21622	202746	1175149
2012-13	Officers	107435	226626	37808	19086	160757	551712
	Clerks	131097	267704	26179	1343	58652	484975
	Subordinates	53826	99802	20294	407	9715	184044
	Total	292358	594132	84281	20836	229124	1220731
2013-14	Officers	108464	244548	39814	22238	225805	640869
	Clerks	135860	197723	28364	1864	68031	431842
	Subordinates	57147	99071	14381	625	10020	181244
	Total	301471	541342	82559	24727	303856	1253955
2014-15	Officers	120158	263316	45322	23711	277457	729964
	Clerks	109236	206056	29282	1635	30399	376608
	Subordinates	55707	105219	12406	444	11194	184970
	Total	285101	574591	87010	25790	319050	1291542
2015-16	Officers	112044	264156	43318	23161	328385	771064
	Clerks	105938	197817	31082	1311	25383	361531
	Subordinates	52455	94873	11325	406	9280	168339
	Total	270437	556846	85725	24878	363048	1300934
2016-17	Officers	119027	263376	44685	22765	378741	828594
	Clerks	107422	195414	30813	1076	25656	360381
	Subordinates	49826	91775	9376	347	9592	160916
	Total	276275	550565	84874	24188	413989	1349891

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

TABLE 51 : INDUSTRIAL REFINANCE BY RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(₹ Billion)

Year	Long-term Finance Outstanding					Short-term Finance Outstanding						
	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	IIBI	NHB	IFCI	SFCs	ICICI	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	DFHI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980	10.97	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
1981	13.03	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.23	-	-	-
1982	15.20	-	0.25	0.00	-	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
1983	18.28	-	0.70	0.00	-	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
1984	20.85	-	1.25	0.00	-	0.03	0.08	0.00	1.41	-	-	-
1985	23.41	-	1.80	0.00	-	0.00	0.04	0.02	1.88	-	-	-
1986	25.95	-	2.60	0.10	-	0.00	0.11	0.03	1.38	-	-	-
1987	28.85	-	3.45	0.25	-	0.00	0.20	0.15	0.88	-	-	-
1988	31.99	-	4.35	0.45	-	0.00	0.30	0.10	0.38	-	-	-
1989	35.31	-	5.30	0.70	0.50	0.00	0.58	0.00	2.62	0.00	-	8.78
1990	38.22	-	6.25	0.95	0.75	0.30	0.53	0.00	4.00	0.00	-	9.81
1991	37.05	4.00	7.45	1.30	1.25	0.44	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	8.49
1992	35.77	8.40	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	6.30
1993	34.22	8.40	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
1994	32.44	11.72	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.32	0.00	3.60	0.00	-	0.00
1995	30.33	13.80	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.49	0.00	2.80	0.00	-	0.00
1996	28.09	16.04	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
1997	25.63	17.30	8.52	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	-	0.00
1998	22.66	20.04	8.07	1.70	8.75	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.40	0.00	-	0.00
1999	20.00	20.04	7.52	1.70	8.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
2000	17.40	20.04	6.97	1.70	8.75	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
2001	14.40	114.54	6.17	1.60	8.75	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	29.56	-	0.00
2002	0.00	102.52	-	-	1.75	0.00	0.93	-	0.00	29.08	-	0.00
2003	0.00	83.61	-	-	1.75	0.00	0.89	-	0.00	43.67	-	0.00
2004	-	85.49	-	-	1.75	0.00	0.40	-	-	15.15	-	0.00
2005	-	85.23	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	23.39	-	0.00
2006	-	112.95	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	25.95	-	0.00
2007	-	124.61	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	35.70	-	0.00
2008	-	114.89	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	87.37	-	0.00
2009	-	147.86	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	161.00	30.00	0.00
2010	-	227.19	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	153.03	-	-
2011	-	261.05	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	199.49	-	-
2012	-	303.85	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	234.00	12.75	-
2013	-	322.09	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	238.51	-	-
2014	-	338.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274.34	-	-
2015	-	258.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294.61	-	-
2016	-	274.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381.43	-	-
2017	-	292.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390.51	-	-
2018	-	443.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	509.12	-	-

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2018 are Provisional.
 2. For EXIM BANK, outstandings have been converted into tier I bonds of Government of India since 2002-03.
 3. Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and IDBI was converted into bank w.e.f. that date.
 4. ICICI was merged with ICICI Bank Ltd. effective March 30, 2002.
 5. Data relate to end-March for long term finance and last Friday of March for short term finance.

Source : Respective Financial Institutions.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 52 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP**

(No. of Accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	Deposits							
	Rural		Semi Urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989	89235	220.46	86269	314.31	70646	368.41	55853	567.13
1990	102113	262.34	92314	363.70	75747	424.16	63140	668.92
1991	108876	310.10	98084	414.39	80889	491.40	67342	789.79
1992	114808	357.50	101949	465.91	83449	552.89	69553	994.77
1993	117814	414.10	104023	535.85	87256	639.35	70618	1169.21
1994	121299	493.31	108502	630.35	93032	742.49	74046	1373.61
1995	109944	518.20	108129	714.64	88828	841.29	83134	1717.61
1996	112904	613.13	109416	831.87	88452	955.66	81238	1860.53
1997	116693	737.70	110129	980.45	88645	1125.78	81112	2161.64
1998	120060	867.06	110705	1156.44	88536	1348.97	80731	2592.21
1999	122660	1026.97	112376	1360.52	89533	1601.81	81339	2992.38
2000	125852	1205.39	114109	1619.72	89831	1889.63	83023	3499.45
2001	131723	1394.31	116400	1861.88	92769	2178.33	87137	4059.81
2002	133000	1594.23	117394	2149.90	94622	2554.78	94975	4935.01
2003	136733	1765.02	117537	2417.57	96099	2905.03	95711	5674.33
2004	138760	1950.82	120651	2682.17	99571	3302.96	98176	7176.79
2005	141908	2131.04	125198	2956.85	101376	3748.91	98310	8631.34
2006	139570	2260.61	121664	3022.13	106172	4308.13	117692	11320.87
2007	149663	2530.14	132808	3573.95	113422	5325.92	123306	14540.43
2008	168034	3034.23	148361	4302.80	128021	6576.99	137241	18585.44
2009	199695	3639.10	169725	5297.58	142272	8229.14	150611	22053.99
2010	224155	4203.38	189457	6140.47	152323	9449.92	168934	25816.52
2011	250254	4932.66	212043	7168.31	168037	11105.13	179796	30689.41
2012	283072	5731.86	239951	8425.45	180626	12725.92	199551	33899.21
2013	335347	6698.89	283990	9791.94	203091	14970.13	222677	38665.25
2014	406624	7871.51	340522	11410.77	231521	17140.10	248043	43134.83
2015	493970	9156.76	404661	13172.51	266228	19649.01	275033	47242.83
2016	576171	10089.41	470711	14772.12	297715	21505.76	301519	49628.02
2017	604231	11219.67	540511	17306.89	317462	22489.18	364448	56284.55

(Continued)

**TABLE 52 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP (Concl'd.)**

(No. of Accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	Credit							
	Rural		Semi Urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1989	26677	142.06	15505	157.48	6872	199.39	3059	381.34
1990	28401	254.68	15459	175.97	6769	224.28	3221	388.20
1991	32465	266.44	17420	208.00	8094	273.69	3967	493.90
1992	34015	275.20	17132	228.42	9358	301.29	5355	562.15
1993	32881	303.83	16885	253.67	8009	336.13	4341	731.05
1994	32310	308.63	16114	264.86	7349	361.75	3878	823.67
1995	29407	335.29	16855	318.07	7534	372.73	4301	1083.29
1996	28795	386.14	15907	368.91	7035	443.97	4936	1347.91
1997	27280	402.59	15839	406.02	7454	517.96	5045	1517.16
1998	26761	481.32	15083	465.10	6903	598.04	4838	1754.98
1999	24473	539.09	14458	548.20	6992	707.17	6382	2029.80
2000	25080	594.26	14865	647.90	7795	795.90	6631	2562.74
2001	22511	688.82	14047	711.06	7934	953.03	7873	3031.43
2002	25163	877.13	15037	901.56	7661	1237.57	8528	3543.67
2003	25637	1064.79	15434	1041.49	7972	1428.74	10448	4024.65
2004	25565	1099.07	16108	1148.71	8931	1699.74	15786	4855.60
2005	29357	1604.79	18226	1428.36	10177	2123.00	19391	6368.52
2006	29054	1994.23	21475	1747.94	12919	2763.65	21988	8632.59
2007	31029	2357.04	22099	2127.53	13254	3501.94	28060	11484.49
2008	33546	3231.32	24021	2559.98	14194	4305.92	35230	14072.83
2009	33823	3096.26	24793	3110.89	14750	4985.66	36690	17284.32
2010	37074	3851.50	27047	3678.59	16242	5936.15	38285	19985.45
2011	40018	3924.49	28772	4519.87	16896	7795.16	35038	24516.94
2012	41749	4422.12	31292	5282.89	17740	8548.68	40099	29778.98
2013	45703	5239.71	34621	6756.53	20924	9877.61	27038	33379.32
2014	48343	5667.05	39094	7177.64	25379	10614.70	25934	39361.44
2015	52777	6553.61	39526	7966.09	23777	11790.94	28160	42474.08
2016	57297	7357.83	44832	9363.28	28014	12965.76	32231	45539.57
2017	58864	7740.24	47019	9756.65	28795	12872.93	37706	48808.87

Note : Data as on last Friday of June from 1987 to 1989 and as on 31st March from 1990 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 53 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES - SHORT-TERM

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans Issued				Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	13.86	5.17	-	20.47	19.08	11.62	-	32.50
1981-82	17.96	6.23	-	27.40	21.49	13.70	-	37.92
1982-83	19.08	5.65	0.98	27.59	22.25	13.51	1.09	36.85
1983-84	21.58	8.72	1.20	33.35	25.54	16.38	1.47	43.39
1984-85	23.23	10.35	1.32	37.31	28.36	19.64	2.06	50.06
1985-86	27.47	12.52	1.76	45.29	32.37	23.55	2.65	58.58
1986-87	26.20	14.82	2.01	45.12	32.93	26.19	3.24	62.36
1987-88	31.20	16.72	2.46	55.16	38.71	30.71	4.00	73.42
1988-89	35.94	17.65	2.50	58.84	46.68	34.14	4.79	85.61
1989-90	39.74	18.98	3.36	64.99	49.48	40.05	5.75	95.27
1990-91	34.48	20.48	1.25	59.79	51.78	42.35	5.90	100.02
1991-92	39.34	23.41	3.37	66.11	51.10	46.31	6.79	104.19
1992-93	43.94	24.32	4.51	76.65	59.00	49.88	7.99	116.87
1993-94	60.39	28.60	4.76	97.52	66.40	54.25	8.87	129.52
1994-95	69.96	38.42	6.88	119.32	70.91	61.54	11.15	143.61
1995-96	92.43	46.28	8.49	152.73	93.12	71.73	13.08	177.93
1996-97	94.89	56.25	11.74	169.56	96.18	87.66	16.25	200.09
1997-98	100.84	62.33	14.57	186.32	100.60	95.22	19.14	214.69
1998-99	106.98	77.42	17.50	206.10	104.62	108.21	22.38	235.21
1999-00	172.55	95.05	22.85	290.45	162.41	126.10	28.08	316.59
2000-01	185.56	107.04	30.95	323.55	181.68	154.42	36.92	373.02
2001-02	216.70	126.61	38.10	381.41	215.40	188.82	48.12	452.34
2002-03	236.29	168.25	48.34	452.88	245.18	232.11	64.95	542.24
2003-04	293.26	241.34	61.33	595.93	308.08	319.82	76.64	704.54
2004-05	318.87	299.78	98.83	717.48	324.81	427.98	109.80	862.59
2005-06	356.24	456.44	128.16	940.84	341.40	599.71	138.77	1079.88
2006-07	407.96	652.45	170.31	1230.72	377.64	760.06	187.07	1324.77
2007-08	473.90	682.43	203.77	1360.10	436.96	961.52	227.48	1625.96
2008-09	480.22	1077.66	228.51	1786.39	456.86	1262.85	266.52	1986.23
2009-10	569.46	1246.46	305.29	2121.21	357.17	1676.23	336.63	2370.03
2010-11	690.38	1460.63	385.60	2536.61	496.45	1932.62	406.63	2835.70
2011-12	818.29	2178.97	470.11	3467.37	445.17	2690.30	465.80	3601.27
2012-13	1025.92	-	577.57	-	766.22	3534.25	552.55	4853.02
2013-14	1135.74	-	706.46	-	1807.64	3335.72	682.67	5826.03
2014-15	1998.72	-	846.86	-	1893.99	4649.20	826.20	7369.39
2015-16	2275.71	-	981.50	-	2031.90	5203.95	967.02	8202.87
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	4670.25	-	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks

- Notes :**
1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 3. Data for Co-operatives cover only PACS as short-term loans are being provided by them.
 4. Data on total loans issued includes loans issued by the State Governments.
 5. Data on cooperatives and RRBs is not available after 2015-16 as classification of priority sector lending into direct and indirect financing has been stopped.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Reserve Bank of India.
 2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 54 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE
AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES - LONG-TERM**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans Issued				Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	6.43	7.46	-	13.89	24.07	18.82	2.86	42.89
1981-82	6.83	8.73	-	15.56	26.72	21.71	-	48.43
1982-83	8.09	6.60	1.24	15.93	29.30	27.92	2.73	59.95
1983-84	7.80	9.86	1.43	19.09	31.80	36.42	3.63	71.85
1984-85	8.31	14.26	1.78	24.36	35.31	46.49	4.90	86.70
1985-86	9.27	14.77	2.26	26.29	37.10	60.61	6.06	103.77
1986-87	10.81	18.51	2.76	32.08	41.72	67.36	7.37	116.45
1987-88	15.91	18.54	2.37	36.82	44.76	83.53	9.13	137.42
1988-89	12.79	20.48	1.70	34.97	47.40	94.26	10.73	152.39
1989-90	14.33	23.85	3.12	41.29	56.18	112.79	12.63	181.60
1990-91	13.72	26.28	2.10	42.09	53.53	127.97	11.63	193.13
1991-92	18.63	24.65	2.60	45.88	70.67	123.51	13.06	207.23
1992-93	20.89	25.28	2.47	48.64	78.69	133.00	14.07	225.76
1993-94	24.45	25.40	2.76	52.61	86.76	136.88	16.73	240.37
1994-95	28.79	35.66	3.95	68.41	97.18	147.66	18.94	263.78
1995-96	32.40	46.47	5.32	84.19	98.14	162.55	21.58	282.27
1996-97	37.65	50.50	5.75	93.89	109.38	175.61	24.13	309.11
1997-98	40.75	53.04	6.45	100.07	113.30	189.24	27.69	329.50
1998-99	44.01	69.21	7.65	120.87	117.37	189.98	31.51	338.86
1999-00	84.23	68.45	7.00	159.68	257.09	208.32	31.83	497.24
2000-01	87.39	57.36	8.71	153.46	279.67	228.28	35.57	543.52
2001-02	88.99	59.77	7.36	156.12	305.70	262.24	34.74	602.68
2002-03	104.11	84.31	10.45	198.87	345.46	305.93	37.66	689.05
2003-04	107.23	120.69	10.42	238.34	405.95	361.21	40.58	807.74
2004-05	131.22	183.89	20.43	335.55	463.41	527.21	57.30	1047.91
2005-06	124.99	349.55	24.84	499.38	481.87	756.32	76.32	1314.51
2006-07	132.23	500.21	31.98	664.42	516.79	930.12	87.45	1534.36
2007-08	102.53	452.29	34.61	589.43	219.70	1066.44	104.68	1390.82
2008-09	107.65	529.24	36.48	673.37	183.59	1298.34	107.15	1589.08
2009-10	65.51	636.07	41.11	742.69	240.74	1478.13	126.19	1845.06
2010-11	90.83	767.29	54.05	912.17	270.29	1643.22	144.04	2057.55
2011-12	61.34	949.80	60.48	1071.62	280.28	1742.68	172.44	2195.40
2012-13	86.11	-	68.92	-	275.79	1690.53	194.06	2195.40
2013-14	63.90	-	77.28	-	339.70	1699.60	220.27	2160.38
2014-15	81.19	-	131.51	-	327.63	2190.49	277.42	2259.57
2015-16	94.92	-	203.84	-	265.87	2944.46	361.10	2795.54
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	2010.84	-	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks

- Notes** : 1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 3. The data since 1999-2000 are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.
 4. Data on total loans issued includes loans issued by the State Governments.
 5. Data on cooperatives and RRBs is not available after 2015-16 as classification of priority sector lending into direct and indirect financing has been stopped.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources** : 1. Reserve Bank of India.
 2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 55 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES -TOTAL (Short-term and Long-term)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans Issued					Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	State Governments	SCBs	RRBs	Total (2 to 5)	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total (7 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1981-82	24.79	1.53	14.96	1.68	42.96	48.21	35.41	2.73	86.35
1982-83	27.17	1.88	12.25	2.22	43.52	51.55	41.43	3.82	96.80
1983-84	29.38	1.85	18.58	2.63	52.44	57.35	52.80	5.09	115.24
1984-85	31.54	2.41	24.61	3.10	61.67	63.67	66.13	6.96	136.76
1985-86	36.74	3.54	27.29	4.02	71.59	69.47	84.16	8.71	162.34
1986-87	37.01	2.10	33.32	4.77	77.20	74.65	93.55	10.61	178.81
1987-88	47.10	4.78	35.26	4.83	91.98	83.47	114.24	13.13	210.84
1988-89	48.73	2.75	38.13	4.20	93.81	94.08	128.40	15.52	238.00
1989-90	54.07	2.92	42.82	6.47	106.28	105.66	152.83	18.38	276.87
1990-91	48.19	3.59	46.76	3.35	101.88	105.31	170.32	17.53	293.16
1991-92	57.97	3.39	48.06	5.96	115.38	121.76	169.81	19.84	311.42
1992-93	64.84	3.89	49.60	6.98	125.30	137.69	182.88	22.06	342.63
1993-94	84.84	3.77	54.00	7.52	150.13	153.16	191.13	25.60	369.88
1994-95	98.76	4.07	74.08	10.83	187.73	168.10	209.20	30.09	407.38
1995-96	124.83	5.54	92.74	13.81	236.92	191.26	234.27	34.67	460.20
1996-97	132.54	6.68	106.75	17.48	263.45	205.56	263.27	40.38	509.21
1997-98	141.59	8.58	115.37	21.03	286.56	213.90	284.45	46.83	545.18
1998-99	150.99	4.20	146.63	25.15	326.97	221.99	298.19	53.89	574.08
1999-00	256.78	5.20	163.50	29.85	455.34	419.50	334.42	59.91	813.83
2000-01	272.95	4.87	164.40	39.66	481.87	461.35	382.70	72.49	916.54
2001-02	305.69	4.43	186.38	45.46	541.95	521.10	451.06	82.86	1055.02
2002-03	340.40	-	252.56	58.79	651.75	590.64	538.04	102.61	1231.29
2003-04	400.49	-	362.03	71.75	834.27	714.03	681.03	117.21	1512.28
2004-05	450.09	-	483.67	119.27	1053.03	788.22	955.19	167.09	1910.50
2005-06	481.23	-	805.99	153.00	1440.21	823.27	1356.03	215.10	2394.39
2006-07	540.19	-	1152.66	202.28	1895.13	894.43	1690.18	274.52	2859.13
2007-08	576.43	-	1134.72	238.38	1949.53	656.66	2027.96	332.16	3016.78
2008-09	587.87	-	1606.90	264.99	2459.76	640.45	2561.19	373.67	3575.31
2009-10	634.97	-	1882.53	346.40	2863.90	597.91	3154.36	462.82	4215.09
2010-11	781.21	-	2227.92	439.65	3448.78	766.74	3575.84	550.67	4893.25
2011-12	879.63	-	3128.77	544.50	4552.90	725.45	4432.98	703.84	5862.27
2012-13	1112.03	-	4844.99	636.81	6593.83	1197.75	5224.78	794.99	7217.52
2013-14	1199.64	-	-	826.52	-	1352.45	5035.32	982.06	7369.83
2014-15	1384.69	-	-	1024.82	-	1542.86	6839.69	1126.03	9508.58
2015-16	1532.94	-	-	1192.60	-	1561.20	8148.41	1334.01	11043.62
2016-17	1427.58	-	-	1232.16	-	2266.97	6681.09	1534.16	10482.22
2017-18	1503.89	-	-	1409.59	-	2466.99	-	1710.62	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks.

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks.

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional

2. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.

3. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.

4. The data since 1999-2000 are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Reserve Bank of India.

2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 56 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TO
AGRICULTURE - OUTSTANDING**

Year (end-March)	Total Direct Finance	Indirect Finance					(₹ Billion)
		Distribution of Fertilisers and Other Inputs	Loans to Electricity Boards	Loans to Farmers through PACS/FSS/ LAMPS	Other type of Indirect Finance	Total Indirect Finance (3+4+5+6)	Total Direct & Indirect Finance (2+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	28.88	2.13	1.80	1.13	3.74	8.83	37.71
1981-82	40.61	3.01	2.65	1.55	5.05	12.27	52.88
1982-83	49.03	2.67	3.55	1.68	5.41	13.30	62.33
1983-84	61.36	3.07	4.30	1.78	5.70	14.86	76.22
1984-85	76.12	4.01	3.93	1.93	4.34	14.20	90.32
1985-86	91.60	4.35	3.72	2.03	4.15	14.25	105.85
1986-87	106.07	3.87	4.78	2.37	4.18	15.20	121.27
1987-88	124.01	3.90	4.72	2.66	4.26	15.55	139.56
1988-89	138.44	4.47	3.30	2.60	5.03	15.41	153.85
1989-90	155.00	3.35	4.95	2.67	3.31	14.29	169.29
1990-91	161.45	3.29	3.63	1.99	2.99	11.89	173.34
1991-92	173.97	2.41	6.55	1.77	3.60	14.33	188.30
1992-93	189.49	2.68	7.08	1.83	3.92	15.52	205.01
1993-94	194.65	3.64	8.96	2.05	6.35	20.99	215.64
1994-95	213.34	5.36	11.65	2.24	9.40	28.65	241.99
1995-96	238.14	7.56	10.58	2.85	15.75	36.74	274.88
1996-97	274.48	9.68	12.33	2.85	25.00	49.86	324.34
1997-98	294.43	12.00	14.17	3.63	33.55	63.35	357.78
1998-99	330.94	14.91	16.27	4.07	45.92	81.17	412.11
1999-00	364.66	16.75	17.23	4.49	91.21	129.68	494.34
2000-01	404.85	23.04	16.97	3.77	144.47	188.25	593.10
2001-02	465.81	33.03	18.41	9.28	121.66	182.38	648.19
2002-03	568.57	32.41	29.66	9.49	165.34	236.90	805.47
2003-04	707.81	41.18	35.33	7.23	201.46	285.20	993.01
2004-05	955.65	51.34	41.74	8.61	259.02	360.71	1316.36
2005-06	1347.98	64.40	64.64	7.69	435.01	571.75	1919.73
2006-07	1721.28	85.16	113.19	13.60	613.69	825.64	2546.92
2007-08	2146.44	-	-	15.42	919.01	934.43	3080.87
2008-09	2648.93	-	-	5.99	1101.03	1107.02	3755.95
2009-10	3177.67	-	-	12.94	785.04	1455.54	4633.21
2010-11	3602.53	-	-	8.80	621.59	1469.23	5071.76
2011-12	4407.58	-	-	7.97	637.71	1425.85	5833.43
2012-13	5343.31	-	-	-	-	1111.02	6454.33
2013-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	8920.67
2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	9705.75
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	11730.98
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	12652.50
2017-18	-	-	-	-	-	-	13694.56

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies FSS : Farmers' Service Societies

LAMPS : Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Societies

Notes : 1. Data for 2004-05 to 2015-16 are provisional.

2. For 1979-80, data relate to end-December.

3. On account of revised guidelines on PSA lending w.e.f. September 2007 and revised reporting system w.e.f. April 1, 2013 break-up of indirect finances is not available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India (FIDD Central Office - Statistical Division).

**TABLE 57 : CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(Excluding Regional Rural Banks)**

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Liabilities				
	Capital	Reserves & Surplus	Deposits	Borrowings	Other Liabilities and Provisions
1	2	3	4	5	6
1999-00	186.11	438.34	9003.07	453.60	1022.57
2000-01	190.95	486.47	10552.33	554.21	1165.78
2001-02	214.73	638.19	12026.99	1073.80	1414.79
2002-03	215.35	757.91	13556.23	865.35	1572.57
2003-04	223.22	942.45	15755.30	964.90	1868.17
2004-05	259.05	1237.05	18375.59	1683.52	1999.89
2005-06	252.07	1579.75	21646.79	2031.48	2348.56
2006-07	295.59	1896.16	26969.34	2630.10	3008.34
2007-08	399.63	2755.24	33200.61	3026.29	3879.87
2008-09	432.89	3246.58	40632.01	4735.97	3338.97
2009-10	486.19	3815.42	47469.19	5314.12	3184.33
2010-11	589.75	4509.44	56158.74	6755.27	3820.77
2011-12	636.64	5448.98	64535.49	8437.74	4150.06
2012-13	703.10	6386.04	74296.77	10103.85	4409.76
2013-14	760.67	7298.32	85331.73	11012.97	5355.59
2014-15	818.39	8227.98	94338.38	11499.39	5485.79
2015-16	882.22	9130.80	100926.51	14487.64	5865.71
2016-17	992.92	10105.36	111139.36	12807.13	6541.47

Year (end- March)	Assets						Total Liabilities/ Assets
	Cash and Balances with RBI	Balances with Banks and Money at Call and Short Notice	Investments	Loans and Advances	Fixed Assets	Other Assets	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1999-00	853.71	810.20	4138.71	4434.69	154.80	711.58	11103.68
2000-01	845.04	1059.00	4919.08	5256.83	162.09	707.71	12949.74
2001-02	867.60	1175.18	5880.58	6457.43	200.83	773.50	15355.13
2002-03	860.64	745.31	6930.85	7392.33	201.98	836.35	16967.46
2003-04	1132.46	819.62	8020.61	8641.41	214.03	919.40	19750.20
2004-05	1180.76	953.57	8697.37	11508.36	230.51	984.53	23555.09
2005-06	1444.75	1164.40	8665.05	15168.10	250.80	1165.40	27858.63
2006-07	1952.64	1583.03	9509.82	19812.35	313.63	1428.09	34599.46
2007-08	3229.71	1091.09	11773.29	24769.36	423.94	1974.25	43261.66
2008-09	2972.67	1965.16	14495.51	29999.24	483.61	2470.23	52386.42
2009-10	3658.12	1736.29	17250.06	34967.20	495.68	2121.81	60269.25
2010-11	4587.83	1840.82	19236.33	42974.88	540.92	2653.20	71833.98
2011-12	3737.46	2436.76	22339.03	50735.59	566.90	3393.16	83208.90
2012-13	3751.74	3348.79	26130.51	58797.73	631.20	3239.56	95899.52
2013-14	4717.28	4063.04	28832.62	67352.13	756.05	4038.17	109759.29
2014-15	5285.03	4582.92	29775.92	73881.60	804.60	6039.84	120369.92
2015-16	5639.17	5248.12	33278.35	78964.67	1120.59	7041.99	131292.88
2016-17	6805.42	7374.15	36521.75	81161.97	1506.86	8216.10	141586.24

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 58 : GROSS AND NET NPAs OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
BANK GROUP-WISE**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Advances		Non-Performing Assets (NPAs)					
	Gross	Net	Gross			Net		
			Amount	As Percentage of Gross Advances	As Percentage of Total Assets	Amount	As Percentage of Net Advances	As Percentage of Total Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Commercial Banks								
2005-06	15457.30	15168.11	517.53	3.3	1.9	185.43	1.2	0.7
2006-07	20074.13	19812.37	505.17	2.5	1.5	202.80	1.0	0.6
2007-08	25034.31	24769.36	566.06	2.3	1.3	247.30	1.0	0.6
2008-09	30246.52	29999.24	699.54	2.3	1.3	315.64	1.1	0.6
2009-10	32620.79	34967.20	817.18	2.5	1.4	391.27	1.1	0.6
2010-11	39959.82	42974.87	939.97	2.4	1.3	417.99	1.0	0.6
2011-12	46488.08	50735.59	1369.68	2.9	1.6	652.05	1.3	0.8
2012-13	59718.20	58797.73	1927.69	3.2	2.0	986.93	1.7	1.0
2013-14	68757.48	67352.13	2630.15	3.8	2.4	1426.56	2.1	1.3
2014-15	75606.66	73881.60	3229.16	4.3	2.7	1758.41	2.4	1.5
2015-16	81711.14	78964.67	6116.07	7.5	4.7	3498.14	4.4	2.7
2016-17	84767.05	81161.97	7902.68	9.3	5.6	4330.10	5.3	3.1
Public Sector Banks								
2005-06	11347.24	11062.88	421.17	3.7	2.1	145.66	1.3	0.7
2006-07	14644.93	14401.46	389.68	2.7	1.6	153.25	1.1	0.6
2007-08	18190.74	17974.01	406.00	2.2	1.3	178.36	1.0	0.6
2008-09	22834.73	22592.12	459.18	2.0	1.2	211.55	0.9	0.6
2009-10	25193.31	27013.00	573.01	2.3	1.3	296.43	1.1	0.7
2010-11	30798.04	33044.33	710.42	2.3	1.3	360.55	1.1	0.7
2011-12	35503.89	38773.08	1124.88	3.2	1.9	593.91	1.5	1.0
2012-13	45601.69	44728.45	1644.61	3.6	2.4	900.37	2.0	1.3
2013-14	52159.20	51011.37	2272.64	4.4	2.9	1306.35	2.6	1.6
2014-15	56167.18	54762.50	2784.68	5.0	3.2	1599.51	2.9	1.8
2015-16	58219.52	55935.77	5399.56	9.3	5.9	3203.76	5.7	3.5
2016-17	58663.73	55572.32	6847.33	11.7	7.0	3830.89	6.9	3.9
Old Private Sector Banks								
2005-06	851.54	829.57	37.59	4.4	2.5	13.75	1.7	0.9
2006-07	948.72	928.87	29.69	3.1	1.8	8.91	1.0	0.6
2007-08	1134.04	1116.70	25.57	2.3	1.3	7.40	0.7	0.4
2008-09	1303.52	1285.04	30.72	2.4	1.3	11.59	0.9	0.5
2009-10	1563.57	1541.36	36.22	2.3	1.3	12.71	0.8	0.5
2010-11	1872.96	1846.47	36.00	1.9	1.2	9.00	0.5	0.3
2011-12	2329.18	2300.79	42.00	1.8	1.1	13.00	0.6	0.3
2012-13	2731.20	2699.37	52.10	1.9	1.2	20.00	0.7	0.4
New Private Sector Banks *								
2005-06	3151.01	3129.62	75.99	2.4	1.3	31.70	1.0	0.6
2006-07	4182.41	4147.51	91.45	2.2	1.2	40.28	1.0	0.5
2007-08	5236.99	5184.02	129.22	2.5	1.4	56.47	1.1	0.6
2008-09	5751.67	5753.28	167.87	2.9	1.6	74.12	1.3	0.7
2009-10	5795.35	6324.41	173.07	3.0	1.5	65.06	1.0	0.6
2010-11	7232.05	7975.44	179.05	2.5	1.3	44.32	0.6	0.3
2011-12	8716.41	9664.03	182.10	2.1	1.1	44.01	0.5	0.3
2012-13	11512.46	11432.40	203.82	1.8	1.0	59.94	0.5	0.3
2013-14	13602.53	13429.35	241.84	1.8	1.1	88.62	0.7	0.4
2014-15	16073.39	15843.12	336.90	2.1	1.3	141.28	0.9	0.5
2015-16	19726.59	19393.39	558.53	2.8	1.8	266.77	1.4	0.8
2016-17	22667.21	22195.63	919.15	4.1	2.6	477.80	2.2	1.3
Foreign Banks In India								
2005-06	959.05	975.62	20.37	2.1	1.0	8.08	0.8	0.4
2006-07	1246.77	1263.39	23.99	1.9	0.9	9.27	0.7	0.3
2007-08	1606.58	1611.33	30.84	1.9	0.8	12.47	0.8	0.3
2008-09	1660.12	1653.85	72.49	4.3	1.6	29.96	1.8	0.7
2009-10	1632.13	1632.60	71.11	4.3	1.6	29.77	1.8	0.7
2010-11	1929.72	1955.11	50.45	2.6	1.0	13.13	0.7	0.3
2011-12	2267.77	2298.49	62.97	2.8	1.1	14.12	0.6	0.2
2012-13	2604.05	2636.80	79.25	3.1	1.2	26.63	1.0	0.4
2013-14	2995.76	2911.42	115.65	3.9	1.5	31.60	1.1	0.4
2014-15	3366.09	3275.99	107.61	3.2	1.4	17.62	0.5	0.2
2015-16	3765.04	3635.51	157.98	4.2	1.9	27.67	0.8	0.3
2016-17	3436.11	3323.35	136.21	4.0	1.7	21.41	0.6	0.3

* Data from 2013-14 pertains to all Private Sector Banks.

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Data on Scheduled Commercial Banks and Public Sector Banks for 2004-05 include the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity.

TABLE 59 : DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS BY CRAR

(Number of banks)									
Year	CRAR	State Bank Group	Nationalised Banks	Old Private Sector Banks	New Private Sector Banks *	Foreign Banks in India	Other Public Sector Banks	Scheduled Commercial Banks	Capital Adequacy Ratio (Per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2005-06	Below 4 per cent	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	-
	Between 4-9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	-
	Above 10 per cent	8	19	16	7	27	1	78	12.3
2006-07	Below 4 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	-
	Between 4-9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	2	0	0	-	2	-
	Between 10-12 per cent	3	8	5	4	7	-	27	-
2007-08	12 per cent and above	5	12	9	4	22	-	52	12.4
	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	1	-	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	5	20	14	8	27	-	74	13.0
2008-09	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	15	7	30	-	79	13.2
2009-10	Below 9 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	14	7	32	-	80	13.6
2010-11	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	14	7	34	-	81	14.2
2011-12	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	12	7	40	-	85	14.2
2012-13	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	3	20	13	7	42	-	85	13.9
2013-14	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	-	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	4	-	0	0	-	4	-
	Above 10 per cent	3	17	-	19	43	-	82	13.0
2014-15	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	-	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	21	-	19	44	-	90	13.0
2015-16	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	-	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	2	-	0	0	-	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	19	-	20	45	-	90	13.3
2016-17	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	1	0	-	0	0	-	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	5	21	-	21	44	-	91	13.6

* : Data from 2013-14 pertains to all private Sector Banks.

Notes : 1. Nationalised Banks' data includes data for IDBI Bank Ltd. from the year 2006-07 onwards. It also includes data for Bhartiya Mahila Bank Ltd. from the year 2013-14.

2. Data from 2010-11 refers to the capital adequacy position under Basel II framework and from 2013-14 under Basel III framework.

**TABLE 60 : POPULATION GROUP-WISE NUMBER OF BRANCHES OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Number)

Year	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metropolitan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978	11806	7628	4843	3739	28016
1979	13337	7889	5037	3939	30202
1980	15105	8122	5178	4014	32419
1981	17656	8471	5454	4126	35707
1982	20401	8809	5693	4274	39177
1983	22686	9081	5917	4395	42079
1984	25380	9326	6116	4510	45332
1985	30185	9816	6578	4806	51385
1986	29703	10585	7209	5790	53287
1987	30209	10637	7218	5795	53859
1988	31114	11132	7322	5842	55410
1989	33014	11166	7524	5995	57699
1990	34791	11324	8042	5595	59752
1991	35206	11344	8046	5624	60220
1992	35269	11356	8279	5666	60570
1993	35389	11465	8562	5753	61169
1994	35329	11890	8745	5839	61803
1995	33004	13341	8868	7154	62367
1996	32995	13561	9086	7384	63026
1997	32915	13766	9340	7529	63550
1998	32878	13980	9597	7763	64218
1999	32857	14168	9898	8016	64939
2000	32734	14407	10052	8219	65412
2001	32562	14597	10293	8467	65919
2002	32380	14747	10477	8586	66190
2003	32303	14859	10693	8680	66535
2004	32121	15091	11000	8976	67188
2005	32082	15403	11500	9370	68355
2006	29534	16184	12166	11732	69616
2007	29658	16970	13009	12351	71988
2008	30173	18246	14232	13315	75966
2009	30821	19569	15245	14277	79912
2010	31845	21313	16621	15391	85170
2011	33315	23630	17571	16403	90919
2012	35931	26392	18811	17478	98612
2013	39199	29163	19874	18348	106584
2014	44676	32216	21515	19589	117996
2015	48140	34526	23098	20879	126643
2016	50561	36455	24395	22088	133499
2017	49836	39061	24947	26618	140462
2018	50748	39695	25348	26851	142642

Note : Data exclude 'Administrative Offices'.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 61 : IMPORTANT BANKING INDICATORS - REGIONAL RURAL BANKS - OUTSTANDING

(₹ Billion)								
Year	Deposits			Bank Credit	Investments in Approved Securities			Cash in Hand
	Demand	Time	Aggregate (2+3)		Government Securities	Other Securities	Total (6+7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89	6.45	22.82	29.27	28.58	0.05	0.01	0.06	0.40
1989-90	8.17	29.98	38.15	34.09	0.05	0.01	0.06	0.46
1990-91	9.41	36.19	45.60	34.97	0.09	0.06	0.16	0.56
1991-92	10.44	42.27	52.71	39.51	0.08	0.17	0.24	0.64
1992-93	10.93	52.77	63.70	44.51	0.10	0.37	0.47	0.74
1993-94	13.94	66.51	80.45	50.24	0.39	0.52	0.91	0.86
1994-95	21.15	87.33	108.48	62.01	4.59	3.75	8.34	2.16
1995-96	24.75	108.95	133.70	72.89	8.42	9.83	18.26	1.77
1996-97	29.47	140.25	169.71	85.44	7.23	17.65	24.88	2.26
1997-98	38.05	171.73	209.77	96.87	10.11	25.17	35.28	2.53
1998-99	46.88	207.40	254.28	110.16	11.91	38.16	50.07	3.00
1999-00	51.05	249.46	300.51	126.63	12.24	47.86	60.09	3.43
2000-01	60.98	298.97	359.95	152.11	16.42	58.47	74.89	3.57
2001-02	73.05	351.89	424.94	180.33	19.70	49.01	68.71	4.00
2002-03	85.13	391.31	476.44	213.59	76.73	43.35	120.08	4.71
2003-04	107.27	426.63	533.90	250.57	133.24	42.08	175.32	5.47
2004-05	127.57	455.29	582.86	316.51	169.70	32.42	202.13	5.98
2005-06	173.55	468.40	641.95	360.50	167.87	22.63	190.50	11.55
2006-07	200.03	616.17	816.20	484.20	202.49	21.75	224.24	11.10
2007-08	210.22	733.90	944.12	574.17	234.11	19.76	253.87	11.04
2008-09	243.53	894.75	1138.28	640.11	271.18	22.96	294.14	12.26
2009-10	287.10	1071.04	1358.14	790.16	382.01	10.29	392.29	14.34
2010-11	336.63	1230.39	1567.02	945.45	442.62	12.31	454.93	16.71
2011-12	344.79	1389.14	1733.93	1110.82	471.79	15.80	487.59	18.20
2012-13	372.69	1591.54	1964.22	1299.36	491.78	11.70	503.48	18.10
2013-14	397.05	1809.19	2206.24	1520.51	552.20	9.34	561.54	20.36
2014-15	471.17	2071.09	2542.26	1739.72	599.69	14.64	614.33	20.45
2015-16	509.16	2428.39	2937.54	1971.11	788.22	11.96	800.18	22.85
2016-17	653.54	2802.19	3455.73	2132.47	1127.85	6.63	1134.48	26.40
2017-18	2112.61	1891.98	4004.59	2529.19	1350.99	123.06	1474.05	27.89

Note : Data as on last Reporting Friday of March.**Source :** Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 62 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

									(₹ Billion)
Year (end- March)	Aggregate Deposits	Demand Liabilities			Time Liabilities			Invetsments in Government Securities	Bank Credit
		Total	Deposits		Total	Deposits			
			Inter-Bank	Others		Inter-Bank	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	5.70	3.11	1.11	1.61	9.10	4.98	4.08	2.12	6.32
1980-81	6.23	3.67	1.18	1.95	10.34	6.00	4.28	2.44	7.57
1981-82	6.67	4.46	1.66	2.23	11.50	7.00	4.44	2.69	9.46
1982-83	7.33	5.94	2.41	2.64	12.53	7.78	4.69	3.22	10.23
1983-84	7.98	6.33	2.83	2.70	14.62	9.27	5.28	3.61	10.65
1984-85	9.23	8.59	4.33	3.17	17.25	11.07	6.06	4.33	12.65
1985-86	10.29	9.19	4.38	3.42	19.23	12.25	6.87	5.04	15.39
1986-87	11.94	9.79	4.60	3.82	23.64	15.17	8.12	6.05	16.27
1987-88	13.81	11.88	5.23	4.93	26.97	17.81	8.88	6.78	16.28
1988-89	16.97	14.59	6.01	6.52	31.42	20.56	10.44	8.14	20.33
1989-90	20.17	17.95	8.14	6.71	37.86	23.97	13.46	9.46	23.49
1990-91	21.52	18.31	7.18	7.94	39.63	25.45	13.59	10.58	25.53
1991-92	25.76	21.98	8.79	9.64	55.48	38.75	16.12	12.04	33.63
1992-93	28.31	25.08	13.63	8.23	60.31	39.57	20.08	14.37	42.77
1993-94	34.15	20.31	6.88	9.56	88.17	62.72	24.59	25.64	39.00
1994-95	38.50	22.16	7.72	10.45	93.95	65.08	28.06	21.10	53.10
1995-96	42.86	29.96	12.48	12.27	102.87	71.25	30.59	24.08	63.18
1996-97	53.77	32.15	11.50	14.25	141.99	101.51	39.52	29.56	72.07
1997-98	56.28	30.16	9.34	13.34	180.98	136.71	42.94	62.52	78.49
1998-99	75.11	36.30	12.61	16.03	221.67	161.09	59.08	57.80	91.73
1999-00	88.70	33.45	10.81	16.93	252.94	179.60	71.77	67.58	102.42
2000-01	96.82	47.00	15.00	19.90	278.61	199.60	76.92	75.37	128.22
2001-02	121.19	48.88	13.97	22.45	305.97	203.20	98.74	83.21	138.12
2002-03	122.26	55.83	18.81	22.51	331.47	229.05	99.75	101.35	147.08
2003-04	137.82	74.41	32.35	26.79	352.37	238.10	111.03	136.39	151.18
2004-05	145.81	56.27	11.56	28.61	377.92	257.40	117.20	164.76	146.57
2005-06	156.65	60.65	14.57	31.01	384.64	255.61	125.64	164.72	155.89
2006-07	171.05	73.24	19.21	35.71	394.25	255.40	135.34	141.49	164.04
2007-08	204.33	78.04	21.23	38.43	485.85	314.56	165.90	169.56	176.74
2008-09	230.94	85.87	23.98	41.35	614.56	420.09	185.59	187.63	187.46
2009-10	268.96	97.46	20.21	48.87	714.85	484.89	220.10	248.96	194.49
2010-11	285.59	116.72	16.56	62.34	659.05	427.24	223.25	245.08	243.31
2011-12	313.42	118.40	14.81	66.98	709.87	452.62	246.44	251.52	306.50
2012-13	356.51	127.17	25.01	70.14	802.49	506.96	286.37	269.28	364.98
2013-14	417.90	139.70	25.43	76.18	899.50	541.40	341.70	289.40	388.20
2014-15	422.28	148.09	33.75	77.70	854.56	499.16	344.57	282.37	426.43
2015-16	491.40	155.40	33.00	82.30	885.90	467.00	409.10	291.10	484.00
2016-17	508.70	181.40	45.00	104.40	930.50	512.60	404.30	327.10	458.70
2017-18	573.90	170.60	50.70	92.20	918.10	418.20	481.70	325.40	519.20

Note : Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

Also see Notes on tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 63 : LOANS AND ADVANCES OF PACS, SCARDBs AND PCARDBs

(Numbers in million; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	PACS			SCARDBs			PCARDBs		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1985-86	19.0	31.11	42.63	-	-	-	1.0	5.95	26.85
1986-87	18.0	33.04	47.32	-	2.03	3.01	1.0	3.54	16.57
1987-88	20.0	36.88	52.42	-	1.90	0.08	1.0	3.56	15.74
1988-89	21.0	43.64	59.49	-	2.75	6.26	1.0	4.22	1.97
1989-90	18.0	45.13	62.84	-	4.21	14.06	-	3.51	19.25
1990-91	17.0	43.11	64.86	-	3.84	13.48	-	3.76	20.14
1991-92	19.0	55.75	81.77	-	3.00	0.30	-	4.44	21.43
1992-93	24.0	62.23	102.45	-	4.15	19.06	-	5.42	24.80
1993-94	14.0	71.58	93.99	-	4.69	20.91	-	6.12	27.01
1994-95	17.0	83.12	99.96	-	5.66	25.00	-	6.51	27.09
1995-96	24.0	105.52	129.80	-	17.98	68.57	-	12.19	40.98
1996-97	39.0	112.92	133.45	-	21.51	80.16	-	14.55	49.36
1997-98	41.0	121.37	139.94	-	22.95	91.82	-	15.93	58.40
1998-99	44.0	127.43	148.94	-	24.37	104.42	-	16.92	68.19
1999-00	43.0	236.62	285.46	-	25.32	115.98	-	18.18	75.74
2000-01	47.0	256.98	345.22	-	25.86	125.96	-	18.66	82.76
2001-02	56.0	307.70	407.79	-	27.46	141.10	-	20.45	100.05
2002-03	64.0	339.96	424.11	-	29.62	153.33	-	21.51	108.09
2003-04	51.0	351.19	438.73	-	29.42	162.21	-	21.97	113.36
2004-05	45.0	392.11	487.85	-	22.91	174.04	-	25.06	126.33
2005-06	46.0	429.20	517.79	-	29.07	176.78	-	22.96	128.70
2006-07	48.0	496.13	586.20	-	24.36	186.44	-	19.70	121.79
2007-08	51.0	576.43	656.66	-	22.21	183.27	-	18.22	118.00
2008-09	46.0	587.87	640.45	-	25.85	162.79	-	20.45	112.29
2009-10	60.0	749.35	764.80	-	32.05	169.99	-	24.65	115.12
2010-11	52.0	913.04	877.68	4.0	39.11	184.57	4.0	33.24	120.03
2011-12	45.0	1073.00	912.43	-	41.59	194.17	-	33.41	126.00
2012-13	50.0	1619.00	1394.00	-	36.52	187.44	-	37.18	129.76
2013-14	48.0	1714.20	1300.54	-	49.24	201.50	-	43.72	138.20
2014-15	50.0	1590.50	1472.25	-	50.90	212.18	-	53.74	148.12
2015-16	46.2	1808.23	1584.87	-	52.37	204.09	-	56.42	140.19
2016-17	70.2	2006.78	1704.59	-	47.73	212.08	-	44.83	150.64

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDB : State Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

PCARDB : Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

Notes : 1. Data upto 1991-92 relate to as at end-June, and as at end-March thereafter.
 2. :- Not Available.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Federation of State Co-operative Banks.

TABLE 64 : GROSS NON-PERFORMING ASSETS OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Per cent of gross advances)

Year (end-March)	Urban Co-operative Banks (UCBs)	Rural Co-operative Banks				
		Short-Term Structure			Long-Term Structure	
		StCBs	DCCBs	PACS	SCARDBs	PCARDBs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1994-95	13.9	-	-	33.9	-	-
1995-96	13.0	-	-	34.7	-	-
1996-97	13.2	-	-	34.9	-	-
1997-98	11.7	12.5	17.8	35.3	18.6	16.5
1998-99	11.7	12.6	17.8	35.0	19.2	16.1
1999-00	12.2	10.7	17.2	35.4	18.7	20.0
2000-01	16.1	13.0	17.9	34.9	20.5	24.3
2001-02	21.9	13.4	19.9	32.4	18.5	30.2
2002-03	19.0	18.2	21.2	38.2	20.9	33.8
2003-04	22.7	18.7	24.0	36.8	26.7	35.8
2004-05	23.2	16.3	19.9	33.6	31.3	31.9
2005-06	18.9	16.8	19.7	30.4	32.7	35.6
2006-07	18.3	14.2	18.5	29.1	30.3	35.4
2007-08	15.5	12.8	20.5	35.7	34.5	53.7
2008-09	13.0	12.0	18.0	44.8	30.1	39.0
2009-10	10.1	8.8	13.0	41.4	45.1	51.9
2010-11	8.4	8.5	11.2	25.2	32.3	40.6
2011-12	7.0	7.0	10.2	26.8	33.1	36.7
2012-13	6.0	6.1	9.7	24.7	36.0	37.7
2013-14	5.7	5.5	10.3	19.0	31.6	38.0
2014-15	6.2	4.9	9.5	22.4	30.3	36.2
2015-16	6.1	4.5	9.4	17.6	22.0	36.6
2016-17	7.1	4.1	10.5	26.6	23.6	33.0

StCBs : State Co-operative Banks

DCCBs : District Central Co-operative Banks

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDBs : State Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

PCARDBs : Primary Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

(-) : Data not available

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Data for PACS represents percentage of overdues to demand.

3. Prudential norms were made applicable to the UCBs since 1992-93, the StCBs and DCCBs since 1996-97 and SCARDBs and PCARDBs since 1997-98.

Source : Reserve Bank for UCBs and NABARD for Rural Co-operative Banks (excluding PACS for which the source is NAFSCOB).**TABLE 65 : SELF-HELP GROUP-BANK LINKAGE PROGRAMME**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end - March)	No. of SHGs Financed by Banks		Bank Loan		Refinance	
	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-02	197653	461478	5.45	10.26	3.96	7.97
2002-03	255882	717360	10.22	20.49	6.22	14.19
2003-04	361731	1079091	18.56	39.04	7.05	21.24
2004-05	539365	1618456	29.94	68.98	9.68	30.92
2005-06	620109	2238565	44.99	113.97	10.68	41.60
2006-07	1105749	-	65.70	-	12.93	54.53
2007-08	1227770	-	88.49	-	16.16	70.68
2008-09	1609586	-	122.54	-	26.20	96.88
2009-10	1586822	-	144.53	-	31.74	128.62
2010-11	1196134	-	145.48	-	31.74	128.62
2011-12	1147878	-	165.35	-	30.73	184.80
2012-13	1219821	-	205.85	-	39.17	223.96
2013-14	1366421	-	240.17	-	37.46	261.42
2014-15	1626238	-	275.82	-	44.93	306.35
2015-16	1832323	-	372.87	-	69.06	375.41
2016-17	1898120	-	387.81	-	56.60	432.94
2017-18	2261132	-	471.86	-	69.81	502.75

Notes : 1. Data relate to Commercial Banks, RRBs and Co-operative Banks.

2. From 2006-07 onwards, data on number of SHGs financed by banks and bank loans are inclusive of 'Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojna' (SGSY) SHGs and existing groups receiving repeat loans. Owing to this change, NABARD discontinued the publication of data on a cumulative basis from 2006-07.

Source : NABARD.

TABLE 66 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS

(Volume in Million; Value in ₹ Billion)

	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1 RTGS	81.11	904,968.04	92.78	929,333.09	98.34	1,035,551.64
1.1 Customer Transactions	76.35	573,614.03	88.39	631,050.74	93.95	700,899.82
1.2 Interbank Transactions	4.75	160,638.37	4.38	122,981.62	4.37	123,678.19
1.3 Interbank Clearing	0.01	170,715.64	0.01	175,300.73	0.02	210,973.63
2 CCIL Operated Systems	2.56	621,569.63	3.03	752,000.42	3.12	807,370.42
2.1 CBLO	0.18	175,261.92	0.21	167,645.96	0.22	178,335.28
2.2 Govt. Securities Clearing	0.87	161,848.24	1.09	258,916.76	1.02	269,778.20
2.2.1 Outright	0.82	89,566.99	0.98	101,561.62	0.88	97,285.41
2.2.2 Repo	0.05	72,281.26	0.11	157,355.15	0.13	172,492.78
2.3 Forex Clearing	1.51	284,459.46	1.73	325,437.69	1.89	359,256.94
3 Paper Clearing	1,257.31	93,316.04	1,196.50	85,434.14	1,096.37	81,860.79
3.1 Cheque Truncation System (CTS)	591.38	44,691.39	964.86	66,769.93	958.39	69,889.15
3.2 MICR Clearing	440.07	30,942.81	22.43	1,850.40	-	-
3.2.1 RBI Centres	215.50	15,246.84	7.50	614.51	-	-
3.2.2 Other Centres	224.57	15,695.97	14.93	1,235.89	-	-
3.3 Non-MICR Clearing	225.86	17,681.84	209.21	16,813.81	137.98	11,971.64
4 Retail Electronic Clearing	1,108.32	47,856.29	1,687.45	65,365.51	3,141.53	91,408.14
4.1 ECS DR	192.91	1,267.96	226.01	1,739.78	224.75	1,651.50
4.2 ECS CR (Includes NECS)	152.54	2,492.19	115.35	2,019.14	39.00	1,059.44
4.3 EFT/NEFT	661.01	43,785.52	927.55	59,803.83	1,252.88	83,273.11
4.4 Immediate Payment Service (IMPS)	15.36	95.81	78.37	581.87	220.81	1,622.26
4.5 Unified Payment Interface (UPI)	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 National Automated Clearing House (NACH)	86.50	214.81	340.17	1,220.88	1,404.08	3,801.83
5 Cards	7,219.13	22,159.58	8,423.99	25,415.27	10,038.67	29,397.65
5.1 Credit Cards	512.03	1,556.72	619.41	1,922.63	791.67	2,437.02
5.1.1 Usage at ATMs	2.96	16.87	4.29	23.47	6.00	30.41
5.1.2 Usage at POS	509.08	1,539.85	615.12	1,899.16	785.67	2,406.62
5.2 Debit Cards	6,707.10	20,602.86	7,804.57	23,492.65	9,247.00	26,960.63
5.2.1 Usage at ATMs	6,088.02	19,648.35	6,996.48	22,279.16	8,073.39	25,371.36
5.2.2 Usage at POS	619.08	954.51	808.09	1,213.49	1,173.61	1,589.27
6 Prepaid Payment Instruments (PPIs)	133.63	81.05	314.46	213.42	748.02	487.58
6.1 m-Wallet	107.51	29.05	255.00	81.84	603.98	205.84
6.2 PPI Cards	25.60	28.36	58.91	105.35	143.47	253.77
6.3 Paper Vouchers	0.53	23.63	0.55	26.24	0.56	27.97
7 Mobile Banking	94.71	224.18	171.92	1,035.30	389.49	4,040.91
8 Grand Total (1.1+1.2+2+3+4+5+6)	9,802.05	1,519,234.99	11,718.19	1,682,461.12	15,126.04	1,835,102.59

(Continued)

TABLE 66 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS(concl.d.)

(Volume in Million; Value in ₹ Billion)

Year	2016-17		2017-18	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1 RTGS	107.86	1,253,652.08	124.46	1,467,431.99
1.1 Customer Transactions	103.66	849,950.51	120.71	1,036,698.74
1.2 Interbank Transactions	4.17	131,953.25	3.72	130,426.03
1.3 Interbank Clearing	0.02	271,748.31	0.02	300,307.22
2 CCIL Operated Systems	3.65	1,056,173.36	3.50	1,074,802.02
2.1 CBLO	0.22	229,528.33	0.20	283,307.58
2.2 Govt. Securities Clearing	1.51	404,389.08	1.12	370,363.78
2.2.1 Outright	1.34	168,741.46	0.92	113,998.80
2.2.2 Repo	0.17	235,647.62	0.20	256,364.98
2.3 Forex Clearing	1.93	422,255.95	2.17	421,130.66
3 Paper Clearing	1,206.69	80,958.15	1,170.65	81,893.24
3.1 Cheque Truncation System (CTS)	1,111.86	74,035.22	1,138.05	79,451.24
3.2 MICR Clearing	-	-	-	-
3.2.1 RBI Centres	-	-	-	-
3.2.2 Other Centres	-	-	-	-
3.3 Non-MICR Clearing	94.83	6,922.93	32.60	2,442.00
4 Retail Electronic Clearing	4,222.86	132,324.30	6,382.49	193,112.33
4.1 ECS DR	8.76	39.14	1.54	9.72
4.2 ECS CR (Includes NECS)	10.10	144.08	6.14	115.00
4.3 EFT/NEFT	1,622.10	120,039.68	1,946.36	172,228.52
4.4 Immediate Payment Service (IMPS)	506.73	4,116.24	1,009.80	8,924.98
4.5 Unified Payment Interface (UPI)	17.90	69.00	915.20	1,098.00
4.6 National Automated Clearing House (NACH)	2,057.27	7,916.17	2,503.46	10,736.12
5 Cards	12,055.87	30,214.00	13,358.62	38,214.64
5.1 Credit Cards	1,093.51	3,312.21	1,412.97	4,626.33
5.1.1 Usage at ATMs	6.37	28.39	7.81	36.68
5.1.2 Usage at POS	1,087.13	3,283.82	1,405.16	4,589.65
5.2 Debit Cards	10,962.36	26,901.79	11,945.65	33,588.31
5.2.1 Usage at ATMs	8,563.06	23,602.73	8,602.26	28,987.61
5.2.2 Usage at POS	2,399.30	3,299.07	3,343.39	4,600.70
6 Prepaid Payment Instruments (PPIs)	1,963.66	838.01	3,459.05	1,416.34
6.1 m-Wallet	1,629.98	532.42	3,025.98	1,086.75
6.2 PPI Cards	333.11	277.52	432.63	310.41
6.3 Paper Vouchers	0.56	28.08	0.44	19.19
7 Mobile Banking	976.85	13,104.76	1,872.26	14,738.54
8 Grand Total (1.1+1.2+2+3+4+5+6)	19,560.56	2,282,411.58	24,498.74	2,556,563.36

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

A solid orange vertical bar is positioned on the left side of the page, extending from the top to the bottom.

FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 67 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

(Per cent per annum)							
Year (as at end March)	Call/ Notice Money Rates	Deposit Rates*				Lending Rates*	MCLR (1-year)
		Savings#	Term Deposits				
			1-3 yrs	3-5 yrs	Above 5 yrs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2003-04	4.62	3.50	4.00-5.25	5.25-5.50	5.25-5.50	10.25-11.00	--
2004-05	4.65	3.50	5.25-5.75	5.75-6.25	6.25	10.25-11.00	--
2005-06	5.60	3.50	6.00-6.75	6.25-7.00	6.50-7.00	10.25-12.75	--
2006-07	7.22	3.50	6.75-8.50	7.75-9.50	7.75-8.50	12.25-14.75	--
2007-08	6.07	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.75	8.50-9.00	12.25-15.75	--
2008-09	7.26	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.50	7.75-8.50	11.50-16.75	--
2009-10	3.29	3.50	6.00-7.00	6.50-7.50	7.00-7.75	11.00-15.75	--
2010-11	5.89	3.50	8.25-9.00	8.25-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-9.50	--
2011-12	8.22	4.00	9.00-9.25	9.00-9.25	8.50-9.25	10.00-10.75	--
2012-13	8.09	4.00	8.75-9.00	8.75-9.00	8.50-9.00	9.70-10.25	--
2013-14	8.28	4.00	8.75-9.25	8.75-9.10	8.50-9.10	10.00-10.25	--
2014-15	7.97	4.00	8.50-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-8.50	10.00-10.25	--
2015-16	6.98	4.00	7.25-7.50	7.00-7.50	7.00-7.30	9.30-9.70	--
2016-17	6.25	4.00	6.75-7.00	6.50-6.90	6.50-6.75	7.75-8.20	8.00-8.50
2017-18	5.94	3.50-4.00	6.40-6.75	6.25-6.70	6.25-6.75	7.80-7.95	8.15-8.30
2018-19 @	6.39	3.50-4.00	6.60-7.00	6.25-7.25	6.25-7.00	7.90-8.05	8.25-8.55

* : Data on deposit and lending rates relate to five major Public Sector Banks up to 2003-04. While for the subsequent years, they relate to five major banks.

: Savings deposit rate from 2011-12 onwards relates to balance up to ₹1 lakh. Savings deposit rate was deregulated with effect from October 25, 2011.

@ : As on August 17, 2018.

Notes : 1. Data on lending rates relate to either Prime Lending Rate (PLR) or Benchmark Prime Lending Rate (BPLR), Base Rate or Marginal Cost of Funds Based Lending Rate (MCLR) (overnight and 1-Year) as the case may be for the relevant year.
2. BPLR system effective November 2003 was replaced by the Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010.
3. Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010 was replaced by the MCLR System effective from April 1, 2016.
4. Call/Notice money rates are weighted average rates.

Source: Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs) and the Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 68 : Flow of Resources to Commercial Sector

(₹ Billion)

Head/ Sub-head	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. Adjusted Non-Food Bank Credit (NFC)	4,448	4,211	4,787	7,110	6,773	6,849	7,627	5,850	7,754	4,952	9,161
i) Non-Food Credit	4,328	4,118	4,670	6,815	6,527	6,335	7,316	5,464	7,024	3,882	7,959
ii) Non-SLR Investment by SCBs	120	93	117	295	246	514	311	386	731	1,070	1,202
B. Flow from Non-Banks (B1+B2)	5,646	4,685	5,851	5,392	5,382	7,382	6,505	7,588	6,241	9,578	9,308
B1. Domestic Sources	2,553	2,983	3,653	3,011	3,078	4,259	4,302	5,323	3,782	6,820	5,924
i) Public issues by non-financial entities	515	142	320	285	145	119	199	87	378	155	438
ii) Gross private placements by non-financial entities	682	779	1,420	674	558	1,059	1,314	1,277	1,135	2,004	1,462
iii) Net issuance of CPs subscribed to by non-banks	107	56	261	68	36	52	138	558	517	1,002	-254
iv) Net Credit by housing finance companies	418	266	285	428	539	885	737	954	1,188	1,374	1,986
v) Total gross accommodation by 4 RBI regulated AIFs - NABARD, NHB, SIDBI & EXIM Bank	223	314	338	400	469	515	436	417	472	469	951
vi) Systematically important non-deposit taking NBFCs (net of bank credit)	365	768	607	795	912	1,188	1,124	1,629	-277	1,539	963
vii) LIC's net investment in corporate debt, infrastructure and Social Sector	243	658	422	361	419	441	354	401	369	277	378
B2. Foreign Sources	3,093	1,702	2,198	2,381	2,304	3,123	2,203	2,265	2,459	2,758	3,385
i) External Commercial Borrowings / FCCB	912	380	120	539	421	466	661	14	-388	-509	-51
ii) ADR/GDR Issues excluding banks and financial institutions	118	48	151	92	27	10	1	96	0	0	0
iii) Short-term Credit from abroad	689	-312	349	426	306	1,177	-327	-4	-96	435	896
iv) Foreign Direct Investment to India	1,374	1,586	1,578	1,324	1,550	1,470	1,868	2,159	2,943	2,833	2,540
C. Total Flow of Resources (A+B)	10,094	8,896	10,638	12,502	12,155	14,231	14,132	13,438	13,995	14,530	18,469

Notes : Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

Source: RBI, SEBI, BSE, NSE, Merchant Banks, LIC and NHB.

TABLE 69 : RESOURCE MOBILISATION IN THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT MARKET

Year	(₹ Billion)													
	Private sector						Public sector						Grand total	
	Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total		Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total			
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2004-05	255	209.74	462	148.20	717	357.94	124	255.31	69	220.80	193	476.11	910	834.06
2005-06	375	264.63	571	147.27	946	411.90	137	391.65	32	161.19	169	552.84	1115	964.73
2006-07	632	484.14	892	334.26	1524	818.41	127	521.17	30	119.08	157	640.25	1681	1458.66
2007-08	905	882.91	711	413.86	1616	1296.77	132	561.86	67	268.63	199	830.48	1815	2127.25
2008-09	687	605.86	383	351.03	1070	956.89	123	656.15	91	427.53	214	1083.69	1284	2040.57
2009-10	1630	1424.41	640	908.53	2270	2332.94	151	742.90	67	356.96	218	1099.85	2488	3432.80
2010-11	878	719.77	460	494.76	1338	1214.53	212	989.83	38	179.60	250	1169.43	1588	2383.96
2011-12	530	389.37	62	240.01	592	629.38	231	1235.07	35	318.04	266	1553.11	858	2182.49
2012-13	640	869.73	141	547.08	781	1416.80	246	1372.54	58	512.69	304	1885.23	1085	3302.04
2013-14	862	875.29	150	337.97	1012	1213.27	256	1802.67	104	975.87	360	2778.52	1372	3991.79
2014-15	1901	1838.42	535	931.76	2436	2770.18	135	1349.84	85	344.82	220	1694.66	2656	4464.84
2015-16	1993	1844.20	500	775.90	2493	2620.10	111	1146.75	74	359.20	185	1505.92	2678	4126.00
2016-17	2588	3083.40	601	1118.30	3189	4201.70	155	1586.20	92	885.00	247	2471.30	3436	6672.90
2017-18	1723	3412.40	643	1065.47	2366	4477.87	167	1926.37	41	396.29	208	2322.65	2574	6800.52

Note : Data for 2017-18 are Provisional.

Source : Compiled in RBI based on data received from Merchant Bankers, Financial Institutions and Stock Exchanges.

TABLE 70 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY BANK-SPONSORED AND FI-SPONSORED MUTUAL FUNDS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Bank-sponsored						FI-sponsored			Total (2 to 10)
	SBI MF	Canara Robeco MF	Indian Bank MF	BOI MF	PNB MF	Baroda Pioneer MF	GIC MF	LIC MF	IDBI MF	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1996-97	0.03	0.02	-	-	-	0.02	-0.32	1.69	-	1.44
1997-98	1.90	0.47	-	-	-	-	-0.19	1.00	1.23	4.41
1998-99	-0.72	-0.17	-	-	-	-	-0.12	3.48	2.11	4.58
1999-00	6.59	-3.61	-	-	0.40	-0.02	-2.68	2.85	2.79	6.32
2000-01	2.52	-0.05	-	-	0.02	-	-0.43	5.66	7.50	15.22
2001-02	6.14	1.40	-	-	0.50	0.59	-0.56	6.40	-1.78	12.69
2002-03	6.86	2.37	-	-	0.14	0.96	-0.97	5.78	3.80	18.94
2003-04	19.27	4.95	-	-	18.41	2.63	-1.47	9.34	-	53.13
2004-05	10.24	-0.11	-	-	-	-3.07	-0.33	-33.51	-	-26.78
2005-06	52.80	0.56	-	-	-	0.29	-	21.12	-	74.77
2006-07	32.08	-0.96	-	-	-	-0.79	-	42.26	-	72.59
2007-08	73.39	2.95	-	-	-	-0.38	-	21.78	-	97.74
2008-09	26.17	13.17	-	-	-	5.56	-	59.54	-	104.44
2009-10	54.37	31.30	-	-	-	12.88	-	48.71	-	147.26
2010-11	42.42	-24.17	-	-	-	-5.20	-	-169.88	-	-156.83
2011-12	4.22	-3.64	-	-	-	3.31	-	-30.98	-	-27.09
2012-13	44.99	-0.46	-	-	-	13.77	-	13.12	7.84	79.26
2013-14	63.49	-20.13	-	-	-	3.01	-	22.72	-12.01	57.08
2014-15	-1.53	5.70	-	-	-	-15.65	-	-10.45	0.51	-21.42
2015-16	259.49	12.67	-	-	-	2.05	-	10.09	3.79	288.09
2016-17	400.80	11.62	-	-	-	13.35	-	64.34	-0.28	489.83
2017-18	390.17	18.90	-	-	-	9.83	-	-46.70	19.95	392.15

MF : Mutual Fund

SBI : State Bank of India

FI : Financial Institution

BOI : Bank of India

PNB : Punjab National Bank

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

2. All Schemes of Indian Bank MF, BOI MF, PNB MF and GIC MF have been transferred to other mutual funds.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 71 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS

(₹ Billion)

Year	UTI	Bank-sponsored mutual funds	FI-sponsored mutual funds	Private sector mutual funds	Total (2 to 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978-79	1.02	-	-	-	1.02
1979-80	0.58	-	-	-	0.58
1980-81	0.52	-	-	-	0.52
1981-82	1.57	-	-	-	1.57
1982-83	1.67	-	-	-	1.67
1983-84	3.30	-	-	-	3.30
1984-85	7.56	-	-	-	7.56
1985-86	8.92	-	-	-	8.92
1986-87	12.61	-	-	-	12.61
1987-88	20.59	2.50	-	-	23.09
1988-89	38.55	3.20	-	-	41.75
1989-90	55.84	8.89	3.15	-	67.88
1990-91	45.53	23.52	6.04	-	75.09
1991-92	86.85	21.40	4.28	-	112.53
1992-93	110.57	12.04	7.60	-	130.21
1993-94	92.97	1.48	2.38	15.60	112.43
1994-95	86.11	7.66	5.76	13.22	112.75
1995-96	-63.14	1.13	2.35	1.33	-58.33
1996-97	-30.43	0.07	1.37	8.64	-20.35
1997-98	28.75	2.37	2.04	7.49	40.65
1998-99	1.70	-0.89	5.47	20.67	26.95
1999-00	45.48	3.36	2.96	169.38	221.18
2000-01	3.22	2.49	12.73	92.92	111.36
2001-02	-72.84	8.63	4.06	161.34	101.19
2002-03	-94.34	10.33	8.61	121.22	45.82
2003-04	10.50	45.26	7.87	415.10	478.73
2004-05	-24.67	7.06	-33.84	79.33	27.88
2005-06	34.24	53.65	21.12	415.81	524.82
2006-07	73.26	30.33	42.26	794.77	940.62
2007-08	106.78	75.97	21.78	1382.24	1586.77
2008-09	-41.12	44.89	59.54	-305.38	-242.08
2009-10	156.53	98.55	48.71	479.68	783.47
2010-11	-166.36	13.04	-169.88	-162.81	-486.00
2011-12	-31.79	3.89	-30.98	-395.25	-454.13
2012-13	46.29	67.08	22.41	652.84	788.62
2013-14	4.01	48.45	25.72	467.61	545.79
2014-15	-12.78	-11.48	-9.94	1063	1028.80
2015-16	154.16	274.21	13.88	875.33	1317.58
2016-17	201.46	425.77	64.06	2742.89	3434.18
2017-18	-12.61	418.90	-26.75	2342.71	2722.25

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

2. For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes. Data from 1977-78 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period. Data for the year 1996-97 excludes re-investment sales. Data for net sales at face value (excluding premium) during 1993-94, 1994-95, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-2000, 2000-01 and 2001-02 are ₹ 74.53 billion, ₹ 68 billion, ₹ 28.77 billion, ₹ 8.55 billion, ₹ 25.92 billion, ₹ 13 billion, ₹ 57.62 billion, ₹ 12.01 billion and ₹ 61.19 billion, respectively.

3. Data for UTI for 2003-04 relates to UTI Mutual Fund for the period from February 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India. Subsequent annual data (from 2004-05 onwards) pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : UTI and Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 72 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY PRIVATE SECTOR MUTUAL FUNDS

		(₹ Billion)													
	Mutual Fund/Year	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	AIG Global Investment Mutual Fund	-	-	-	31.65	-17.12	-6.78	-3.19	-0.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Alliance Capital MF	-10.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Anagram Wellington MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Apple Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	AXIS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	24.49	19.02	13.28	21.04	42.31	72.57	83.19	161.40	70.75
6.	Benchmark Mutual Fund	3.77	2.37	25.66	30.56	-11.03	6.24	17.03	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
7.	BOI AXA Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	1.83	3.47	-3.26	-0.76	2.58	12.06	6.56	-1.61	16.28	9.05
8.	Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Ltd. (ABSLAMC)	11.15	20.67	42.03	138.31	66.44	124.92	-47.46	-18.07	75.03	86.51	172.15	66.46	453.82	306.18
9.	BNP Paribus MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3.69	-17.11	-0.49	-3.12	-7.54	12.12	-0.42	16.20
10.	Baroda Pioneer MF	-	-	-	-0.38	5.56	12.88	-5.20	3.31	13.77	3.01	-15.65	2.05	13.35	9.83
11.	CRB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	2.95	13.17	31.30	-24.17	-3.64	-0.46	-20.13	5.70	12.67	11.62	18.90
12.	Deutsche Mutual Fund	-2.94	6.49	31.85	35.75	-23.80	-8.61	-16.51	27.65	46.85	6.46	-10.27	-	0.00	0.00
13.	DSP Blackrock MF	1.05	44.09	14.25	46.55	-2.03	7.15	81.24	-10.21	24.41	-36.47	-26.17	23.62	205.83	122.85
14.	Dundee Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
15.	Edelweiss Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-15.77	0.10	1.35	-0.10	1.65	-1.29	-0.44	6.54	7.80	-11.87	45.90
16.	Quant Mutual Fund	-0.04	0.11	-	0.61	0.70	0.16	0.03	-0.05	-0.23	9.33	-0.21	0.00	-1.05	-0.48
17.	Fidelity Mutual Fund	-	24.39	14.13	20.50	2.33	-23.55	5.61	-9.65	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
18.	First India Mutual Fund	-1.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
19.	Fortis Mutual Funds	8.48	15.53	20.40	17.81	-13.74	-7.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
20.	Franklin Templeton MF	-9.67	-18.28	43.34	17.53	-26.50	57.76	-17.69	3.06	35.26	43.56	100.40	-25.90	95.90	83.69
21.	Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.03	0.19	1.05	20.01	8.24	-15.07	0.00	0.00
22.	HB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
23.	HDFC Mutual Fund	-0.55	33.35	71.40	157.89	74.40	113.58	-25.91	-114.72	52.67	52.82	165.43	150.45	371.12	467.09
24.	HSBC Mutual Fund	12.82	18.00	19.54	17.03	-38.72	-49.43	-14.39	-3.72	7.98	14.89	-2.82	-7.69	-0.99	2.72
25.	ICICI Prudential MF	1.70	56.35	137.85	121.38	-47.15	103.72	-12.19	-28.51	97.56	132.64	242.24	226.63	480.55	406.42
26.	IDFC Mutual Fund	-2.57	16.46	15.47	-15.77	-0.61	66.03	-7.47	15.36	64.18	34.10	39.95	-20.76	15.80	50.92
27.	IL&FS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.63	1.88	4.03	0.00	1.40
28.	ING Mutual Fund	-3.92	6.66	7.62	41.66	-53.13	-9.62	5.80	1.23	-1.49	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
29.	ITC Classic Thread. MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
30.	Invesco MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2.46	24.03	-22.50	52.77	-3.82
31.	Jardine Fleming MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
32.	JM Mutual Fund	3.86	-14.65	4.53	86.19	-49.03	13.95	-35.90	-0.45	-2.76	-0.66	51.00	64.04	-6.32	121.24
33.	JP Morgan Mutual Fund	-	-	-	22.13	3.24	0.58	-3.12	13.21	72.28	-22.65	-13.69	-55.90	0.00	0.00
34.	Kotak Mahindra MF	10.66	24.32	12.38	31.28	9.39	46.02	-12.26	-48.77	48.26	-20.85	57.65	127.48	274.14	210.12
35.	L&T Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-8.53	12.46	5.87	-12.08	6.46	55.27	-4.43	33.62	115.67	177.96
36.	Lotus Mutual Fund	-	-	11.67	56.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
37.	LIC Mutual Find	-	-	-	21.78	59.54	48.71	-169.88	-30.98	13.12	22.72	-10.45	10.09	64.34	-46.70

Continued

TABLE 72 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY PRIVATE SECTOR MUTUAL FUNDS (Concl.d.)

Mutual Fund/Year	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
38. Mirae Asset Mutual Fund	-	-	-	11.89	-12.27	-1.01	0.70	1.10	0.61	1.53	6.45	16.89	33.85	82.46
39. Mahindra MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.75	10.03
40. Morgan Stanley MF	-	-	-	-	-3.72	-4.24	-2.89	0.67	2.41	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
41. Motilal Oswal MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.43	22.67	75.38
42. Essel Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-8.02	-14.58	0.15	-1.04	4.39
43. Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
44. Pinbridge Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
45. Principal Mutual Fund	18.95	1.44	28.62	21.72	-51.55	-11.34	-14.87	-8.73	-3.24	-4.00	4.69	-13.87	1.91	15.28
46. Quantum Mutual Fund	-	0.11	0.46	-0.03	0.05	0.06	0.17	0.48	0.72	0.52	1.17	0.77	2.06	0.86
47. Reliance Nippon Life MF	18.50	150.34	225.81	401.87	-88.63	14.29	-81.78	-188.04	82.29	15.44	155.81	162.15	316.69	65.64
48. Sahara Mutual Fund	-	0.07	-1.11	-0.14	0.13	5.96	-6.54	7.14	-7.18	-0.60	-0.84	-0.36	-0.48	-0.12
49. SBI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	73.39	26.17	54.37	42.42	4.22	44.99	63.49	-1.53	259.49	400.80	390.17
50. Shriram Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.23	0.03	0.07	-0.03	-0.02
51. SREI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
52. Sun F&C Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. Sundaram MF	-1.80	5.88	44.18	40.13	11.88	-13.23	2.93	0.62	7.28	20.28	3.42	17.41	27.29	7.70
54. Tata Mutual Fund	23.88	13.79	22.91	65.40	-28.72	1.28	-14.90	-14.64	24.78	28.79	18.35	49.62	56.04	21.50
55. Taurus Mutual Fund	-0.45	-0.43	0.31	-0.37	0.42	11.55	5.88	-5.21	-2.97	-7.44	2.12	-2.32	-9.69	0.55
56. UTI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	106.78	-41.12	156.53	-166.36	-31.79	39.38	4.01	-12.78	154.16	201.46	-12.61
57. Union KBC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.03	-2.59	-0.63	6.73	5.80
58. PPFAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	0.70	0.56	-0.29	1.55
59. DHFL Pramerica MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.91	0.40	-60.53	23.15	-38.24
60. IIFCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	0.00	2.00
61. IDBI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-12.01	0.51	3.79	-0.28	19.95
62. INDIABULLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.28	3.24	18.13	22.88	-2.56
63. IIFL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.35	1.12	1.32	0.76	2.32
Total	80.71	407.06	793.30	1586.74	-242.05	783.51	-486.00	-454.14	764.85	545.80	1018.53	1310.05	3434.17	2722.25

Notes : Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective mutual funds, SEBI and AMFI.

TABLE 73 : AGGREGATE PUBLIC DEPOSITS OF THE NBFCs

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (End-March)	NBFCs		RNBCs		Total Public Deposits (3+5)
	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1997-98	1420	135.72	9	102.49	238.20
1998-99	1536	97.85	11	106.44	204.29
1999-00	996	83.38	9	110.04	193.42
2000-01	974	64.59	7	116.25	180.85
2001-02	905	59.33	5	128.89	188.22
2002-03	870	50.35	5	150.65	201.00
2003-04	774	43.17	3	153.27	196.44
2004-05	700	39.26	3	166.00	205.26
2005-06	428	24.48	3	201.75	226.23
2006-07	401	20.77	3	226.22	246.99
2007-08	364	20.42	2	223.58	244.00
2008-09	336	19.71	2	195.95	215.66
2009-10	308	28.31	2	145.21	173.52
2010-11	297	40.98	2	79.02	120.00
2011-12	271	57.35	2	42.65	100.00
2012-13	254	70.85	2	38.17	109.02
2013-14	240	108.08	2	35.82	143.90
2014-15	220	289.41	2	31.83	321.24
2015-16	202	270.69	1	15.58	286.27
2016-17	178	306.24	1	15.52	321.76
2017-18 P	168	319.05	1	15.50	334.55

NBFC : Non-Banking Financial Company

RNBC : Residuary Non-Banking Company

P : Provisional

Note : NBFCs here include Deposit taking NBFCs (NBFCs-D), Mutual Benefit Financial Companies (MBFCs)/ Notified Nidhis, Mutual Benefit Companies (MBCs)/ Potential Nidhis, etc. till 2004-05 and only NBFCs-D thereafter.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 74 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

Year	Equity Shares		Preference Shares		Debentures		Total		Of total capital issues				Of total capital issues			
									Prospectus		Rights		New		Existing	
									No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issue	Amount								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1979	-	1.13	-	0.01	-	0.67	189	1.80	118	0.98	71	0.82	70	0.53	119	1.27
1980	-	0.89	-	0.02	-	0.73	237	1.64	167	1.02	70	0.62	141	0.58	96	1.06
1981-82	357	3.05	5	0.03	73	2.90	435	5.98	345	4.90	90	1.08	256	2.33	179	3.66
1982-83	570	2.59	8	0.02	66	4.45	644	7.06	559	3.97	85	3.09	498	2.15	146	4.91
1983-84	734	3.82	7	0.02	53	4.54	794	8.38	705	3.60	89	4.77	651	2.95	143	5.42
1984-85	402	3.63	5	0.00	64	6.93	471	10.56	405	3.96	66	6.60	338	3.09	133	7.47
1985-86	758	8.98	9	0.01	83	8.46	850	17.45	721	8.93	129	8.53	536	6.27	314	11.18
1986-87	424	10.08	3	0.01	94	15.73	521	25.81	414	13.73	107	12.08	244	7.35	277	18.46
1987-88	174	11.05	5	0.07	46	6.76	225	17.88	140	7.16	85	10.72	83	3.18	142	14.70
1988-89	256	10.34	6	0.03	79	21.88	341	32.25	191	15.71	150	16.54	121	12.33	220	19.92
1989-90	269	12.20	4	0.08	134	52.82	407	65.10	190	31.54	217	33.56	102	6.13	305	58.97
1990-91	246	12.84	3	0.13	115	30.15	364	43.12	152	20.48	212	22.64	86	7.37	278	35.75
1991-92	366	19.16	3	0.02	145	42.75	514	61.93	210	21.14	304	40.79	94	9.41	420	52.52
1992-93	868	99.53	1	0.01	171	98.50	1040	198.03	531	70.77	509	127.26	188	33.11	852	164.92
1993-94	983	99.60	1	0.00	149	93.70	1133	193.30	753	115.47	380	77.84	244	55.80	889	137.50
1994-95	1548	174.14	9	1.31	121	88.71	1678	264.17	1328	196.77	350	67.40	368	64.65	1310	199.52
1995-96	1591	118.77	9	1.50	63	39.70	1663	159.98	1405	103.32	258	56.66	577	31.17	1086	128.81
1996-97	801	61.01	5	0.75	32	42.33	838	104.10	727	77.48	111	26.61	367	22.70	471	81.39
1997-98	89	11.62	1	0.04	12	19.72	102	31.38	54	14.11	48	17.27	27	6.75	75	24.63
1998-99	33	25.63	3	0.60	12	23.91	48	50.13	24	26.02	24	24.11	7	0.58	41	49.55
1999-00	69	27.53	-	0.00	10	24.01	79	51.53	55	40.28	24	11.25	10	2.22	69	49.31
2000-01	128	26.08	2	1.42	9	30.68	139	58.18	118	52.91	21	5.28	111	23.12	28	35.06
2001-02	6	8.60	-	0.00	13	48.32	19	56.92	14	49.80	5	7.12	4	0.88	15	56.04
2002-03	5	4.60	-	0.00	4	14.18	9	18.78	6	14.07	3	4.71	3	2.07	6	16.71
2003-04	35	24.71	-	0.00	3	12.51	38	37.22	16	27.15	22	10.07	9	13.84	29	23.38
2004-05	51	114.52	-	0.00	3	16.27	54	130.79	28	96.36	26	34.44	22	47.78	32	83.01
2005-06	128	208.99	1	0.10	2	2.45	131	211.54	95	169.37	36	42.17	77	102.64	54	108.90
2006-07	114	297.56	-	0.00	3	8.50	117	306.03	81	271.75	36	34.28	72	256.62	45	49.41
2007-08	111	568.48	1	54.81	2	8.09	115	636.38	86	479.78	29	156.60	80	370.88	35	265.49
2008-09	45	146.71	-	0.00	1	15.00	46	161.71	22	35.33	24	126.37	21	20.33	25	141.37
2009-10	67	252.99	-	0.00	4	26.80	71	279.79	42	196.60	29	83.19	36	144.81	35	134.98
2010-11	70	248.30	-	0.00	6	26.30	76	274.60	57	223.00	19	51.50	49	161.49	27	113.07
2011-12	49	81.52	-	0.00	14	75.30	63	156.82	47	133.07	16	23.75	33	57.77	30	99.03
2012-13	48	138.85	-	0.00	6	22.17	54	161.00	38	71.60	16	89.45	32	49.39	22	111.62
2013-14	53	58.12	-	0.00	17	58.69	70	116.81	55	71.05	15	45.76	38	12.36	32	104.45
2014-15	63	93.15	-	0.00	23	77.41	86	170.56	69	107.80	17	62.76	46	30.39	40	140.17
2015-16	87	240.02	-	0.00	9	27.14	96	267.16	82	169.69	14	97.47	73	142.55	23	124.61
2016-17	116	303.58	-	0.00	16	295.47	132	599.05	121	576.13	11	22.91	104	280.56	28	318.49
2017-18	214	679.93	-	0.00	7	49.53	221	729.46	200	515.55	21	213.91	192	465.89	29	263.56

Notes : New : All IPO's Existing : NCD & Rights

1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

2. Up to 1980, data are on January-December basis and from 1981 to 2016, on April-March basis.

3. In conformity with the Controller of Capital issues, the 'initial' and 'further' capital issues were changed to 'new' and 'existing' along with conceptual changes from 1971.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India.

**TABLE 75 :TAX-FREE AND TAXABLE BONDS OF PUBLIC SECTOR
UNDERTAKINGS**

(₹ Billion)			
Year	Tax-free Bonds	Taxable Bonds	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1993-94	14.14	41.72	55.86
1994-95	11.98	18.72	30.70
1995-96	5.47	17.44	22.91
1996-97	0.67	33.27	33.94
1997-98	5.70	24.12	29.83
1998-99	4.06	39.57	43.63
1999-00	4.00	82.97	86.97
2000-01	6.62	159.69	166.32
2001-02	2.74	141.62	144.36
2002-03	2.86	72.43	75.29
2003-04	-	54.43	54.43
2004-05	-	75.91	75.91
2005-06	-	48.46	48.46
2006-07	-	103.25	103.25
2007-08	-	134.04	134.04
2008-09	-	205.46	205.46
2009-10	19.26	464.83	484.09
2010-11	16.42	587.91	604.33
2011-12	280.82	599.83	880.65
2012-13	148.60	378.57	527.17
2013-14	342.44	166.21	508.65
2014-15	-	372.83	372.83
2015-16	435.00	90.05	525.05
2016-17	-	79.90	79.90
2017-18	-	180.46	180.46

Notes :

1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.
2. The data for the table include both public issues of bonds and privately placed bonds.
3. The data for the table also contains issues wherein tax benefit is provided under either of section 80CCF or section 10 of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Sources :

1. Respective public sector undertakings for years up to 1997-98 and merchant bankers and prospectus thereafter.
2. Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

**TABLE 76 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

(₹ Billion)										
Year	IDBI		IFCI		ICICI		SIDBI		IIBI	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	11.25	7.53	1.38	0.91	2.04	1.36	-	-	0.15	0.13
1980-81	16.91	12.59	2.07	1.09	3.14	1.85	-	-	0.19	0.17
1981-82	18.35	15.04	2.18	1.69	3.02	2.65	-	-	0.50	0.28
1982-83	19.27	15.95	2.30	1.96	3.92	2.82	-	-	0.62	0.38
1983-84	23.91	19.76	3.22	2.25	5.08	3.34	-	-	0.70	0.41
1984-85	33.54	21.99	4.15	2.73	6.21	3.93	-	-	1.11	0.55
1985-86	36.56	27.98	4.99	4.04	7.08	4.82	-	-	0.75	0.68
1986-87	45.66	32.59	7.98	4.52	11.18	6.96	-	-	1.49	0.95
1987-88	52.89	40.05	9.23	6.57	12.32	7.71	-	-	1.87	1.02
1988-89	44.11	33.82	16.36	9.98	19.78	10.86	-	-	2.09	1.17
1989-90	72.69	51.21	18.17	11.22	28.51	13.57	-	-	1.47	1.41
1990-91	62.78	45.01	24.30	15.74	37.44	19.68	24.09	18.39	2.35	1.54
1991-92	65.90	57.69	24.21	16.04	40.95	23.51	28.46	20.27	2.78	1.85
1992-93	92.49	67.11	23.48	17.33	57.72	33.15	29.09	21.46	2.94	1.84
1993-94	120.86	80.96	37.46	21.63	84.91	44.13	33.56	26.73	4.26	1.89
1994-95	181.99	106.72	57.20	28.39	145.28	68.79	47.06	33.90	7.78	3.98
1995-96	164.76	106.95	103.00	45.63	145.95	71.20	60.66	48.01	8.97	5.29
1996-97	156.34	114.68	72.12	51.57	140.84	111.81	64.85	45.85	8.16	5.50
1997-98	239.82	151.70	76.93	56.50	247.18	158.07	74.84	52.41	20.61	11.53
1998-99	237.45	144.70	44.45	48.19	323.71	192.25	88.80	62.85	21.75	16.89
1999-00	269.67	170.59	20.80	32.72	435.23	258.36	102.65	69.64	23.38	14.40
2000-01	268.33	174.77	17.67	21.57	558.15	316.65	108.21	64.41	21.02	17.10
2001-02	158.68	110.13	7.78	10.74	362.29	258.31	90.26	59.19	13.22	10.68
2002-03	58.98	66.15	19.60	17.80	-	-	109.04	67.89	12.07	10.92
2003-04	39.38	49.86	13.92	2.78	-	-	82.46	44.14	24.12	22.52
2004-05	107.99	61.83	-	0.91	-	-	90.91	61.88	-	-
2005-06	-	-	-	1.87	-	-	119.75	91.00	-	-
2006-07	-	-	10.50	5.50	-	-	111.02	102.25	-	-
2007-08	-	-	25.51	22.80	-	-	161.46	150.99	-	-
2008-09	-	-	40.15	33.12	-	-	292.17	283.18	-	-
2009-10	.	.	70.07	60.45	.	.	355.45	319.42	.	.
2010-11	.	.	122.60	84.00	.	.	422.14	387.96	.	.
2011-12	.	.	46.74	56.80	.	.	433.40	418.12	.	.
2012-13	-	-	22.19	15.04	-	-	411.20	406.82	-	-
2013-14	-	-	100.98	86.83	-	-	530.33	523.21	-	-
2014-15	-	-	122.30	86.87	-	-	550.39	531.38	-	-
2015-16	-	-	108.95	74.88	-	-	561.11	559.49	-	-
2016-17	-	-	79.23	30.53	-	-	405.95	394.85	-	-
2017-18	-	-	72.16	44.34	-	-	594.65	590.59	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 76 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Contd.)

Year	(₹ Billion)									
	SCICI		IVCF		ICICI Venture		TFCI		LIC	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1979-80	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.80	0.71
1980-81	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.70	0.66
1981-82	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	1.66	1.36
1982-83	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	1.37	0.87
1983-84	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	1.67	1.41
1984-85	-	-	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	-	2.20	1.62
1985-86	-	-	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-	3.84	2.62
1986-87	-	-	0.03	0.03	-	-	-	-	3.64	3.90
1987-88	1.44	0.61	0.04	0.04	-	-	-	-	3.63	3.42
1988-89	3.12	1.38	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.03	-	-	6.60	4.42
1989-90	3.21	2.26	0.06	0.05	0.12	0.10	0.53	0.13	5.78	4.55
1990-91	3.32	1.67	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.85	0.39	6.88	4.27
1991-92	4.09	1.71	0.11	0.08	0.17	0.18	1.04	0.48	15.15	10.22
1992-93	7.61	4.86	0.09	0.10	0.23	0.23	1.25	0.60	17.40	13.95
1993-94	16.98	10.07	0.07	0.09	0.30	0.22	1.60	0.79	16.64	7.94
1994-95	37.20	14.41	0.13	0.13	1.20	0.98	2.29	1.37	17.90	13.43
1995-96	50.49	24.65	0.30	0.15	0.54	0.47	2.72	1.67	23.42	25.30
1996-97	-	-	0.31	0.21	0.17	0.25	3.04	1.83	28.21	29.61
1997-98	-	-	0.10	0.18	0.23	0.20	3.20	1.87	34.73	39.10
1998-99	-	-	0.11	0.10	0.19	0.18	2.11	1.32	48.30	48.25
1999-00	-	-	0.08	0.12	1.56	1.36	0.82	1.12	68.26	56.34
2000-01	-	-	0.04	0.03	2.30	1.90	1.06	0.61	108.67	70.95
2001-02	-	-	0.03	0.04	7.74	7.78	0.95	0.87	67.42	89.14
2002-03	-	-	0.02	0.02	3.91	3.94	0.84	0.95	43.33	62.06
2003-04	-	-	-	-	3.80	3.61	0.60	0.35	219.74	157.82
2004-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.11	0.72	93.40	79.54
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.33	0.88	151.65	112.00
2006-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.45	1.20	181.27	270.17
2007-08	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.66	1.89	384.55	272.64
2008-09	-	-	0.16	0.07	-	-	5.81	2.76	708.55	618.12
2009-10	.	.	0.20	0.27	.	.	5.70	2.93	630.07	531.49
2010-11	.	.	1.58	1.30	.	.	7.38	3.79	438.08	389.05
2011-12	.	.	3.08	2.86	.	.	7.80	5.63	531.51	507.09
2012-13	-	-	2.86	2.81	-	-	4.23	3.43	430.14	448.86
2013-14	-	-	2.15	2.25	-	-	7.67	4.41	342.12	303.78
2014-15	-	-	4.26	2.98	-	-	8.84	5.84	461.63	401.99
2015-16	-	-	4.14	3.43	-	-	7.08	4.48	413.11	393.68
2016-17	-	-	2.85	2.33	-	-	11.56	6.69	686.96	336.75
2017-18	-	-	0.57	0.57	-	-	14.51	8.71	861.84	637.93

(Continued)

**TABLE 76 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	UTI		GIC		SFCs		SIDCs		Total	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1979-80	0.75	0.64	0.66	0.52	2.64	1.85	1.58	0.85	21.25	14.50
1980-81	0.40	0.51	0.31	0.44	3.71	2.48	2.16	1.25	29.60	21.03
1981-82	0.86	0.63	0.50	0.34	5.10	3.18	3.00	1.91	35.17	27.09
1982-83	1.28	0.72	0.93	0.45	6.12	4.04	2.97	2.08	38.77	29.27
1983-84	1.66	1.39	1.09	0.85	6.45	4.36	3.65	2.37	47.42	36.14
1984-85	3.57	2.36	1.44	1.11	7.43	4.98	4.78	2.98	64.46	42.24
1985-86	6.97	5.29	1.53	1.07	10.09	6.09	5.27	3.64	77.10	56.24
1986-87	4.65	4.18	1.53	1.32	12.11	7.92	5.70	4.26	93.97	66.60
1987-88	9.66	7.07	0.98	1.04	13.05	9.43	6.42	4.49	111.51	81.43
1988-89	18.78	10.55	1.23	1.15	13.91	10.55	7.22	4.72	133.33	88.67
1989-90	12.03	10.18	2.11	1.80	15.14	11.57	6.91	5.45	166.73	113.48
1990-91	28.10	22.41	3.37	1.70	18.64	12.71	8.24	5.98	220.55	149.68
1991-92	38.14	29.06	6.96	2.80	21.90	15.37	10.09	6.79	259.94	186.07
1992-93	103.03	74.69	5.59	5.36	20.15	15.57	9.73	6.95	370.81	263.21
1993-94	83.33	66.12	8.24	4.70	19.09	15.63	9.18	7.01	436.48	287.92
1994-95	75.23	47.91	6.89	3.79	27.02	18.81	15.89	10.51	623.06	353.12
1995-96	36.86	30.07	12.16	9.65	41.89	29.61	19.51	11.89	671.22	410.54
1996-97	36.33	32.37	12.73	9.25	35.45	27.83	18.11	15.02	576.65	445.76
1997-98	45.33	35.58	11.73	11.44	26.26	21.10	17.95	14.16	798.90	553.84
1998-99	38.99	34.36	13.15	13.86	18.64	16.25	22.81	21.76	860.45	600.97
1999-00	68.45	51.62	21.42	19.68	23.95	18.43	16.48	17.41	1052.74	711.78
2000-01	67.70	46.00	10.47	10.98	29.11	19.79	20.80	16.64	1213.52	761.39
2001-02	9.91	12.70	15.05	14.66	22.10	17.50	-	-	755.42	591.73
2002-03	3.07	4.15	13.25	12.82	18.56	14.54	9.24	12.50	291.89	273.73
2003-04	-	-	12.23	12.07	11.34	8.57	-	-	407.59	301.73
2004-05	-	-	10.64	10.17	-	-	-	-	304.04	215.06
2005-06	-	-	3.93	5.71	-	-	-	-	276.65	211.46
2006-07	-	-	7.35	7.40	-	-	-	-	312.59	386.53
2007-08	-	-	12.15	11.96	-	-	-	-	587.33	460.29
2008-09	-	-	5.45	5.45	-	-	-	-	1052.28	942.70
2009-10	.	.	6.11	6.11	.	.	.	.	1067.60	920.67
2010-11	.	.	12.37	12.37	.	.	.	.	1004.15	878.47
2011-12	.	.	12.59	12.59	.	.	.	.	1035.12	1003.09
2012-13	-	-	17.66	17.66	-	-	-	-	888.28	894.62
2013-14	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	983.25	920.48
2014-15	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	1147.42	1029.06
2015-16	-	-	0.22	0.22	-	-	-	-	1094.60	1036.18
2016-17	-	-	0.25	0.25	-	-	-	-	1186.81	771.39
2017-18	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	1543.72	1282.14

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.
2. Totals are adjusted for inter-institutional flows.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Report on Development Banking of the erstwhile, Industrial Development Bank of India and respective financial institutions.

TABLE 77 : INVESTMENTS BY LIC

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Sector-wise				Instrument-wise of which		Total (2 to 5)
	Public	Private	Joint	Co-operative	Stock Exchange Securities	Loans	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1987	102.59	14.08	0.87	10.59	79.30	48.65	128.13
1988	118.37	16.25	0.88	11.62	92.31	54.12	147.12
1989	140.32	19.73	0.97	12.40	109.32	50.56	173.43
1990	164.04	26.41	1.26	13.33	129.19	72.58	205.04
1991	199.80	33.10	1.65	14.44	158.71	74.17	249.00
1992	244.25	42.40	1.75	15.63	190.57	109.42	304.02
1993	289.83	53.97	2.84	16.58	230.83	115.85	363.22
1994	362.47	58.94	3.05	17.16	295.36	128.76	441.62
1995	443.19	70.17	3.50	17.93	374.20	141.69	534.80
1996	540.03	88.14	3.80	18.59	470.86	180.86	650.57
1997	659.17	95.89	4.90	19.42	588.51	167.51	779.38
1998	792.36	118.34	5.00	20.30	725.37	184.90	936.00
1999	964.11	150.48	5.49	20.95	908.24	261.10	1141.03
2000	1170.59	192.68	5.76	21.29	1140.32	289.26	1390.32
2001	1412.56	227.80	8.00	21.68	1401.06	321.55	1670.04
2002	1805.74	237.08	7.93	21.29	1789.43	349.13	2072.03
2003	2195.97	294.07	6.85	20.82	2224.49	275.40	2517.70
2004	2717.79	519.24	9.60	20.80	2975.66	318.00	3267.41
2005	3220.22	684.85	12.70	14.08	3556.35	375.30	3931.85
2006	3788.07	1051.48	19.15	13.56	4505.57	371.35	4872.27
2007	4338.10	842.94	0.75	35.55	4804.27	413.08	5217.35
2008	5033.88	1284.68	0.74	38.18	5904.67	452.81	6357.48
2009	5720.50	1871.41	0.72	36.29	7157.10	471.81	7628.92
2010	6783.74	2361.35	0.71	36.67	8720.62	458.55	9182.47
2011	7990.09	2675.18	0.82	36.67	10264.92	437.84	10702.76
2012	8996.55	3005.10	0.85	35.67	11623.88	414.30	12038.18
2013	10187.81	3293.08	0.86	8.22	13073.33	416.64	13489.96
2014	11942.61	3160.24	0.94	7.54	14688.86	422.47	15111.33
2015	13697.13	3379.97	0.94	6.85	16680.47	404.42	17084.89
2016	15788.42	3458.52	0.96	11.59	18911.61	347.88	19259.49
2017	17973.69	3857.29	0.94	9.86	21525.92	315.86	21841.78
2018	20464.32	3952.96	1.08	8.38	24154.96	271.78	24426.74

Notes : 1. Data for 2018 are provisional.

2. Instrument-wise loans for the years 2003 to 2018 exclude policy loans, loans to HPF, money market investments and foreign investments.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 78 : ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF MUTUAL FUNDS

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Amount
1	2
2002	1005.94
2003	1092.99
2004	1396.16
2005	1496.00
2006	2318.62
2007	3262.92
2008	5051.52
2009	4173.00
2010	6139.79
2011	5922.50
2012	5872.17
2013	7014.43
2014	8252.40
2015	10827.57
2016	12328.24
2017	17546.19
2018	21360.36

Note : Data for 2018 are provisional.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India and Association of Mutual Funds in India.

TABLE 79 : OPERATIONS OF HDFC

(₹ Billion)			
Year	Loan Approvals/ Sanctions	Loan Disbursements	Housing Loan Outstanding (end Year)
1	2	3	4
1987-88	3.05	2.35	6.55
1988-89	3.33	2.55	8.45
1989-90	6.03	4.89	12.22
1990-91	8.14	6.69	17.27
1991-92	7.12	6.28	21.30
1992-93	8.59	7.20	25.62
1993-94	10.25	8.89	30.71
1994-95	14.95	12.12	37.48
1995-96	20.72	16.84	47.41
1996-97	25.22	21.01	57.09
1997-98	32.51	27.54	69.44
1998-99	40.72	34.24	82.19
1999-00	53.05	44.93	100.63
2000-01	68.80	58.03	132.25
2001-02	90.41	76.17	171.69
2002-03	117.32	99.51	217.50
2003-04	152.16	126.97	279.74
2004-05	197.15	162.07	360.12
2005-06	256.34	206.79	449.90
2006-07	333.32	261.78	565.12
2007-08	425.20	328.75	729.98
2008-09	491.66	396.50	851.98
2009-10	606.11	504.13	979.67
2010-11	751.85	603.14	1171.27
2011-12	901.54	711.13	1408.75
2012-13	1032.60	824.52	1700.46
2013-14	1152.12	924.55	1971.00
2014-15	1280.61	1057.80	2281.81
2015-16	1183.27	1103.74	2592.24
2016-17	1458.36	1453.84	2994.21
2017-18	1662.63	1712.27	3594.41

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

2. Data are on July-June basis up to 1987-88 and on April-March basis thereafter.

Source : Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd.

**TABLE 80 : NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(₹ Billion)				
Year	No. of Schemes Sanctioned	Total Financial Assistance Sanctioned	NABARD's Commitment	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	34722	96.57	79.09	54.27
1985-86	42557	114.23	93.35	66.19
1986-87	52620	131.89	107.49	79.53
1987-88	62615	157.50	127.84	94.35
1988-89	69652	175.10	141.65	107.05
1989-90	78863	203.56	161.81	124.07
1990-91	89513	231.64	182.99	143.10
1991-92	96219	261.21	205.36	163.64
1992-93	102712	301.25	234.31	187.23
1993-94	109526	344.50	266.64	214.68
1994-95	116880	392.78	304.42	244.79
1995-96	118029	422.36	324.32	275.43
1996-97	118949	476.35	362.33	310.66
1997-98	119579	521.33	395.77	349.88
1998-99	120020	577.89	442.53	395.09
1999-00	120373	641.45	496.17	447.24
2000-01	121097 (724)	712.41 (70.96)	560.32 (64.15)	508.82 (61.58)
2001-02	122058 (961)	787.75 (75.34)	628.58 (68.26)	575.65 (66.83)
2002-03	122555 (497)	869.50 (81.75)	703.89 (75.31)	649.84 (74.19)
2003-04	130181 (7626)	952.99 (83.49)	781.28 (77.39)	725.89 (76.05)
2004-05	130342 (161)	1045.76 (92.77)	867.22 (85.94)	811.66 (85.77)
2005-06	130474 (132)	1134.42 (88.66)	953.85 (86.63)	897.88 (86.22)
2006-07	130543 (69)	1230.73 (96.31)	1041.83 (87.98)	985.83 (87.95)
2007-08	130564 (21)	1327.77 (97.04)	1132.29 (90.46)	1076.29 (90.46)
2008-09	130592 (28)	1443.98 (116.21)	1237.64 (105.35)	1181.64 (105.35)
2009-10	130595 (3)	1567.06 (123.08)	1357.73 (120.09)	1301.73 (120.09)
2010-11	130598 (3)	1714.44 (147.38)	1492.59 (134.86)	1436.59 (134.86)
2011-12	130600 (2)	1872.02 (157.58)	1646.81 (154.22)	1590.81 (154.22)
2012-13	130601 (1)	2052.64 (180.62)	1823.55 (176.74)	1767.55 (176.74)
2013-14	130604 (3)	2271.69 (219.05)	2038.41 (214.86)	1982.41 (214.86)
2014-15	130604 (0)	2594.13 (322.44)	2352.68 (314.27)	2296.68 (314.27)
2015-16	130604 (0)	3084.57 (490.44)	2833.32 (480.64)	2777.32 (480.64)
2016-17	130604 (0)	3635.55 (550.98)	3368.38 (535.06)	3312.38 (535.06)
2017-18	130604 (0)	4309.66 (674.11)	4020.78 (652.40)	3964.78 (652.40)

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

2. Data for the period 1983-84 to 1987-88 are on July-June basis.

3. Data relate to financial assistance on a cumulative basis at the end of each year and data in parentheses indicate financial assistance during the year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 81 : DISBURSEMENTS BY NATIONAL HOUSING BANK
UNDER ITS REFINANCE SCHEMES**

(₹ Billion)

Year (July- June)	Housing Finance Companies		Banks		Others		Total	
	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1997-98	3.81	20.83	0.08	0.68	1.38	4.78	5.28	26.29
1998-99	5.45	24.44	0.39	0.88	1.63	6.07	7.47	31.39
1999-00	6.51	28.65	0.02	0.54	1.88	7.48	8.42	36.66
2000-01	7.62	33.44	1.06	1.50	1.41	8.30	10.08	43.25
2001-02	7.19	37.50	0.85	2.11	2.19	9.84	10.24	49.46
2002-03	17.72	46.29	7.98	9.35	1.40	10.44	27.10	66.07
2003-04	18.51	47.36	12.84	22.59	1.18	10.56	32.53	80.52
2004-05	26.23	49.28	54.04	67.20	0.35	8.19	80.62	124.67
2005-06	18.40	48.88	37.91	104.28	0.02	9.52	56.33	162.68
2006-07	12.10	49.15	42.80	140.11	0.10	3.48	55.00	192.74
2007-08	11.89	47.50	73.98	117.58	0.00	2.68	85.87	167.76
2008-09	70.55	103.24	37.99	59.72	0.00	1.66	108.54	164.61
2009-10	35.44	111.46	43.35	81.53	2.29	5.05	81.08	198.04
2010-11	33.09	108.91	84.14	110.37	3.12	6.53	120.35	225.81
2011-12	53.02	132.88	89.94	147.99	0.93	4.77	143.90	285.64
2012-13	76.93	164.02	98.48	172.68	0.00	3.28	175.41	339.98
2013-14	96.33	220.86	82.23	171.37	0.00	2.15	178.56	394.38
2014-15	73.90	243.00	143.67	195.55	0.90	1.76	218.47	440.31
2015-16	108.52	297.35	106.78	231.72	0.60	1.57	215.90	530.64
2016-17	167.79	403.12	58.55	143.35	0.50	1.57	226.84	548.04
2017-18	115.08	381.46	133.63	204.16	0.50	1.63	249.21	587.25

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

2. Banks include Private Sector, Public Sector, Foreign Banks and Regional Rural Banks (RRBs).

3. Others include Urban Co-operative Banks(UCBs), Agriculture and Rural Development Banks (ARDBs) and Apex Co-operative Housing Finance Societies (ACHFs).

4.NHB follows July-June Financial Year.

Source : National Housing Bank.

**TABLE 82 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE
CORPORATION - INSURED DEPOSITS**

(Number in million; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	Number of fully protected accounts	Total number of accounts	Total amount of insured deposits	Total amount of assessable deposits
1	2	3	4	5
1980	127	129	242.34	325.70
1981	137	138	258.59	350.04
1982	158	160	317.74	423.60
1983	179	182	377.46	507.97
1984	200	203	463.40	618.80
1985	215	224	562.11	765.17
1986	232	236	628.78	862.14
1987	252	257	755.11	1030.44
1988	271	278	901.92	1268.64
1989	306	314	1016.82	1407.46
1990	298	309	1093.16	1568.92
1991	317	329	1279.25	1863.07
1992	340	354	1645.27	2443.75
1993	350	353	1684.05	2490.34
1994	496	499	2667.47	3640.58
1995	482	487	2955.75	3920.72
1996	427	435	3376.71	4506.74
1997	371	411	3705.31	4922.80
1998	454	464	4396.09	6099.62
1999	430	442	4985.58	7040.68
2000	432	446	5724.34	8062.60
2001	464	482	6740.51	9687.52
2002	578	600	8288.85	12131.63
2003	519	544	8709.40	13182.68
2004	620	650	9913.65	16198.15
2005	506	537	10529.88	17909.19
2006	683	717	13725.97	23443.51
2007	962	1039	18050.81	29848.00
2008	1204	1349	19089.51	33985.65
2009	1267	1424	16823.97	45879.67
2010	977	1052	17358.00	49524.27
2011	996	1073	19043.00	57674.00
2012	1393	1482	21584.00	66211.00
2013	1267	1370	23792.00	76166.00
2014	1345	1456	26068.00	84752.00
2015	1553	1682	28264.00	94053.00
2016	1738	1885	30509.00	103531.00
2017	1775	1941	32753.00	112020.00

Note : As on the last Friday of June 1980 through June 2003; as on the last working day of September 2004 through September 2017.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 83 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Deposit Insurance Fund)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reser- ves	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Estimated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated But not Admitted	Insured Deposits Remaining Unclaimed	Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Governm- ent Securities (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1996-97	2.98	0.00	2.61	0.00	0.45	0.01	21.08	27.13	0.00	0.00	23.89	0.74	2.50
1997-98	2.49	17.73	2.61	0.00	0.22	0.01	10.42	33.48	0.00	0.00	29.53	1.33	2.62
1998-99	3.53	27.54	2.61	0.00	0.25	0.02	7.06	41.01	0.00	0.00	33.55	1.19	6.27
1999-00	4.34	28.76	2.61	0.00	6.39	0.03	7.87	50.00	0.00	0.00	41.71	1.42	6.87
2000-01	5.01	32.05	2.61	0.00	11.56	0.03	6.23	57.49	0.00	0.00	48.74	1.58	7.17
2001-02	5.63	36.87	2.61	0.00	11.87	0.03	8.99	66.00	0.00	0.00	54.53	1.66	9.81
2002-03	8.31	46.83	2.61	0.00	5.17	0.06	12.85	75.84	0.00	0.00	59.99	1.71	14.13
2003-04	8.71	50.37	2.59	0.00	12.36	0.09	13.28	87.40	0.00	0.00	70.79	1.92	14.69
2004-05	8.75	69.42	4.75	0.00	17.89	0.54	16.62	117.97	0.00	0.00	93.63	2.35	21.99
2005-06	10.26	80.77	6.41	0.00	12.60	0.41	30.56	141.02	0.00	0.00	102.84	2.82	35.35
2006-07	12.11	97.67	9.54	0.00	6.16	0.43	44.17	170.08	0.01	0.00	121.94	3.22	44.91
2007-08	15.53	118.09	10.50	0.00	4.88	0.48	59.05	208.53	0.00	0.00	143.99	3.48	61.06
2008-09	18.17	143.39	9.29	0.00	10.75	0.49	72.13	255.15	0.00	0.00	172.68	3.95	78.52
2009-10	32.75	168.77	16.61	1.56	7.64	0.55	68.93	296.82	0.00	0.00	215.32	4.25	77.25
2010-11	37.74	209.30	18.96	1.51	5.62	0.60	89.24	362.96	0.00	0.00	265.82	4.92	92.22
2011-12	47.68	253.25	25.23	0.95	5.74	1.00	53.40	388.40	0.00	0.00	320.20	6.37	61.82
2012-13	52.65	308.55	19.77	0.99	7.91	1.44	81.27	473.73	0.29	0.00	374.99	7.68	90.78
2013-14	50.68	355.49	55.07	4.15	2.78	1.67	99.54	570.53	0.28	0.00	444.78	8.99	116.49
2014-15	52.08	452.46	31.25	1.38	2.02	1.82	109.39	651.52	0.03	0.00	521.39	9.93	120.17
2015-16	54.12	548.42	28.32	1.48	1.41	1.88	132.20	768.94	0.05	0.00	612.84	11.68	144.37
2016-17	55.97	645.57	33.97	1.49	1.10	1.89	105.25	846.37	0.06	0.00	716.32	13.64	115.79
2017-18	53.67	760.64	39.62	1.40	0.04	1.89	119.04	976.32	1.31	0.00	836.92	15.94	122.15

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 84 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
(Credit Guarantee Fund)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reserves	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Esti- mated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated but not Admitted	Guaran- teed Credits Remain- ing Un- claimed	Other Liabilities	Total Liabili- ties / Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Governm- ent Securi- ties (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1996-97	29.26	0.00	1.04	3.08	27.05	0.00	0.32	60.75	0.03	13.12	25.18	0.93	21.49
1997-98	6.79	0.00	1.04	3.72	19.22	0.00	6.77	37.54	0.01	0.00	28.66	1.01	7.86
1998-99	5.48	2.10	1.04	1.28	10.66	0.00	11.06	31.62	0.01	0.00	16.79	0.46	14.36
1999-00	0.48	11.40	1.04	0.25	1.27	0.00	17.71	32.15	1.37	0.00	10.39	0.32	20.07
2000-01	0.00	11.34	1.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	12.84	25.26	0.01	0.00	11.62	0.37	13.26
2001-02	0.00	12.62	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.57	26.23	0.00	0.00	11.86	0.36	14.00
2002-03	0.00	13.93	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.09	24.06	0.00	0.00	14.79	0.45	8.82
2003-04	0.00	15.10	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.87	26.03	0.00	0.00	16.80	0.48	8.75
2004-05	0.00	2.50	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.35	13.88	0.00	0.00	4.34	0.18	9.36
2005-06	0.00	3.45	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.86	13.65	0.00	0.00	3.94	0.15	9.56
2006-07	0.00	3.49	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.09	14.08	0.00	0.00	4.37	0.16	9.55
2007-08	0.00	3.67	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.19	14.44	0.00	0.00	4.58	0.15	9.70
2008-09	0.00	3.85	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.46	14.89	0.00	0.00	5.91	0.16	8.82
2009-10	0.00	2.98	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	5.58	0.00	0.00	3.37	0.10	2.11
2010-11	0.00	3.10	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.06	5.84	0.00	0.00	3.59	0.10	2.15
2011-12	0.00	3.00	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	4.21	0.00	0.00	3.60	0.10	0.30
2012-13	0.00	3.25	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	4.49	0.00	0.00	3.94	0.10	0.48
2013-14	0.00	3.54	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	4.68	0.00	0.00	4.20	0.10	0.38
2014-15	0.00	3.86	0.69	1.38	2.02	0.00	0.33	4.88	0.00	0.00	4.39	0.11	0.38
2015-16	0.00	4.16	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	4.94	0.00	0.00	4.32	0.09	0.47
2016-17	0.00	4.40	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	4.96	0.00	0.00	4.52	0.08	0.35
2017-18	0.00	4.60	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	5.17	0.00	0.00	4.81	0.08	0.27

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 85 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (General Fund)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Capital provided by RBI	General reserves	Investment reserves	Other reserves	Current liabilities and provision	Total liabilities/ assets	Cash in hand and balance	Investment in Govern- ment securities (at cost)	Interest accrued on invest- ment	Other assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1996-97	0.50	0.15	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.90	0.00	0.76	0.02	0.12
1997-98	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.92	0.00	0.79	0.02	0.11
1998-99	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.93	0.00	0.77	0.02	0.14
1999-00	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.93	0.00	0.81	0.02	0.10
2000-01	0.50	0.18	0.16	0.00	0.03	0.87	0.00	0.77	0.02	0.08
2001-02	0.50	0.20	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.91	0.00	0.88	0.02	0.01
2002-03	0.50	0.22	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.93	0.00	0.88	0.02	0.03
2003-04	0.50	0.24	0.16	0.00	0.07	0.97	0.00	0.91	0.02	0.04
2004-05	0.50	0.26	0.17	0.00	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.93	0.02	0.06
2005-06	0.50	0.74	0.19	0.00	0.08	1.51	0.00	1.40	0.03	0.08
2006-07	0.50	0.70	0.24	0.00	0.13	1.56	0.00	1.39	0.04	0.13
2007-08	0.50	1.64	0.30	0.00	0.14	2.57	0.00	2.14	0.06	0.38
2008-09	0.50	1.68	0.25	0.00	0.20	2.63	0.00	2.15	0.05	0.43
2009-10	0.50	4.28	0.79	0.00	0.08	5.64	0.00	5.21	0.12	0.31
2010-11	0.50	4.38	0.82	0.00	0.15	5.85	0.00	5.31	0.12	0.41
2011-12	0.50	4.30	0.94	0.00	0.07	5.81	0.00	5.41	0.11	0.28
2012-13	0.50	4.57	0.77	0.00	0.19	6.04	0.00	5.46	0.14	0.44
2013-14	0.50	4.66	0.74	0.00	0.27	6.17	0.00	5.56	0.15	0.44
2014-15	0.50	4.91	0.54	0.00	0.35	6.30	0.00	5.65	0.12	0.53
2015-16	0.50	5.18	0.36	0.00	0.37	6.41	0.00	5.75	0.12	0.53
2016-17	0.50	5.27	0.36	0.00	0.21	6.34	0.00	5.82	0.10	0.42
2017-18	0.50	5.43	0.36	0.00	0.24	6.54	0.00	5.96	0.10	0.46

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to the financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

TABLE 86 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities						
	Capital	Advance towards capital	Reserves	NRC (LTO) Fund	NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	Borrowings from GOI including IDA/ IBRD	General Line of Credit from RBI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000	5.00	15.00	28.12	110.41	11.95	9.17	58.84
2001	5.00	15.00	29.71	121.92	12.46	8.98	66.00
2002	20.00	0.00	36.26	127.23	12.52	8.32	65.00
2003	20.00	0.00	43.19	129.45	14.74	5.89	57.92
2004	20.00	0.00	52.91	130.70	15.00	5.63	41.94
2005	20.00	0.00	61.99	131.52	15.11	4.04	39.27
2006	20.00	0.00	69.74	131.83	15.22	4.00	29.98
2007	20.00	0.00	78.02	132.14	15.33	3.82	0.00
2008	20.00	0.00	86.03	136.15	15.44	3.70	0.00
2009	20.00	0.00	95.35	140.16	15.55	3.54	0.00
2010	20.00	0.00	106.75	144.17	15.66	1.47	0.00
2011	20.00	0.00	118.63	144.68	15.77	1.24	0.00
2012	30.00	0.00	134.08	144.79	15.79	0.85	0.00
2013	40.00	0.00	152.34	144.81	15.81	0.43	0.00
2014	47.00	0.00	171.57	144.83	15.83	0.39	0.00
2015	50.00	0.00	196.00	144.85	15.85	0.20	0.00
2016	50.00	3.00	221.26	144.87	15.87	0.12	0.00
2017	50.00	17.00	247.71	144.89	15.89	0.00	0.00
2018	50.00	55.80	277.31	144.91	15.91	0.00	0.00

Year (end-March)	Liabilities					
	Borrowings from RBI under ARDR scheme, 1990	Open market borrowings	RIDF Deposits	Foreign currency loan (KFW-Germany)	Others	Total liabilities/ assets
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
2000	0.00	21.41	54.26	2.50	17.01	333.67
2001	0.00	36.14	72.51	2.41	18.03	388.16
2002	0.00	60.78	97.25	2.50	21.12	450.98
2003	0.00	87.02	121.59	3.02	17.89	500.71
2004	0.00	143.83	120.89	2.97	25.02	558.89
2005	0.00	215.04	91.69	2.97	26.16	607.79
2006	0.00	233.13	139.74	2.94	29.47	676.05
2007	0.00	313.92	201.54	2.90	44.53	812.20
2008	0.00	326.22	305.93	5.08	88.51	987.06
2009	0.00	264.45	470.23	4.98	167.50	1181.76
2010	0.00	245.40	598.69	4.95	225.83	1362.92
2011	0.00	338.42	678.78	5.03	266.17	1588.72
2012	0.00	423.24	751.07	5.03	315.90	1820.75
2013	0.00	502.69	787.58	4.63	483.41	2131.70
2014	0.00	364.79	838.63	7.15	955.55	2545.74
2015	0.00	427.37	896.03	7.27	1122.91	2860.48
2016	0.00	589.74	968.85	7.22	1102.91	3103.84
2017	0.00	847.81	1055.02	6.84	1097.44	3482.60
2018	0.00	1177.62	1163.14	8.12	1173.61	4066.42

(Continued)

TABLE 86 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD (Concl.d.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Assets					
	Refinance outstanding (MT and LT)	General line of credit (ST)	Medium Term Loans from NRC (LTO) Fund	Conversion Loans from NRC (Stabilisation Fund)	Loans to State Governments for contribution to share capital of cooperative credit societies	Bills discounted
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
2000	178.58	58.82	0.36	4.30	5.08	0.00
2001	204.86	65.91	0.20	3.55	4.95	0.00
2002	228.71	67.72	0.15	4.88	4.72	0.00
2003	254.16	60.53	0.09	3.70	4.41	0.00
2004	280.79	55.98	0.05	6.33	4.60	0.00
2005	279.42	83.07	0.03	11.73	4.06	0.00
2006	301.67	96.17	0.01	27.59	3.87	2.16
2007	317.25	147.57	0.00	26.72	3.35	0.00
2008	324.67	173.82	0.00	20.58	2.90	0.00
2009	334.30	168.96	0.00	26.11	2.52	0.00
2010	358.27	240.73	0.00	0.20	1.99	0.00
2011	389.84	338.85	0.00	1.93	1.67	0.00
2012	431.79	483.38	0.00	1.29	1.40	0.00
2013	485.41	651.76	0.00	0.64	1.09	0.00
2014	549.47	798.06	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.00
2015	683.96	887.11	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00
2016	894.27	697.19	0.00	4.47	0.66	0.00
2017	1052.08	735.53	0.00	10.65	0.53	0.00
2018	1226.88	661.28	0.00	6.33	0.42	0.00

Year (end-March)	Assets							Total liabilities/ assets
	Loans under ARDR Scheme 1990	Investment in Government securities	ADFC equity	SIDBI	Loans out of RIDF	Others	Special deposits with RBI in respect of NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2000	0.00	12.26	0.17	0.00	54.53	19.57	0.00	333.67
2001	0.00	11.31	0.17	0.00	78.17	19.04	0.00	388.16
2002	0.00	12.51	0.17	0.30	104.35	27.47	0.00	450.98
2003	0.00	12.48	0.17	0.30	130.62	34.25	0.00	500.71
2004	0.00	22.71	0.17	0.30	140.04	47.92	0.00	558.89
2005	0.00	47.55	0.17	0.48	105.13	76.15	0.00	607.79
2006	0.00	24.72	0.17	0.48	151.42	67.79	0.00	676.05
2007	0.00	14.38	0.17	0.48	200.05	102.23	0.00	812.20
2008	0.00	16.83	0.17	0.48	306.48	141.13	0.00	987.06
2009	0.00	17.11	0.17	0.48	456.16	175.95	0.00	1181.76
2010	0.00	19.92	0.17	0.48	602.55	138.61	0.00	1362.92
2011	0.00	25.48	0.20	0.48	660.78	169.49	0.00	1588.72
2012	0.00	21.47	0.37	0.48	708.60	171.97	0.00	1820.75
2013	0.00	24.14	0.95	0.48	750.61	216.62	0.00	2131.70
2014	0.00	30.07	1.06	0.48	789.57	376.20	0.00	2545.74
2015	0.00	30.99	1.32	0.48	835.45	420.58	0.00	2860.48
2016	0.00	47.96	1.76	0.48	913.84	543.21	0.00	3103.84
2017	0.00	89.44	1.76	0.48	1009.81	582.32	0.00	3482.60
2018	0.00	130.29	1.80	9.66	1100.62	929.14	0.00	4066.42

Notes : 1) Data for end-March 2018 are provisional.

2) Other Liabilities for the year 1995 includes borrowings from RBI under GSRF and short-term borrowings.

3) Other Liabilities for the years 1997,1998 and 1999 include Rupees 0.04 billion, Rupees 2.57 billion and Rupees 3.5 billion, respectively as deposits.

4) Other liabilities for the years 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 include Rupees 0.9 billion, Rupees 0.63 billion, Rupees 0.56 billion, Rupees 0.78 billion, Rupees 0.82 billion, Rupees 1.06 billion, Rupees 51.04 billion, Rupees 101.27 billion, Rupees 148.99 billion, Rupees 202.91 billion and Rupees 353.02 billion respectively, as deposits.

5) Investments in GOI securities for the year 2000 include treasury bills also.

6) Equity to ADFC for the year 2000 contributed in 1999-2000.

Also See Notes on Table.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 87 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI

(₹ Billion)

Year	Liabilities													
	Paid-up capital	Reserve funds	Long term quasi equity fund	Reserve for doubtful debts	Provi- sion for taxa- tion	Bonds and debentures	Borrowings						Other liabilities	Total liabilities/ assets
							From LIC, UTI, GIC, etc.	Govern- ment	RBI	IDBI	CDs	In fore- ign currency		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1980	0.15	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.03	3.78	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.22	0.26	5.33
1981	0.18	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.04	4.33	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.43	0.30	6.28
1982	0.20	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.06	5.55	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.51	0.38	8.06
1983	0.23	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.08	6.89	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.60	0.42	9.85
1984	0.28	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.08	8.82	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.63	0.46	12.08
1985	0.35	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.10	11.07	0.00	0.09	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.88	0.87	15.71
1986	0.45	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.11	14.53	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.78	0.00	1.63	1.04	20.10
1987	0.58	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.14	17.29	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.70	0.00	2.86	1.14	24.62
1988	0.70	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.65	20.84	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.62	0.00	6.11	1.24	32.50
1989	0.83	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.62	23.15	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.58	0.00	9.89	1.67	39.55
1990	1.00	3.27	0.00	0.00	0.71	28.51	1.00	0.11	0.00	0.49	0.00	10.06	3.90	49.05
1991	1.35	3.89	0.00	0.00	0.49	31.05	3.50	0.12	0.00	2.41	0.00	15.15	6.01	63.97
1992	1.42	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.30	36.49	5.50	0.13	0.00	3.52	0.00	22.19	8.65	82.81
1993	2.03	5.74	1.00	0.00	0.85	37.80	14.54	0.15	0.00	2.40	2.00	25.72	3.42	95.65
1994	3.39	9.98	0.00	0.00	0.83	41.46	11.94	0.17	1.00	1.16	2.46	25.53	4.62	102.54
1995	3.52	10.43	0.00	0.00	1.79	45.31	9.19	0.28	0.00	0.66	0.42	32.62	5.21	109.43
1996	3.53	12.83	0.00	0.00	2.46	60.51	14.95	0.23	0.00	0.09	10.98	26.12	5.52	137.22
1997	3.53	13.51	0.00	0.00	3.31	97.35	12.84	0.26	0.00	0.16	3.90	31.98	8.07	174.91
1998	4.53	12.44	0.00	0.00	3.12	129.20	8.28	0.28	0.00	0.15	6.13	36.56	9.00	209.69
1999	7.90	9.36	0.00	0.00	1.63	154.59	8.54	0.31	0.00	0.15	0.97	37.13	10.10	230.68
2000	10.96	9.07	0.00	0.00	1.47	150.40	14.18	0.32	0.00	0.15	0.81	35.15	11.19	233.70
2001	10.88	5.05	0.00	0.00	1.09	154.81	8.75	0.31	0.00	0.15	2.12	33.74	10.89	227.79
2002	10.68	4.98	6.00	0.00	0.53	153.00	13.09	0.34	0.00	0.15	1.81	22.99	12.98	226.55
2003	10.68	4.70	6.00	0.00	0.61	151.67	17.64	5.61	0.00	0.15	1.36	20.90	9.35	228.66
2004	10.68	4.55	7.00	0.00	0.61	127.61	12.13	5.63	0.00	0.14	0.26	18.22	16.11	202.93
2005	10.68	4.47	5.00	0.00	0.19	111.29	9.81	5.65	0.00	0.14	0.26	17.68	12.19	177.36
2006	10.68	4.43	5.00	0.00	0.20	103.06	6.53	5.49	0.00	0.14	0.00	16.11	10.44	162.07
2007	10.68	8.74	4.00	0.00	1.23	98.06	6.33	5.50	0.00	0.14	0.00	14.72	13.75	163.14
2008	11.90	21.35	4.00	0.00	2.72	79.42	6.32	5.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.27	14.14	151.79
2009	11.08	26.32	4.00	0.00	3.89	75.11	5.34	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.31	14.95	152.71
2010	10.02	36.08	4.00	0.00	3.57	78.64	41.23	5.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.34	14.85	199.46
2011	10.02	40.02	4.00	0.00	4.50	94.60	82.52	5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.27	16.96	263.65
2012	10.02	45.34	4.00	0.00	4.66	110.42	87.22	5.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.40	15.06	287.92
2013	19.26	47.57	0.00	0.00	2.90	110.53	62.89	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.29	13.03	261.74
2014	19.26	50.57	0.00	0.00	2.70	106.50	94.96	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	12.35	292.61
2015	19.26	52.20	0.00	0.00	3.41	121.48	131.98	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.64	19.84	353.10
2016	19.26	52.77	0.00	0.00	4.34	116.21	156.76	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.94	18.84	373.34
2017	19.26	48.04	0.00	0.00	3.04	115.62	109.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.29	20.45	319.78
2018	19.21	38.59	0.00	0.00	3.14	109.63	84.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.72	23.39	282.80

(Continued)

TABLE 87 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Assets								
	Cash in hand and Deposits with Banks	Investments				Loans and advances	Fixed assets	Other assets	Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees and underwriting agreement
		Government Securities	Shares/ Stocks	Bonds/ Debentures	Subscription to Initial Capital of UTI, IIBI, IDBI etc.				
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1980	0.41	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.01	4.43	0.02	0.15	0.01
1981	0.21	0.00	0.33	0.01	0.01	5.48	0.03	0.21	0.01
1982	0.48	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.01	6.91	0.03	0.23	0.01
1983	0.40	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.01	8.65	0.06	0.28	0.02
1984	0.54	0.00	0.50	0.02	0.01	10.56	0.07	0.38	0.04
1985	1.42	0.00	0.54	0.03	0.00	13.07	0.12	0.53	0.07
1986	2.09	0.00	0.56	0.03	0.00	16.49	0.13	0.80	0.18
1987	1.37	0.00	0.66	0.07	0.03	21.17	0.22	1.10	0.22
1988	1.93	0.00	0.93	0.04	0.06	27.33	0.39	1.82	0.23
1989	1.41	0.00	1.05	0.07	0.20	33.72	0.48	2.62	0.33
1990	0.47	0.00	1.24	0.18	0.27	41.79	1.15	3.95	0.40
1991	0.66	0.00	1.41	0.18	0.32	53.62	1.81	5.97	0.94
1992	2.68	0.00	1.40	0.29	0.35	67.88	2.55	7.66	1.81
1993	2.99	0.00	1.75	1.07	1.42	80.16	2.69	5.57	5.13
1994	5.84	0.00	2.12	1.27	0.73	84.12	2.78	5.68	5.00
1995	3.08	0.00	3.19	2.30	0.89	89.07	3.05	7.85	9.58
1996	2.96	0.00	4.54	6.76	1.19	108.53	3.09	10.15	11.66
1997	7.46	0.00	5.64	9.45	1.24	133.99	5.19	11.94	17.47
1998	4.73	0.00	5.97	13.65	1.29	164.23	5.29	14.53	17.87
1999	6.51	0.00	6.35	18.92	2.19	178.42	5.11	13.18	22.39
2000	6.90	0.00	8.28	21.06	2.30	172.81	7.73	14.62	23.50
2001	6.61	0.00	11.76	23.24	0.23	161.57	8.25	16.13	25.01
2002	2.20	4.02	13.80	25.21	0.23	147.52	6.32	27.25	22.59
2003	4.13	4.02	13.81	20.06	0.32	132.13	6.13	48.07	19.34
2004	1.22	7.89	11.19	16.44	0.11	100.99	5.88	59.20	11.25
2005	2.00	4.00	11.35	12.88	0.11	81.00	5.64	60.38	8.35
2006	10.31	4.00	10.60	6.20	0.00	65.22	5.40	60.34	5.01
2007	14.78	4.00	10.02	7.68	0.00	60.52	9.49	56.64	2.39
2008	34.82	4.20	9.41	8.54	0.00	53.55	9.23	32.02	1.93
2009	4.84	4.94	24.10	11.04	0.00	70.20	8.81	28.79	1.87
2010	0.39	4.65	41.52	12.19	0.00	101.72	14.50	24.50	0.58
2011	5.28	4.00	54.45	19.36	0.00	144.00	12.13	24.44	0.36
2012	8.99	4.00	69.55	33.65	0.00	139.80	11.72	20.21	0.36
2013	5.15	4.00	64.96	46.75	0.00	111.80	11.73	17.35	0.35
2014	5.36	4.48	51.60	52.64	0.00	152.77	11.47	14.30	0.85
2015	6.93	5.03	44.37	56.04	0.00	215.38	11.22	14.13	1.46
2016	6.03	5.35	42.93	11.89	0.00	258.43	10.37	38.33	1.81
2017	11.82	4.05	37.55	3.93	0.00	217.65	9.95	34.82	5.57
2018	8.48	5.95	35.15	2.59	0.00	173.45	9.58	47.60	4.67

Notes : 1. Data relate to last Friday of March.

2. Data for the year 2018 are provisional.

3. Data on Reserve Fund represents Special Reserve Fund and other reserves.

4. Other Liabilities includes specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KfW-Germany from December 1973.

5. With effect from August 1980, 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and advances'.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

TABLE 88 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF EXIM BANK

(₹ Billion)

Year	Liabilities									Total liabilities/assets
	Capital (issued and paid-up)	Reserve and reserve fund	Borrowings					Deposits	Other liabilities	
			Bonds and debentures	RBI	Government of India	Other Rupee borrowings	Foreign currency borrowings			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1991	2.57	1.20	3.84	7.45	0.62	0.17	1.30	0.00	3.06	20.21
1992	2.96	1.48	4.54	8.77	0.57	0.00	1.86	0.00	4.78	24.96
1993	3.36	1.82	5.24	8.77	0.52	0.00	1.75	0.00	5.80	27.25
1994	3.57	2.25	6.50	8.77	0.46	0.00	1.59	1.50	6.76	31.42
1995	4.40	3.12	6.44	8.77	0.41	0.00	5.25	1.62	6.40	36.41
1996	5.00	4.00	8.86	8.77	0.36	0.00	4.22	1.40	7.49	40.10
1997	5.00	5.45	9.17	8.52	0.29	0.00	11.55	0.66	8.89	49.51
1998	5.00	7.06	8.27	8.07	0.23	0.00	13.51	0.37	8.90	51.41
1999	5.00	8.35	12.85	7.52	0.19	0.00	13.58	0.10	9.30	56.89
2000	5.50	9.58	20.94	6.97	0.16	0.00	13.23	2.62	11.52	70.52
2001	5.50	10.66	22.92	6.17	0.14	0.00	13.94	2.80	12.12	74.25
2002	6.50	12.03	33.16	0.00	0.12	0.00	16.50	3.41	11.31	83.03
2003	6.50	13.17	64.90	0.00	0.11	0.00	16.36	9.12	13.34	123.50
2004	6.50	14.93	76.70	0.00	0.09	2.00	19.49	20.92	14.89	155.52
2005	8.50	16.62	98.97	0.00	0.08	7.25	13.74	0.08	12.03	157.27
2006	9.50	17.70	126.73	0.00	0.07	12.98	19.86	0.45	14.48	201.77
2007	10.00	18.74	154.23	0.00	0.05	23.50	38.13	0.70	17.48	262.83
2008	11.00	21.06	179.27	0.00	0.04	50.49	60.62	26.74	24.20	373.42
2009	14.00	24.68	215.79	30.00	0.03	25.94	72.08	28.19	31.77	442.48
2010	17.00	28.32	242.89	0.00	0.01	47.50	85.30	29.38	31.54	481.94
2011	20.00	32.30	272.04	0.00	0.00	47.22	120.25	32.41	23.81	548.03
2012	23.00	37.00	331.21	12.75	0.00	26.79	144.23	31.57	30.74	637.29
2013	30.59	41.80	451.02	0.00	0.00	12.28	150.72	30.83	44.55	761.79
2014	37.59	45.50	548.87	0.00	0.00	37.07	105.16	23.73	74.23	872.15
2015	50.59	48.43	654.81	0.00	0.00	20.09	92.06	20.15	98.83	984.96
2016	63.59	51.27	758.42	0.00	0.00	27.98	125.81	20.96	104.90	1152.93
2017	68.59	51.65	806.93	0.00	0.00	27.62	122.45	3.73	91.11	1172.08
2018	73.59	22.41	865.82	0.00	0.00	37.39	142.51	2.86	99.21	1243.79

Year	Assets											Total liabilities/ assets
	Investments		Foreign countries				Banks (in India)	Others	Bills purchased and discounted/ rediscounted in India	Cash and bank balances	Other assets	
	Central Government securities	Others	Banks	Financial institutions	Governments	Others (EDF)						
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1991	0.00	2.40	1.51	0.17	0.74	0.03	3.08	6.46	1.20	1.54	3.08	20.21
1992	0.00	2.84	1.88	0.18	0.85	0.03	3.35	8.14	1.76	1.72	4.21	24.96
1993	0.00	2.51	1.69	0.15	0.81	0.03	4.03	10.00	1.74	1.69	4.61	27.25
1994	0.00	4.08	3.14	0.14	0.85	0.03	3.90	12.31	0.00	2.58	4.39	31.42
1995	2.54	4.59	3.03	0.11	0.72	0.03	8.21	13.89	0.00	1.57	1.72	36.41
1996	2.29	3.20	3.14	0.09	0.73	0.03	3.67	21.26	0.00	3.72	1.97	40.10
1997	2.36	3.99	3.06	0.07	1.06	0.01	2.76	27.57	0.00	6.61	2.04	49.51
1998	3.06	3.37	2.61	0.04	0.88	0.01	1.79	32.54	0.39	4.47	2.25	51.41
1999	3.06	3.29	2.60	0.05	0.75	0.01	0.89	38.35	0.00	5.53	2.36	56.89
2000	3.74	5.83	2.31	0.03	0.79	0.01	0.53	47.16	0.00	5.87	4.25	70.52
2001	0.75	7.00	2.42	0.17	0.59	0.01	0.39	52.86	0.00	6.49	3.57	74.25
2002	1.13	6.63	1.33	0.25	0.18	0.01	0.34	64.00	2.16	3.00	4.00	83.03
2003	5.73	10.68	0.28	1.41	0.18	0.01	15.85	69.17	0.85	12.70	6.64	123.50
2004	3.22	11.35	1.41	1.24	0.18	0.01	19.58	83.97	1.37	25.77	7.42	155.52
2005	2.92	6.79	1.41	1.01	2.50	0.01	22.56	99.12	2.50	8.83	9.62	157.27
2006	3.28	5.94	0.70	1.37	7.92	0.01	38.69	117.48	9.77	4.76	11.85	201.77
2007	5.62	7.27	4.93	2.53	18.97	0.01	49.30	142.83	10.30	5.88	15.19	262.83
2008	8.32	13.44	3.11	3.75	31.08	0.01	62.71	175.62	11.50	34.03	29.87	373.42
2009	7.87	13.74	3.27	6.22	57.63	0.01	85.00	183.44	6.00	46.16	33.14	442.48
2010	11.37	12.24	3.88	5.08	67.31	0.01	123.60	186.23	4.25	30.75	37.22	481.94
2011	12.45	15.80	2.15	9.40	89.88	0.01	117.58	228.96	8.59	33.34	29.87	548.03
2012	18.14	13.98	1.63	12.60	133.61	0.01	94.55	293.49	3.00	38.30	27.98	637.29
2013	17.14	7.84	1.45	17.90	182.21	0.01	89.13	352.84	0.00	68.87	24.40	761.79
2014	18.59	20.57	0.64	25.15	237.51	0.01	81.05	399.63	2.00	51.24	35.76	872.15
2015	25.56	24.26	0.00	27.21	275.62	0.01	99.38	432.01	14.89	45.12	40.90	984.96
2016	30.64	22.92	0.00	29.38	311.37	0.01	118.56	520.61	11.25	55.00	53.19	1152.93
2017	30.64	20.39	0.01	29.63	325.48	5.81	145.67	516.37	9.25	36.91	51.91	1172.07
2018	38.99	17.98	0.00	31.73	347.92	8.12	183.27	483.66	28.75	28.15	75.22	1243.79

Notes : 1. Data for 2018 are provisional.

2. For the years 2002 to 2012, Borrowings from Bonds & Debentures include Tier-I capital bonds (8 per cent 2022) issued to Govt. of India.

3. Data for Borrowing under 'other rupee borrowings' for the years 2004 to 2011 pertain to borrowings from banks/RBI and borrowings under CBLO (Collateralised Borrowing & Lending Obligation).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Export Import Bank of India.

TABLE 89 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NHB

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- June)	Liabilities									Total liabili- ties/ assets
	Capital	Reserves	Profit and loss account	Special fund account (VDS)	Bonds and deben- tures	Deposits in HLAS - as per contra	Borrow- ings	Current liabilities and provision s	Other liabilities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	3.50	4.81	0.01	0.00	18.26	1.93	22.48	2.18	0.28	53.45
2000	3.50	5.66	0.00	0.00	23.93	1.88	24.14	2.43	2.73	64.27
2001	3.50	6.71	0.01	0.00	28.92	1.79	23.64	2.72	3.64	70.93
2002	3.50	7.67	0.00	0.00	30.52	1.60	17.78	4.18	3.49	68.74
2003	4.50	10.88	0.01	0.00	60.10	1.72	15.21	4.02	6.46	102.90
2004	4.50	12.06	0.01	0.00	86.47	1.75	19.23	4.38	2.68	131.08
2005	4.50	12.01	0.01	0.00	127.67	1.37	32.46	7.40	4.06	189.48
2006	4.50	12.88	0.82	0.00	118.65	0.41	49.94	6.78	2.72	195.88
2007	4.50	13.89	0.00	0.00	94.83	0.14	89.96	6.19	2.72	212.23
2008	4.50	15.58	0.00	0.00	61.15	0.06	108.66	6.31	2.72	198.98
2009	4.50	15.01	0.00	2.91	35.82	0.04	131.49	6.78	2.72	199.27
2010	4.50	17.69	0.00	3.03	83.52	0.03	108.33	7.71	2.72	227.53
2011	4.50	20.67	0.00	2.84	97.67	0.02	120.85	8.52	2.72	257.81
2012	4.50	24.42	0.00	2.98	124.93	0.02	143.10	10.64	2.72	313.31
2013	4.50	28.78	0.00	3.12	133.12	0.02	202.48	12.47	2.72	387.21
2014	4.50	33.03	0.00	3.28	111.75	0.02	282.85	14.71	0.35	450.50
2015	4.50	40.01	0.00	3.45	88.30	0.02	350.29	15.92	0.35	502.84
2016	14.50	47.82	0.00	3.59	105.34	0.02	401.33	19.60	0.35	594.62
2017	14.50	55.80	0.00	4.10	67.10	0.02	417.28	23.78	0.35	582.93
2018	14.50	55.83	7.51	4.11	78.59	0.00	448.27	23.57	0.35	632.73

Year (end - June)	Assets							
	Cash and bank balances	Money at call and short notice	Investments	Loans and advances	Bills purchased, discounted/ redis- counted	Fixed assets	Other assets	HLAS deposits with banks - as per contra
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1999	2.78	0.00	5.20	31.77	0.00	0.32	11.45	1.93
2000	6.21	0.00	6.32	37.39	0.00	0.30	12.17	1.88
2001	8.93	0.31	3.24	43.73	0.00	0.28	12.65	1.79
2002	9.70	0.00	1.12	51.27	0.00	0.27	4.78	1.60
2003	23.28	0.00	3.87	68.83	0.00	0.32	4.88	1.72
2004	31.14	0.00	8.81	82.84	0.00	0.35	6.19	1.75
2005	49.63	0.00	2.48	126.62	0.00	0.26	9.12	1.37
2006	21.58	0.00	4.24	162.41	0.00	0.24	7.00	0.41
2007	9.72	0.00	2.88	195.72	0.00	0.23	3.54	0.14
2008	10.90	0.00	7.19	176.71	0.00	0.22	3.90	0.06
2009	14.98	0.00	12.30	168.51	0.00	0.21	3.23	0.04
2010	17.89	0.00	8.58	198.37	0.00	0.19	2.47	0.03
2011	21.18	0.00	7.65	225.81	0.00	0.20	2.95	0.02
2012	16.84	0.00	8.07	284.90	0.00	0.19	3.29	0.02
2013	26.55	0.00	9.57	346.03	0.00	0.25	4.79	0.02
2014	20.47	0.00	24.81	399.32	0.00	0.25	5.63	0.02
2015	18.64	0.00	29.51	447.37	0.00	0.23	7.07	0.02
2016	19.46	0.00	29.09	537.92	0.00	0.24	7.29	0.02
2017	17.04	0.00	15.29	543.85	0.00	0.30	6.43	0.02
2018	12.08	0.00	36.45	576.84	0.00	0.37	6.99	0.00

HLAS : Home Loan Account Scheme

Notes : 1. Data for 2018 are provisional.

2. With effect from 1993-94, Voluntary Deposit Scheme (VDS) has been segregated from General Fund.

Source : National Housing Bank.

TABLE 90 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs

Year (end- March)	Liabilities												(₹ Billion)
	No. of Corpo- rations	Capital and Reserve			Borrowing from							Other liabilities	Total liabilities / assets
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provi- sion for bad & doubtful debts & other reserves	Bonds and deben- tures	Fixed deposits	RBI	IDBI	SIDBI	State Govern- ments	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1983	18	1.48	0.08	0.85	4.87	0.14	0.09	7.54	-	0.10	0.02	2.30	17.46
1984	18	1.59	0.11	0.98	5.84	0.13	0.06	8.90	-	0.32	0.03	2.86	20.83
1985	18	1.71	0.09	1.10	7.35	0.12	0.04	10.18	-	0.48	0.12	3.95	25.14
1986	18	1.82	0.10	1.30	8.74	0.11	0.07	11.82	-	0.47	0.06	4.70	29.20
1987	18	2.17	0.10	1.35	10.34	0.11	0.06	14.18	-	0.85	0.15	6.68	35.99
1988	18	2.83	0.04	1.62	12.18	0.10	0.11	16.70	-	0.53	0.10	9.03	43.26
1989	18	7.26	1.69	0.34	15.54	0.09	0.60	19.36	-	0.10	0.08	2.52	47.58
1990	18	8.16	1.82	0.37	18.67	0.07	0.55	22.53	-	0.14	0.05	3.33	55.69
1991	18	9.29	1.81	0.72	22.05	0.04	0.16	17.09	9.15	0.21	0.42	4.32	65.27
1992	17	10.04	2.06	0.79	25.68	0.07	0.57	16.89	13.55	0.36	0.78	5.11	75.92
1993	17	10.24	2.70	0.86	28.60	0.06	0.54	33.66	0.00	0.59	0.88	3.96	82.09
1994	16	10.63	0.25	4.62	30.87	0.65	0.37	6.33	27.48	0.74	0.55	4.15	86.64
1995	15	10.43	0.96	6.75	33.50	0.60	0.32	5.38	27.27	1.03	1.76	4.10	92.60
1996	15	10.93	1.15	6.10	36.02	0.94	0.42	10.33	29.36	1.26	6.59	4.32	10.69
1997	18	11.57	2.44	8.34	47.01	1.00	0.28	9.75	37.07	1.60	10.14	7.95	137.15
1998	18	12.08	5.78	7.93	52.50	1.22	0.26	7.78	40.94	2.62	6.60	8.05	145.77
1999	18	13.58	3.06	16.67	54.14	1.30	0.25	6.23	41.89	2.93	4.47	9.48	154.00
2000	18	14.15	3.12	19.74	52.12	1.15	0.61	5.04	43.78	3.31	3.72	11.47	158.21
2001	18	14.80	3.13	21.92	58.50	0.85	0.80	4.38	45.04	1.08	3.64	12.08	166.22
2002	18	15.01	3.32	29.48	59.02	0.92	0.93	4.18	45.77	1.84	5.40	11.69	177.56
2003	18	15.18	3.40	30.88	58.48	1.16	0.83	3.55	44.29	2.07	4.88	12.39	177.11
2004	18	15.17	3.36	32.10	54.76	1.56	0.46	2.65	43.06	2.16	3.81	10.40	169.49
2005	18	16.53	3.48	31.84	43.45	1.95	0.00	1.80	46.17	4.93	5.93	11.74	167.82
2006	18	15.96	5.48	30.33	37.44	1.80	0.00	1.56	44.88	7.38	6.55	11.48	162.87
2007	18	20.39	7.40	32.06	31.75	1.12	0.00	1.11	43.83	8.80	8.00	11.94	166.40
2008	18	26.12	8.53	29.93	29.48	1.54	0.00	1.06	44.85	9.38	7.52	15.49	173.90
2009	18	30.21	9.08	28.12	27.69	1.28	0.00	0.76	50.42	10.41	4.81	17.23	180.00
2010	18	32.18	10.18	29.20	27.09	3.21	0.00	0.65	51.83	13.31	4.65	16.34	188.63
2011	18	32.83	10.85	28.20	25.01	4.08	0.00	0.65	54.44	13.51	9.72	16.87	196.15
2012	15	28.86	10.80	21.15	25.97	4.37	0.00	0.65	50.77	13.16	11.97	22.58	190.28
2013	17	34.10	11.97	21.04	34.50	4.93	0.00	0.65	39.56	12.73	16.34	23.33	199.15
2014	17	34.87	17.36	20.79	39.62	6.16	0.00	0.00	36.35	12.87	19.29	20.65	207.96
2015	17	36.49	20.19	19.13	46.74	6.43	0.00	0.00	24.51	13.17	18.75	20.85	206.46
2016	15	35.68	19.86	17.33	44.95	6.45	0.00	0.00	16.63	12.14	25.52	19.58	198.14
2017	16	38.35	20.31	26.17	29.46	6.52	0.00	0.00	12.34	27.31	22.96	8.06	191.48

(Continued)

TABLE 90 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Assets							
	Cash in Hand and Balances	Investment in			Loans and Advances	Guarantees and Underwritings	Other Assets	Profit and Loss Account
		Government Securities	Shares	Debentures				
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1983	0.49	0.01	0.10	0.00	14.73	0.02	2.12	0.00
1984	0.59	0.00	0.09	0.00	17.68	0.02	2.44	0.00
1985	0.89	0.00	0.09	0.00	20.96	0.01	3.19	0.00
1986	0.80	0.01	0.08	0.00	25.39	0.00	2.91	0.00
1987	0.91	0.01	0.07	0.00	29.27	0.01	5.72	0.00
1988	0.84	0.01	0.10	0.01	34.76	0.00	7.54	0.00
1989	1.46	0.01	0.09	0.00	44.42	0.00	1.60	0.00
1990	1.87	0.01	0.09	0.00	51.96	0.00	1.76	0.00
1991	2.92	0.00	0.09	0.00	59.69	0.00	2.56	0.00
1992	3.29	0.04	0.08	0.00	69.24	0.00	3.26	0.00
1993	3.39	0.09	0.00	0.00	73.40	0.00	5.21	0.00
1994	3.11	0.00	0.09	0.01	75.26	0.00	3.97	4.19
1995	3.71	0.00	0.27	0.03	77.45	0.00	4.82	6.33
1996	5.04	0.00	0.37	0.27	89.84	0.00	6.76	4.57
1997	8.62	0.02	0.39	0.60	107.28	0.00	8.73	11.50
1998	8.06	0.02	0.50	1.22	113.53	0.00	8.99	13.45
1999	7.79	0.02	0.73	0.42	114.75	0.64	8.14	21.51
2000	7.28	0.02	0.53	0.45	114.32	0.23	8.33	27.05
2001	7.95	0.00	0.43	1.05	115.35	0.08	8.74	32.62
2002	6.61	0.00	0.58	1.02	115.61	0.00	10.71	43.03
2003	5.05	0.68	0.52	0.00	111.29	0.00	9.39	50.18
2004	5.82	0.37	0.35	0.00	102.72	0.00	8.12	52.10
2005	7.41	0.00	0.36	0.00	97.31	0.00	7.71	55.03
2006	7.42	0.00	0.33	0.00	91.02	0.00	9.49	54.61
2007	7.40	0.00	2.18	0.00	90.31	0.00	9.14	57.37
2008	12.19	0.00	4.32	0.00	88.24	0.00	11.94	57.21
2009	9.95	0.00	7.31	0.00	91.92	0.00	13.43	57.40
2010	8.25	0.00	9.88	0.00	99.04	0.00	12.36	59.11
2011	7.14	0.00	9.42	0.00	106.89	0.00	13.43	59.27
2012	8.29	0.00	8.90	0.28	108.34	0.00	10.42	54.05
2013	10.83	0.00	10.87	1.05	113.86	0.00	10.56	51.99
2014	10.32	0.00	10.74	0.01	117.32	0.00	15.92	53.65
2015	9.60	0.00	10.73	0.56	116.35	0.00	14.95	54.27
2016	8.85	0.00	10.80	0.29	115.81	0.00	15.64	46.75
2017	9.84	0.00	10.91	0.08	101.14	0.00	21.64	47.87

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2017 are provisional.
 2. Data for 1992 and 1993 exclude Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
 3. Data for 1994 exclude Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 4. Data for 1995 exclude Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Kerala State Financial Corporations.
 5. Data for 1996 exclude Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 6. In the year ended March 1993, borrowings from IDBI include the figures for borrowing from SIDBI also. In the same year, data on investments in Government securities include investments in shares and debentures also.
 7. In the years 1999 and 2000, data on loans and advances include loans and advances and other advances. In the same years, other assets include fixed assets, other assets and miscellaneous expenses not written off.
 8. In the Years 2012 & 2016, audited balance sheets in respect of 15 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. In the Years 2013, 2014 & 2015, audited balance sheets in respect of 17 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available.
 9. In the Year 2017, audited balance sheets i.r.t. 16 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. Audited accounts for FY 2017 were not submitted by Maharashtra SFC & Uttar Pradesh SFC.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India up to 1998 and Small Industries Development Bank of India thereafter.

TABLE 91 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SIDBI

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities							Total liabilities/ assets	
	Paid-up capital	Reserve and reserve funds	Bonds and debenture	Deposits	Borrowings				Other liabilities
					RBI	Government of India	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2000	4.50	24.24	24.37	3.07	20.05	17.23	42.84	29.31	165.61
2001	4.50	36.11	32.97	2.92	20.05	17.04	31.22	26.09	170.90
2002	4.50	38.23	52.16	3.36	0.00	16.46	28.76	32.93	176.40
2003	4.50	39.81	46.92	4.36	0.00	15.86	28.93	35.76	176.14
2004	4.50	41.43	54.28	11.81	0.00	9.07	30.19	41.99	193.27
2005	4.50	43.10	62.40	7.40	0.00	8.55	15.12	40.57	181.64
2006	4.50	45.07	80.25	4.23	0.00	8.05	17.77	43.65	203.52
2007	4.50	46.91	64.63	16.90	0.00	7.56	20.20	51.59	212.29
2008	4.50	48.10	53.99	29.25	0.00	7.09	58.44	37.50	238.87
2009	4.50	51.49	35.25	74.37	62.69	6.61	71.75	39.25	345.91
2010	4.50	54.57	53.12	115.87	0.00	6.14	134.05	50.60	418.85
2011	4.50	58.68	67.87	144.80	0.00	9.79	170.23	56.29	512.16
2012	4.50	63.28	125.17	157.41	0.00	9.93	168.78	64.79	593.86
2013	4.50	70.53	118.72	181.05	0.00	9.65	170.13	63.91	618.49
2014	4.50	80.42	130.67	174.28	50.00	9.89	165.62	62.72	678.10
2015	4.50	93.30	104.44	134.47	0.00	9.11	193.18	69.55	608.55
2016	4.87	111.08	130.77	155.75	0.00	23.56	269.24	69.51	764.78
2017	5.32	130.70	93.01	158.62	0.00	22.50	318.92	67.76	796.82
2018	5.32	143.59	165.49	403.74	0.00	22.16	278.44	69.95	1088.69

Year (end-March)	Assets					
	Investments		Loans/Advances		Bills of exchange and promissory notes discounted/ rediscounted	Other assets
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, state co- op. banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
2000	6.24	2.83	112.62	11.28	18.97	13.67
2001	5.87	2.90	110.31	12.96	21.98	16.88
2002	12.62	9.14	102.92	11.59	17.59	22.54
2003	17.22	6.20	110.33	9.11	8.76	24.52
2004	28.03	10.23	79.45	11.77	10.81	52.98
2005	26.55	7.29	83.95	16.89	7.98	38.98
2006	25.40	5.32	101.76	28.82	8.33	33.89
2007	23.47	7.80	110.17	41.21	8.92	20.72
2008	2.44	9.79	140.03	50.79	8.94	26.88
2009	0.09	17.61	242.99	56.36	15.45	19.41
2010	0.47	17.16	288.72	68.46	22.43	21.61*
2011	1.11	22.36	351.92	81.78	26.83	28.16**
2012	1.59	25.77	424.69	86.84	26.32	28.64
2013	2.77	25.87	437.95	80.21	42.44	29.25
2014	3.79	25.68	463.02	91.44	58.25	35.92
2015	9.17	20.13	437.56	95.02	20.85	25.82
2016	6.86	67.49	542.35	98.85	15.13	34.10
2017	3.97	73.61	576.78	95.41	10.71	36.35
2018	4.55	87.47	856.14	87.75	9.01	43.77

Note : 1. Data for March 2018 are provisional.

2. * Includes cash and bank balance of ₹ 11.75 billion and other fixed assets of ₹ 0.0425 billion.

3. ** Includes cash and bank balance of ₹ 16.18 billion and other fixed assets of ₹ 0.0212 billion.

4. Loans and advances are net of provision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Small Industries Development Bank of India.

**TABLE 92 : ANNUAL AVERAGES OF SHARE PRICE INDICES AND
MARKET CAPITALISATION**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	BSE Sensex (Base : 1978-79 = 100)	BSE 100 (Base : 1983-84 = 100)	RBI Index (Base : 1980-81 = 100)	Market capitalisation	
				BSE	All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989-90	729.49	384.84	359.40	652.06	705.21
1990-91	1049.53	536.99	500.30	908.36	1102.79
1991-92	1879.51	916.63	776.20	3233.63	3541.06
1992-93	2895.67	1321.04	1142.10	1881.46	2287.80
1993-94	2898.69	1373.00	1051.30	3680.71	4000.77
1994-95	3974.91	1899.53	1537.30	4354.81	4733.49
1995-96	3288.68	1525.93	1189.60	5264.76	5722.57
1996-97	3469.24	1554.64	1146.80	4639.15	4883.32
1997-98	3812.86	1650.07	1060.10	5603.25	5898.16
1998-99	3294.78	1457.07	976.40	5453.61	5740.64
1999-00	4658.63	2278.16	-	9128.42	-
2000-01	4269.69	2170.51	-	5715.53	-
2001-02	3331.95	1587.70	-	6122.24	-
2002-03	3206.29	1597.32	-	5721.98	-
2003-04	4492.19	2315.70	-	12012.07	-
2004-05	5740.99	3083.25	-	16984.28	-
2005-06	8278.55	4380.71	-	30221.91	-
2006-07	12277.33	6242.73	-	35450.41	-
2007-08	16568.89	8691.47	-	51380.15	-
2008-09	12365.55	6434.69	-	30860.76	-
2009-10	15585.21	4748.60	-	61656.20	-
2010-11	18605.18	5707.30	-	68390.84	-
2011-12	17422.88	5277.55	-	62149.12	-
2012-13	18202.10	5539.74	-	63878.87	-
2013-14	20120.12	5999.46	-	74152.96	-
2014-15	26556.53	8048.68	-	101492.90	-
2015-16	26322.10	8105.72	-	94753.28	-
2016-17	27338.22	8638.30	-	121545.25	-
2017-18	32396.83	10424.72	-	142249.97	-

Notes : 1. Market capitalisation data are at end-March.

2. Compilation of RBI index was discontinued by the Reserve Bank of India since 1999-2000. Similarly, the compilation of data on the all-India market capitalisation was discontinued by BSE Ltd. since 1999-2000.

3. BSE 100 Index introduced from October 14, 1996 was previously known as BSE National Index. BSE National Index (Base:1983-84 = 100) comprised 100 stocks listed at five major stock exchanges in India - Mumbai, Calcutta, Delhi, Ahmedabad and Madras, while BSE 100 index takes into account only the prices of stocks listed at BSE.

4. BSE 100 index has been re-based as 1983-84=58 with effect from June 4, 2012. Since 2009-10, data is based on re-based index value of 58.

Sources : 1. BSE Ltd.

2. Reserve Bank of India.



PUBLIC FINANCES

TABLE 93 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Net fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Net primary deficit	Revenue deficit	Primary revenue deficit	Drawdown of cash balances	Net RBI credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	63.92	31.33	41.00	22.01	6.94	-15.98	24.33	26.50
1980-81	82.99	51.10	56.95	43.01	20.37	-5.67	24.77	35.51
1981-82	86.66	45.91	54.71	36.11	3.92	-28.03	14.00	32.07
1982-83	106.27	59.73	66.89	48.87	13.08	-26.30	16.56	33.68
1983-84	130.30	77.70	82.35	56.43	25.40	-22.55	14.17	39.49
1984-85	174.16	109.72	114.42	89.61	42.25	-17.49	37.45	60.55
1985-86	218.58	135.44	143.46	106.27	58.89	-16.23	53.16	61.90
1986-87	263.42	170.36	170.96	131.43	77.77	-14.69	82.61	70.91
1987-88	270.44	184.31	157.93	129.35	91.37	-21.14	58.16	65.59
1988-89	309.23	207.70	166.45	134.73	105.15	-37.63	56.42	65.03
1989-90	356.32	237.22	178.75	144.39	119.14	-58.43	105.92	138.13
1990-91	446.32	306.92	231.34	179.24	185.62	-29.36	113.47	147.46
1991-92	363.25	246.22	97.29	89.61	162.61	-103.35	68.55	55.08
1992-93	401.73	302.32	90.98	116.44	185.74	-125.01	123.12	42.57
1993-94	602.57	459.94	235.16	243.31	327.16	-40.25	109.60	2.60
1994-95	577.03	403.13	136.44	120.50	310.29	-130.31	9.61	21.30
1995-96	602.43	424.32	101.98	108.06	297.31	-203.14	98.07	198.55
1996-97	667.33	463.94	72.55	90.22	326.54	-268.24	131.84	19.34
1997-98	889.37	630.62	233.00	227.48	464.49	-191.88	-9.10	129.14
1998-99	1133.49	799.44	354.66	321.38	669.76	-109.06	-2.09	118.00
1999-00	1047.16	899.10	144.67	335.56	675.96	-226.53	8.64	-55.88
2000-01	1188.16	1078.54	195.02	413.51	852.34	-140.80	-11.97	67.05
2001-02	1409.55	1230.74	334.95	511.52	1001.62	-72.98	-14.96	-51.50
2002-03	1450.72	1338.29	272.68	536.47	1078.79	-99.25	18.83	-283.99
2003-04	1232.73	1155.58	-8.15	300.08	982.61	-258.27	-39.42	-760.65
2004-05	1257.94	1262.52	-11.40	317.05	783.38	-485.96	-14.61	-601.77
2005-06	1464.35	1457.43	138.05	351.45	923.00	-403.31	-208.88	284.17
2006-07	1425.73	1512.45	-76.99	234.97	802.22	-700.50	45.17	-30.24
2007-08	1269.12	1207.14	-441.18	-292.56	525.69	-1184.61	-271.71	-1156.32
2008-09	3369.92	3290.24	1447.88	1575.37	2535.39	613.35	438.34	1747.89
2009-10	4184.82	4114.48	2053.89	2201.39	3389.98	1259.05	-13.86	1500.06
2010-11	3735.91	3610.26	1395.69	1467.38	2522.52	182.30	64.30	1849.69
2011-12	5159.90	5141.03	2428.40	2612.05	3943.48	1211.98	-159.90	1391.83
2012-13	4901.90	4844.50	1770.20	1920.41	3642.82	511.12	-510.12	548.40
2013-14	5028.58	4961.57	1286.04	1437.71	3570.48	-172.06	-191.71	1081.30
2014-15	5107.25	4952.45	1082.81	1166.05	3655.19	-369.25	777.52	-3341.85
2015-16	5327.91	5272.89	911.32	1110.08	3427.36	-989.23	131.70	604.72
2016-17	5356.18	5164.38	549.04	519.53	3163.81	-1643.33	-88.95	1958.16
2017-18	5948.49	5893.82	640.06	720.90	4388.77	-919.66	-393.79	-1448.47
2018-19	6242.76	6147.26	484.81	540.93	4160.34	-1597.61	430.66	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Primary Revenue Deficit is Revenue Deficit net of interest payments.

3. Drawdown of cash balances represents conventional budget deficit prior to 1997-98. With discontinuation of the *ad hoc* treasury bills and 91-day treasury bills, the concept of conventional budget deficit has lost its relevance since April 1, 1997.

4. Net RBI Credit represents variation over end-March, as per RBI records, after closure of Government accounts.

5. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

6. Since 1999-2000, Gross Fiscal Deficit excludes States' share in Small Savings as per the new system of accounting.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 94: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS - MAJOR COMPONENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Tax revenue	Direct tax	of which		Indirect tax	of which		Non-tax revenue	of which	Revenue receipts (2+9)	Capital receipts	Total receipts (11+12)
			Personal income tax	Corporation tax		Excise duties	Customs duties		Interest receipts			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1972-73	34.43	7.52	1.37	5.58	26.91	17.57	8.57	10.80	7.13	45.23	24.64	69.87
1973-74	39.00	8.48	2.13	5.83	30.52	19.71	9.96	11.14	7.36	50.14	28.76	78.90
1974-75	50.97	11.42	3.62	7.09	39.56	25.28	13.33	13.45	7.76	64.42	27.74	92.16
1975-76	60.10	14.80	4.80	8.62	45.30	29.88	14.19	18.54	9.34	78.64	41.49	120.13
1976-77	65.81	16.86	5.42	9.84	48.95	31.93	15.54	19.87	11.05	85.68	49.58	135.26
1977-78	70.60	17.42	3.27	12.21	53.19	33.35	18.24	24.78	14.41	95.38	50.35	145.73
1978-79	85.68	18.42	4.71	12.56	67.26	41.28	24.24	24.06	14.27	109.74	62.85	172.59
1979-80	85.67	19.50	4.75	13.92	66.17	34.81	29.24	25.42	13.60	111.09	54.20	165.29
1980-81	93.58	18.93	4.38	13.11	74.65	37.23	34.09	30.15	17.95	123.73	79.18	202.91
1981-82	115.42	25.18	4.59	19.70	90.24	41.81	43.00	34.82	22.15	150.24	88.49	238.73
1982-83	130.17	27.23	4.38	21.85	102.94	45.67	51.19	44.17	28.52	174.34	117.01	291.35
1983-84	154.41	31.31	5.27	24.93	123.10	61.65	55.83	42.70	26.68	197.11	144.06	341.17
1984-85	176.51	33.75	6.97	25.56	142.76	66.25	70.41	58.15	39.63	234.66	164.21	398.87
1985-86	211.40	36.98	6.65	28.65	174.42	73.31	95.26	68.95	45.95	280.35	193.15	473.50
1986-87	243.19	40.23	7.19	31.60	202.96	81.64	114.75	87.64	53.53	330.83	215.72	546.55
1987-88	280.15	41.00	6.03	34.33	239.15	94.23	137.02	90.22	57.55	370.37	254.08	624.45
1988-89	337.51	60.21	14.92	44.07	277.30	109.22	158.05	98.40	69.81	435.91	298.78	734.69
1989-90	383.49	60.28	10.88	47.29	323.21	130.96	180.36	139.47	84.74	522.96	300.20	823.16
1990-91	429.78	69.03	12.50	53.35	360.75	141.00	206.44	119.76	87.30	549.54	389.97	939.51
1991-92	500.69	101.03	16.27	78.53	399.66	160.17	222.57	159.61	109.33	660.30	385.28	1045.58
1992-93	540.44	120.75	18.31	88.99	419.69	163.67	237.76	200.84	124.87	741.28	361.78	1103.06
1993-94	534.49	125.22	13.55	100.60	409.27	172.24	221.93	220.04	150.78	754.53	554.40	1308.93
1994-95	674.54	184.09	34.68	138.22	490.45	210.64	267.89	236.29	157.97	910.83	686.95	1597.78
1995-96	819.39	222.87	43.18	164.87	596.52	221.76	357.57	281.91	184.19	1101.30	583.38	1684.68
1996-97	937.01	253.74	47.15	185.67	683.26	234.63	428.51	325.78	221.06	1262.79	615.44	1878.23
1997-98	956.72	271.72	35.89	200.16	685.00	255.16	401.93	382.14	253.23	1338.86	990.77	2329.63
1998-99	1046.52	321.20	57.60	245.29	725.32	285.81	406.68	448.33	300.76	1494.85	1300.64	2795.49
1999-00	1282.71	414.36	91.31	306.92	868.36	349.44	484.19	532.11	338.95	1814.82	1157.07	2971.89
2000-01	1366.58	496.51	237.66	251.77	870.07	497.58	341.63	559.47	328.11	1926.05	1341.84	3267.89
2001-02	1335.32	477.03	221.06	251.33	858.28	544.69	283.40	677.74	355.38	2013.06	1625.00	3638.06
2002-03	1585.44	616.12	277.79	338.93	969.32	623.88	318.98	722.90	376.22	2308.34	1805.31	4113.65
2003-04	1869.82	765.90	307.65	457.06	1103.92	702.45	345.86	768.31	385.38	2638.13	2113.33	4751.46
2004-05	2247.98	959.44	354.43	602.89	1288.54	772.41	418.11	811.93	323.87	3059.91	2003.91	5063.82
2005-06	2702.64	1206.92	452.38	751.87	1495.72	866.42	466.45	768.13	220.32	3470.77	1795.49	5266.26
2006-07	3511.82	1697.38	627.07	1067.01	1814.44	926.51	628.19	832.05	225.24	4343.87	1444.82	5788.69
2007-08	4395.47	2315.74	865.63	1446.60	2079.72	961.78	753.82	1023.17	210.60	5418.64	1979.78	7398.42
2008-09	4433.19	2481.52	869.85	1607.97	1951.69	818.72	692.17	969.40	207.17	5402.59	2998.63	8401.22
2009-10	4565.36	2716.23	945.32	1767.97	1849.13	843.83	602.23	1162.75	217.84	5728.11	4530.63	10258.74
2010-11	5698.68	3135.01	1024.41	2091.15	2563.67	1102.22	975.98	2186.02	197.34	7884.71	4024.28	11908.99
2011-12	6297.64	3433.10	1182.24	2274.11	2864.54	1162.26	1056.14	1216.72	202.52	7514.37	5689.18	13203.55
2012-13	7418.77	3965.85	1404.38	2555.70	3452.92	1412.45	1158.90	1373.54	207.61	8792.32	5821.52	14613.83
2013-14	8158.54	4558.29	1694.08	2857.42	3600.25	1379.75	1210.59	1988.70	218.68	10147.24	5638.94	15786.18
2014-15	9036.15	5005.31	1883.36	3114.53	4030.85	1537.09	1279.94	1977.66	237.34	11013.81	4844.48	15858.29
2015-16	9437.65	4492.96	1727.48	2759.17	4944.70	2204.73	1288.29	2512.60	253.78	11950.25	5825.79	17776.04
2016-17	11013.72	5212.87	2252.14	2959.60	5800.85	2860.88	1353.72	2728.31	162.29	13742.03	6098.86	19840.89
2017-18	12694.54	6245.64	2670.78	3574.79	6448.90	2255.74	856.00	2359.74	135.51	15054.28	7517.02	22571.29
2018-19	14806.49	7328.92	3331.73	3997.12	7477.57	2217.62	736.71	2450.89	151.62	17257.38	6734.10	23991.47

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and Data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. All the tax revenues in this table are net of State Government's share and amount assigned to National Calamity Contingency Fund (NCCF).

3. Capital Receipts for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 include receipts under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

4. Capital Receipts and Total Receipts of 2007 include an amount of ₹343.09 billion which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.

5. Capital Receipts and total receipts exclude Draw-Down of Cash balances.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and Finance Accounts (various issues).

TABLE 95 : MAJOR HEADS OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year	Market borrowings (net)	Small savings	Provident funds	Special deposits	Recovery of loans	Disinvestment receipts	External loans (net)	Total capital receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	19.51	11.05	2.58	4.60	14.61	-	5.84	54.20
1980-81	26.79	11.21	2.73	6.03	20.96	-	12.81	79.18
1981-82	29.13	13.99	2.97	7.70	15.83	-	9.64	88.49
1982-83	37.71	17.23	5.26	8.38	27.30	-	12.58	117.01
1983-84	40.38	24.08	3.55	10.21	27.93	-	13.38	144.06
1984-85	40.95	36.51	4.29	13.15	27.50	-	14.52	164.21
1985-86	48.84	42.92	4.95	10.01	27.73	-	14.49	193.15
1986-87	55.32	32.76	9.02	39.13	34.91	-	20.24	215.72
1987-88	58.62	36.33	11.71	43.81	41.80	-	28.93	254.08
1988-89	84.18	54.75	13.21	61.51	45.97	-	24.60	298.78
1989-90	74.04	79.58	17.33	79.70	49.80	-	25.95	300.20
1990-91	80.01	83.09	20.02	77.16	57.12	-	31.81	389.97
1991-92	75.10	56.54	22.58	66.70	60.21	30.38	54.21	385.28
1992-93	36.76	43.73	29.52	71.44	63.56	19.61	53.19	361.78
1993-94	289.28	71.57	37.16	75.68	61.91	-0.48	50.74	554.40
1994-95	203.26	144.47	41.34	82.62	63.45	50.78	35.82	686.95
1995-96	340.01	101.04	49.18	52.95	65.05	3.62	3.18	583.38
1996-97	190.93	121.74	54.17	61.62	75.40	3.80	29.87	615.44
1997-98	324.99	204.63	84.17	79.05	83.18	9.12	10.91	990.77
1998-99	689.88	330.35	57.37	81.30	106.33	58.74	19.20	1300.64
1999-00	620.76	89.79	65.79	65.26	101.31	17.24	11.80	1157.07
2000-01	734.31	83.16	49.22	84.52	120.46	21.25	75.05	1341.84
2001-02	908.12	87.55	41.73	80.70	164.03	36.46	56.01	1625.00
2002-03	1041.26	-	46.21	93.26	341.91	31.51	-119.34	1805.31
2003-04	888.70	-	48.92	1.10	671.65	169.53	-134.88	2113.33
2004-05	509.39	-	53.10	-57.50	620.43	44.24	147.53	2003.91
2005-06	1062.41	-	55.45	4.87	106.45	15.81	74.72	1795.49
2006-07	1148.01	-	51.78	-	58.93	5.34	84.72	1444.82
2007-08	1306.00	-113.02	38.97	-	51.00	387.95	93.15	1979.78
2008-09	2469.75	-13.02	80.41	-	61.39	5.66	110.15	2998.63
2009-10	3943.71	132.56	160.56	-	86.13	245.81	110.38	4530.63
2010-11	3263.99	112.33	125.14	-	124.20	228.46	235.56	4024.28
2011-12	4841.11	-103.02	108.04	-	188.50	180.88	124.48	5689.18
2012-13	5074.45	86.26	109.20	-	150.60	258.90	72.01	5821.52
2013-14	4756.26	123.57	97.53	-	124.97	293.68	72.92	5638.94
2014-15	4576.17	322.26	119.20	-	137.38	377.37	129.33	4844.48
2015-16	4149.31	524.65	118.58	-	208.35	421.32	127.48	5825.79
2016-17	3381.49	674.35	177.45	-	176.30	477.43	179.97	6098.86
2017-18	4098.57	1026.28	150.00	-	174.73	1000.00	24.18	7517.02
2018-19	3991.20	750.00	170.00	-	121.99	800.00	-25.89	6734.10

- Notes :** 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Market Borrowing comprise dated Securities and 364-day Treasury Bills and net impact of switching off securities.
 3. Since 1998-99, Provident Funds data represent only state provident fund as public provident fund is included under small savings.
 4. Data are net of repayments. Also excludes amount raised under Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS) and variation in cash balances.
 5. Disinvestment receipts and total capital receipts of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 343.09 billion under miscellaneous capital receipts which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.
 6. Recovery of loans for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 includes receipts from states under Debt Swap Scheme amounting to ₹ 137.66 billion, ₹ 462.11 billion and ₹ 436.75 billion respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 96 : MAJOR HEADS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year	Revenue expenditure	of Which			Capital expenditure (7+8)	Loans and advances	Capital outlay	of Which	Total expenditure (2+6)
		Defence expenditure	Interest payments	Subsidies				Defence expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	118.03	30.94	22.92	18.21	71.59	47.20	24.39	2.62	189.62
1980-81	144.10	32.78	26.04	20.28	83.58	52.85	30.73	3.26	227.68
1981-82	154.08	38.44	31.95	19.41	98.57	56.58	41.99	4.85	252.65
1982-83	187.42	44.94	39.38	22.62	120.49	73.84	46.65	5.27	307.91
1983-84	222.51	51.89	47.95	29.02	132.83	80.53	52.30	6.42	355.34
1984-85	276.91	63.24	59.74	40.38	159.41	91.94	67.47	7.37	436.32
1985-86	339.24	70.21	75.12	47.96	187.42	110.87	76.55	9.67	526.66
1986-87	408.60	91.79	92.46	54.51	220.56	127.97	92.59	12.98	629.16
1987-88	461.74	88.61	112.51	59.80	220.87	127.93	92.94	31.07	682.61
1988-89	541.06	95.58	142.78	77.32	250.05	147.50	102.55	37.83	791.11
1989-90	642.10	101.94	177.57	104.74	286.98	168.90	118.08	42.22	929.08
1990-91	735.16	108.74	214.98	121.58	317.82	196.52	121.30	45.52	1052.98
1991-92	822.92	114.42	265.96	122.53	291.22	177.23	110.43	49.05	1114.14
1992-93	927.02	121.09	310.75	108.24	299.16	162.97	133.85	54.73	1226.18
1993-94	1081.69	149.78	367.41	116.05	336.84	204.54	130.89	68.67	1418.53
1994-95	1221.12	164.26	440.60	118.54	386.27	237.36	148.91	68.19	1607.39
1995-96	1398.61	188.41	500.45	126.66	384.14	243.16	140.99	80.15	1782.75
1996-97	1589.33	209.97	594.78	154.99	420.74	278.78	141.96	85.08	2010.07
1997-98	1803.35	261.74	656.37	185.40	517.18	341.93	175.26	91.04	2320.53
1998-99	2164.61	298.61	778.82	235.93	628.79	440.37	188.41	100.36	2793.40
1999-00	2490.78	352.16	902.49	244.87	489.75	249.38	240.37	118.55	2980.53
2000-01	2778.39	372.38	993.14	268.38	477.53	230.08	247.45	123.84	3255.92
2001-02	3014.68	380.59	1074.60	312.10	608.42	342.84	265.58	162.07	3623.10
2002-03	3387.13	407.09	1178.04	435.33	745.35	316.68	291.01	149.53	4132.48
2003-04	3620.74	432.03	1240.88	443.23	1091.29	287.68	341.50	168.63	4712.03
2004-05	3843.29	438.62	1269.34	459.57	1133.31	289.10	523.38	319.94	4982.52
2005-06	4393.76	482.11	1326.30	475.22	663.62	113.37	550.25	323.38	5057.38
2006-07	5146.09	516.82	1502.72	571.25	687.78	85.24	602.54	338.28	5833.87
2007-08	5944.33	542.19	1710.30	709.26	1182.38	112.98	1069.40	374.62	7126.71
2008-09	7937.98	733.05	1922.04	1297.08	901.58	141.07	760.51	409.18	8839.56
2009-10	9118.09	906.69	2130.93	1413.51	1126.78	156.47	970.31	511.12	10244.87
2010-11	10407.23	920.61	2340.22	1734.20	1566.05	249.85	1316.19	620.56	11973.28
2011-12	11457.85	1030.11	2731.50	2179.41	1585.80	207.37	1378.43	679.02	13043.65
2012-13	12435.14	1112.77	3131.70	2570.79	1668.58	208.00	1460.58	704.99	14103.72
2013-14	13717.72	1243.74	3742.54	2546.32	1876.75	191.98	1684.78	791.25	15594.47
2014-15	14669.92	1368.07	4024.44	2582.58	1966.81	292.18	1674.63	818.87	16636.73
2015-16	15377.61	1459.37	4416.59	2641.06	2530.22	263.37	2266.85	799.58	17907.83
2016-17	16905.84	1654.10	4807.14	2348.09	2846.10	368.10	2478.00	863.71	19751.94
2017-18	19443.05	1806.08	5308.43	2641.25	2734.45	229.40	2505.05	864.99	22177.50
2018-19	21417.72	1887.23	5757.95	2928.25	3004.41	217.49	2786.92	940.11	24422.13

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Capital Expenditure for 2002-03 , 2003-04 and 2004-05 include repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) amounting to ₹137.66 billion, ₹462.12 billion and ₹362.75 billion respectively, apart from loans and advances and capital outlay.

3. Total Expenditure, Capital Outlay and Capital Expenditure for 2007-08 include an amount of ₹355.31 billion, on account of transactions relating to transfer of RBI's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 97 : MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Year	Developmental expenditure	of which		Non-developmental expenditure	(₹ Billion) Total expenditure (2+5)
		Economic services	Social services		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989-90	542.04	256.02	30.61	410.20	952.24
1990-91	586.45	245.88	32.74	493.49	1079.94
1991-92	593.13	236.81	35.69	551.70	1144.83
1992-93	654.79	262.48	40.09	605.84	1260.63
1993-94	724.64	275.71	48.30	735.86	1460.50
1994-95	828.03	338.97	58.73	824.02	1652.05
1995-96	844.27	350.29	76.55	986.32	1830.59
1996-97	941.97	372.53	96.72	1122.17	2064.14
1997-98	1109.94	442.46	118.45	1278.20	2388.14
1998-99	1372.57	543.75	146.56	1502.98	2875.55
1999-00	1291.51	609.56	172.21	1779.28	3070.79
2000-01	1393.86	717.31	176.79	1974.70	3368.56
2001-02	1593.64	808.68	151.30	2154.56	3748.20
2002-03	1841.97	1038.20	220.07	2427.49	4269.46
2003-04	1954.28	1080.71	238.59	2432.98	4387.26
2004-05	2149.55	1150.30	299.06	2629.04	4778.60
2005-06	2290.60	1330.53	382.64	2906.77	5197.37
2006-07	2557.18	1427.72	437.62	3412.78	5969.96
2007-08	3256.70	1729.55	616.48	4007.28	7263.98
2008-09	4713.99	2732.22	897.97	4281.45	8995.44
2009-10	5282.42	3044.40	1026.28	5141.01	10423.43
2010-11	6660.69	4043.12	1249.90	5514.71	12175.40
2011-12	7053.21	4369.43	1136.12	6270.75	13323.96
2012-13	7424.17	4582.22	1193.46	6928.56	14352.73
2013-14	7845.04	4783.76	1348.40	8030.70	15875.74
2014-15	8138.13	4597.86	620.38	8811.59	16949.72
2015-16	8350.19	4952.34	914.62	9901.72	18251.91
2016-17	8993.69	5699.10	1053.03	10758.25	19751.94
2017-18	10569.95	6989.34	1185.20	11607.55	22177.50
2018-19	11468.28	7615.04	1262.27	12953.85	24422.13

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Total Expenditure and Developmental Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 355.31 billion on account of transactions relating to transfer of Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

3. Data on development and non development expenditure are inclusive of gross expenditure of commercial and postal departments.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 98 : CENTRE'S GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Billion)

Year	GFD receipts	GFD expenditure	Gross fiscal deficit (3-2)	Financing of GFD				
				External finance	Internal finance			Total (6+7+8)
					Market borrowings	Other borrowings	Draw down of cash balances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989-90	522.96	879.28	356.32	25.95	74.04	150.41	105.92	330.37
1990-91	549.54	995.86	446.32	31.81	80.01	221.03	113.47	414.51
1991-92	690.69	1053.94	363.25	54.21	75.10	165.39	68.55	309.04
1992-93	760.89	1162.62	401.73	53.19	36.76	188.66	123.12	348.54
1993-94	754.05	1356.62	602.57	50.74	289.28	152.95	109.60	551.83
1994-95	966.91	1543.94	577.03	35.82	203.26	328.34	9.61	541.21
1995-96	1115.27	1717.70	602.43	3.18	340.01	161.17	98.07	599.25
1996-97	1267.34	1934.68	667.33	29.87	190.93	314.69	131.84	637.46
1997-98	1347.98	2237.35	889.37	10.91	324.99	562.57	-9.10	878.46
1998-99	1553.59	2687.07	1133.49	19.20	689.88	426.50	-2.09	1114.29
1999-00	1832.06	2879.22	1047.16	11.80	620.76	405.97	8.64	1035.37
2000-01	1947.30	3135.46	1188.16	75.05	734.31	390.77	-11.97	1113.11
2001-02	2049.52	3459.07	1409.55	56.01	908.12	460.38	-14.96	1353.54
2002-03	2339.85	3790.57	1450.72	-119.34	1041.26	509.97	18.83	1570.06
2003-04	2807.65	4040.38	1232.73	-134.88	888.70	518.33	-39.42	1367.61
2004-05	3104.15	4362.09	1257.94	147.53	509.40	615.62	-14.61	1110.41
2005-06	3486.58	4950.93	1464.35	74.72	1062.41	536.10	-208.88	1389.63
2006-07	4349.21	5774.94	1425.73	84.72	1148.01	147.82	45.17	1341.01
2007-08	5806.59	7075.71	1269.12	93.15	1306.00	141.68	-271.71	1175.97
2008-09	5408.25	8778.17	3369.92	110.15	2469.75	351.68	438.34	3259.77
2009-10	5973.92	10158.74	4184.82	110.38	3943.71	144.60	-13.86	4074.44
2010-11	8113.17	11849.08	3735.91	235.56	3263.99	172.06	64.30	3500.35
2011-12	7695.25	12855.15	5159.90	124.48	4841.11	354.21	-159.90	5035.42
2012-13	9051.22	13953.12	4901.90	72.01	5074.45	265.56	-510.12	4829.89
2013-14	10440.92	15469.50	5028.58	72.92	4756.26	391.11	-191.71	4955.66
2014-15	11391.18	16499.35	5108.17	129.33	4576.17	-374.85	777.52	4978.84
2015-16	12371.57	17699.48	5327.91	127.48	4149.31	919.42	131.70	5200.43
2016-17	14219.46	19575.64	5356.18	179.97	3381.49	1883.68	-88.95	5176.22
2017-18	16054.28	22002.77	5948.49	24.18	4098.57	2219.53	-393.79	5924.31
2018-19	18057.38	24300.14	6242.76	-25.89	3991.20	1846.78	430.66	6268.65

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. GFD receipts includes revenue receipts and disinvestments proceeds from 1991-92 onwards and only revenue receipts for all other years.

3. GFD expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances net of recoveries.

4. Drawdown of cash balances represent variation in *ad hoc* treasury bills issued net of changes in cash balances with RBI up to March 31,1997.

5. Market Borrowing include dated securities and 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off securities.

6. Other borrowings comprise small savings, state provident fund, special deposits, reserve funds, treasury bills excluding 364-day treasury bills,etc.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

**TABLE 99 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES
OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to				Total (5+9)
	Fixed assets	Work stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total	State Governments	Non- departmental commercial undertakings	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978-79	12.42	0.59	0.00	13.01	33.02	21.05	2.05	56.12	69.13
1979-80	14.43	0.84	0.00	15.28	32.44	22.35	2.23	57.01	72.29
1980-81	17.51	1.56	0.00	19.08	36.66	31.66	2.73	71.05	90.12
1981-82	24.11	1.41	0.00	25.52	39.28	38.81	4.39	82.47	107.99
1982-83	28.14	0.71	0.00	28.84	49.31	40.74	5.14	95.20	124.04
1983-84	32.19	1.37	0.00	33.56	59.74	46.79	6.94	113.46	147.02
1984-85	39.53	1.71	0.00	41.23	71.95	54.89	7.44	134.28	175.51
1985-86	44.52	1.06	0.00	45.58	100.54	60.82	7.84	169.20	214.77
1986-87	58.17	0.88	0.00	59.05	108.00	65.23	10.91	184.15	243.20
1987-88	56.83	2.78	0.00	59.61	127.23	56.67	14.19	198.10	257.70
1988-89	69.77	0.80	0.00	70.56	139.56	63.17	16.48	219.21	289.77
1989-90	78.00	3.37	0.00	81.37	139.35	70.54	38.87	248.76	330.13
1990-91	81.93	4.09	0.00	86.02	200.09	55.41	9.05	264.56	350.57
1991-92	90.56	2.03	0.00	92.59	193.77	47.64	17.65	259.06	351.65
1992-93	116.43	2.32	0.00	118.75	196.51	47.30	13.92	257.74	376.49
1993-94	131.06	-3.41	0.00	127.65	231.96	66.32	24.57	322.85	450.51
1994-95	148.04	-4.76	0.00	143.28	274.16	71.91	52.65	398.72	542.00
1995-96	168.58	-1.73	0.00	166.85	275.71	42.22	67.98	385.91	552.76
1996-97	176.32	3.15	0.00	179.46	329.45	41.74	58.84	430.04	609.50
1997-98	186.93	2.62	0.00	189.55	235.78	58.49	64.33	358.60	548.15
1998-99	203.24	3.23	0.00	206.47	256.13	64.01	51.47	371.60	578.07
1999-00	249.83	10.92	0.00	260.75	290.77	69.44	55.07	415.27	676.02
2000-01	209.53	13.05	0.00	222.58	306.53	72.97	67.52	447.02	669.59
2001-02	109.82	16.52	0.00	126.34	345.31	170.14	127.09	642.54	768.88
2002-03	209.63	7.34	0.00	216.97	372.54	46.86	131.46	550.85	767.82
2003-04	228.28	11.69	0.00	239.97	409.08	45.81	130.74	585.64	825.61
2004-05	265.08	8.88	0.00	273.96	433.20	77.20	144.19	654.59	928.55
2005-06	331.82	12.68	0.00	344.50	272.06	53.04	177.97	503.07	847.57
2006-07	348.97	15.89	0.00	364.87	314.69	37.64	161.64	513.98	878.85
2007-08	423.81	12.70	0.00	436.51	430.29	418.25	153.86	1002.40	1438.91
2008-09	500.69	13.96	0.00	514.65	516.97	102.98	234.77	854.72	1369.37
2009-10	564.10	25.89	0.00	589.99	534.83	96.98	623.22	1255.02	1845.01
2010-11	628.82	21.77	0.00	650.59	661.82	307.73	943.54	1913.09	2563.68
2011-12	622.54	27.86	0.00	650.40	594.46	234.96	869.86	1699.28	2349.68
2012-13	716.69	30.78	0.00	747.47	594.43	217.75	748.27	1560.45	2307.92
2013-14	718.25	31.14	0.00	749.39	513.36	285.14	880.87	1679.37	2428.76
2014-15	776.06	37.86	0.00	813.92	1245.63	214.96	344.64	1805.23	2619.15
2015-16	911.85	27.05	0.00	938.90	981.83	129.83	656.68	1768.34	2707.24
2016-17	998.06	1.75	0.00	999.81	875.99	124.95	1012.39	2013.33	3013.14

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to non-departmental commercial undertakings includes public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.
 3. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to others includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.
 4. From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.
 5. From 1997-98 onwards, loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs share in small saving collections.

Source : An Economic and functional classification of the central Government budget, 2016-17, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 100 : PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY
(At current prices)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Agriculture and allied services	Rural development and special area programmes	Irrigation and flood control	Energy	Industry and minerals	Transport	Education	Medical and public health	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993-94	42.63	83.97	53.70	269.09	84.81	119.77	31.47	13.00	182.37	880.81
1994-95	53.50	101.45	61.04	274.82	90.88	120.97	39.40	16.26	223.35	981.67
1995-96	50.82	103.75	72.45	268.93	108.08	137.67	53.56	19.29	259.25	1073.80
1996-97	59.84	100.12	79.74	273.30	120.67	166.70	65.36	20.68	303.35	1189.76
1997-98	59.29	109.48	99.05	317.93	103.06	181.01	76.57	26.42	324.76	1297.57
1998-99	76.98	121.69	108.14	355.72	79.79	203.47	96.84	54.12	419.05	1515.80
1999-00	73.65	127.94	142.10	358.10	72.48	234.63	100.00	35.69	461.49	1606.08
2000-01	75.77	108.97	135.29	408.93	68.66	257.34	116.91	40.55	644.95	1857.37
2001-02	82.48	151.54	145.52	371.45	79.42	299.18	108.07	44.09	581.40	1863.15
2002-03	76.55	208.19	119.65	447.10	87.76	352.44	116.03	43.40	650.91	2102.03
2003-04	87.76	222.69	129.00	501.99	77.03	352.67	130.69	46.49	699.95	2248.27
2004-05	109.63	209.69	190.24	607.29	101.13	387.72	.	.	1030.95	2636.65
2005-06	125.54	299.51	263.32	220.43	78.98	387.66	.	.	1096.33	2471.77
2006-07	165.73	357.57	318.03	294.50	103.44	525.20	.	.	1334.65	3099.12
2007-08	200.83	409.16	382.75	846.77	195.01	837.43	.	.	1878.17	4750.12
2008-09	271.17	660.79	411.64	1062.12	302.60	1050.64	.	.	2522.65	6281.61
2009-10	294.98	664.90	428.53	1483.72	390.41	1273.56	.	.	2634.25	7170.35
2010-11	403.70	771.01	460.49	1502.51	450.56	1395.41	.	.	3279.00	8262.68
2011-12	460.37	804.39	609.93	1947.59	517.94	1574.80	.	.	4389.59	10304.61
2012-13	170.30	365.79	4.39	1321.46	332.02	905.18	.	.	1885.61	4984.75
2013-14	177.88	387.76	4.41	1823.88	334.33	1039.59	.	.	2267.89	6035.74
2014-15	97.95	12.22	9.10	1708.12	440.06	1005.20	.	.	936.17	4208.82
2015-16	109.42	30.05	11.05	1715.19	455.12	1785.02	.	.	1721.22	5827.07
2016-17	193.94	26.23	10.24	2058.77	493.71	2298.74	.	.	1980.85	7062.48

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data from 2012-13 onwards pertain to Central Government only.

3. Data for Education include 'Sports and Youth Services' and 'Art and Culture'.

4. Data under 'Others' include communications, information and broadcasting, science, technology and environment, general services and other social services.

5. Due to non-availability of disaggregated data on education and medical and public health, these are reflected under 'others' from 2004-05 onwards.

Source : Economic Survey 2 Government of India, 2016-17, Vol-II .

TABLE 101 : FINANCING OF PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN

(₹ Billion)

Year	Balance from Current Revenue (including ARM)	Contribution of Public Enterprise	Borrowings (including long and medium term borrowings)	Small Savings	Deficit Financing	Net Capital Inflow from Abroad	Central Assistance	Others	Total Resources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	55.77	44.81	79.85	49.00	82.85	35.80	0.00	60.09	408.17
1987-88	27.34	52.14	101.53	42.00	60.80	37.62	0.00	126.49	447.92
1988-89	24.58	53.60	113.60	46.00	79.40	42.72	0.00	140.16	500.06
1989-90	-14.54	93.04	119.33	63.51	117.50	58.23	0.00	127.36	564.43
1990-91	-105.28	112.73	131.47	137.89	107.72	73.59	0.00	137.36	595.48
1991-92	-90.00	132.77	132.25	122.47	70.32	78.92	0.00	179.65	625.88
1992-93	-22.74	187.43	95.56	98.46	72.02	92.80	0.00	255.32	778.85
1993-94	-174.22	249.54	220.00	112.35	90.60	92.73	0.00	336.48	927.48
1994-95	-190.92	264.50	120.84	213.42	60.00	101.00	0.00	409.94	978.78
1995-96	-128.31	344.44	133.44	227.38	76.00	73.68	0.00	426.64	1153.27
1996-97	-81.99	264.15	319.55	150.00	69.00	129.64	0.00	279.38	1129.73
1997-98	-237.92	303.38	496.82	254.78	0.00	66.50	0.00	359.90	1243.46
1998-99	-618.52	311.32	756.68	290.00	0.00	60.94	0.00	485.87	1286.29
1999-00	-814.67	313.99	880.35	337.23	0.00	71.99	0.00	786.49	1575.38
2000-01	-712.06	326.64	883.57	380.33	0.00	55.75	0.00	917.02	1851.25
2001-02	-888.30	374.03	1054.31	442.52	0.00	76.33	0.00	923.36	1982.25
2002-03	-878.39	326.76	1317.60	465.43	0.00	-97.94	0.00	1035.95	2169.41
2003-04	-748.82	323.50	998.43	1097.40	0.00	-51.92	0.00	714.92	2333.51
2004-05	-532.94	350.83	631.04	892.69	0.00	145.72	0.00	1162.93	2650.27
2005-06	-100.30	492.72	1405.33	743.76	0.00	154.55	198.51	687.05	3581.62
2006-07	532.20	1260.17	1275.83	671.63	0.00	103.61	124.42	382.89	4350.75
2007-08	1358.09	1584.74	2041.64	189.89	0.00	120.61	-49.55	147.69	5393.11
2008-09	202.26	2065.01	4051.72	169.42	0.00	123.51	-95.47	370.65	6887.10
2009-10	-892.51	2266.20	5275.76	463.84	0.00	196.13	-49.32	428.18	7688.28
2010-11	624.55	2378.02	4654.33	711.31	0.00	250.19	-2.06	268.65	8884.99
2011-12	-273.86	2895.62	6038.11	76.85	0.00	137.88	78.17	1302.71	10255.48
2012-13	88.78	2919.51	6738.48	220.47	0.00	49.76	61.10	801.78	10879.88
2013-14	717.55	3094.77	7023.23	305.94	0.00	85.75	354.30	864.12	12445.66
2014-15	-814.24	2370.45	4469.22	332.76	0.00	135.61	-2781.68	555.99	4268.11
2015-16	-922.78	3216.18	5050.26	534.18	0.00	157.78	-2161.08	-47.47	5827.07
2016-17	-412.56	3981.39	4592.89	221.08	0.00	236.24	-2419.00	862.45	7062.49

Notes : 1. Data for the period from 2002-03 to 2008-09 are latest estimates, for 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 are revised estimates and for 2016-17 are Annual Plan Estimates.

2. Data from 2014-15 onwards pertain to Central Government only.

3. Deficit financing refers to ad hoc 91-day Treasury bills, discontinued since April 1, 1997.

4. Others include provident funds, term loans from financial institutions etc. and issue of bonds/debentures by PSUs, opening balance and other resources, miscellaneous capital receipts, negotiated loans and Government of India loans and local bodies.

5. Since 2005-06, Central Assistance has been included in the total resources.

6. From 2006-07 contribution of public enterprises includes internal and extra budgetary resources.

Source : Economic Survey, Government of India, 2016-17, Vol-II.

TABLE 102 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Overall Deficit	Net RBI Credit to States (Annual Variation)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	37.13	24.88	-14.86	-27.11	8.97	4.87
1981-82	40.62	26.23	-13.79	-28.19	10.20	7.89
1982-83	49.86	32.81	-8.88	-25.93	8.20	-9.84
1983-84	63.59	43.96	-2.10	-21.73	5.61	0.38
1984-85	81.99	57.33	9.23	-15.43	14.38	14.86
1985-86	75.21	45.81	-6.54	-35.94	-16.88	-18.62
1986-87	92.69	51.68	-1.70	-42.71	6.67	5.16
1987-88	112.19	63.21	10.88	-38.10	0.66	-1.57
1988-89	116.72	57.37	18.07	-41.28	-3.80	4.25
1989-90	154.33	82.47	36.82	-35.04	1.61	2.55
1990-91	187.87	101.32	53.09	-33.46	-0.72	4.20
1991-92	189.00	79.56	56.51	-52.93	1.56	-3.40
1992-93	208.92	76.81	51.14	-80.96	-18.29	1.76
1993-94	203.64	45.64	38.72	-119.29	3.63	5.91
1994-95	273.08	78.95	67.06	-127.08	-43.46	0.48
1995-96	308.70	90.31	86.20	-132.19	-26.80	0.16
1996-97	365.61	111.75	168.78	-85.09	72.02	8.98
1997-98	434.74	136.75	174.92	-123.07	-18.03	-19.36
1998-99	732.95	378.54	444.62	90.21	32.68	55.79
1999-00	900.98	454.58	545.49	99.07	31.25	13.12
2000-01	879.22	369.37	553.16	43.31	-23.78	-10.92
2001-02	942.61	326.65	603.98	-11.98	35.45	34.51
2002-03	997.27	306.99	571.79	-118.48	-42.91	-31.00
2003-04	1206.31	402.35	634.07	-169.89	-5.26	2.93
2004-05	1077.74	213.53	391.58	-472.63	-102.32	-27.05
2005-06	900.84	60.60	70.13	-770.11	-339.47	-38.44
2006-07	775.09	-156.72	-248.57	-1180.37	-163.24	-11.52
2007-08	754.55	-243.76	-429.43	-1427.73	-134.10	11.40
2008-09	1345.89	316.34	-126.72	-1156.27	-89.59	-16.09
2009-10	1888.19	760.12	310.17	-817.90	76.97	1.86
2010-11	1614.61	366.41	-30.51	-1278.71	148.45	25.15
2011-12	1683.53	315.36	-239.60	-1607.78	163.05	-11.96
2012-13	1954.70	449.98	-203.22	-1707.94	230.84	-12.46
2013-14	2478.52	789.55	105.63	-1583.34	-180.98	9.86
2014-15	3271.91	1367.76	457.04	-1447.10	-177.17	24.20
2015-16	4206.70	2064.24	53.82	-2088.65	306.16	-30.50
2016-17	5343.32	2830.29	404.91	-2108.12	135.68	7.90
2017-18	5143.16	2215.69	610.79	-2316.67	-1255.10	4.60
2018-19	4865.13	1710.58	-292.19	-3446.74	-400.80	-13.60

Note : 1. Data for 2017-18 relate to Revised Estimates while 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

3. Net RBI Credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to States by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Government having accounts with the RBI. This is an indicator of means of financing.

4. Overall deficit for the years 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1985-86 excludes medium-term loans given by the Centre to the States to clear overdrafts of ₹ 17.43 billion as on March 31, 1982; ₹ 4 billion as on March 31, 1983; and ₹ 16.28 billion (for 17 States) as on January 28, 1985, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 103 : PATTERN OF RECEIPTS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Total Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Share in Central Taxes	<i>of which</i>		Non-tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Total Capital Receipts	Total Receipts (2+12)
			Sales Tax	State Excise Duties		Income Tax	Union Excise Duties		Interest Rece- ipts	Grants from the Centre		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980-81	162.94	104.05	38.88	8.24	37.89	10.03	27.74	58.88	8.24	26.23	54.73	217.67
1981-82	184.55	124.94	48.93	11.15	42.60	10.22	32.20	59.61	8.17	27.26	56.95	241.50
1982-83	211.25	141.19	54.96	13.43	46.33	11.32	34.85	70.07	9.92	33.82	67.96	279.21
1983-84	240.14	157.61	62.61	15.69	50.08	11.70	38.23	82.53	11.71	40.93	89.66	329.80
1984-85	274.25	181.14	70.60	18.39	58.55	12.67	45.70	93.11	12.66	47.62	109.93	384.18
1985-86	334.24	218.11	84.29	20.52	72.60	17.64	54.78	116.13	13.65	63.23	131.31	465.55
1986-87	382.26	250.96	96.40	24.21	83.84	21.69	62.05	131.31	16.88	69.85	128.92	511.18
1987-88	440.00	289.82	111.85	28.67	96.60	25.20	71.33	150.19	19.47	82.75	158.06	598.06
1988-89	504.21	331.37	131.22	30.81	107.36	27.76	79.60	172.84	23.87	96.60	170.37	674.58
1989-90	565.35	390.93	150.60	38.64	130.97	39.38	91.59	174.42	26.34	85.05	200.86	766.21
1990-91	664.67	445.86	176.67	47.95	142.42	39.89	102.53	218.81	24.03	126.43	246.93	911.60
1991-92	805.36	526.04	210.64	54.39	168.48	49.85	118.63	279.32	53.20	152.26	272.38	1077.73
1992-93	910.90	604.48	233.49	62.65	205.80	61.82	143.98	306.43	39.38	177.59	300.73	1211.63
1993-94	1049.97	682.69	272.27	70.09	223.95	78.28	145.67	367.28	47.21	211.76	284.89	1334.86
1994-95	1203.03	788.32	318.83	74.39	248.85	85.65	163.20	414.72	53.45	199.11	431.90	1634.93
1995-96	1345.07	908.02	367.04	81.80	290.48	112.04	178.43	437.05	57.86	208.74	428.05	1773.12
1996-97	1500.41	1036.04	421.12	83.58	350.38	134.89	215.49	464.36	81.66	229.49	420.11	1920.51
1997-98	1668.20	1186.99	468.13	107.56	404.11	181.71	222.40	481.21	77.77	238.53	589.07	2257.27
1998-99	1727.87	1253.28	510.03	128.61	394.21	153.33	240.86	474.60	73.39	234.80	853.63	2581.51
1999-00	2029.27	1432.72	599.55	144.66	441.21	182.19	259.02	596.55	89.93	301.77	1019.25	3048.52
2000-01	2325.09	1643.14	699.76	154.79	507.34	.	.	681.95	109.61	372.89	1097.05	3422.14
2001-02	2494.22	1754.15	731.81	165.04	522.15	.	.	740.07	84.15	426.02	1157.14	3651.36
2002-03	2736.74	1934.74	821.55	182.68	566.55	.	.	802.00	87.61	451.70	1408.66	4145.39
2003-04	3091.87	2211.17	931.72	189.28	670.80	.	.	880.74	77.48	508.36	2056.41	5148.28
2004-05	3635.12	2605.77	1115.54	210.96	785.50	.	.	1029.35	86.48	563.22	2001.48	5636.60
2005-06	4310.21	3063.32	1287.69	250.36	940.24	.	.	1246.90	93.80	767.50	1646.07	5956.28
2006-07	5305.56	3728.41	1535.73	293.16	1202.93	224.77	261.82	1577.14	118.25	944.51	1430.49	6736.05
2007-08	6237.48	4379.48	1734.22	341.27	1514.02	317.96	287.51	1857.99	126.37	1086.22	1419.87	7657.35
2008-09	6946.57	4829.83	1983.27	409.90	1610.52	327.77	286.41	2116.75	163.56	1299.23	1966.34	8912.92
2009-10	7681.36	5280.75	2206.44	483.75	1650.14	372.74	203.01	2400.62	152.94	1509.72	2394.97	10076.33
2010-11	9353.47	6801.98	2788.38	591.69	2194.89	447.09	305.46	2551.49	156.25	1634.97	2382.28	11735.75
2011-12	10985.31	8129.87	3450.63	717.82	2555.92	511.96	287.26	2855.44	185.82	1864.17	2693.85	13679.17
2012-13	12520.24	9460.81	4038.49	826.25	2915.30	628.40	330.00	3059.43	241.18	1886.82	3053.14	15573.38
2013-14	13691.87	10306.92	4539.38	813.82	3182.73	706.51	367.64	3384.95	272.15	2059.52	3188.60	16880.47
2014-15	15915.83	11171.13	4942.65	903.89	3378.35	844.31	309.21	4744.71	241.35	3308.47	4164.82	20080.65
2015-16	18328.85	13533.36	5282.41	1009.06	5061.91	1109.33	677.17	4795.49	182.16	3258.96	5579.60	23908.45
2016-17	20464.01	15207.73	5874.48	1034.93	6078.61	1358.00	962.59	5256.28	245.60	3560.91	6753.83	27217.84
2017-18	24577.18	17437.69	4309.70	1198.05	6934.19	1741.75	708.77	7139.49	250.12	5193.58	5941.79	30518.97
2018-19	28129.94	20134.53	3085.65	1432.01	8146.57	1953.21	462.36	7995.40	277.73	5746.36	7066.52	35196.46

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 relate to Revised Estimates while 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).

4. Regarding share in Central tax revenue, see Notes on Tables.

5. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 104 : PATTERN OF MAJOR CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF
THE STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans from Centre (Gross)	Recovery of Loans & Advances	Market Loans (Gross)	State Provident Fund, etc. (Net)	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Total Capital Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	30.22	4.49	3.17	3.43	-	54.73
1981-82	33.72	6.51	5.08	4.62	-	56.95
1982-83	41.65	6.67	5.40	7.30	-	67.96
1983-84	49.03	7.85	7.40	7.97	-	89.66
1984-85	59.10	10.30	11.64	9.33	-	109.93
1985-86	83.68	8.09	14.28	9.71	-	131.31
1986-87	77.03	9.97	14.31	10.42	-	128.92
1987-88	90.34	10.44	18.01	16.28	-	158.06
1988-89	99.37	13.31	22.46	20.01	-	170.37
1989-90	112.58	10.38	25.94	23.07	-	200.86
1990-91	139.75	15.01	25.60	30.69	-	246.93
1991-92	130.70	33.10	33.10	29.09	-	272.38
1992-93	131.00	19.23	38.50	36.22	-	300.73
1993-94	142.77	24.18	42.28	43.30	-	284.89
1994-95	187.42	51.88	41.05	47.79	-	431.90
1995-96	188.04	34.72	64.04	49.02	-	428.05
1996-97	229.31	57.25	65.19	53.75	-	420.11
1997-98	297.45	54.88	78.62	62.26	-	589.07
1998-99	393.66	32.47	121.84	119.69	-	853.63
1999-00	213.54	31.10	141.84	178.77	252.51	1019.25
2000-01	187.07	67.77	129.54	131.07	311.01	1097.05
2001-02	243.95	73.08	188.63	101.86	338.74	1157.14
2002-03	268.31	36.98	306.15	98.63	489.66	1408.66
2003-04	258.70	161.58	522.57	93.25	628.13	2056.41
2004-05	258.78	80.40	386.37	88.83	836.99	2001.48
2005-06	89.07	89.04	227.95	104.63	785.76	1646.07
2006-07	57.17	75.78	203.66	103.70	587.56	1430.49
2007-08	72.52	77.70	665.12	123.38	110.94	1419.87
2008-09	70.05	110.72	1184.92	156.41	85.20	1966.34
2009-10	81.07	80.88	1290.57	231.40	335.37	2394.97
2010-11	94.78	49.95	1048.35	278.07	535.89	2382.28
2011-12	99.02	171.57	1577.99	266.51	105.24	2693.85
2012-13	112.04	72.65	1772.77	257.77	218.25	3053.14
2013-14	108.70	68.96	1961.64	264.33	247.10	3188.60
2014-15	118.81	189.16	2408.80	270.15	464.07	4164.82
2015-16	125.14	71.80	2951.67	330.46	561.20	5579.60
2016-17	177.57	158.35	3931.96	395.14	51.99	6753.83
2017-18	251.31	561.74	4594.26	280.86	60.17	5941.79
2018-19	285.39	585.18	5597.45	332.06	59.27	7066.52

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2017-18 relate to Revised Estimates while 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
 2. State Provident Fund, etc. (Net) include insurance and pension funds and special deposit accounts.
 3. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
 4. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.
 5. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings, which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 105 : EXPENDITURE PATTERN OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Capital Expenditure	of which		Total Expenditure (2+3)	Developmental Expenditure	of which		Non-Developmental Expenditure	of which		
			Capital Outlay	Loans & Advances by State Governments			Economic Services	Social Services		Interest Payments	Admn. Services	Pension and Misc. General Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980-81	148.08	78.56	32.01	24.47	226.64	159.61	93.60	66.01	42.89	12.25	15.62	3.75
1981-82	170.75	80.95	35.89	25.04	251.70	179.60	103.03	76.57	49.96	14.40	18.25	4.89
1982-83	202.38	85.04	37.19	28.22	287.42	206.49	112.97	93.52	58.82	17.05	20.92	6.36
1983-84	238.03	97.37	42.77	30.77	335.40	239.72	131.84	107.88	68.82	19.63	24.10	7.93
1984-85	283.49	115.08	49.10	33.95	398.57	279.58	155.40	124.18	83.40	24.66	28.10	10.02
1985-86	327.70	120.97	54.53	35.31	448.67	317.32	171.92	145.40	96.18	29.40	33.18	12.07
1986-87	380.57	137.29	62.77	41.59	517.86	368.27	200.41	167.86	112.19	41.01	37.18	13.90
1987-88	450.88	147.83	66.55	45.21	598.71	424.51	230.42	194.09	133.22	48.98	44.18	17.58
1988-89	522.28	148.50	70.77	41.19	670.78	469.84	246.74	223.10	158.86	59.35	50.31	23.92
1989-90	602.17	165.65	79.63	48.26	767.82	531.50	273.76	257.74	192.53	71.86	59.75	29.31
1990-91	717.76	193.12	92.23	57.55	910.88	633.70	334.10	299.60	226.00	86.55	70.18	35.93
1991-92	861.86	217.43	100.96	64.64	1079.29	745.88	409.00	336.88	271.43	109.44	78.10	44.79
1992-93	962.05	231.29	106.55	70.45	1193.35	805.67	432.35	373.32	321.04	132.10	93.44	52.72
1993-94	1088.68	249.80	123.54	65.57	1338.49	887.91	471.93	415.97	378.59	158.01	103.61	69.99
1994-95	1270.09	321.38	171.38	86.52	1591.47	1026.29	548.88	477.41	489.64	194.13	113.28	119.27
1995-96	1431.27	315.06	182.26	74.95	1746.32	1128.88	563.76	565.12	545.44	218.39	129.67	128.34
1996-97	1669.19	323.35	171.23	84.78	1992.54	1293.64	655.59	638.04	613.53	253.87	147.28	135.14
1997-98	1843.12	396.12	221.37	93.33	2239.24	1422.66	707.30	715.36	706.52	297.99	169.33	150.03
1998-99	2172.49	441.69	227.31	98.54	2614.19	1612.00	753.11	858.90	851.74	354.41	195.91	183.25
1999-00	2574.75	505.01	250.02	136.59	3079.77	1835.40	829.91	1005.49	1084.52	446.41	234.05	250.70
2000-01	2878.25	520.10	302.60	91.23	3398.35	2056.71	949.58	1107.12	1168.23	509.85	251.90	284.83
2001-02	3098.19	588.61	316.58	95.14	3686.80	2110.86	970.97	1139.90	1135.05	615.96	266.80	327.54
2002-03	3308.53	793.96	356.55	105.90	4102.49	2217.99	1027.86	1190.14	1495.54	690.27	271.02	365.63
2003-04	3725.94	1417.09	515.73	218.10	5143.02	2728.48	1432.53	1295.96	1665.38	803.96	285.81	391.10
2004-05	4026.70	1507.58	601.33	165.22	5534.28	2864.73	1435.67	1429.05	1851.52	864.21	304.32	447.47
2005-06	4380.34	1236.48	775.59	144.24	5616.82	3300.44	1643.14	1657.30	1900.21	840.24	342.98	484.01
2006-07	5056.99	1515.82	980.63	137.87	6572.80	3921.65	1965.87	1955.78	2118.72	931.80	389.64	526.46
2007-08	5808.05	1715.20	1188.62	142.61	7523.24	4644.62	2315.28	2329.36	2332.33	998.31	448.66	617.62
2008-09	6819.85	2003.47	1426.28	164.97	8823.33	5670.86	2762.57	2908.31	2549.81	1029.55	524.31	706.36
2009-10	7991.54	2161.76	1492.15	142.59	10153.30	6377.31	2939.78	3437.53	3075.47	1128.07	674.98	904.63
2010-11	9322.97	2264.33	1519.32	188.16	11587.30	7203.55	3159.46	4044.08	3572.87	1248.20	751.58	1140.72
2011-12	10745.71	2770.41	1712.45	388.91	13516.12	8524.06	3851.50	4672.56	4010.59	1368.17	859.81	1304.72
2012-13	12317.02	3025.53	1931.81	299.77	15342.55	9722.56	4360.93	5361.64	4468.79	1504.72	960.90	1487.84
2013-14	13797.50	3263.94	2205.53	239.92	17061.45	10764.52	4695.52	6069.00	5045.48	1688.97	1073.03	1680.58
2014-15	16372.88	3884.95	2719.10	296.38	20257.83	13259.89	6238.70	7021.30	5664.67	1904.15	1199.50	1908.52
2015-16	18382.67	5219.62	3333.84	902.19	23602.29	15840.06	7656.58	8183.48	6293.49	2142.47	1302.14	2106.51
2016-17	20868.92	6213.23	3921.88	1178.66	27082.15	18311.64	9022.96	9288.67	7103.65	2513.03	1455.77	2341.03
2017-18	25187.97	6586.10	4707.13	390.00	31774.07	20925.24	9617.61	11307.63	8646.57	2927.46	1765.08	2918.52
2018-19	27837.75	7759.51	5377.95	376.47	35597.26	22905.12	10255.97	12649.15	9863.67	3154.55	2075.38	3308.96

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2017-18 relate to Revised Estimates while 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.
 3. Data for capital expenditures prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
 4. Capital expenditure are given exclusive of Public Accounts but includes repayments.
 5. Developmental Expenditure includes Expenditure on social and Economic Services while Non-Developmental Expenditure includes Interest Payments, Admn. Services and Pension and Misc. General Services.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 106 : STATES' GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Billion)

Year	GFD Receipts	GFD Expenditure	Gross Fiscal Deficit (3-2)	Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit			
				Loans from Central Government	Market Borrowings	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990-91	664.67	852.54	187.87	99.78	25.56	-	62.53
1991-92	805.36	994.35	189.00	93.73	33.05	-	62.22
1992-93	910.90	1119.82	208.92	89.21	35.00	-	84.71
1993-94	1049.97	1253.61	203.64	94.00	36.20	-	73.44
1994-95	1203.03	1476.11	273.08	142.50	40.75	-	89.83
1995-96	1345.07	1653.77	308.70	140.75	58.88	-	109.07
1996-97	1502.34	1867.95	365.61	166.96	65.15	-	133.50
1997-98	1668.20	2102.94	434.74	226.49	72.80	-	135.45
1998-99	1732.92	2465.87	732.95	303.50	104.67	-	324.78
1999-00	2029.27	2930.26	900.98	121.78	126.64	264.16	388.40
2000-01	2325.09	3204.32	879.22	83.24	125.19	326.06	344.73
2001-02	2494.22	3436.82	942.61	108.95	172.49	356.48	304.68
2002-03	2736.74	3734.00	997.27	-3.72	284.84	489.66	226.49
2003-04	3091.87	4298.16	1206.31	139.40	472.86	180.03	414.02
2004-05	3635.12	4712.86	1077.74	-97.81	345.59	641.92	188.04
2005-06	4310.30	5211.14	900.84	-0.44	153.05	738.15	10.08
2006-07	5324.62	6099.71	775.09	-88.87	130.83	560.23	172.89
2007-08	6307.03	7061.57	754.55	-9.33	539.25	58.53	166.10
2008-09	6949.23	8295.12	1345.89	-7.61	1040.41	14.79	298.30
2009-10	7689.49	9577.67	1888.19	-17.00	1126.48	241.58	537.13
2010-11	9365.88	10980.50	1614.61	7.10	887.76	386.26	333.49
2011-12	10991.96	12675.50	1683.53	1.80	1353.96	-80.64	408.42
2012-13	12521.25	14475.95	1954.70	17.30	1462.49	-1.73	476.65
2013-14	13695.47	16174.00	2478.52	6.01	1635.73	25.57	811.21
2014-15	15927.29	19199.20	3271.91	9.63	2064.41	240.00	957.68
2015-16	18340.19	22546.90	4206.70	10.39	2583.67	270.97	1341.67
2016-17	20467.80	25811.12	5343.32	52.29	3516.72	-319.85	2094.16
2017-18	24580.21	29723.37	5143.16	117.57	3853.42	-314.29	1486.45
2018-19	28141.87	33007.00	4865.13	142.60	4407.16	-328.64	644.01

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 relate to Revised Estimates while 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Receipts include revenue receipts and non-debt capital receipts other than recoveries.

4. Expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances, net of recoveries.

5. All figures of Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit are on a net basis.

6. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 107: COMBINED DEFICITS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	(₹ Billion)
			Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1990-91	535.80	285.85	238.71
1991-92	458.50	148.58	219.12
1992-93	524.04	159.36	236.88
1993-94	709.52	279.38	365.29
1994-95	716.39	193.13	371.85
1995-96	776.71	185.98	379.32
1996-97	872.44	171.56	487.68
1997-98	1107.43	324.66	627.82
1998-99	1570.53	639.56	1106.18
1999-00	1848.26	743.75	1213.93
2000-01	1998.52	750.35	1388.03
2001-02	2264.25	840.39	1593.50
2002-03	2349.87	759.27	1629.90
2003-04	2345.01	569.28	1594.08
2004-05	2347.21	424.09	1147.61
2005-06	2395.60	355.83	993.12
2006-07	2191.28	-117.03	553.66
2007-08	1991.10	-596.75	96.26
2008-09	4671.35	1836.81	2408.65
2009-10	6046.68	2900.98	3700.15
2010-11	5340.32	1854.71	2492.00
2011-12	6849.66	2849.63	3703.88
2012-13	6843.95	2300.90	3439.60
2013-14	7497.11	2154.80	3676.11
2014-15	8365.63	2520.20	4112.24
2015-16	9524.10	3043.20	3481.18
2016-17	10647.04	3402.56	3568.72
2017-18	11004.25	2837.90	4999.57
2018-19	10997.97	2146.47	3868.16

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 108 : RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Revenue account				Capital account		Aggregate		Overall surplus (+)/ deficit(-) (8-9)
	Receipts	of which: Tax revenue	Expenditure	of which: Interest payments	Receipts	Disbursements	Receipts	Disbursements	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1989-90	980.94	774.97	1136.88	205.32	362.92	314.51	1343.86	1451.39	-107.53
1990-91	1057.57	876.27	1296.28	249.95	464.88	338.92	1522.45	1635.20	-112.75
1991-92	1273.89	1027.69	1493.00	309.92	515.05	366.05	1788.94	1859.05	-70.11
1992-93	1430.17	1145.62	1667.06	364.68	495.43	363.37	1925.60	2030.43	-104.83
1993-94	1548.56	1217.70	1913.84	430.14	663.72	412.66	2212.28	2326.50	-114.22
1994-95	1866.39	1462.86	2238.24	523.26	897.42	490.50	2763.81	2728.74	35.07
1995-96	2175.27	1727.40	2554.57	590.73	791.02	481.25	2966.29	3035.82	-69.53
1996-97	2463.99	1973.05	2951.67	700.88	769.23	483.81	3233.22	3435.48	-202.26
1997-98	2637.23	2143.72	3265.04	782.77	1245.93	587.97	3883.16	3853.02	30.14
1998-99	2883.66	2299.71	3989.84	930.96	1722.68	649.59	4606.34	4639.45	-33.11
1999-00	3437.09	2715.44	4651.02	1104.51	1927.37	753.21	5364.46	5404.23	-39.77
2000-01	3788.17	3009.72	5176.18	1248.17	2203.24	779.77	5991.41	5955.95	35.46
2001-02	4001.62	3089.47	5595.11	1423.87	2508.77	934.57	6510.39	6529.67	-19.28
2002-03	4538.50	3520.18	6168.40	1590.60	2537.84	880.64	7076.34	7049.04	27.30
2003-04	5186.11	4080.99	6780.19	1775.73	2805.51	1183.64	7991.62	7963.83	27.79
2004-05	6156.44	4853.75	7304.05	1923.12	2727.01	1393.52	8883.45	8697.57	185.88
2005-06	7070.54	5765.94	8063.66	2039.77	3076.35	1534.89	10146.89	9598.55	548.34
2006-07	8770.75	7240.23	9324.41	2308.31	2436.59	1767.33	11207.34	11091.74	115.60
2007-08	10609.29	8774.96	10705.55	2587.85	2949.33	2447.28	13558.62	13152.83	405.79
2008-09	11170.98	9263.04	13579.63	2834.54	4477.05	2417.14	15648.03	15996.77	-348.74
2009-10	12105.59	9846.11	15805.74	3145.70	6352.49	2715.45	18458.08	18521.19	-63.11
2010-11	15788.20	12500.67	18280.20	3485.61	5747.42	3171.25	21535.61	21451.45	84.16
2011-12	16926.79	14427.52	20630.68	4000.03	7613.83	3587.01	24540.62	24217.69	322.93
2012-13	19716.19	16879.59	23155.78	4543.06	7974.11	3793.55	27690.30	26949.33	740.97
2013-14	22114.75	18465.45	25790.86	5342.30	7898.97	4212.13	30013.72	30002.99	10.73
2014-15	23876.93	20207.28	27989.17	5845.42	8020.44	4862.93	31897.37	32852.10	-954.73
2015-16	27483.74	22971.01	30964.91	6480.91	10296.75	6641.20	37780.49	37606.11	174.38
2016-17	31322.01	26221.45	34890.74	7244.48	11562.31	7768.95	42884.32	42659.69	224.63
2017-18	35923.82	30132.23	40923.38	8166.36	11794.77	7656.52	47718.59	48579.90	-861.31
2018-19	41185.41	34941.02	45053.56	8851.50	11594.94	8558.25	52780.35	53611.81	-831.46

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Discharge of internal debt (repayment by state governments) is included as part of capital and aggregate disbursements.
 3. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 109 : DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAX REVENUES OF
CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Centre (gross)			States			Centre & States combined		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	110.24	465.52	575.76	32.43	268.08	300.51	142.67	733.60	876.27
1991-92	152.07	521.54	673.61	38.40	315.68	354.08	190.47	837.22	1027.69
1992-93	181.31	565.05	746.36	43.53	355.73	399.26	224.84	920.78	1145.62
1993-94	202.98	554.45	757.43	50.12	410.15	460.27	253.10	964.60	1217.70
1994-95	269.66	653.28	922.94	69.02	470.90	539.92	338.68	1124.18	1462.86
1995-96	335.63	776.61	1112.24	79.13	536.03	615.16	414.76	1312.64	1727.40
1996-97	388.91	898.71	1287.62	82.88	602.55	685.43	471.79	1501.26	1973.05
1997-98	482.74	909.46	1392.20	63.52	688.00	751.52	546.26	1597.46	2143.72
1998-99	465.91	971.97	1437.88	106.53	755.30	861.83	572.44	1727.27	2299.71
1999-00	579.58	1137.94	1717.52	129.79	868.13	997.92	709.37	2006.07	2715.44
2000-01	683.06	1200.40	1883.46	128.57	997.69	1126.26	811.63	2198.09	3009.72
2001-02	691.97	1171.77	1863.74	156.79	1068.94	1225.73	848.76	2240.71	3089.47
2002-03	830.85	1315.81	2146.66	172.17	1201.35	1373.52	1003.02	2517.16	3520.18
2003-04	1050.90	1476.58	2527.48	202.13	1351.38	1553.51	1253.03	2827.96	4080.99
2004-05	1328.47	1705.46	3033.93	239.81	1580.01	1819.82	1568.28	3285.47	4853.75
2005-06	1652.49	1993.98	3646.47	301.79	1817.68	2119.47	1954.28	3811.66	5765.94
2006-07	2302.49	2412.63	4715.12	388.29	2136.82	2525.11	2690.78	4549.45	7240.23
2007-08	3122.43	2791.04	5913.47	434.46	2427.03	2861.49	3556.89	5218.07	8774.96
2008-09	3338.54	2696.45	6034.99	441.32	2786.73	3228.05	3779.86	5483.18	9263.04
2009-10	3774.87	2438.81	6213.68	473.87	3158.56	3632.43	4248.74	5597.37	9846.11
2010-11	4459.94	3431.78	7891.72	627.25	3981.70	4608.95	5087.19	7413.48	12500.67
2011-12	4939.47	3912.32	8851.78	772.99	4802.74	5575.73	5712.46	8715.05	14427.52
2012-13	5586.58	4747.67	10334.25	925.68	5619.66	6545.34	6512.27	10367.32	16879.59
2013-14	6385.42	4955.41	11340.83	882.31	6242.31	7124.62	7267.73	11197.72	18465.45
2014-15	6957.44	5456.80	12414.24	1076.96	6716.09	7793.05	8034.40	12172.89	20207.28
2015-16	7419.45	7080.13	14499.58	881.76	7589.67	8471.43	8301.21	14669.81	22971.01
2016-17	8497.13	8661.09	17158.22	1099.14	7964.09	9063.25	9596.27	16625.18	26221.45
2017-18	10050.00	9411.19	19461.19	1238.26	9432.78	10671.04	11288.26	18843.97	30132.23
2018-19	11500.00	11212.42	22712.42	1471.94	10756.66	12228.60	12971.94	21969.08	34941.02

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. States direct taxes, indirect taxes and total taxes exclude States' share in Central taxes as reported in Central Government Budget documents.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 110 : DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Centre			States				Centre and States combined			
	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Total (2+3)	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others	Total (5+6+7)	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others	Total (9+10 +11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1990-91	586.45	493.49	1079.94	633.70	226.00	51.18	910.88	977.24	643.60	14.36	1635.20
1991-92	593.13	551.70	1144.83	745.88	271.43	61.98	1079.29	1093.72	723.19	42.14	1859.05
1992-93	654.79	605.84	1260.63	805.67	321.04	66.64	1193.35	1182.02	827.95	20.46	2030.43
1993-94	724.64	735.86	1460.50	887.91	378.59	72.41	1346.49	1290.42	1002.61	33.47	2326.50
1994-95	828.03	824.02	1652.05	1026.29	489.64	76.50	1615.54	1503.67	1193.22	31.85	2728.74
1995-96	844.27	986.32	1830.59	1128.88	545.44	73.85	1775.84	1653.61	1352.74	29.47	3035.82
1996-97	941.97	1122.17	2064.14	1293.64	613.53	86.66	2027.69	1853.68	1549.00	32.80	3435.48
1997-98	1109.94	1278.20	2388.14	1422.66	706.52	110.99	2281.35	2013.99	1788.17	50.86	3853.02
1998-99	1372.57	1502.98	2875.55	1612.00	851.74	153.83	2663.61	2397.20	2156.62	85.63	4639.45
1999-00	1291.51	1779.28	3070.79	1835.40	1084.52	163.86	3138.89	2744.83	2571.42	87.98	5404.23
2000-01	1393.86	1974.70	3368.56	2056.71	1168.23	177.68	3471.98	3085.46	2777.60	92.89	5955.95
2001-02	1593.64	2154.56	3748.20	2110.86	1135.05	225.36	3773.12	3322.24	3078.64	128.79	6529.67
2002-03	1841.97	2427.49	4269.46	2217.99	1495.54	401.47	4204.62	3593.29	3395.23	60.52	7049.04
2003-04	1954.28	2432.98	4387.26	2728.48	1665.38	761.96	5163.50	4178.34	3716.51	68.99	7963.84
2004-05	2149.55	2629.04	4778.60	2864.73	1851.52	905.18	5723.54	4453.54	4163.40	80.63	8697.57
2005-06	2290.60	2906.77	5197.37	3300.44	1900.21	416.17	5616.82	5095.25	4403.77	99.53	9598.55
2006-07	2557.18	3412.78	5969.96	3921.65	2118.72	532.43	6572.80	5880.28	5076.35	135.11	11091.74
2007-08	3256.70	4007.28	7263.98	4644.62	2332.33	546.30	7523.25	7102.71	5887.79	162.33	13152.83
2008-09	4713.99	4281.45	8995.44	5670.86	2549.81	602.65	8823.32	9437.08	6374.53	185.16	15996.77
2009-10	5282.42	5141.01	10423.43	6377.31	3075.47	700.52	10153.30	10628.08	7687.34	205.77	18521.19
2010-11	6660.69	5514.71	12175.40	7203.55	3572.87	810.88	11587.30	12676.97	8520.46	254.02	21451.45
2011-12	7053.21	6270.75	13323.96	8524.06	4010.59	981.47	13516.12	14209.38	9695.88	312.42	24217.68
2012-13	7424.17	6928.56	14352.73	9722.56	4468.79	1151.19	15342.54	15741.62	10850.47	357.24	26949.33
2013-14	7845.04	8030.70	15875.74	10764.52	5045.48	1251.44	17061.44	17142.21	12427.83	432.95	30002.99
2014-15	8138.13	8811.59	16949.72	13259.89	5664.67	1333.26	20257.82	18720.62	13667.69	463.79	32852.10
2015-16	8350.19	9901.72	18251.91	15840.06	6293.49	1468.73	23602.29	22012.87	15108.10	485.14	37606.11
2016-17	8993.69	10758.25	19751.94	18311.64	7103.65	1666.90	27082.19	25379.05	16726.46	554.17	42659.69
2017-18	10569.95	11607.55	22177.50	20925.24	8646.57	2202.30	31774.11	29324.08	18542.53	713.29	48579.90
2018-19	11468.28	12953.85	24422.13	22905.12	9863.67	2828.50	35597.29	32025.64	20762.79	823.38	53611.81

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Centre's Developmental, Non-development and Total Expenditure include gross expenditure of commercial departments and postal in respect of Central Government's Revenue Account.
 3. States - Other Expenditure comprise discharge of internal debt, repayment of loans to the Centre (including prepayment under debt swap scheme during 2002-03 to 2004-05) and compensation and assignments to local bodies and Panchayati Raj institutions.
 4. Central & State Combined - Other Expenditure adjusted for repayment of loans by the State Governments to the Centre as given in Central Government Budget documents. Includes repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) by the Centre for the years 2002-03 to 2004-05.
 5. Centre Developmental and Total Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 355.31 billion on account of transaction relating to transfer of the Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Government.
 6. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
 7. For the period 1993-94 to 2004-05 NCT Delhi was included in the expenditure of the States.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 111 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE CENTRAL
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Centre		States		Combined (Centre & States)	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross (2+4)	Net (3+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89	77.25	72.51	22.85	20.02	100.10	92.53
1989-90	80.44	74.05	25.55	22.49	105.99	96.54
1990-91	89.89	80.01	25.69	25.69	115.58	105.70
1991-92	89.19	75.01	33.64	33.64	122.83	108.65
1992-93	138.85	84.61	38.05	34.71	176.90	119.32
1993-94	503.88	285.26	41.45	36.38	545.33	321.64
1994-95	381.08	200.74	51.23	51.23	432.31	251.97
1995-96	405.09	267.90	62.74	59.31	467.83	327.21
1996-97	361.52	263.56	65.36	65.36	426.88	328.92
1997-98	596.37	404.94	77.49	71.93	673.86	476.87
1998-99	939.53	629.03	121.14	107.00	1060.67	736.03
1999-00	996.30	730.77	137.06	124.05	1133.36	854.82
2000-01	1151.83	737.87	133.00	128.80	1284.83	866.67
2001-02	1338.01	923.02	187.07	172.61	1525.08	1095.63
2002-03	1511.26	1041.18	308.53	290.64	1819.79	1331.82
2003-04	1476.36	888.16	505.21	463.76	1981.57	1351.92
2004-05	1065.01	460.50	391.01	339.78	1456.02	800.28
2005-06	1600.18	982.37	217.29	154.55	1817.47	1136.92
2006-07	1793.73	1112.75	208.25	142.74	2001.98	1255.49
2007-08	1882.05	1095.04	677.79	562.24	2559.84	1657.28
2008-09	3185.50	2423.17	1181.38	1037.66	4366.88	3460.83
2009-10	4924.97	3943.58	1311.22	1148.83	6236.19	5092.41
2010-11	4794.82	3263.99	1040.39	883.98	5835.21	4147.97
2011-12	6003.82	4843.19	1586.32	1366.43	7590.14	6209.62
2012-13	6884.71	5074.73	1772.79	1466.51	8657.50	6541.24
2013-14	7004.56	4749.76	1966.63	1645.85	8971.19	6395.61
2014-15	7412.01	4654.49	2408.42	2074.58	9820.43	6729.07
2015-16	7390.33	4454.66	2945.60	2593.69	10335.93	7048.35
2016-17	7245.26	3966.90	3819.79	3426.51	11065.05	7393.41
2017-18	7476.85	4655.69	4191.00	3402.81	11667.85	8058.50

Notes : 1. Net market borrowing of centre and state combined for 2008-09 includes ₹5.47 billion pertaining to a security with call and put option.

2. Gross State Govt Market Borrowing includes additional market borrowings of ₹100 billion for 2002-2003, ₹ 266.23 billion for 2003-04 and ₹ 169.43 billion for 2004-05 under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

3. Market borrowing of the Centre include dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and does not include Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative (IINSS-C).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 112 : INTEREST RATES ON CENTRAL AND STATE
GOVERNMENT DATED SECURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Central Government securities		State Government securities	
	Range	Weighted average	Range	Weighted average
1	2	3	4	5
1987-88	10.50 - 11.50	11.25	11.00	11.00
1988-89	10.00 - 11.50	11.40	11.50	11.50
1989-90	10.50 - 11.50	11.49	11.50	11.50
1990-91	10.50 - 11.50	11.41	11.50	11.50
1991-92	10.50 - 12.50	11.78	11.50 - 12.00	11.84
1992-93	12.00 - 12.75	12.46	13.00	13.00
1993-94	12.00 - 13.40	12.63	13.50	13.50
1994-95	11.00 - 12.71	11.90	12.50	12.50
1995-96	13.25 - 14.00	13.75	14.00	14.00
1996-97	13.40 - 13.85	13.69	13.75 - 13.85	13.82
1997-98	10.85 - 13.05	12.01	12.30 - 13.05	12.82
1998-99	11.10 - 12.60	11.86	12.15 - 12.50	12.35
1999-00	10.73 - 12.45	11.77	11.00 - 12.25	11.89
2000-01	9.47 - 11.70	10.95	10.50 - 12.00	10.99
2001-02	6.98 - 11.00	9.44	7.80 - 10.53	9.20
2002-03	6.57 - 8.62	7.34	6.60 - 8.00	7.49
2003-04	4.62 - 6.35	5.71	5.78 - 6.40	6.13
2004-05	4.49 - 8.24	6.11	5.60 - 7.36	6.45
2005-06	6.70 - 7.79	7.34	7.32 - 7.85	7.63
2006-07	7.06 - 8.75	7.89	7.65 - 8.66	8.10
2007-08	7.55 - 8.64	8.12	7.84 - 8.90	8.25
2008-09	7.69 - 8.81	7.69	5.80 - 9.90	7.87
2009-10	6.07 - 8.43	7.23	7.04 - 8.58	8.11
2010-11	5.98 - 8.67	7.92	8.05 - 8.58	8.39
2011-12	7.80 - 10.01	8.52	8.36 - 9.49	8.79
2012-13	7.86 - 8.82	8.36	8.42 - 9.31	8.84
2013-14	7.16 - 9.40	8.45	7.57 - 9.94	9.18
2014-15	7.65 - 9.42	8.51	8.00 - 9.66	8.58
2015-16	7.54 - 8.27	7.89	7.95 - 8.88	8.28
2016-17	6.13 - 7.87	7.16	6.62 - 8.09	7.48
2017-18	6.42 - 7.67	6.97	6.81 - 8.45	7.67

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 113 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Internal debt	of which			Small savings, deposits & provident funds	Other accounts	Reserve funds and deposits	Total internal liabilities (2+6+7+8)	External liabilities	Total liabilities (9+10)
		Market loans	91-day treasury bills	182/364- day treasury bills						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989-90	1331.93	625.20	251.84	7.74	514.67	355.97	195.92	2398.49	660.17	3058.66
1990-91	1540.04	705.20	69.53	10.78	617.71	453.36	219.22	2830.33	663.14	3493.47
1991-92	1727.50	780.23	88.40	39.86	696.82	518.18	234.64	3177.14	1096.77	4273.91
1992-93	1991.00	816.93	206.14	87.77	770.05	597.97	237.53	3596.55	1209.79	4806.34
1993-94	2457.12	1106.11	325.95	83.86	878.77	724.78	245.56	4306.23	1277.98	5584.21
1994-95	2664.67	1309.08	323.27	81.65	1064.35	857.87	289.93	4876.82	1425.14	6301.96
1995-96	3078.69	1639.86	437.90	18.75	1214.25	920.10	336.80	5549.83	1483.98	7033.81
1996-97	3444.76	1841.01	565.19	82.41	1389.55	1000.88	379.19	6214.37	1495.64	7710.01
1997-98	3889.98	2165.98	16.01	162.43	1677.80	1240.87	420.97	7229.62	1614.18	8843.80
1998-99	4596.96	2855.85	15.01	101.96	2064.58	1268.02	415.95	8345.52	1779.34	10124.86
1999-00	7142.54	3558.62	15.21	142.96	664.06	1344.25	475.08	9625.92	1867.91	11493.83
2000-01	8036.98	4287.93	18.76	162.96	963.43	1440.20	585.35	11025.96	1899.90	12925.86
2001-02	9130.61	5165.17	50.47	195.84	1445.11	1641.57	731.33	12948.62	1996.39	14945.01
2002-03	10206.89	6191.05	96.73	261.22	2264.00	1723.74	801.26	14995.89	1960.67	16956.56
2003-04	11417.06	7079.65	71.84	261.32	2883.78	1680.94	923.76	16905.54	1841.77	18747.31
2004-05	12759.71	7589.95	83.38	261.48	3904.77	1741.07	929.89	19335.44	1911.82	21247.26
2005-06	13897.58	8623.70	163.64	357.85	4797.61	1869.21	1094.62	21659.02	1940.70	23599.72
2006-07	15449.75	9728.01	308.02	426.25	5394.50	2201.60	1312.95	24358.80	2011.99	26370.79
2007-08	17996.51	11045.64	303.71	413.81	5536.20	2450.81	1270.43	27253.94	2100.86	29354.80
2008-09	20198.41	13381.94	755.95	657.21	5535.18	3340.91	1286.82	30361.32	2639.76	33001.08
2009-10	23283.39	17466.19	715.49	629.93	6206.27	3274.57	1194.53	33958.77	2492.88	36451.65
2010-11	26671.15	20720.33	703.91	644.79	6805.61	3046.97	1287.62	37811.35	2784.55	40595.90
2011-12	32306.22	25169.53	1246.56	1423.79	7047.62	2779.04	1338.77	43471.64	3228.90	46700.54
2012-13	37645.66	29843.09	1051.42	1946.63	7314.09	2574.24	1399.04	48933.03	3320.04	52253.07
2013-14	42407.67	34416.41	1257.61	2133.74	7726.09	3154.21	1560.51	54848.48	3744.84	58593.32
2014-15	47382.91	38917.34	1289.61	2204.90	8022.30	3156.30	1888.57	60450.07	3661.93	64112.00
2015-16	53048.35	42987.84	1328.55	2318.40	8685.61	3198.00	1985.12	66917.09	4065.89	70982.98
2016-17	57417.09	46494.87	1068.40	2279.62	9361.37	3218.57	2080.99	72078.03	4081.08	76159.11
2017-18	64249.17	50628.81	2144.30	2278.42	9789.68	3600.46	2256.14	79895.45	4105.26	84000.71
2018-19	69962.20	54591.31	2144.30	2448.42	10607.70	4020.30	2446.38	87036.57	4055.19	91091.76

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are budget estimates.

2. External Liabilities are calculated at current exchange rate.

3. Sharp decline in 91-day treasury bills is on account of conversion of *adhoc* treasury bills into special securities in 1997-98.

4. Internal Debt Data from 2004-05 to 2012-13 include liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 114 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year (End - March)	Market Loans	Compensation and Other Bonds	WMA from RBI	Loans From Banks and Other institutions	Special Securities issued to NSSF	Total Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Govern- ment	State Provident Funds	Insurance and Pension Fund Trust and Endow- ments, etc.	Total Provi- dent Funds, etc (9+10)	Reserve Funds	Deposits & Advances	Contingency Funds	Total liabilities (7+8 +11+12 +13+14)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1989-90	130.63	-0.02	5.89	25.44	-	161.94	641.39	115.14	23.77	138.91	47.29	99.40	9.56	1098.49
1990-91	156.52	0.60	10.50	25.13	-	192.74	735.21	140.02	28.59	168.61	47.34	127.69	9.95	1281.55
1991-92	190.08	0.64	12.88	29.10	-	232.70	829.79	163.57	34.33	197.90	55.19	145.02	9.69	1470.30
1992-93	224.80	0.72	10.73	32.28	-	268.53	916.26	193.47	41.68	235.15	66.98	189.11	7.62	1683.65
1993-94	261.19	0.79	13.06	34.29	-	309.33	1011.22	229.96	49.76	279.72	81.80	190.09	6.58	1878.75
1994-95	312.00	0.77	6.08	39.89	-	358.75	1152.38	267.83	61.11	328.94	90.13	229.63	4.89	2164.73
1995-96	370.88	0.76	18.94	48.38	-	438.95	1292.64	309.84	72.32	382.16	105.77	266.54	9.29	2495.35
1996-97	436.02	0.74	25.57	51.06	-	513.38	1461.68	355.56	85.39	440.95	123.50	314.36	5.11	2858.98
1997-98	508.47	0.77	6.30	77.34	-	592.89	1686.56	408.23	100.20	508.43	144.98	366.09	9.21	3308.16
1998-99	614.77	0.66	48.58	107.89	-	771.90	1990.07	508.27	124.29	632.56	173.20	423.57	4.45	3995.76
1999-00	754.27	0.65	73.28	171.10	252.51	1251.81	2303.31	656.00	149.23	805.23	197.69	521.93	15.33	5095.29
2000-01	867.67	0.62	65.59	292.13	563.52	1789.53	2386.55	764.46	171.83	936.29	228.68	593.28	7.14	5941.47
2001-02	1040.27	0.59	94.19	408.94	902.26	2446.25	2495.51	844.23	193.92	1038.15	273.89	643.25	10.42	6907.47
2002-03	1330.66	0.63	25.12	511.98	1391.93	3260.32	2491.79	916.18	220.60	1136.78	321.88	650.36	3.14	7864.30
2003-04	2089.01	0.82	33.75	659.60	1984.54	4767.72	1929.81	985.50	232.91	1218.41	422.17	691.16	2.46	9031.74
2004-05	2433.62	0.83	14.98	679.21	2822.00	5950.64	1600.45	1065.84	242.44	1308.28	523.11	752.90	5.27	10140.67
2005-06	2605.06	0.82	4.07	718.45	3659.33	6987.73	1570.04	1162.01	246.05	1408.06	631.20	866.91	13.22	11477.17
2006-07	2688.28	0.82	2.99	693.38	4253.09	7638.55	1466.53	1262.11	237.09	1499.20	787.61	1010.68	13.19	12415.76
2007-08	3216.51	0.80	2.55	714.38	4308.79	8243.04	1450.98	1370.77	248.95	1619.72	782.65	1165.91	20.73	13283.02
2008-09	4236.15	0.80	3.72	777.80	4319.15	9337.62	1438.70	1498.87	275.47	1774.34	839.27	1283.50	28.53	14701.95
2009-10	5345.69	0.79	4.81	834.82	4550.15	10736.26	1431.52	1693.66	311.94	2005.61	943.50	1345.27	24.33	16486.50
2010-11	6185.18	0.78	14.10	817.18	4946.44	11963.69	1441.70	1930.88	351.48	2282.35	1031.72	1536.56	33.74	18289.76
2011-12	7526.83	0.75	6.10	830.83	4864.18	13228.68	1435.48	2157.16	377.30	2534.46	919.36	1789.77	31.42	19939.16
2012-13	8832.68	0.75	5.54	851.84	4867.54	14558.35	1448.12	2377.90	415.75	2793.65	1315.58	1952.29	34.46	22102.46
2013-14	10575.99	0.77	14.02	887.59	4892.30	16370.67	1458.09	2593.27	464.69	3057.97	1494.96	2299.94	31.00	24712.63
2014-15	12721.03	1.44	44.83	947.54	5132.15	18846.99	1471.67	2817.47	383.38	3200.85	995.93	2460.94	61.21	27037.60
2015-16	15160.71	1189.89	0.57	1402.15	5401.90	23155.22	1482.17	3051.50	470.61	3522.11	1384.61	2595.42	41.73	32181.26
2016-17	18571.10	2280.48	8.43	1400.71	5078.34	27339.05	1534.63	3330.93	248.24	3579.17	716.38	3082.09	41.77	36293.10
2017-18	22010.51	2238.01	10.06	1627.19	4764.04	30649.82	1652.20	3587.06	272.97	3860.03	822.57	3191.18	45.01	40220.82
2018-19	26417.67	2238.01	13.06	1878.40	4435.40	34982.55	1794.80	3891.25	300.84	4192.09	991.15	3400.37	47.51	45408.47

Notes :

1. Data for 2017-18 relate to Revised Estimates while 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.
3. Total liabilities have been revised to include reserve funds, deposits and advances and contingency funds.
4. Market Loans include Power Bonds till 2014-15. Thereafter, Power Bond is included in 'Compensation and Other Bonds'.
5. UDAY is included in 'Compensation and Other Bonds' from 2015-16 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Data are derived from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 115 : COMBINED LIABILITIES OF THE CENTRAL
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of the Centre	External liabilities of the Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States (3+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	2830.33	663.14	3493.47	1281.55	3372.99	4036.13
1991-92	3177.14	1096.77	4273.91	1470.30	3814.80	4911.57
1992-93	3596.55	1209.79	4806.34	1683.65	4367.66	5577.45
1993-94	4306.23	1277.98	5584.21	1878.75	5174.61	6452.59
1994-95	4876.82	1425.14	6301.96	2164.73	5898.67	7323.81
1995-96	5549.83	1483.98	7033.81	2495.35	6769.59	8253.57
1996-97	6214.37	1495.64	7710.01	2858.98	7639.67	9135.31
1997-98	7229.62	1614.18	8843.80	3308.16	8808.98	10423.16
1998-99	8345.52	1779.34	10124.86	3995.76	10322.57	12101.91
1999-00	9625.92	1867.91	11493.83	5095.29	12389.43	14257.34
2000-01	11025.96	1899.90	12925.86	5941.47	14141.13	16041.03
2001-02	12948.62	1996.39	14945.01	6907.47	16565.44	18561.83
2002-03	14995.89	1960.67	16956.56	7864.30	19056.01	21016.68
2003-04	16905.54	1841.77	18747.31	9031.74	21807.68	23649.45
2004-05	19335.44	1911.82	21247.26	10140.67	24717.16	26628.98
2005-06	21659.02	1940.70	23599.72	11477.17	27263.30	29204.00
2006-07	24358.80	2011.99	26370.79	12415.76	30053.36	32065.35
2007-08	27253.94	2100.86	29354.80	13283.02	33527.40	35628.26
2008-09	30361.32	2639.76	33001.08	14701.95	38015.02	40654.78
2009-10	33958.77	2492.88	36451.65	16486.50	43243.03	45735.91
2010-11	37811.35	2784.55	40595.90	18289.76	48276.88	51061.43
2011-12	43471.64	3228.90	46700.54	19939.16	55616.58	58845.48
2012-13	48933.03	3320.04	52253.07	22102.46	62958.15	66278.20
2013-14	54848.48	3744.84	58593.32	24712.63	71586.77	75331.61
2014-15	60450.07	3661.93	64112.00	27037.60	79343.90	83005.83
2015-16	66917.09	4065.89	70982.98	32181.26	90316.59	94382.48
2016-17	72078.03	4081.08	76159.11	36293.10	99870.87	103951.95
2017-18	79895.45	4105.26	84000.71	40220.82	111491.79	115597.05
2018-19	87036.57	4055.19	91091.76	45408.47	123825.47	127880.66

Notes : 1. Centre Data for 2017-18 is Revised Estimates and Data for 2018-19 is Budget Estimates. States data and combined data for 2016-17 and 2017-18 are Revised and Budget Estimates respectively.
 2. External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.
 3. Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Center & States and Combined total liabilities of the centre & states have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.

Sources : 1. Budget documents of the Government of India.
 2. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India, 1986-87' and Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 116 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES -
(OUTSTANDING AS ON 31st MARCH)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Category of Holders	Central Government Securities		
	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
Total (A)	45324.73	49109.75	53967.78
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	6104.35	7196.78	6273.17
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	18951.15	19867.57	23035.13
<i>of which</i>			
i) State Bank of India & Associates	3079.38	4476.77	4634.11
ii) Nationalised Banks	6228.99	6686.91	6665.16
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	9271.70	8168.29	11153.98
iv) Regional Rural Banks	371.08	535.59	581.87
3. Co-operative Banks	1245.68	1327.98	1387.11
4. Primary Dealers	149.02	78.72	156.01
5. Insurance Companies	10052.71	11244.49	12677.99
6. Financial Institutions	324.92	396.11	488.27
7. Mutual Funds	946.80	731.04	538.01
8. Provident Funds	2723.13	3077.11	3174.67
9. Corporates	579.11	517.28	488.77
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	1654.16	1734.67	2348.76
11. Others	2593.70	2938.01	3399.89
11.1 State Governments	833.45	941.60	1045.16

Category of Holders	State Government Securities		
	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
Total (B)	16313.95	20893.41	24288.29
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	6869.65	8151.31	8692.90
<i>of which</i>			
i) State Bank of India & Associates	1534.01	1998.01	1950.62
ii) Nationalised Banks	3694.04	4707.05	4871.41
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1288.64	883.48	1156.65
iv) Regional Rural Banks	352.95	562.77	714.22
3. Co-operative Banks	639.12	992.95	1159.98
4. Primary Dealers	51.01	95.04	124.82
5. Insurance Companies	5302.49	6790.10	8288.53
6. Financial Institutions	40.23	62.38	85.19
7. Mutual Funds	171.14	504.78	397.49
8. Provident Funds	2601.97	3607.52	4777.36
9. Corporates	20.43	35.61	36.20
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	44.72	15.60	55.19
11. Others	573.19	638.14	670.63
11.1 State Governments	0.10	0.10	10.93

Category of Holders	Treasury Bills		
	2016	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
Total (C)	3644.02	3320.80	3798.76
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv)	2615.93	1921.01	2307.53
<i>of which</i>			
i) State Bank of India & Associates	140.84	243.71	612.49
ii) Nationalised Banks	384.57	508.35	322.52
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2056.22	1093.83	1337.62
iv) Regional Rural Banks	34.30	75.11	34.89
3. Co-operative Banks	100.10	186.53	91.95
4. Primary Dealers	81.60	42.12	82.30
5. Insurance Companies	54.54	152.00	158.33
6. Financial Institutions	131.59	151.75	134.76
7. Mutual Funds	60.38	260.76	86.20
8. Provident Funds	9.18	11.57	4.33
9. Corporates	65.10	60.67	93.07
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	0.00	0.00	0.00
11. Others	525.59	534.39	840.30
11.1 State Governments	383.28	366.03	621.08

Notes : 1.State Government Securities include special bonds issued under UDAY scheme. Treasury Bills include Cash Management Bills also.
2. Source of data are banks' SGL/CSGL balances maintained with Reserve Bank of India/custodian banks.

TABLE 117 : SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES

Name of the Scheme	Limits of Investment (Present Status)	Maturity Period (Years)		Rate of Interest (per cent per annum)											Deducti ons under Sec. 80C of Income Tax Act (Present Status)	Amount Outstan ding at end- Mar. 2017 (₹ Billion)
		Since Sep.2, 1993	Since Jan.2, 1999	Since Dec. 1, 2011	Since Apr. 1, 2012	Since Apr. 1, 2013	Since Apr. 1, 2014	Since Apr. 1, 2015	Since Apr. 1, 2016	Since Jul. 1, 2016	Since Apr. 1, 2017	Since Jul. 1, 2017	Since Jan. 1, 2018			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum ₹20 for opening	#	#	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	No	920.64	
Public Provident Fund 1968	Minimum ₹500 and Maximum ₹1,50,000 in a Financial Year	15	15	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	Yes	633.61	
Post Office Time Deposit Account	Minimum ₹200 and no Maximum Limit	1,2,3 and 5	1,2,3 and 5	-	-	-	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	796.58	
(i) 1 Year		-	-	7.7	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.6	-	518.38	
(ii) 2 Year		-	-	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.7	-	36.58	
(iii) 3 Year		-	-	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.9	-	51.77	
(iv) 5 Year		-	-	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.4	Yes	189.85	
Post Office Recurring Deposit Account	Minimum ₹10 per month or Any Amount in Multiples of ₹5 and No Maximum Limit	5	5	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.9	No	844.53	
National Savings Scheme 1992	Discontinued	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0.48	
Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	Minimum ₹1500 and Maximum ₹4.5 Lakh in Single Account and ₹9 Lakh in Joint Account	6	6+	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	No	1800.66	
NSC VIII issue (For 5 years)	Minimum ₹100 and No Maximum Limit	6	6	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	Yes	872.39	
NSC IX issue (For 10 years)	Discontinued	-	10^^	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	
Indira Vikas Patra	Discontinued	5 1/2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	8.86	
Kisan Vikas Patra	Minimum ₹1000, no upper limit	5 1/2	6@@@	-	-	-		8.7	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	-	535.72	
Senior Citizens Saving Scheme	Minimum ₹1000 and Maximum ₹15 Lakh	-	5^	-	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.3	Yes	294.53	
Sukanya Samridhi Accounts	Minimum ₹1000 and Maximum ₹1.5 Lakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1	Yes		

Open-ended scheme.

+ Maturity period is 5 years from 1.12.2011.

^A Introduced in August 2004.^{@@} Maturity period was raised to 6 1/2 years with effect from January 15, 2000, 7 years 3 months from March 1, 2001, 7 years 8 months from March 1, 2002 and 8 years 7 months from March 1, 2003.^{AA} Introduced in December 2011.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. National Savings Organisation.
2. Receipts Budget, Government of India.
3. Accountant General, Posts & Telegraph.
4. Press releases and Indian Public Finance Statistics, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
5. Report of the Advisory Committee to Advise on the Administered Interest Rates and Rationalisation of Savings Instruments.
6. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

TABLE 118 : SMALL SAVINGS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Total deposits		Total certificates		Public provident fund		Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts (2+4+6)	Outstandings (3+5+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1978-79	21.88	47.77	3.40	8.93	0.35	0.94	25.63	57.64
1979-80	25.09	56.58	3.61	11.79	0.48	1.41	29.18	69.78
1980-81	27.58	66.32	3.02	14.12	0.59	2.00	31.19	82.44
1981-82	31.95	74.70	7.29	20.22	0.82	2.82	40.06	97.74
1982-83	31.62	81.40	10.88	29.48	1.12	4.19	43.62	115.07
1983-84	37.38	91.12	16.94	45.62	1.26	6.47	55.58	143.21
1984-85	42.70	102.84	27.10	70.61	1.43	6.08	71.23	179.53
1985-86	52.85	117.72	31.87	98.73	1.22	7.20	85.94	223.65
1986-87	41.27	115.18	40.14	134.31	1.61	8.71	83.02	258.20
1987-88	48.23	115.83	44.41	168.02	3.27	12.28	95.91	296.13
1988-89	61.50	119.42	60.93	213.59	3.76	16.53	126.19	349.54
1989-90	84.78	145.15	78.60	275.59	5.37	22.55	168.75	443.29
1990-91	94.55	170.22	82.14	332.57	3.47	25.95	180.16	528.74
1991-92	105.51	202.55	66.87	357.44	0.00	25.96	172.38	585.95
1992-93	101.51	216.94	74.14	387.88	1.70	4.66	177.35	609.48
1993-94	122.29	236.53	116.42	433.83	2.06	6.60	240.77	676.96
1994-95	157.91	280.66	185.26	542.44	3.50	10.27	346.67	833.37
1995-96	159.20	302.48	168.28	624.52	0.00	10.28	327.48	937.28
1996-97	164.28	318.00	166.80	728.39	5.04	14.72	336.12	1061.11
1997-98	226.22	382.74	236.68	860.65	6.45	24.16	469.35	1267.55
1998-99	276.21	471.24	271.82	1048.33	10.17	33.39	558.20	1552.96
1999-00	370.53	606.39	312.37	1222.47	14.05	46.24	696.95	1875.10
2000-01	448.69	806.54	330.44	1380.41	13.98	63.92	793.11	2250.87
2001-02	517.46	1050.78	280.78	1496.67	19.29	81.11	817.53	2628.56
2002-03	702.14	1402.16	330.51	1634.21	23.37	101.56	1056.02	3137.93
2003-04	942.72	1889.07	391.70	1745.63	25.28	122.67	1359.70	3757.37
2004-05	1226.16	2516.65	333.69	1917.94	25.34	142.73	1585.19	4577.32
2005-06	1304.47	3069.86	398.12	2037.71	30.24	168.72	1732.83	5276.29
2006-07	1163.03	3321.30	345.32	2127.85	40.65	194.57	1549.00	5643.72
2007-08	1042.50	3240.77	213.64	2089.76	33.47	213.58	1289.61	5544.11
2008-09	1207.70	3186.58	223.90	2038.13	36.52	234.02	1468.12	5458.73
2009-10	1796.83	3480.26	316.83	2096.67	41.96	260.96	2155.62	5837.89
2010-11	1920.12	3741.28	313.87	2141.97	68.37	315.83	2302.36	6199.08
2011-12	1665.51	3607.22	179.79	2098.70	62.22	359.93	1907.52	6065.85
2012-13	1684.08	3679.39	191.29	1958.87	72.21	411.21	1947.58	6049.47
2013-14	1780.40	3866.31	169.46	1882.58	70.74	466.08	2020.60	6214.97
2014-15	2137.49	3961.81	192.52	1834.10	81.57	527.48	2411.58	6323.39
2015-16	2820.87	4287.13	326.1	1942.42	77.91	576.03	3224.88	6805.58
2016-17	3879.55	4689.77	289.85	1989.35	172.35	633.61	4341.75	7312.73

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : 1. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
2. Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs.

TABLE 119 : MATURITY PATTERN OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Undated	Under 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 years	IINSS-C	Total Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981	2.58	24.58	30.53	128.10	-	185.79
1982	2.58	31.44	30.76	158.81	-	223.59
1983	2.58	32.82	37.36	191.13	-	263.89
1984	2.58	34.25	45.44	222.70	-	304.97
1985	2.51	36.01	54.69	259.83	-	353.04
1986	-	43.55	47.93	309.05	-	400.53
1987	-	46.85	46.91	384.54	-	478.30
1988	-	50.86	49.68	450.48	-	551.02
1989	-	68.91	37.20	519.09	-	625.20
1990	-	60.56	39.28	603.93	-	703.77
1991	-	56.54	129.21	583.33	-	769.08
1992	-	65.85	115.71	635.37	-	816.93
1993	-	237.03	246.26	622.52	-	1105.81
1994	-	348.40	376.61	650.14	-	1375.15
1995	-	650.10	513.86	531.30	-	1695.26
1996	-	872.63	558.73	497.57	-	1928.93
1997	-	1020.41	1016.83	453.00	-	2490.24
1998	-	1290.78	1322.72	502.55	-	3116.05
1999	-	1430.41	1476.51	911.89	-	3818.81
2000	-	1588.32	1780.72	1167.64	-	4536.68
2001	-	1641.69	1907.88	1813.67	-	5363.24
2002	-	1779.00	2336.91	2626.12	-	6742.03
2003	-	1848.10	2551.57	3846.45	-	8246.12
2004	-	2212.28	2838.39	4245.45	-	9296.12
2005	-	2455.01	3072.69	4795.27	-	10322.96
2006	-	2751.58	3469.20	5253.41	-	11474.25
2007	-	4169.78	4134.75	5533.11	-	13837.64
2008	-	4031.78	5371.75	6165.38	-	15568.91
2009	-	4591.59	7466.44	7250.60	-	19308.63
2010	-	6244.73	7353.81	7970.60	-	21569.14
2011	-	5388.16	8536.25	8764.10	-	22688.51
2012	-	5568.87	6432.51	13931.90	-	25933.28
2013	-	9481.75	10697.88	10427.49	-	30607.12
2014	-	10520.54	11078.10	13542.22	0.92	35141.78
2015	-	11179.48	12018.10	16395.96	0.88	39594.42
2016	-	11720.54	12925.97	19009.08	0.85	43656.44
2017	-	11804.31	15693.50	19643.98	0.65	47142.44
2018	-	13409.35	16467.63	21366.90	0.71	51244.59

IINSS-C : Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative**Notes** : Includes floating rate bond and market loans taken by Government of India but excludes special security and compensation bond.**Source** : Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.



TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 120 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	23.3	7903.1	7926.4	4034.7	7255.9	11290.6	-4011.4	647.2	-3364.2
1980-81	31.5	8453.2	8484.7	6654.9	9211.6	15866.5	-6623.4	-758.4	-7381.8
1981-82	246.3	8457.6	8703.9	5786.2	9386.7	15172.9	-5539.9	-929.1	-6469.0
1982-83	1278.0	7829.6	9107.6	5816.2	8970.4	14786.6	-4538.2	-1140.8	-5679.0
1983-84	1535.8	7913.6	9449.4	4673.1	10637.8	15310.9	-3137.3	-2724.2	-5861.5
1984-85	1529.4	8348.7	9878.1	4549.8	9862.5	14412.3	-3020.4	-1513.8	-4534.2
1985-86	527.0	8377.5	8904.5	4078.0	11988.9	16066.9	-3551.0	-3611.4	-7162.4
1986-87	321.8	9422.9	9744.7	2199.5	13527.2	15726.7	-1877.7	-4104.3	-5982.0
1987-88	500.4	11588.1	12088.5	3118.1	14037.6	17155.7	-2617.7	-2449.5	-5067.2
1988-89	348.7	13621.7	13970.4	3009.0	16488.2	19497.2	-2660.3	-2866.5	-5526.8
1989-90	418.4	16194.1	16612.5	3767.5	17451.7	21219.2	-3349.1	-1257.6	-4606.7
1990-91	522.7	17622.5	18145.2	6028.1	18044.4	24072.5	-5505.4	-421.9	-5927.3
1991-92	414.7	17450.7	17865.4	5324.8	14085.7	19410.5	-4910.1	3365.0	-1545.1
1992-93	476.2	18061.0	18537.2	6100.0	15781.6	21881.6	-5623.8	2279.4	-3344.4
1993-94	397.8	21840.5	22238.3	5753.5	17552.7	23306.2	-5355.7	4287.8	-1067.9
1994-95	416.9	25913.6	26330.5	5927.8	22726.5	28654.4	-5510.9	3187.1	-2323.8
1995-96	453.7	31341.2	31794.9	7525.8	29149.5	36675.3	-7072.0	2191.7	-4880.4
1996-97	481.8	32987.9	33469.7	10036.2	29096.2	39132.4	-9554.4	3891.7	-5662.7
1997-98	352.8	34653.7	35006.4	8164.0	33320.5	41484.5	-7811.2	1333.1	-6478.1
1998-99	89.4	33129.3	33218.7	6398.6	35990.1	42388.7	-6309.2	-2860.8	-9170.0
1999-00	38.9	36783.5	36822.4	12611.4	37059.3	49670.7	-12572.5	-275.8	-12848.3
2000-01	1869.7	42690.6	44560.3	15650.1	34886.4	50536.5	-13780.4	7804.2	-5976.2
2001-02	2119.1	41707.6	43826.7	14000.3	37413.0	51413.3	-11881.2	4294.6	-7586.6
2002-03	2576.5	50142.9	52719.4	17639.5	43772.6	61412.1	-15063.0	6370.3	-8692.7
2003-04	3568.4	60274.1	63842.6	20569.5	57579.6	78149.1	-17001.1	2694.5	-14306.5
2004-05	6989.3	76546.6	83535.9	29844.1	81673.3	111517.4	-22854.8	-5126.7	-27981.5
2005-06	11639.6	91450.9	103090.5	43963.1	105202.6	149165.7	-32323.5	-13751.7	-46075.2
2006-07	18634.6	107779.5	126414.1	56945.3	128790.0	185735.2	-38310.7	-21010.5	-59321.2
2007-08	28363.1	134541.1	162904.2	79644.5	171794.7	251439.2	-51281.4	-37253.6	-88535.0
2008-09	27547.0	157748.0	185295.0	93671.7	210024.6	303696.3	-66124.8	-52276.6	-118401.3
2009-10	28192.0	150559.5	178751.4	87135.9	201237.0	288372.9	-58943.9	-50677.5	-109621.4
2010-11	41480.0	209656.2	251136.2	105964.4	263804.7	369769.1	-64484.4	-54148.5	-118632.9
2011-12	56038.5	249925.3	305963.9	154967.6	334352.0	489319.5	-98929.0	-84426.6	-183355.7
2012-13	60865.1	239535.5	300400.6	164040.6	326696.1	490736.6	-103175.5	-87160.6	-190336.1
2013-14	63179.4	251236.4	314415.7	164770.3	285443.3	450213.6	-101591.0	-34206.9	-135797.9
2014-15	56794.1	253557.9	310352.0	138325.5	309707.9	448033.4	-81531.4	-56150.0	-137681.4
2015-16	30582.6	231708.4	262291.1	82944.5	298063.3	381007.8	-52361.8	-66354.8	-118716.7
2016-17	31545.3	244307.2	275852.4	86963.8	297393.2	384357.0	-55418.6	-53086.0	-108504.6
2017-18	37456.6	265919.6	303376.2	108658.6	356919.7	465578.3	-71202.0	-91000.1	-162202.1

Note : Data for 2016-17 are revised and for 2017-18 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 121 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	0.19	64.00	64.18	32.67	58.76	91.43	-32.48	5.24	-27.24
1980-81	0.25	66.86	67.11	52.64	72.86	125.49	-52.39	-6.00	-58.38
1981-82	2.21	75.85	78.06	51.89	84.18	136.08	-49.68	-8.33	-58.02
1982-83	12.35	75.68	88.03	56.22	86.71	142.93	-43.87	-11.03	-54.89
1983-84	15.88	81.83	97.71	48.32	110.00	158.32	-32.44	-28.17	-60.61
1984-85	18.18	99.26	117.44	54.09	117.25	171.34	-35.91	-18.00	-53.91
1985-86	6.45	102.50	108.95	49.89	146.68	196.58	-43.45	-44.18	-87.63
1986-87	4.11	120.41	124.52	28.11	172.85	200.96	-23.99	-52.45	-76.44
1987-88	6.49	150.25	156.74	40.43	182.01	222.44	-33.94	-31.76	-65.70
1988-89	5.05	197.27	202.32	43.58	238.78	282.35	-38.53	-41.51	-80.04
1989-90	6.97	269.62	276.58	62.73	290.56	353.28	-55.76	-20.94	-76.70
1990-91	9.38	316.20	325.58	108.16	323.77	431.93	-98.78	-7.57	-106.35
1991-92	10.22	430.20	440.42	131.27	347.24	478.51	-121.05	82.95	-38.09
1992-93	13.79	523.09	536.88	171.42	462.33	633.75	-157.63	60.76	-96.86
1993-94	12.48	685.04	697.51	180.46	550.55	731.01	-167.98	134.49	-33.50
1994-95	13.09	813.65	826.74	186.13	713.58	899.71	-173.04	100.07	-72.97
1995-96	15.18	1048.36	1063.53	251.74	975.05	1226.78	-236.56	73.31	-163.25
1996-97	17.10	1171.07	1188.17	356.29	1032.91	1389.20	-339.18	138.16	-201.03
1997-98	13.11	1287.90	1301.01	303.41	1238.35	1541.76	-290.30	49.55	-240.76
1998-99	3.76	1393.77	1397.53	269.19	1514.13	1783.32	-265.43	-120.36	-385.79
1999-00	1.69	1593.93	1595.61	546.49	1605.88	2152.37	-544.80	-11.95	-556.75
2000-01	85.42	1950.29	2035.71	714.97	1593.76	2308.73	-629.55	356.53	-273.02
2001-02	101.07	1989.11	2090.18	667.70	1784.30	2452.00	-566.63	204.82	-361.82
2002-03	124.69	2426.68	2551.37	853.67	2118.39	2972.06	-728.98	308.29	-420.69
2003-04	163.97	2769.69	2933.67	945.20	2645.88	3591.08	-781.23	123.82	-657.41
2004-05	314.04	3439.35	3753.40	1340.94	3669.71	5010.65	-1026.90	-230.35	-1257.25
2005-06	515.33	4048.85	4564.18	1946.40	4657.69	6604.09	-1431.07	-608.84	-2039.91
2006-07	845.20	4872.59	5717.79	2585.72	5819.35	8405.06	-1740.52	-946.75	-2687.27
2007-08	1141.92	5416.72	6558.64	3206.55	6916.57	10123.12	-2064.63	-1499.85	-3564.48
2008-09	1233.98	7173.57	8407.55	4199.68	9544.68	13744.36	-2965.70	-2371.11	-5336.80
2009-10	1328.99	7126.35	8455.34	4116.49	9520.86	13637.36	-2787.50	-2394.52	-5182.02
2010-11	1887.79	9541.43	11429.22	4822.82	12011.85	16834.67	-2935.03	-2470.42	-5405.45
2011-12	2679.15	11980.45	14659.59	7430.75	16023.88	23454.63	-4751.60	-4043.44	-8795.04
2012-13	3308.19	13035.00	16343.18	8918.71	17772.91	26691.62	-5610.52	-4737.92	-10348.44
2013-14	3832.48	15217.63	19050.11	9978.85	17175.48	27154.34	-6146.38	-1957.85	-8104.23
2014-15	3460.82	15503.63	18964.45	8428.74	18942.12	27370.87	-4967.92	-3438.49	-8406.41
2015-16	1996.38	15167.47	17163.84	5405.05	19498.01	24903.06	-3408.67	-4330.54	-7739.21
2016-17	2115.09	16379.25	18494.34	5832.17	19944.58	25776.75	-3717.08	-3565.34	-7282.42
2017-18	2413.80	17141.61	19555.41	7003.20	23006.95	30010.16	-4589.40	-5865.34	-10454.75

Note : Data for 2016-17 are revised and for 2017-18 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 122 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Commodity / Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Tea	866.0	798.8	681.8	720.0	731.3	837.3
2. Coffee	866.1	798.8	814.0	783.9	842.8	968.6
3. Rice	6216.0	7790.1	7853.1	5846.6	5733.8	7733.9
4. Other cereals	1505.2	1204.2	869.1	261.2	212.3	248.3
5. Tobacco	924.1	1011.4	958.6	982.0	958.7	934.2
6. Spices	2786.1	2497.3	2430.3	2541.5	2851.9	3105.9
7. Cashew	747.0	842.3	909.3	768.6	786.9	922.4
8. Oil Meals	3038.6	2796.4	1324.2	553.0	805.4	1089.9
9. Oil seeds	1368.3	1291.7	1735.4	1246.9	1355.2	1174.3
10. Fruits & Vegetables	1799.2	2255.3	2153.5	2268.8	2454.7	2450.0
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	917.5	1149.5	1257.7	1319.8	1270.8	1416.8
12. Marine Products	3464.1	5016.6	5510.5	4767.5	5903.1	7387.7
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	3804.3	5292.9	5385.0	4575.5	4368.8	4610.1
14. Iron Ore	1661.4	1552.4	515.3	191.5	1533.5	1471.1
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	3805.1	4022.5	3903.5	3656.0	3578.2	3775.0
16. Leather & leather products	4771.9	5572.8	6030.5	5407.8	5165.6	5288.9
17. Ceramic products & glassware	1156.1	1292.2	1644.4	1712.1	1856.6	2131.4
18. Gems & Jewellery	42988.2	41388.3	41266.1	39284.3	43412.8	41544.4
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	14421.0	14949.5	15431.5	16909.5	16785.0	17282.4
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	11478.8	12286.0	12473.6	11731.3	12336.1	15938.2
21. Engineering Goods	59181.5	63902.7	73074.8	61949.5	67216.1	78706.3
22. Electronic Goods	8253.0	7843.0	6260.8	5959.5	5962.9	6393.9
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	9599.7	11015.9	10774.6	10119.4	9862.2	10257.7
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	4536.0	5183.7	5275.0	4621.7	4557.1	4826.4
25. RMG of all Textiles	12948.7	14990.5	16833.3	16964.4	17368.2	16706.7
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	366.4	351.6	297.0	295.4	309.9	335.1
27. Carpet	1093.5	1178.3	1360.8	1440.1	1490.2	1429.8
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	989.7	1499.3	1378.0	1648.0	1926.7	1822.5
29. Petroleum Products	60865.1	63179.4	56794.1	30582.6	31545.3	37456.6
30. Plastic & Linoleum	5598.8	6147.0	5746.0	5764.2	5796.5	6850.9
31. Other Commodities	28383.1	25315.3	19410.2	17418.8	16873.7	18279.4
Total Exports	300400.6	314415.7	310352.0	262291.1	275852.4	303376.2

Note : Data for 2017-18 are provisional and data for 2016-17 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 123 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Commodity / Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Tea	47.2	48.7	41.7	47.2	49.1	54.0
2. Coffee	47.1	48.0	49.7	51.3	56.5	62.5
3. Rice	338.6	470.9	480.3	382.0	384.4	498.4
4. Other cereals	81.8	71.8	52.6	17.0	14.3	16.0
5. Tobacco	50.3	61.3	58.7	64.5	64.2	60.2
6. Spices	151.8	151.5	148.5	166.3	191.1	200.2
7. Cashew	40.7	51.0	55.7	50.3	52.8	59.5
8. Oil Meals	165.2	170.7	81.3	36.0	54.1	70.2
9. Oil seeds	74.5	78.3	106.4	81.8	91.0	75.7
10. Fruits & Vegetables	97.7	136.5	131.8	148.9	164.5	157.9
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	49.9	69.7	76.9	86.4	85.2	91.3
12. Marine Products	188.4	306.3	336.9	312.2	395.9	476.4
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	206.9	321.7	329.7	299.9	292.8	297.3
14. Iron Ore	89.8	94.5	31.4	12.6	102.9	94.9
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	207.2	242.8	238.6	239.3	239.8	243.3
16. Leather & leather products	260.0	338.2	368.5	353.7	346.5	340.8
17. Ceramic products & glassware	62.9	78.3	100.5	112.0	124.5	137.4
18. Gems & Jewellery	2342.1	2503.4	2522.1	2574.2	2909.0	2678.3
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	784.9	904.1	943.5	1106.5	1125.5	1114.1
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	624.5	744.8	762.6	768.0	827.3	1027.4
21. Engineering Goods	3219.2	3876.8	4470.4	4050.6	4505.9	5073.9
22. Electronic Goods	449.3	475.6	382.6	390.6	399.8	412.3
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	522.4	668.2	659.1	662.3	661.6	661.2
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	246.8	314.0	322.5	302.2	305.6	311.1
25. RMG of all Textiles	704.5	907.2	1029.4	1110.2	1164.6	1076.4
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	19.9	21.3	18.1	19.4	20.8	21.6
27. Carpet	59.5	71.3	83.2	94.3	99.9	92.1
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	53.9	91.3	84.3	108.0	129.2	117.5
29. Petroleum Products	3308.2	3832.5	3460.8	1996.4	2115.1	2413.8
30. Plastic & Linoleum	304.6	372.7	350.8	377.5	388.7	441.6
31. Other Commodities	1543.4	1526.9	1185.9	1142.4	1131.7	1178.2
Total Exports	16343.2	19050.1	18964.5	17163.8	18494.3	19555.4

Note : Data for 2017-18 are provisional and data for 2016-17 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 124 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)						
Commodity / Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	455.8	394.5	508.8	394.1	946.9	979.3
2. Vegetable Oil	11265.1	9389.7	10621.5	10492.1	10892.7	11637.5
3. Pulses	2450.0	2119.3	2786.1	3902.2	4244.1	2908.3
4. Fruits & vegetables	1247.5	1377.2	1665.7	1853.3	1783.4	2092.6
5. Pulp and Waste paper	745.9	767.5	944.0	955.7	975.1	1154.6
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	1437.3	1503.6	1691.5	1715.1	1502.5	1837.4
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	8755.5	6263.9	7398.7	8071.5	5024.0	5376.3
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	319.5	183.1	286.4	217.1	131.2	165.9
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	9152.2	8455.2	9299.4	7298.6	6194.2	9092.7
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	16995.9	16403.5	17802.6	13667.6	15759.9	22901.2
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	164040.6	164770.3	138325.5	82944.5	86963.8	108658.6
12. Wood & Wood products	5081.5	5127.3	5471.0	5048.1	4891.8	6027.7
13. Leather & leather products	739.3	823.3	1005.1	968.1	935.3	1009.2
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	16784.1	17446.8	18593.0	16586.4	16598.4	20631.5
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	2170.0	2419.1	2447.8	2247.5	2282.7	2887.5
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	9988.5	10464.5	12070.3	11794.6	11964.0	14488.1
17. Chemical material & products	4859.8	4877.9	5306.0	5151.8	5375.1	6663.4
18. Newsprint	803.6	887.9	839.3	805.4	849.9	776.7
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	22689.6	23988.4	22598.2	20069.9	23808.6	34278.9
20. Iron & Steel	17693.9	12686.0	16301.3	14977.5	11683.0	14617.5
21. Non-ferrous metals	9037.9	8877.8	10746.1	9726.1	9868.8	12811.7
22. Machine tools	3721.4	3064.4	3137.2	2757.5	3034.6	3519.6
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	30765.7	27123.6	27979.1	29436.1	28445.8	34258.8
24. Transport equipment	21286.9	19297.5	18345.4	18227.8	22687.7	22732.9
25. Project goods	6554.3	4551.1	3631.4	2761.1	2074.4	2077.6
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	3755.5	3601.4	3714.5	3621.7	3857.2	4754.6
27. Electronic goods	32892.7	32384.7	36857.1	40021.9	41930.4	51541.0
28. Medcnl. & Pharmaceutical products	5461.0	5245.8	5432.8	5440.0	4995.0	5480.7
29. Gold	53820.6	28704.7	34407.2	31770.7	27518.0	33657.2
30. Silver	1974.8	4540.0	4523.5	3742.7	1839.2	3213.8
31. Other Commodities	23790.4	22473.7	23297.0	24340.8	25299.2	23345.5
Total Imports	490736.6	450213.6	448033.4	381007.8	384357.0	465578.3

Note : Data for 2017-18 are provisional and data for 2016-17 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 125 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Commodity / Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	24.7	23.8	31.0	25.7	63.4	63.1
2. Vegetable Oil	612.7	568.4	648.9	686.8	730.4	750.0
3. Pulses	133.4	127.9	170.6	256.2	285.2	187.5
4. Fruits & vegetables	67.7	83.4	101.8	121.1	119.7	134.9
5. Pulp and Waste paper	40.6	46.5	57.8	62.6	65.4	74.4
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	78.2	91.1	103.4	112.2	100.8	118.4
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	477.2	381.6	453.0	525.0	337.1	346.5
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	17.4	11.0	17.5	14.2	8.8	10.7
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	497.5	507.9	568.9	475.7	415.5	586.0
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	925.4	991.3	1089.1	893.0	1057.5	1476.4
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	8918.7	9978.9	8428.7	5405.0	5832.2	7003.2
12. Wood & Wood products	276.6	309.8	334.1	330.4	328.2	388.5
13. Leather & leather products	40.3	49.8	61.5	63.4	62.7	65.0
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	913.4	1056.6	1134.9	1083.4	1113.0	1330.0
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	118.1	146.4	149.4	147.0	153.1	186.1
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	543.4	632.4	737.2	770.7	802.3	933.9
17. Chemical material & products	264.5	295.1	324.2	337.2	360.6	429.4
18. Newsprint	43.7	54.0	51.3	52.7	57.0	50.1
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	1231.7	1442.9	1379.7	1313.7	1594.6	2209.7
20. Iron & Steel	963.1	765.9	997.5	979.6	783.9	942.1
21. Non-ferrous metals	491.8	535.9	657.2	635.9	661.9	825.8
22. Machine tools	202.4	185.0	191.8	180.7	203.5	226.8
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	1673.9	1639.1	1712.1	1930.2	1908.1	2208.3
24. Transport equipment	1158.3	1169.1	1125.2	1194.9	1523.4	1465.1
25. Project goods	356.6	274.4	222.1	180.4	139.2	133.9
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	204.4	217.7	227.1	237.2	258.7	306.5
27. Electronic goods	1790.4	1959.0	2254.4	2620.8	2812.0	3322.0
28. Medcnl. & Pharmaceutical products	297.4	316.6	332.1	355.7	335.0	353.3
29. Gold	2921.5	1662.4	2106.6	2074.9	1844.4	2170.7
30. Silver	108.0	269.7	276.9	244.4	123.3	207.2
31. Other Commodities	1298.7	1360.8	1424.7	1592.2	1696.2	1504.5
Total Imports	26691.6	27154.3	27370.9	24903.1	25776.8	30010.2

Note : Data for 2017-18 are provisional and data for 2016-17 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)					
Commodity/Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tea					
Germany	43.0	35.2	40.0	41.4	42.9
Iran	100.3	88.2	105.1	98.4	126.4
Iraq	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	5.2
Japan	25.4	24.4	22.5	22.6	24.2
Kazakhstan	50.3	54.4	31.1	34.2	27.4
Poland	11.8	10.6	13.4	12.5	15.2
Russia	108.5	96.7	102.9	108.4	120.8
U.A.E.	79.9	44.1	50.8	56.1	66.3
U.K.	58.3	57.1	64.1	51.1	55.8
U.S.A	71.3	67.8	63.2	69.3	64.3
Others	249.8	203.0	226.6	236.6	288.7
Total	798.8	681.8	720.0	731.3	837.3
Coffee					
Belgium	52.4	41.8	43.6	55.7	55.9
Germany	81.0	79.7	70.6	80.8	93.8
Italy	184.6	161.0	173.8	176.5	172.6
Latvia	5.3	6.2	2.9	2.3	2.2
Netherlands	4.8	5.6	4.1	7.5	8.0
Russia	37.5	57.6	64.8	71.0	68.6
Spain	13.4	13.6	12.6	18.7	20.8
Switzerland	6.5	8.2	9.3	4.6	4.4
U.K.	7.3	10.0	7.4	8.2	9.0
U.S.A	29.2	25.0	28.7	36.8	48.9
Others	376.9	405.3	366.1	380.7	484.4
Total	798.8	814.0	783.9	842.8	968.6
Rice					
Bangladesh	251.2	451.1	135.0	31.5	838.8
France	21.6	18.6	17.0	19.3	20.4
Kuwait	265.7	270.8	229.9	168.4	200.2
Saudi Arabia	1195.4	1294.2	919.9	734.9	903.0
Singapore	74.9	98.3	66.6	54.4	50.8
South Africa	174.5	145.5	99.2	101.0	71.5
U.A.E.	313.6	439.9	589.3	601.4	586.9
U.K.	144.9	157.9	153.8	109.4	166.8
U.S.A	166.3	155.6	164.9	139.8	182.3
Yemen Republic	223.3	243.7	153.8	122.3	213.0
Others	4958.6	4577.5	3317.4	3651.5	4500.3
Total	7790.1	7853.1	5846.6	5733.8	7733.9
Tobacco					
Belgium	206.9	153.6	183.6	189.8	174.4
Germany	36.0	18.4	14.9	17.6	13.6
Netherlands	36.9	33.8	41.4	28.3	19.5
Russia	41.9	37.4	38.7	32.5	25.5
Saudi Arabia	45.6	58.2	61.6	36.4	20.3
Singapore	20.4	29.1	27.7	17.9	20.2
U.A.E.	82.8	78.9	100.0	131.9	138.0
U.K.	15.0	11.7	5.6	9.6	9.0
U.S.A	30.6	25.2	28.1	30.0	23.9
Yemen Republic	12.4	16.5	16.2	13.1	12.2
Others	482.7	495.7	464.4	451.5	477.6
Total	1011.4	958.6	982.0	958.7	934.2
Spices					
Bangladesh	59.0	56.2	51.2	118.6	83.5
Germany	80.5	74.3	81.8	77.9	90.6
Japan	41.6	47.5	50.4	54.0	52.8
Saudi Arabia	78.4	85.9	98.5	91.2	101.4
Singapore	70.5	46.4	50.0	48.2	43.1
Spain	37.6	40.9	36.5	45.1	31.2
Sri Lanka	53.9	67.7	96.8	97.1	76.4
U.A.E.	87.8	122.3	102.3	108.7	120.3
U.K.	104.1	101.2	115.6	116.4	107.6
U.S.A	391.5	409.8	426.4	440.0	488.1
Others	1492.4	1378.3	1432.0	1654.8	1910.8
Total	2497.3	2430.3	2541.5	2851.9	3105.9

TABLE 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ million)					
Commodity/Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cashew					
Canada	5.6	5.5	3.2	3.2	6.6
France	21.3	21.4	23.7	17.7	23.9
Israel	5.3	5.2	5.7	3.0	5.2
Italy	5.9	8.7	5.9	6.2	3.2
Japan	51.8	57.6	64.4	58.7	92.6
Netherlands	70.2	68.2	47.8	43.9	90.6
Saudi Arabia	53.6	50.0	59.7	70.6	85.7
U.A.E.	128.5	180.0	146.6	181.4	194.3
U.K.	19.7	20.4	13.9	15.5	19.4
U.S.A	250.1	230.4	176.5	163.2	140.6
Others	230.2	261.9	221.2	223.6	260.2
Total	842.3	909.3	768.6	786.9	922.4
Oil Meals					
Bangladesh	221.5	183.2	83.3	154.8	212.0
Indonesia	117.8	44.4	12.2	12.6	12.6
Japan	136.2	30.5	25.3	84.6	50.6
Pakistan	311.8	156.9	11.2	1.4	0.3
Russia	10.6	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6
Singapore	4.9	4.9	1.6	3.3	3.3
South Korea	252.8	183.4	123.7	90.8	102.4
Sri Lanka	49.8	38.4	12.7	20.9	17.8
Thailand	161.5	77.4	19.9	17.9	44.9
Vietnam soc rep	145.1	76.2	69.2	66.2	116.1
Others	1384.5	528.8	193.9	352.5	529.3
Total	2796.4	1324.2	553.0	805.4	1089.9
Marine Products					
Hong Kong	113.4	98.6	82.3	79.3	84.3
Italy	126.8	143.6	129.2	163.2	163.6
Japan	407.0	447.3	404.7	390.2	453.6
People's Republic of China	193.0	131.7	149.7	137.5	164.1
Spain	166.3	205.4	184.3	239.5	249.6
Taiwan	61.0	71.2	59.3	69.3	71.4
Thailand	150.8	112.6	126.1	224.8	264.5
U.A.E.	131.1	172.0	138.9	168.0	195.0
U.K.	143.6	162.3	134.8	148.6	180.6
U.S.A	1267.9	1457.5	1326.9	1767.1	2418.3
Others	2255.9	2508.4	2031.3	2515.6	3142.8
Total	5016.6	5510.5	4767.5	5903.1	7387.7
Iron Ore					
Belgium	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chile	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iran	5.5	77.5	31.8	6.3	0.0
Japan	245.1	184.5	0.0	23.1	189.8
Pakistan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
People's Republic of China	1200.5	196.8	155.3	1449.6	1091.2
South Africa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Korea	49.8	49.9	0.0	4.3	90.1
Taiwan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Turkey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others	51.5	6.6	4.4	50.2	99.9
Total	1552.4	515.3	191.5	1533.5	1471.1
Leather & leather products					
France	339.5	358.2	295.7	275.9	315.9
Germany	729.2	765.5	643.6	624.5	645.7
Hong Kong	473.4	422.9	316.3	265.6	247.6
Italy	511.5	499.8	403.2	368.4	382.0
Netherlands	207.8	210.4	169.2	155.7	179.6
Portugal	51.3	68.4	62.0	67.4	68.6
Russia	51.0	49.6	48.5	51.0	55.9
Spain	303.1	347.3	324.4	288.5	272.6
U.K.	641.1	726.5	693.1	585.3	589.8
U.S.A	648.0	733.0	801.2	834.1	815.8
Others	1616.9	1849.1	1650.6	1649.0	1715.5
Total	5572.8	6030.5	5407.8	5165.6	5288.9

TABLE 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ million)					
Commodity/Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gems & Jewellery					
Belgium	2677.0	2678.1	2325.0	2471.6	2426.6
Hong Kong	11138.3	12201.7	10884.8	12834.2	13121.9
Israel	1314.8	1182.8	1002.6	999.1	1031.0
Japan	345.7	281.1	246.9	308.6	276.5
Singapore	530.1	492.3	427.5	564.0	559.4
Switzerland	357.0	292.3	270.9	216.4	276.4
Thailand	755.5	664.2	627.6	606.9	653.9
U.A.E.	12750.8	12260.9	12915.2	13865.5	10821.3
U.K.	404.7	478.4	516.7	461.9	693.5
U.S.A	7796.4	8370.9	8631.4	9689.4	10016.1
Others	3318.0	2363.4	1435.6	1395.3	1668.0
Total	41388.3	41266.1	39284.3	43412.8	41544.4
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals					
Brazil	313.3	375.9	326.2	337.4	383.7
Germany	404.5	372.9	347.7	333.3	389.3
Hong Kong	42.6	43.5	35.3	36.7	35.5
Italy	129.0	99.1	122.6	123.7	153.6
Netherlands	234.0	243.2	243.7	202.6	233.7
People's Republic of China	118.5	139.1	144.1	145.4	200.5
Russia	546.6	425.6	373.8	383.5	468.8
U.A.E.	119.6	109.3	109.5	112.9	128.3
U.K.	528.0	543.1	563.8	549.8	556.7
U.S.A	3958.3	4311.7	5513.9	5563.5	5118.2
Others	8555.1	8768.0	9129.0	8996.2	9614.1
Total	14949.5	15431.5	16909.5	16785.0	17282.4
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals					
Brazil	255.2	283.1	259.7	271.3	375.6
Germany	620.6	611.5	564.1	528.4	607.3
Hong Kong	25.2	34.9	25.7	49.5	55.3
Italy	232.2	279.4	267.8	272.2	310.1
Netherlands	383.3	400.2	377.3	349.0	429.5
People's Republic of China	764.0	889.6	692.6	783.5	1942.9
Russia	75.8	87.2	77.7	113.0	148.3
U.A.E.	646.4	542.6	510.9	526.2	723.7
U.K.	290.7	299.4	265.5	250.1	279.7
U.S.A	1496.8	1593.0	1389.8	1420.0	1734.1
Others	7495.8	7452.8	7300.1	7773.2	9331.8
Total	12286.0	12473.6	11731.3	12336.1	15938.2
Engineering Goods					
Bangladesh	1335.3	1476.3	1605.9	2069.0	2522.0
Germany	2173.4	2251.0	2247.8	2331.3	3370.6
Hong Kong	155.3	170.2	159.8	124.0	292.1
Italy	1638.8	1761.7	1557.5	2158.8	2553.9
Malaysia	912.9	2073.7	1354.4	2421.6	2029.9
Singapore	2936.0	2478.4	2841.2	2831.8	2000.4
Sri Lanka	2115.1	3774.1	2784.0	1462.1	1605.2
U.A.E.	5189.6	5971.0	4309.4	4113.8	4276.3
U.K.	2557.7	2718.9	2363.0	2616.6	2957.7
U.S.A	6450.1	8123.2	7194.1	7414.4	10646.4
Others	38438.6	42276.4	35532.3	39672.7	46451.9
Total	63902.7	73074.8	61949.5	67216.1	78706.3
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.					
Bangladesh	978.8	1044.4	1044.2	1051.9	1201.8
Germany	340.0	312.1	272.1	280.0	306.5
Hong Kong	162.1	98.9	67.2	86.2	52.4
Italy	214.7	208.8	195.0	207.3	229.3
Japan	129.1	125.0	103.4	102.6	101.3
Mauritius	50.0	42.8	41.8	41.8	52.6
South Korea	214.2	223.2	200.4	201.8	213.4
U.A.E.	228.1	258.5	247.2	207.0	185.5
U.K.	291.5	304.4	273.1	256.6	260.0
U.S.A	2125.9	2284.8	2285.2	2326.3	2327.7
Others	6281.5	5871.8	5389.7	5100.7	5327.2
Total	11015.9	10774.6	10119.4	9862.2	10257.7

TABLE 126 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Concl.d.)

					(US \$ million)
Commodity/Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
RMG of all Textiles					
Canada	246.6	242.3	250.5	228.8	232.1
France	768.4	892.3	830.2	776.0	763.4
Germany	1189.7	1220.3	1112.8	1146.4	1178.5
Italy	450.6	442.1	379.9	371.0	395.8
Japan	221.7	202.4	185.4	178.3	191.0
Netherlands	449.8	435.5	380.2	394.8	449.6
Russia	80.7	90.8	57.8	68.7	83.1
U.A.E.	1737.6	2649.6	3413.9	3926.6	2810.7
U.K.	1659.0	1858.9	1802.3	1631.3	1718.3
U.S.A	3423.8	3614.5	3861.8	3748.0	3864.3
Others	4762.5	5184.6	4689.7	4898.3	5020.0
Total	14990.5	16833.3	16964.4	17368.2	16706.7
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering					
Australia	9.6	9.5	12.0	12.2	12.2
Belgium	6.5	6.4	5.0	4.9	6.0
Egypt, Arab Republic	6.8	5.6	4.3	5.8	5.7
Germany	17.4	15.5	13.3	14.9	15.5
Italy	4.9	5.8	10.3	8.3	5.8
Japan	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.8
Saudi Arabia	17.4	14.7	12.5	10.7	12.8
Turkey	5.7	3.6	6.1	4.9	7.3
U.K.	25.3	23.4	27.3	23.2	22.0
U.S.A	65.3	69.5	65.0	61.6	70.5
Others	188.1	138.1	135.2	159.2	172.5
Total	351.6	297.0	295.4	309.9	335.1
Carpet					
Australia	33.4	35.1	46.9	50.1	56.3
Canada	22.7	20.5	20.5	23.2	20.0
France	19.6	16.2	22.2	23.5	23.9
Germany	110.8	110.2	144.6	170.4	140.7
Italy	17.3	17.1	19.0	25.3	25.5
Japan	12.9	12.6	13.9	14.6	15.6
Spain	10.5	9.1	13.2	14.5	15.6
Sweden	13.8	15.2	17.3	18.6	22.4
U.K.	78.5	70.3	84.4	79.4	78.5
U.S.A	516.1	589.8	699.5	707.0	733.2
Others	342.8	464.8	358.6	363.5	298.0
Total	1178.3	1360.8	1440.1	1490.2	1429.8

Note : Data for 2016-17 are revised and for 2017-18 are provisional. Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.

Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 127 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)					
Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tea					
Germany	2.63	2.15	2.62	2.78	2.77
Iran	6.09	5.41	6.89	6.60	8.14
Iraq	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.34
Japan	1.55	1.49	1.48	1.52	1.56
Kazakhstan	3.05	3.32	2.04	2.29	1.77
Poland	0.72	0.65	0.88	0.84	0.98
Russia	6.58	5.91	6.74	7.27	7.79
U.A.E.	4.93	2.70	3.33	3.77	4.27
U.K.	3.61	3.49	4.19	3.43	3.60
U.S.A	4.33	4.14	4.13	4.65	4.15
Others	15.24	12.42	14.87	15.87	18.61
Total	48.73	41.71	47.19	49.06	53.96
Coffee					
Belgium	3.14	2.54	2.85	3.73	3.61
Germany	4.85	4.86	4.61	5.41	6.05
Italy	11.03	9.83	11.33	11.81	11.13
Latvia	0.32	0.38	0.19	0.16	0.14
Netherlands	0.29	0.34	0.27	0.50	0.51
Russia	2.24	3.53	4.25	4.76	4.42
Spain	0.80	0.83	0.82	1.25	1.34
Switzerland	0.39	0.50	0.60	0.31	0.28
U.K.	0.44	0.61	0.48	0.55	0.58
U.S.A	1.76	1.53	1.88	2.47	3.15
Others	22.74	24.78	23.97	25.51	31.23
Total	47.99	49.73	51.25	56.46	62.45
Rice					
Bangladesh	15.55	27.70	8.72	2.11	54.11
France	1.30	1.14	1.11	1.29	1.32
Kuwait	16.21	16.57	14.95	11.30	12.90
Saudi Arabia	72.42	79.10	60.01	49.23	58.16
Singapore	4.56	6.02	4.34	3.65	3.27
South Africa	10.65	8.89	6.50	6.77	4.60
U.A.E.	18.95	26.97	38.58	40.39	37.82
U.K.	8.72	9.63	10.02	7.34	10.77
U.S.A	10.06	9.48	10.79	9.38	11.75
Yemen Republic	13.46	14.92	10.15	8.20	13.74
Others	299.01	279.87	216.84	244.77	289.95
Total	470.87	480.28	382.02	384.43	498.38
Tobacco					
Belgium	12.64	9.41	12.04	12.71	11.23
Germany	2.13	1.10	0.94	1.14	0.84
Netherlands	2.23	2.05	2.66	1.86	1.19
Russia	2.46	2.18	2.51	2.10	1.58
Saudi Arabia	0.22	0.22	0.40	0.58	0.23
Singapore	0.65	0.85	0.39	0.32	0.36
U.A.E.	1.82	1.06	1.55	1.73	1.46
U.K.	0.88	0.71	0.36	0.64	0.58
U.S.A	1.05	0.91	0.78	0.69	0.45
Yemen Republic	0.66	0.87	0.87	0.74	0.65
Others	36.59	39.34	42.02	41.72	41.64
Total	61.34	58.69	64.52	64.24	60.22
Spices					
Bangladesh	3.58	3.43	3.36	7.96	5.39
Germany	4.86	4.54	5.35	5.22	5.84
Japan	2.53	2.90	3.30	3.62	3.41
Saudi Arabia	4.73	5.27	6.46	6.11	6.55
Singapore	4.25	2.83	3.27	3.24	2.78
Spain	2.28	2.50	2.38	3.02	2.01
Sri Lanka	3.31	4.13	6.36	6.51	4.92
U.A.E.	5.30	7.50	6.70	7.28	7.76
U.K.	6.29	6.18	7.55	7.81	6.94
U.S.A	23.71	25.03	27.82	29.50	31.46
Others	90.64	84.18	93.76	110.85	123.18
Total	151.46	148.48	166.30	191.11	200.24

TABLE 127 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)					
Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
Cashew					
Canada	0.34	0.34	0.21	0.21	0.43
France	1.28	1.31	1.54	1.19	1.54
Israel	0.32	0.32	0.37	0.20	0.34
Italy	0.36	0.54	0.39	0.41	0.21
Japan	3.12	3.52	4.21	3.94	5.97
Netherlands	4.24	4.18	3.12	2.94	5.84
Saudi Arabia	3.26	3.07	3.91	4.73	5.52
U.A.E.	7.89	11.05	9.65	12.17	12.52
U.K.	1.18	1.25	0.91	1.04	1.25
U.S.A	15.06	14.09	11.50	10.95	9.06
Others	13.91	16.01	14.47	14.99	16.77
Total	50.95	55.66	50.28	52.79	59.45
Oil Meals					
Bangladesh	13.27	11.19	5.39	10.39	13.66
Indonesia	7.21	2.70	0.79	0.84	0.82
Japan	8.44	1.89	1.66	5.70	3.26
Pakistan	19.07	9.63	0.71	0.09	0.02
Russia	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.04
Singapore	0.30	0.30	0.10	0.22	0.21
South Korea	15.41	11.22	8.05	6.08	6.59
Sri Lanka	3.06	2.36	0.82	1.41	1.14
Thailand	9.80	4.74	1.29	1.21	2.89
Vietnam soc rep	8.87	4.68	4.52	4.43	7.47
Others	84.61	32.57	12.67	23.70	34.11
Total	170.70	81.29	36.00	54.10	70.22
Marine Products					
Hong Kong	6.82	6.04	5.40	5.32	5.43
Italy	7.71	8.80	8.49	10.95	10.55
Japan	24.70	27.27	26.44	26.14	29.23
People's Republic of China	11.80	8.09	9.81	9.23	10.59
Spain	10.15	12.55	12.09	16.06	16.10
Taiwan	3.74	4.38	3.90	4.65	4.61
Thailand	9.22	6.92	8.30	15.10	17.08
U.A.E.	7.98	10.51	9.11	11.27	12.57
U.K.	8.78	9.90	8.84	9.96	11.64
U.S.A	77.25	88.97	86.70	118.51	155.89
Others	138.12	153.45	133.13	168.75	202.68
Total	306.27	336.88	312.19	395.94	476.37
Iron Ore					
Belgium	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chile	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iran	0.34	4.83	2.03	0.42	0.00
Japan	14.87	11.25	0.00	1.54	12.24
Pakistan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
People's Republic of China	73.06	11.90	10.32	97.29	70.39
South Africa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Korea	3.06	3.05	0.00	0.29	5.81
Taiwan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Turkey	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	3.15	0.40	0.28	3.37	6.44
Total	94.48	31.43	12.63	102.91	94.88
Leather & leather products					
France	20.63	21.89	19.38	18.52	20.35
Germany	44.34	46.76	42.12	41.91	41.60
Hong Kong	28.51	25.77	20.62	17.80	15.97
Italy	31.00	30.51	26.37	24.71	24.61
Netherlands	12.61	12.85	11.07	10.45	11.57
Portugal	3.11	4.17	4.06	4.52	4.42
Russia	3.11	3.03	3.19	3.42	3.60
Spain	18.45	21.22	21.22	19.35	17.57
U.K.	38.91	44.39	45.31	39.25	38.01
U.S.A	39.39	44.83	52.41	55.96	52.58
Others	98.15	113.04	107.92	110.61	110.55
Total	338.22	368.47	353.67	346.51	340.83

TABLE 127 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

	(₹ Billion)				
Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gems & Jewellery					
Belgium	161.69	163.49	152.54	165.53	156.40
Hong Kong	675.98	745.78	714.14	859.84	845.73
Israel	79.47	72.24	65.65	66.99	66.45
Japan	20.97	17.15	16.19	20.68	17.82
Singapore	31.96	30.08	28.08	37.81	36.10
Switzerland	21.24	17.96	17.93	14.39	17.83
Thailand	45.63	40.61	41.14	40.67	42.12
U.A.E.	770.93	750.25	845.94	929.27	698.15
U.K.	24.58	29.28	33.81	30.95	44.52
U.S.A	469.59	511.69	564.71	649.33	645.70
Others	201.35	143.57	94.07	93.56	107.52
Total	2503.40	2522.08	2574.21	2909.03	2678.33
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals					
Brazil	18.95	23.00	21.32	22.63	24.73
Germany	24.37	22.78	22.76	22.35	25.10
Hong Kong	2.59	2.66	2.30	2.46	2.29
Italy	7.77	6.07	8.05	8.29	9.90
Netherlands	14.14	14.89	15.94	13.59	15.06
People's Republic of China	7.13	8.51	9.42	9.75	12.93
Russia	33.02	25.97	24.45	25.70	30.22
U.A.E.	7.27	6.69	7.17	7.57	8.27
U.K.	31.89	33.21	36.93	36.87	35.87
U.S.A	239.77	263.47	360.35	373.07	329.91
Others	517.27	536.25	597.78	603.18	619.78
Total	904.15	943.50	1106.47	1125.47	1114.07
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals					
Brazil	15.49	17.31	16.99	18.19	24.22
Germany	37.58	37.37	36.96	35.42	39.15
Hong Kong	1.50	2.14	1.68	3.34	3.56
Italy	14.08	17.08	17.57	18.25	19.99
Netherlands	23.25	24.47	24.71	23.40	27.68
People's Republic of China	46.28	54.48	45.27	52.50	125.25
Russia	4.62	5.32	5.09	7.57	9.56
U.A.E.	39.16	33.14	33.48	35.28	46.62
U.K.	17.62	18.30	17.37	16.77	18.02
U.S.A	90.71	97.36	90.97	95.22	111.78
Others	454.48	455.62	477.91	521.38	601.52
Total	744.77	762.59	767.99	827.31	1027.37
Engineering Goods					
Bangladesh	80.84	90.21	105.41	138.79	162.58
Germany	131.59	137.59	147.32	156.32	217.26
Hong Kong	9.40	10.41	10.38	8.31	18.84
Italy	99.11	107.73	102.01	144.69	164.65
Malaysia	55.17	128.22	88.03	162.66	130.80
Singapore	175.14	151.10	186.28	189.76	129.03
Sri Lanka	129.05	230.77	181.44	97.97	103.60
U.A.E.	313.37	365.35	281.11	275.57	275.62
U.K.	155.35	166.15	154.53	175.38	190.64
U.S.A	391.10	497.19	470.35	497.05	686.26
Others	2336.70	2585.72	2323.75	2659.42	2994.56
Total	3876.83	4470.44	4050.60	4505.92	5073.85
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.					
Bangladesh	59.22	63.90	68.52	70.53	77.48
Germany	20.57	19.06	17.81	18.78	19.75
Hong Kong	9.77	6.05	4.38	5.79	3.38
Italy	13.03	12.76	12.77	13.89	14.78
Japan	7.84	7.64	6.78	6.88	6.53
Mauritius	3.02	2.61	2.73	2.80	3.39
South Korea	12.99	13.68	13.09	13.53	13.75
U.A.E.	13.80	15.78	16.13	13.88	11.95
U.K.	17.69	18.60	17.87	17.21	16.76
U.S.A	128.99	139.75	149.62	156.00	150.01
Others	381.30	359.28	352.55	342.31	343.45
Total	668.20	659.11	662.25	661.60	661.23

TABLE 127 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
RMG of all Textiles					
Canada	14.93	14.82	16.40	15.35	14.96
France	46.42	54.54	54.38	52.05	49.20
Germany	72.02	74.58	72.91	76.86	75.93
Italy	27.38	27.06	24.93	24.89	25.49
Japan	13.29	12.38	12.15	11.94	12.30
Netherlands	27.25	26.63	24.92	26.49	28.97
Russia	4.90	5.55	3.79	4.61	5.36
U.A.E.	104.92	162.11	222.77	263.30	181.06
U.K.	100.53	113.61	117.98	109.32	110.73
U.S.A	207.04	221.21	253.14	251.35	249.00
Others	288.51	316.94	306.82	328.43	323.43
Total	907.17	1029.43	1110.19	1164.59	1076.43
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering					
Australia	0.58	0.58	0.78	0.82	0.78
Belgium	0.40	0.39	0.33	0.33	0.39
Egypt, Arab Republic	0.42	0.34	0.28	0.39	0.37
Germany	1.06	0.94	0.88	1.00	1.00
Italy	0.29	0.36	0.68	0.56	0.38
Japan	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.31
Saudi Arabia	1.06	0.90	0.81	0.72	0.83
Turkey	0.35	0.22	0.40	0.32	0.47
U.K.	1.54	1.43	1.79	1.55	1.42
U.S.A	3.96	4.25	4.26	4.13	4.54
Others	11.40	8.44	8.86	10.69	11.11
Total	21.34	18.14	19.35	20.80	21.59
Carpet					
Australia	2.02	2.15	3.07	3.36	3.63
Canada	1.37	1.25	1.34	1.56	1.29
France	1.19	0.99	1.45	1.58	1.54
Germany	6.70	6.76	9.43	11.43	9.06
Italy	1.05	1.04	1.25	1.70	1.65
Japan	0.79	0.77	0.91	0.98	1.00
Spain	0.63	0.55	0.87	0.97	1.01
Sweden	0.84	0.93	1.14	1.25	1.44
U.K.	4.72	4.29	5.53	5.33	5.06
U.S.A	31.25	36.09	45.82	47.41	47.26
Others	20.72	28.35	23.46	24.37	19.21
Total	71.27	83.18	94.26	99.92	92.15

Notes : Data for 2016-17 are revised and for 2017-18 are provisional. Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.

Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 128 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE- US DOLLAR

Group/Country	(US \$ million)									
	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	108773.8	116358.4	109337.0	120373.2	100837.8	109912.2	104487.9	109264.6	119622.4	126729.2
A.European Union	51742.1	49968.8	49511.7	49241.1	44590.7	43938.4	47308.8	42389.3	53603.7	47881.3
Of which:										
1.Belgium	6377.5	10752.5	5519.5	10805.9	5027.6	8256.1	5656.9	6624.6	6206.9	5993.4
2.France	5108.5	3692.0	4956.7	4416.1	4633.4	3730.3	5250.0	5707.8	4900.3	6524.2
3.Germany	7516.1	12932.8	7537.3	12787.9	7092.9	12088.4	7181.6	11583.7	8687.8	13295.7
4.Italy	5272.9	4156.7	5092.3	4231.8	4217.7	4072.2	4902.2	3895.0	5709.9	4706.9
5.Netherlands	7995.8	3139.0	6324.7	2802.9	4725.1	1859.9	5069.7	1895.7	6261.1	2512.6
6.U K	9779.5	6045.2	9319.7	5018.3	8828.5	5192.5	8530.1	3665.0	9690.9	4807.2
B.North America	41180.4	25654.1	44644.7	25564.0	42354.4	26015.4	44216.4	26439.0	50384.8	31339.6
1.Canada	2037.1	3148.4	2196.0	3749.4	2018.4	4234.0	2004.1	4131.5	2506.2	4728.5
2.U S A	39143.3	22505.7	42448.7	21814.6	40336.0	21781.4	42212.3	22307.4	47878.7	26611.1
C.Asia and Oceania	9391.3	19918.3	8489.8	20970.0	8233.9	19296.6	7113.2	21413.6	9099.4	25610.9
Of which:										
1.Australia	2300.3	9822.7	2782.1	10247.2	3263.0	8898.8	2957.8	11154.5	4012.3	13993.8
2.Japan	6814.3	9481.0	5385.6	10131.4	4662.8	9850.2	3845.7	9754.6	4734.2	10973.5
D.Other O E C D Countries	6460.0	20817.1	6690.9	24598.1	5658.8	20661.8	5849.5	19022.8	6534.5	21897.3
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	1797.0	19311.5	1068.6	22133.2	977.2	19299.5	978.1	17248.7	1083.8	18923.1
II.O P E C	55708.8	162716.2	56392.3	137155.0	46272.8	90165.1	45200.0	92541.8	44302.5	109359.2
Of which:										
1.Iran	4971.5	10307.6	4175.1	8955.0	2781.5	6278.8	2379.6	10506.5	2652.4	11111.5
2.Iraq	918.1	18521.5	829.3	14247.7	1004.4	10837.6	1111.4	11707.9	1462.2	17615.8
3.Kuwait	1061.2	17154.1	1198.9	13382.0	1247.5	4969.7	1498.0	4462.3	1365.7	7165.7
4.Saudi Arabia	12219.3	36404.6	11161.4	28107.6	6381.5	20321.3	5110.3	19972.4	5410.7	22070.0
5.U A E	30521.6	29020.6	33028.1	26139.9	30316.5	19445.7	31175.5	21509.8	28145.6	21740.0
III.Eastern Europe	3510.8	7922.3	3415.4	7716.0	2415.7	7095.6	2820.4	9329.3	3058.7	12914.5
Of which:										
1.Russia	2121.3	3894.5	2097.0	4249.2	1587.8	4585.0	1937.1	5552.3	2135.4	8573.5
IV.Developing Countries	134723.2	159042.9	136884.9	174903.9	110039.4	164860.1	120658.3	165750.0	133732.0	207173.5
A.Asia	95332.3	126170.1	93856.8	137505.6	76940.1	132457.2	88573.7	133351.8	99848.5	165831.6
a).S A A R C	17504.5	2473.1	20493.5	2930.9	18594.2	2975.0	19222.1	2813.4	22926.3	3198.0
1. Afghanistan	474.4	208.8	422.6	261.9	526.6	307.9	506.3	292.9	709.7	433.8
2.Bangladesh	6167.2	484.4	6449.9	621.4	6034.9	727.1	6820.1	701.7	8460.2	685.6
3.Bhutan	355.6	152.2	333.9	149.9	469.0	281.3	509.3	307.8	541.7	373.3
4.Maldives	106.1	4.0	152.4	4.3	179.1	4.3	197.8	9.2	217.0	5.7
5.Nepal	3592.4	529.9	4573.9	639.9	3902.7	470.6	5453.6	445.1	6597.1	438.4
6.Pakistan	2274.4	426.9	1857.2	497.3	2171.2	441.0	1821.9	454.5	1924.3	488.6
7.Sri Lanka	4534.5	666.9	6703.7	756.2	5310.7	742.8	3913.2	602.2	4476.3	772.6
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	77827.8	123697.0	73363.2	134574.8	58346.0	129482.2	69351.6	130538.4	76922.2	162633.6
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	14824.8	51036.2	11935.7	60413.2	9011.4	61708.0	10171.9	61283.0	13336.8	76271.7
2.Hong Kong	12732.4	7322.4	13599.9	5572.0	12092.3	6051.7	14047.2	8204.2	14690.3	10676.1
3.South Korea	4208.8	12471.0	4603.0	13529.1	3523.4	13047.1	4241.4	12585.4	4461.0	16361.8
4.Malaysia	4198.0	9230.2	5816.5	11117.7	3706.8	9083.8	5224.9	8933.6	5700.1	9011.6
5.Singapore	12510.7	6762.7	9809.4	7124.5	7719.8	7308.4	9564.6	7086.6	10202.1	7467.0
6.Thailand	3703.4	5340.4	3464.8	5865.9	2987.9	5510.2	3133.4	5415.4	3653.7	7134.6
7.Indonesia	4850.4	14748.7	4043.3	15004.6	2819.5	13131.9	3488.1	13428.0	3963.8	16438.8
B.Africa	26666.6	15224.7	28380.4	19778.5	21683.5	18643.0	20251.9	17976.4	21472.5	22673.0
Of which:										
1.Benin	764.0	167.6	497.9	222.1	427.3	275.7	447.9	207.4	479.7	223.0
2.Egypt Arab Republic	2562.3	2389.0	3025.6	1741.8	2337.7	1221.2	2067.4	1163.8	2392.3	1292.9
3.Kenya	3882.3	126.6	4117.9	117.4	3025.9	127.5	2194.3	104.4	1974.6	72.6
4.South Africa	5074.4	6075.4	5302.0	6496.5	3588.1	5948.4	3546.0	5833.8	3825.2	6834.7
5.Sudan	863.1	436.4	882.5	569.7	782.4	149.2	748.7	245.1	822.7	452.1
6.Tanzania	3400.9	724.5	2484.6	1089.0	1654.6	924.8	1783.6	948.5	1618.8	1029.7
7.Zambia	377.3	243.1	366.6	283.4	298.1	475.4	237.2	743.9	294.3	1095.0
C.Latin American Countries	12724.3	17648.1	14647.7	17619.7	11415.7	13759.9	11832.7	14421.8	12411.0	18668.9
V.Others	154.4	76.6	162.5	322.5	242.4	265.3	215.6	127.8	229.3	98.3
VI.Unspecified	11544.6	4097.3	4159.9	7562.8	2482.9	8709.6	2470.1	7343.6	2431.3	9303.7
Total	314415.7	450213.6	310352.0	448033.4	262291.1	381007.8	275852.4	384357.0	303376.2	465578.3

Note : Data for 2016-17 are revised and for 2017-18 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and statistics.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 129 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Group / Country	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	6587.7	6973.7	6682.4	7361.1	6599.1	7191.4	7005.2	7328.8	7709.8	8169.9
A.European Union	3137.8	3013.8	3026.7	3009.7	2920.1	2874.0	3171.7	2843.1	3454.6	3086.3
Of which:										
1.Belgium	386.9	646.7	337.2	659.4	329.6	540.0	379.2	444.0	400.1	386.5
2.France	309.5	223.3	303.2	270.3	303.3	244.2	351.8	382.6	315.9	420.3
3.Germany	455.2	782.1	460.6	781.8	464.6	791.0	481.5	777.0	559.9	857.0
4.Italy	318.9	251.4	311.2	258.6	276.3	266.4	328.6	261.3	368.1	303.4
5.Netherlands	487.4	189.2	386.5	171.0	309.4	121.7	340.2	127.3	403.4	162.0
6.U K	592.2	360.4	569.7	307.3	577.7	339.4	571.8	245.8	624.3	309.9
B.North America	2489.3	1546.4	2728.6	1563.9	2770.7	1704.7	2964.4	1773.8	3247.6	2020.4
1.Canada	123.4	190.3	134.3	229.7	132.1	277.9	134.4	277.3	161.5	304.8
2.U S A	2365.9	1356.1	2594.3	1334.2	2638.6	1426.8	2830.1	1496.6	3086.0	1715.7
C.Asia and Oceania	568.9	1198.7	518.1	1283.0	537.8	1262.6	476.9	1436.6	586.4	1651.0
Of which:										
1.Australia	139.6	589.6	170.0	627.0	213.3	581.8	198.3	748.6	258.6	902.0
2.Japan	412.5	572.1	328.4	619.9	304.3	644.9	257.9	654.1	305.1	707.5
D.Other O E C D Countries	391.7	1214.7	409.1	1504.5	370.5	1350.1	392.2	1275.3	421.2	1412.3
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	107.4	1123.4	65.4	1353.7	64.2	1260.7	65.4	1156.2	69.9	1220.2
II.O P E C	3371.6	9837.1	3444.8	8361.4	3025.7	5879.8	3029.7	6205.9	2855.9	7048.4
Of which:										
1.Iran	300.6	628.0	255.3	545.9	181.8	408.2	159.6	704.8	170.9	716.2
2.Iraq	55.2	1116.4	50.9	867.8	65.5	705.6	74.6	785.1	94.2	1134.5
3.Kuwait	64.3	1033.6	73.3	815.1	81.6	323.8	100.5	299.0	88.0	462.2
4.Saudi Arabia	738.6	2205.2	680.3	1712.2	417.1	1325.8	342.5	1339.5	348.7	1422.4
5.U A E	1847.8	1741.3	2018.5	1596.2	1983.1	1269.8	2089.4	1442.4	1814.5	1401.0
III.Eastern Europe	212.6	479.4	208.8	470.4	158.3	463.8	189.1	625.1	197.2	832.9
Of which:										
1.Russia	128.3	235.7	128.2	259.2	104.1	299.9	129.9	371.8	137.7	552.9
IV.Developing Countries	8178.1	9612.2	8365.6	10694.8	7202.7	10781.5	8090.4	11116.8	8621.0	13352.6
A.Asia	5783.0	7631.3	5737.5	8409.1	5038.5	8665.6	5939.0	8943.2	6436.8	10687.6
a).S A A R C	1063.3	150.1	1253.5	179.5	1217.0	194.6	1289.1	188.7	1477.9	206.1
1. Afghanistan	28.8	12.9	25.8	16.1	34.4	20.3	34.0	19.7	45.8	28.0
2.Bangladesh	374.1	29.0	394.4	37.9	395.3	47.7	457.4	47.1	545.4	44.2
3.Bhutan	21.5	9.2	20.5	9.2	30.7	18.3	34.1	20.6	34.9	24.1
4.Maldives	6.4	0.2	9.3	0.3	11.7	0.3	13.3	0.6	14.0	0.4
5.Nepal	217.7	32.0	279.6	39.2	255.5	30.7	365.8	29.9	425.2	28.2
6.Pakistan	138.3	26.1	113.5	30.4	142.9	28.8	122.2	30.5	124.0	31.5
7.Sri Lanka	276.4	40.6	410.4	46.4	346.6	48.5	262.3	40.4	288.7	49.8
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	4719.6	7481.2	4484.0	8229.7	3821.5	8471.1	4649.9	8754.5	4959.0	10481.5
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	905.6	3092.3	730.4	3695.7	589.4	4040.5	682.5	4111.0	860.2	4915.4
2.Hong Kong	772.4	441.1	831.2	340.9	793.1	396.4	941.1	549.1	946.8	687.8
3.South Korea	254.7	752.8	280.8	827.2	230.4	853.6	284.4	844.0	287.5	1054.2
4.Malaysia	254.1	559.0	356.1	679.2	241.6	593.7	350.5	598.8	367.3	580.8
5.Singapore	749.7	410.6	598.5	435.5	505.3	477.3	641.2	475.4	657.8	481.3
6.Thailand	224.3	323.8	212.1	358.6	195.6	360.1	210.1	363.1	235.5	459.9
7.Indonesia	293.4	890.4	246.7	918.5	184.5	858.0	234.0	900.8	255.6	1059.6
B.Africa	1621.5	910.4	1733.1	1208.3	1417.1	1215.6	1358.0	1205.7	1384.1	1461.7
Of which:										
1.Benin	46.4	10.0	30.4	13.4	28.0	17.8	30.0	13.9	30.9	14.4
2.Egypt Arab Republic	155.6	143.9	184.4	106.5	152.7	79.2	138.6	78.1	154.2	83.3
3.Kenya	236.0	7.6	251.5	7.2	197.8	8.4	147.1	7.0	127.2	4.7
4.South Africa	307.7	358.6	323.6	397.4	234.1	387.9	237.8	391.2	246.6	440.6
5.Sudan	52.1	27.0	53.9	34.4	51.1	9.6	50.2	16.4	53.0	29.2
6.Tanzania	209.1	43.0	151.3	66.8	108.0	60.9	119.7	63.7	104.4	66.3
7.Zambia	22.8	14.5	22.4	17.4	19.5	31.3	15.9	49.9	19.0	70.6
C.Latin American Countries	773.6	1070.4	895.0	1077.4	747.1	900.2	793.4	967.9	800.1	1203.4
V.Others	9.4	4.6	9.9	19.7	15.9	17.3	14.5	8.6	14.8	6.3
VI.Unspecified	690.7	247.4	252.9	463.4	162.1	569.3	165.5	491.6	156.7	600.0
Total	19050.1	27154.3	18964.5	27370.9	17163.8	24903.1	18494.3	25776.8	19555.4	30010.2

Note : Data for 2016-17 are revised and for 2017-18 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 130 : INDEX NUMBERS AND TERMS OF FOREIGN TRADE

Year	Unit value index		Quantum index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Base: 1978-1979 = 100)							
1980-81	108.5	134.2	108.1	137.9	127.6	80.8	87.4
1981-82	124.1	133.1	110.1	150.6	136.8	93.2	102.7
1982-83	132.0	136.3	116.7	154.6	132.5	96.8	113.0
1983-84	151.0	125.8	113.0	185.4	164.1	120.0	135.6
1984-85	169.8	161.7	120.8	156.1	129.2	105.0	126.9
1985-86	170.8	158.8	111.3	182.3	163.8	107.6	119.7
1986-87	179.4	139.4	121.3	212.3	175.0	128.7	156.1
1987-88	195.4	160.0	140.0	204.8	146.3	122.1	171.0
1988-89	232.2	185.5	152.1	224.2	147.4	125.2	190.4
1989-90	276.6	228.4	174.9	227.8	130.2	121.1	211.8
1990-91	292.5	267.7	194.1	237.7	122.5	109.3	212.1
1991-92	369.5	309.1	208.6	228.0	109.3	119.5	249.4
1992-93	421.5	331.0	222.9	282.0	126.5	127.3	283.8
1993-94	474.1	327.2	257.5	329.1	127.8	144.9	373.1
1994-95	494.6	324.6	292.7	408.3	139.5	152.4	446.0
1995-96	484.2	351.0	384.3	514.8	134.0	137.9	530.1
1996-97	504.7	399.8	411.8	511.8	124.3	126.2	519.8
1997-98	589.4	404.2	386.0	562.1	145.6	145.8	562.9
1998-99	611.7	407.8	399.0	644.0	161.4	150.0	598.5
1999-00	604.0	450.0	461.0	705.0	152.9	134.2	618.8
2000-01	624.0	487.0	571.0	698.0	122.2	128.1	731.6
2001-02	618.0	493.0	593.0	733.0	123.6	125.4	743.4
2002-03	620.0	546.0	722.0	802.0	111.0	114.0	819.9
2003-04	672.0	545.0	765.0	970.0	126.8	123.3	943.3
2004-05	732.0	663.0	899.0	1113.0	123.8	110.4	992.6
2005-06	798.0	592.0	1005.0	1649.0	164.1	134.8	1354.7
2006-07	863.0	608.0	1164.0	2047.0	175.9	141.9	1652.2
2007-08	939.0	575.0	1227.0	2603.0	212.1	163.3	2003.7
(Base: 1999-2000 = 100)							
1999-00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000-01	102.0	109.0	125.0	99.0	79.2	93.6	117.0
2001-02	103.0	112.0	126.0	103.0	81.7	92.0	115.9
2002-03	106.0	128.0	150.0	109.0	72.7	82.8	124.2
2003-04	114.0	132.0	161.0	128.0	79.5	86.4	139.0
2004-05	131.0	157.0	179.0	150.0	83.8	83.4	149.4
2005-06	139.0	179.0	206.0	174.0	84.5	77.7	160.0
2006-07	158.0	206.0	227.0	191.0	84.1	76.7	174.1
2007-08	166.0	210.0	245.0	218.0	89.0	79.0	193.7
2008-09	194.0	239.0	267.0	262.0	98.1	81.2	216.7
2009-10	196.0	215.0	264.0	288.0	109.1	91.2	240.7
2010-11	223.0	243.0	304.0	311.0	102.3	91.8	279.0
2011-12	268.0	425.0	331.0	246.0	74.3	63.1	208.7
2012-13	284.0	459.0	357.0	261.0	73.1	61.9	220.9
2013-14	312.0	518.0	378.0	233.0	61.6	60.2	227.7
2014-15	300.0	518.0	397.0	235.0	59.2	57.9	229.9
2015-16	372.0	518.0	290.0	214.0	73.8	71.8	208.3
2016-17	372.0	523.0	313.0	220.0	70.3	71.1	222.6
2017-18	376.0	513.0	322.0	260.0	80.7	73.3	236.0

Notes : 1. Gross terms of trade implies volume index of imports expressed as percentage of volume index of exports.
 2. Net terms of trade implies unit value index of exports expressed as percentage of unit value index of imports.
 3. Income terms of trade implies the product of net terms of trade and volume index of exports expressed as a percentage.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 131: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100)

Commodity/ Year	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. Food & live animals	157	191	198	195	269	216	304	251	325	291	302	297	269	306	280	315	316	306
1. Meat and meat preparations	299	256	404	274	537	321	575	376	753	436	768	475	684	489	691	479	705	469
2. Fish and fish preparations	114	158	130	166	159	191	154	223	168	272	192	261	171	271	203	290	242	281
3. Cereals and cereal preparations of which :	194	234	225	218	416	233	632	259	645	308	613	299	447	296	443	296	580	287
(a) Rice	134	268	155	239	310	249	397	274	433	351	455	340	369	333	376	330	376	330
4. Vegetables, fruit and nuts	147	170	135	185	159	211	156	234	184	269	167	288	167	311	174	320	176	320
(a) Vegetables	226	213	217	224	247	240	264	254	335	290	288	307	291	335	308	328	302	328
(b) Fruits and nuts	129	137	114	156	137	187	127	215	142	249	135	269	134	288	141	305	147	302
5. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof of which :	112	169	136	179	173	208	166	225	164	254	159	272	186	267	201	272	203	272
(a) Coffee	79	187	111	198	127	261	123	279	123	287	112	324	113	334	124	334	135	337
(b) Tea	111	148	128	148	154	149	140	189	129	210	114	206	133	200	133	208	148	208
(c) Spices	169	161	191	182	267	215	264	209	277	245	285	265	342	262	393	265	365	265
6. Oilseed cake	265	184	416	166	428	171	368	268	353	297	169	294	68	323	101	326	133	319
II. Beverages & tobacco	189	244	189	229	191	240	208	276	220	317	213	320	217	336	217	336	224	339
1. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	186	232	179	223	177	227	193	261	201	305	195	302	201	323	199	326	197	336
III. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	241	411	210	522	218	736	198	743	170	540	138	823	124	807	143	799	143	799
1. Textile fibers and their wastes of which :	2028	178	2697	187	2913	269	2942	250	2913	290	1806	287	2059	270	1874	275	1930	286
(a) Raw cotton	6174	194	8458	196	8965	302	9055	275	8693	322	4694	316	5492	297	4339	324	4686	330
2. Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	288	152	314	137	349	167	436	169	419	201	398	197	390	201	437	191	476	191
3. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap of which :	306	668	177	1029	147	1235	79	1260	74	1411	50	1397	41	1481	75	1496	75	1496
(a) Iron ore and concentrates	479	505	220	828	196	969	76	979	80	1018	80	1018	33	977	274	957	274	957
4. Crude animals and vegetables material n.e.s.	133	153	222	156	309	412	377	428	249	432	212	441	127	450	122	477	137	477
IV. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	9820	358	12962	383	13480	521	15232	557	16298	618	18743	482	6560	800	7019	800	7370	872
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	227	276	774	270	503	297	428	294	330	306	201	355	255	351	260	362	260	362
2. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials of which :	636	257	833	275	875	374	998	400	1068	444	1047	404	953	259	1010	259	1162	259
(a) Petroleum other than crude	518	260	689	278	717	381	803	415	851	461	842	420	766	269	812	269	812	269
(b) Petroleum products	2219	194	2064	208	2359	252	2514	244	3595	303	2301	288	2163	164	2163	171	2963	171
3. Gas (natural and manufactured)	272	154	408	168	449	213	539	253	674	250	674	250	674	250	674	250	917	253
V. Animal & vegetable oil, fats & waxes	145	164	152	200	179	262	202	231	192	243	205	260	197	260	217	244	286	251
1. Fixed vegetables fats and oils	140	172	148	210	173	275	194	237	180	249	193	266	189	266	212	247	290	247
VI. Chemicals & related products	329	163	385	170	370	240	592	185	598	209	586	215	627	215	658	215	717	215
1. Organic chemicals	224	210	278	206	300	262	354	270	312	321	303	331	303	334	318	331	388	324
2. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	310	113	344	120	368	134	405	149	437	188	450	203	464	187	515	180	572	178
3. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	664	106	764	111	596	190	769	196	954	194	954	204	1116	206	1116	210	1071	212
4. Plastics	588	157	764	176	856	218	924	225	961	259	875	254	945	251	992	246	1161	253
5. Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, etc.	168	97	173	93	192	112	204	146	231	158	240	156	240	168	278	161	317	163
6. Starches, inulin and wheat gluten, albuminoidal substances, glues	358	175	390	191	355	206	593	216	617	259	586	256	510	251	474	254	436	246

(Continued)

TABLE 131: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100) (Concl.)

Commodity/ Year	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VII. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	204	157	257	185	226	228	217	255	256	265	246	284	231	278	259	275	269	278
1. Leather & leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	193	109	245	107	279	120	237	169	270	196	267	208	222	216	202	212	198	210
2. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products of which :	181	121	217	129	234	142	264	145	333	146	276	178	273	180	273	180	273	178
(a) Textile yarn	165	114	208	150	227	161	272	164	359	169	327	167	334	157	321	163	311	171
(b) Cotton fabrics woven	90	120	112	116	137	137	153	144	176	147	199	143	201	142	199	138	209	132
(c) Textile fibers other than cotton	329	129	342	124	397	115	373	114	459	115	514	108	514	107	493	103	498	95
(d) Made-up articles of textile materials	207	141	257	138	267	178	304	182	365	186	361	197	361	207	383	207	398	203
(e) Floor coverings	126	131	155	136	129	152	164	157	202	157	210	176	204	183	204	194	188	194
3. Pearls and precious/ semiprecious stones	197	150	232	198	158	293	130	346	153	367	132	393	131	385	131	385	128	389
4. Iron & steel	303	216	494	218	529	222	561	235	623	244	617	244	432	242	652	240	789	242
5. Tools for use in the hand/ machines	159	166	224	169	354	159	230	258	216	312	233	309	210	312	206	321	181	315
VIII. Machinery & transport equipment	463	209	639	211	818	211	703	262	731	307	885	286	805	297	869	300	869	303
1. Power generating machinery and equipment	342	314	339	320	509	269	611	266	721	269	916	269	879	269	1134	264	1508	264
2. Machinery specialised for particular industries	874	107	1058	117	1301	119	1444	123	1227	170	1472	162	1487	165	1546	163	1623	166
3. Metal working machinery	301	201	322	191	332	237	418	244	468	249	482	249	511	249	583	249	566	239
4. General industrial machinery, equipments and parts	470	170	611	167	813	169	846	206	998	210	1377	168	1363	178	1404	174	1558	174
5. Office machines and automatic data processing machines	432	108	557	104	724	127	673	137	485	188	432	197	458	193	522	201	407	193
6. Telecommunication and sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	1542	122	2390	129	2916	123	2799	138	2211	171	951	168	865	175	891	163	1212	171
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and electrical parts	470	152	611	155	446	219	584	193	689	195	730	197	759	197	789	195	631	193
8. Road vehicles (including air cushion), parts and accessories	500	184	730	182	905	180	652	320	672	368	793	350	809	364	833	379	925	379
9. Other transport equipment	2635	138	4717	135	6887	147	5028	138	7492	141	10414	141	7082	131	8073	139	5409	139
IX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	245	159	196	204	229	249	229	269	234	291	253	306	233	337	247	340	245	330
1. Travel goods, handicrafts and similar containers	142	175	165	166	205	178	174	244	193	278	203	292	215	292	226	289	237	283
2. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	162	148	170	147	141	222	142	238	175	248	175	280	173	302	183	299	172	293
3. Footwear	190	155	222	149	229	179	231	200	284	224	321	231	308	240	333	230	336	223
4. Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which :	352	272	296	307	488	310	498	316	433	329	494	329	469	322	502	332	517	319
(a) Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silver smiths' wares	329	391	273	454	434	463	503	421	433	429	520	425	473	420	516	424	557	407
(b) Musical instruments, parts and accessories	421	124	240	118	804	123	667	121	307	127	292	130	272	133	310	132	214	128
General index	264	196	304	223	331	268	357	284	378	312	397	300	290	372	313	372	322	376

Q : Quantum index U : Unit value index

n. e. s.: not elsewhere specified or included.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 132: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100)

	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. Food & live animals	213	267	162	288	162	357	198	386	182	425	220	468	295	459	313	528	269	507
1. Dairy products & bird's eggs	84	221	209	223	251	274	38	293	46	314	54	352	62	345	46	342	57	339
2. Cereals & cereal preparations	54	84	56	86	27	104	29	140	31	150	37	159	97	165	529	168	185	165
3. Vegetables, fruits & nuts	382	216	294	235	362	268	427	287	393	321	460	363	639	359	677	359	569	359
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Fruits & nuts	198	170	176	202	234	242	253	254	243	290	275	336	325	346	335	346	355	353
4. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	441	150	370	192	437	248	503	280	488	302	634	326	640	346	666	343	719	336
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Spices	350	126	231	192	252	276	277	328	280	374	392	381	447	411	434	415	486	403
5. Feeding stuff for animals	549	135	522	142	595	172	779	186	740	203	770	227	947	229	1260	229	1348	231
II. Beverages & tobacco	760	171	996	169	1424	176	1182	296	1229	355	1401	380	1401	380	1499	388	1439	388
1. Beverages	1250	124	1700	123	2431	129	1920	226	2054	273	2342	292	2319	292	2528	298	2376	298
2. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	328	238	358	233	498	242	548	298	477	346	539	370	588	377	588	377	588	377
III. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	262	200	254	246	330	283	386	289	363	315	370	321	333	321	316	315	398	309
1. Crude rubber including synthetic & reclaimed	409	192	474	278	531	367	568	349	602	349	560	342	482	339	463	359	537	370
2. Cork and wood	288	123	248	135	342	157	366	179	344	209	341	209	314	209	270	201	286	203
3. Pulp & waste paper	287	131	273	173	330	180	353	180	381	200	461	204	489	200	504	202	610	204
4. Textile fibers & their wastes	137	120	119	149	137	183	177	179	163	199	191	201	195	193	257	203	252	205
5. Crude fertilisers	155	251	143	269	275	360	228	382	176	382	197	378	193	408	145	416	138	404
6. Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	302	144	326	143	408	163	449	186	476	203	538	185	549	185	615	157	812	144
7. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	331	289	321	361	417	401	530	401	488	433	488	446	420	442	361	442	509	438
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Ferrous waste and scrap	297	225	264	286	409	320	491	342	324	352	395	359	395	359	395	359	482	355
(b) Copper ores & concentrates	736	300	640	363	717	428	774	462	921	522	571	574	531	568	531	568	531	568
IV. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	196	381	196	446	239	575	270	621	273	671	240	658	166	632	178	645	228	619
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	371	271	319	331	498	397	588	349	676	349	771	332	771	332	771	332	771	332
2. Petroleum & petroleum products	212	345	212	400	333	384	380	422	372	460	312	451	203	433	225	429	268	429
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Petroleum crude	219	328	217	380	217	380	252	414	249	447	249	447	249	447	249	447	249	447
(b) Petroleum other than crude	132	239	150	275	192	256	134	287	121	321	109	315	121	315	116	312	116	312
(c) Petroleum products	89	348	86	390	124	386	169	401	181	421	217	408	213	392	266	388	362	388
3. Gas, natural and manufactured	1022	217	1155	265	1698	382	1664	470	1964	512	2082	517	2082	517	1978	522	1978	522
V. Animal & vegetable oil, fats & waxes	124	254	107	333	131	423	172	427	160	427	198	397	210	397	221	405	234	393
1. Fixed vegetables fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	129	250	111	328	135	417	177	421	165	417	205	388	217	388	228	392	242	380
VI. Chemicals & related products	336	161	366	175	388	217	404	237	404	261	440	264	449	269	440	266	497	269
1. Organic chemicals	252	207	280	240	283	288	320	311	349	348	370	345	348	342	355	345	408	352
2. Inorganic chemicals	170	159	151	191	183	252	159	287	161	287	169	301	171	316	162	307	183	316
3. Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	464	118	594	117	647	140	595	171	643	181	669	183	729	179	758	184	841	193
4. Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	280	206	316	204	300	277	336	294	353	297	374	303	400	303	420	300	437	300
5. Fertilisers, manufactured	368	166	379	161	455	213	391	224	325	217	364	232	422	234	262	234	272	236
6. Plastics in primary & non primary form	518	146	648	153	642	177	777	191	816	214	955	216	1022	210	1073	208	1170	212
7. Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides etc	114	126	162	115	175	127	186	142	223	149	256	150	197	180	252	180	302	184
8. Prepared additives for mineral oils and the like	260	156	341	151	413	159	430	184	413	217	438	224	469	222	478	231	535	231

(Continued)

TABLE 132: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100) (Concl'd.)

	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VII. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	234	185	365	191	336	227	279	263	285	289	314	289	314	283	311	289	398	286
1. Paper, paperboard & articles of paper pulp	280	134	356	141	424	154	428	157	462	173	508	173	518	173	580	173	638	170
2. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products of which :	485	109	548	114	559	140	553	162	559	178	637	176	682	172	648	169	771	166
(a) Textile yarn	295	146	280	183	288	209	305	242	311	264	339	264	332	267	305	270	351	270
3. Pearls and precious or semiprecious stones	143	224	286	228	215	264	153	341	150	406	144	406	141	394	168	402	228	406
4. Iron & steel	595	160	655	174	727	191	734	195	551	207	771	205	771	201	586	205	697	205
5. Non-ferrous metals of which :	205	182	234	235	318	303	258	309	387	315	449	315	427	309	346	321	460	321
(a) Copper	298	161	358	195	455	222	491	238	658	243	776	236	892	236	981	238	1236	248
(b) Aluminum	697	107	767	123	928	134	1123	139	1202	145	1430	149	1487	146	1532	145	1639	149
6. Nails, screws, nuts, bolts rivets and the like of metals	910	115	1401	108	995	214	915	268	979	265	969	270	1037	267	933	304	933	304
7. Tools for use in the hand or in machines	206	139	284	142	301	192	214	305	246	317	263	330	221	366	214	355	235	355
VIII. Machinery & transport equipment	549	148	527	172	253	463	266	477	220	608	227	644	238	689	259	689	264	682
1. Power generating machinery & equipment	412	204	478	204	435	306	439	309	382	315	401	309	405	324	425	330	536	327
2. Machinery specialised for particular industries	669	124	542	164	569	205	569	219	541	226	546	226	557	242	607	240	625	240
3. Metal working machinery	492	178	571	174	851	158	911	171	711	169	626	171	601	171	667	164	707	162
4. General industrial machinery, equipment & machine parts	591	111	597	141	782	144	782	147	688	165	771	163	810	186	770	180	793	178
5. Office machines & automatic data processing machines	565	93	627	94	100	710	126	660	139	667	160	667	206	660	233	667	233	667
6. Telecommunication, sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	1291	128	1807	104	1753	116	2086	104	2232	116	2902	122	2902	122	2699	126	2915	126
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and parts thereof of which :	547	116	602	124	668	171	608	197	559	219	542	228	667	230	747	228	732	226
(a) Switches, voltage limiters, plugs and sockets & junction boxes, etc.	557	139	624	143	406	319	353	405	353	409	374	413	408	421	461	421	461	421
(b) Electro diagnostic apparatus for medical & radiological apparatus	325	109	260	146	257	193	293	197	258	230	281	221	337	232	350	227	406	220
8. Road vehicles (including air cushion), parts and accessories	427	219	585	206	725	216	740	231	755	226	532	253	798	256	798	251	950	251
9. Other transport equipment	1337	106	762	151	869	172	973	174	553	411	476	448	524	435	781	431	781	431
IX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	341	184	338	197	379	246	440	280	348	308	362	308	409	305	417	308	592	283
1. Professional, scientific and controlling investment and apparatus	412	133	486	132	476	177	490	198	475	224	499	228	539	228	571	226	588	226
2. Photographic apparatus, equipments & supplies and optical goods, watches & clocks	155	177	174	175	218	194	216	243	216	250	222	248	206	280	187	286	256	280
3. Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which :	396	183	356	185	523	183	795	179	533	177	517	177	595	177	601	182	962	178
(a) Musical instruments, parts & accessories	549	145	406	151	621	140	397	137	468	136	510	137	587	136	693	133	845	136
General index	288	215	311	243	246	425	261	459	233	518	235	518	214	518	220	523	260	513

Q : Quantum index

U : Unit value index

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 133 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	306581	502237	-195656	318607	466216	-147609	316545	461484	-144940
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	224044	116551	107493	233569	118256	115313	241645	123564	118081
a) Services	145678	80763	64915	151813	78747	73066	158107	81578	76529
i) Travel	17999	11823	6176	17922	11810	6112	20334	15306	5028
ii) Transportation	17334	14806	2528	17380	14792	2588	17485	16177	1308
iii) Insurance	2227	1409	818	2121	1116	1005	2202	1119	1084
iv) G.n.i.e.	574	813	-239	488	979	-490	543	961	-418
v) Miscellaneous	107544	51912	55632	113902	50051	63851	117542	48016	69526
of which : Software services	65867	2363	63504	69483	2481	67002	73108	2708	70400
Business services	28447	30349	-1902	28482	27189	1293	28422	27644	778
Financial services	4949	4633	316	6650	5814	835	5661	3580	2081
Communication services	1686	741	945	2410	1063	1347	1997	1023	975
b) Transfers	68090	4057	64034	70405	5129	65276	70141	4449	65692
i) Official	463	772	-309	767	972	-205	322	893	-572
ii) Private	67627	3285	64342	69638	4157	65481	69819	3555	66264
c) Income	10276	31731	-21455	11352	34380	-23028	13397	37537	-24140
i) Investment income	7202	29572	-22370	8062	31583	-23521	9839	34801	-24962
ii) Compensation of employees	3074	2159	914	3290	2797	493	3558	2737	821
Total Current account (1+2)	530625	618788	-88163	552176	584472	-32296	558190	585049	-26859
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	215027	168316	46711	246766	220380	26386	308556	235100	73456
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	39786	19967	19819	43582	22018	21564	51796	20544	31251
i) In India	34298	7345	26953	36047	5284	30763	45147	9864	35283
Equity	22885	6853	16032	25275	4786	20489	31910	9612	22298
Reinvested earnings	9880	-	9880	8978	-	8978	9988	-	9988
Other Capital	1534	493	1041	1794	498	1296	3249	252	2997
ii) Abroad	5488	12622	-7134	7535	16734	-9199	6649	10680	-4031
Equity	5488	7101	-1614	7535	12420	-4884	6649	3867	2782
Reinvested earnings	0	1189	-1189	0	1167	-1167	0	3337	-3337
Other capital	0	4331	-4331	0	3148	-3148	0	3476	-3476
b) Portfolio investment	175241	148349	26891	203184	198362	4822	256761	214556	42205
i) In India	173762	145992	27770	202332	197304	5029	256048	213854	42193
of which: Flls	173575	145992	27582	202312	197304	5009	254777	213854	40923
GDRs/ADRs	187	0	187	20	0	20	1271	0	1271
ii) Abroad	1479	2357	-878	851	1058	-207	713	702	11
2. Loans (a+b+c)	155085	123961	31124	134836	127071	7765	123355	120170	3184
a) External assistance	4735	3752	982	4659	3627	1032	5780	4054	1725
i) By India	52	338	-286	45	244	-199	60	388	-327
ii) To India	4683	3415	1268	4614	3383	1231	5719	3667	2053
b) Commercial borrowings	27617	19132	8485	30060	18283	11777	27847	26276	1570
i) By India	2120	2217	-97	1642	581	1061	1611	273	1338
ii) To India	25497	16915	8582	28418	17702	10716	26236	26004	232
c) Short term to India	122734	101077	21657	100117	105161	-5044	89729	89840	-111
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	119236	99397	19839	99832	103861	-4029	87643	89230	-1587
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	3498	1680	1818	285	1300	-1015	2086	610	1476
3. Banking capital (a+b)	83727	67157	16570	108049	82601	25449	90094	78476	11618
a) Commercial Banks	83086	66985	16101	107556	82601	24955	88361	78476	9885
i) Assets	12033	13382	-1349	14601	21224	-6623	17031	18546	-1515
ii) Liabilities	71052	53603	17450	92955	61377	31578	71329	59930	11399
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	65309	50466	14842	87750	48858	38892	63262	49205	14057
b) Others	641	172	469	494	0	494	1733	0	1733
4. Rupee debt service	0	58	-58	0	52	-52	0	81	-81
5. Other capital	17861	22908	-5047	22171	32932	-10761	28914	27806	1109
Total capital account (1 to 5)	471701	382401	89300	511823	463035	48787	550919	461633	89286
C. Errors & omissions	2689	0	2689	887	1870	-983	1089	2110	-1021
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1005015	1001189	3826	1064886	1049378	15508	1110198	1048792	61406
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	158	3984	-3826	10701	26209	-15508	0	61406	-61406
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	158	3984	-3826	10701	26209	-15508	0	61406	-61406
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 133 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	266365	396444	-130079	280138	392580	-112442	308970	469006	-160036
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	235044	127116	107928	242051	144025	98026	283406	172087	111319
a) Services	154311	84635	69676	164197	95852	68345	195089	117527	77562
i) Travel	21268	14792	6476	23244	16451	6792	28355	19516	8839
ii) Transportation	14004	15080	-1076	15851	14132	1719	17441	17608	-166
iii) Insurance	2002	1151	852	2206	1496	710	2506	1700	806
iv) G.n.i.e.	579	869	-291	588	600	-11	664	794	-130
v) Miscellaneous	116458	52742	63716	122308	63174	59134	146122	77909	68213
of which : Software services	74153	2699	71454	74350	3587	70763	77326	5139	72186
Business services	28994	31095	-2101	32946	32317	629	37346	36630	715
Financial services	4944	3135	1809	5099	5852	-754	5164	5537	-373
Communication services	2171	1001	1170	2375	910	1465	2098	954	1144
b) Transfers	66030	3403	62627	61564	5581	55983	69455	7017	62438
i) Official	438	950	-512	268	857	-590	326	837	-511
ii) Private	65592	2453	63139	61296	4723	56573	69129	6180	62949
c) Income	14703	39078	-24375	16291	42593	-26302	18862	47542	-28681
i) Investment income	11103	36840	-25737	12353	40050	-27697	14404	45243	-30839
ii) Compensation of employees	3600	2238	1362	3937	2543	1395	4457	2299	2158
Total Current account (1+2)	501410	523560	-22151	522189	536606	-14417	592376	641093	-48717
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	276433	244542	31891	310522	267299	43224	359546	307145	52401
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	59878	23857	36021	70784	35172	35612	64461	34175	30286
i) In India	55559	10652	44907	60220	18005	42215	60974	21544	39431
Equity	41112	10524	30587	44701	17318	27383	45521	21325	24196
Reinvested earnings	10413	0	10413	12343	-	12343	12542	-	12542
Other Capital	4034	128	3906	3176	687	2489	2911	219	2692
ii) Abroad	4320	13205	-8886	10564	17167	-6603	3487	12632	-9144
Equity	4320	6486	-2166	10564	9792	772	3487	5254	-1767
Reinvested earnings	0	3337	-3337	0	2925	-2925	0	2853	-2853
Other capital	0	3382	-3382	0	4450	-4450	0	4525	-4525
b) Portfolio investment	216555	220685	-4130	239738	232127	7612	295084	272969	22115
i) In India	215707	219349	-3643	237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165
of which: FIs	215334	219349	-4016	237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165
GDRs/ADRs	373	0	373	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	848	1335	-487	2224	2378	-154	1556	1605	-50
2. Loans (a+b+c)	120323	124957	-4634	120532	118153	2379	147111	130451	16660
a) External assistance	6123	4619	1505	6495	4482	2013	7718	4774	2944
i) By India	58	519	-461	58	231	-173	55	124	-69
ii) To India	6065	4099	1966	6437	4251	2186	7663	4650	3013
b) Commercial borrowings	24157	28686	-4529	22584	28686	-6102	38879	39062	-183
i) By India	3297	1970	1326	4532	3044	1488	14292	13676	616
ii) To India	20860	26716	-5856	18052	25642	-7590	24587	25386	-799
c) Short term to India	90043	91653	-1610	91453	84986	6467	100514	86614	13900
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	87537	89735	-2198	89745	84797	4948	96756	86614	10142
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	2506	1918	588	1708	189	1519	3758	0	3758
3. Banking capital (a+b)	88884	78254	10630	83669	100285	-16616	95673	79483	16190
a) Commercial Banks	88848	77975	10873	83381	100283	-16902	95255	79064	16191
i) Assets	19068	22776	-3709	29654	28884	771	25532	25834	-302
ii) Liabilities	69781	55199	14582	53727	71399	-17672	69723	53230	16493
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	59988	43936	16052	47639	60006	-12367	59544	49868	9676
b) Others	36	279	-243	288	2	286	417	419	-1
4. Rupee debt service	0	73	-73	0	99	-99	0	75	-75
5. Other capital	24419	21103	3315	35925	28366	7559	41282	35069	6213
Total capital account (1 to 5)	510058	468930	41128	550649	514202	36447	643612	552222	91390
C. Errors & omissions	420	1493	-1073	377	857	-480	1900	998	902
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1011888	993984	17905	1073215	1051665	21550	1237887	1194313	43574
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550	0	43574	-43574
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550	0	43574	-43574
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2015-16 and 2016-17 are partially revised.

2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 134 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	16676.90	27321.46	-10644.56	19310.74	28159.18	-8848.45	19342.10	28200.72	-8858.62
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	12188.93	6340.47	5848.46	14138.43	7161.34	6977.09	14780.48	7554.99	7225.49
a) Services	7924.88	4392.71	3532.17	9192.50	4763.82	4428.68	9671.92	4988.77	4683.16
i) Travel	978.81	643.33	335.48	1088.07	714.18	373.89	1245.42	935.35	310.08
ii) Transportation	943.00	806.05	136.95	1052.61	894.80	157.81	1068.65	989.25	79.40
iii) Insurance	121.19	76.62	44.56	128.49	67.60	60.89	134.61	68.35	66.26
iv) G.n.i.e.	31.26	44.22	-12.96	29.47	58.88	-29.41	33.21	58.71	-25.50
v) Miscellaneous	5850.62	2822.48	3028.14	6893.85	3028.35	3865.50	7190.02	2937.11	4252.91
of which: Software services	3583.48	128.56	3454.91	4206.77	151.75	4055.02	4470.87	165.82	4305.05
Business services	1547.80	1650.36	-102.57	1722.50	1645.50	76.99	1737.93	1691.73	46.20
Financial services	269.41	252.01	17.40	401.58	346.04	55.54	345.83	217.72	128.11
Communication services	91.77	40.30	51.48	145.61	63.35	82.26	122.24	62.36	59.88
b) Transfers	3704.64	220.71	3483.93	4257.16	309.92	3947.25	4288.63	271.99	4016.63
i) Official	25.10	41.98	-16.88	46.72	58.65	-11.93	19.70	54.61	-34.91
ii) Private	3679.54	178.73	3500.81	4210.44	251.26	3959.18	4268.93	217.39	4051.54
c) Income	559.41	1727.05	-1167.64	688.77	2087.61	-1398.84	819.94	2294.23	-1474.30
i) Investment income	392.13	1609.57	-1217.44	489.33	1917.68	-1428.35	602.25	2127.01	-1524.77
ii) Compensation of employees	167.29	117.48	49.80	199.44	169.93	29.51	217.69	167.22	50.47
Total Current account (1+2)	28865.83	33661.93	-4796.10	33449.16	35320.52	-1871.36	34122.58	35755.71	-1633.13
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	11698.22	9151.69	2546.53	14906.78	13310.29	1596.50	18862.25	14371.53	4490.72
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	2167.37	1085.51	1081.86	2638.94	1339.25	1299.69	3170.87	1258.69	1912.19
i) In India	1868.69	399.15	1469.54	2185.95	317.65	1868.30	2764.00	605.06	2158.93
Equity	1247.73	372.48	875.25	1533.23	287.49	1245.74	1953.24	589.63	1363.62
Reinvested earnings	537.37	0.00	537.37	544.24	0.00	544.24	611.33	0.00	611.33
Other capital	83.58	26.67	56.91	108.48	30.16	78.32	199.43	15.44	183.99
ii) Abroad	298.68	686.37	-387.68	452.99	1021.59	-568.60	406.88	653.63	-246.75
Equity	298.68	386.14	-87.46	452.99	761.60	-308.61	406.88	237.11	169.77
Reinvested earnings	0.00	64.71	-64.71	0.00	70.70	-70.70	0.00	204.04	-204.04
Other capital	0.00	235.51	-235.51	0.00	189.30	-189.30	0.00	212.47	-212.47
b) Portfolio investment	9530.85	8066.18	1464.67	12267.84	11971.04	296.80	15691.38	13112.85	2578.53
i) In India	9450.11	7937.60	1512.51	12218.16	11907.13	311.03	15647.66	13070.04	2577.62
of which: FIs	9439.89	7937.60	1502.28	12217.04	11907.13	309.91	15568.57	13070.04	2498.53
of which: GDRs/ADRs	10.23	0.00	10.23	1.12	0.00	1.12	79.09	0.00	79.09
ii) Abroad	80.74	128.58	-47.84	49.68	63.91	-14.23	43.72	42.81	0.91
2. Loans (a+b+c)	8433.53	6742.79	1690.73	8134.42	7675.41	459.01	7541.68	7344.35	197.33
a) External assistance	257.47	204.21	53.26	282.39	220.43	61.97	354.08	247.87	106.22
i) By India	2.82	18.38	-15.56	2.74	14.78	-12.03	3.68	23.70	-20.01
ii) To India	254.65	185.83	68.82	279.65	205.65	74.00	350.40	224.17	126.23
b) Commercial borrowings	1501.58	1041.06	460.52	1827.60	1103.44	724.16	1703.86	1608.28	95.57
i) By India	115.13	120.68	-5.54	98.51	35.64	62.88	98.42	16.53	81.90
ii) To India	1386.45	920.38	466.07	1729.08	1067.80	661.28	1605.43	1591.76	13.68
c) Short term to India	6674.47	5497.52	1176.95	6024.42	6351.55	-327.12	5483.74	5488.20	-4.46
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	6485.03	5405.49	1079.54	6008.49	6270.93	-262.45	5356.89	5450.24	-93.34
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	189.44	92.03	97.41	15.94	80.61	-64.67	126.85	37.97	88.89
3. Banking capital (a+b)	4554.07	3651.40	902.68	6544.82	5028.18	1516.64	5509.76	4788.93	720.83
a) Commercial banks	4518.66	3642.09	876.56	6514.91	5028.18	1486.73	5402.46	4788.93	613.53
i) Assets	654.22	726.04	-71.82	865.60	1314.23	-448.64	1034.41	1128.95	-94.54
ii) Liabilities	3864.44	2916.05	948.39	5649.31	3713.94	1935.37	4368.05	3659.98	708.07
Non-resident deposits	3551.92	2745.41	806.51	5331.98	2951.99	2380.00	3868.67	3007.43	861.25
b) Others	35.42	9.30	26.11	29.90	0.00	29.90	107.30	0.00	107.30
4. Rupee debt service	0.00	3.13	-3.13	0.00	3.04	-3.04	0.00	4.89	-4.89
5. Other capital	970.73	1250.20	-279.46	1338.01	2008.92	-670.91	1765.62	1694.11	71.51
Total capital account (1 to 5)	25656.56	20799.22	4857.34	30924.03	28025.84	2898.19	33679.31	28203.81	5475.50
C. Errors & omissions	145.78	0.00	145.78	49.63	115.92	-66.29	67.25	130.37	-63.12
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	54668.17	54461.15	207.02	64422.83	63462.29	960.54	67869.14	64089.89	3779.25
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	8.72	215.74	-207.02	663.89	1624.43	-960.54	0.00	3779.25	-3779.25
i) I.M.F.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	8.72	215.74	-207.02	663.89	1624.43	-960.54	0.00	3779.25	-3779.25
of which: SDR Allocation									

(Continued)

TABLE 134 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

Item/Year	(₹ Billion)								
	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	17432.89	25928.20	-8495.31	18789.43	26333.95	-7544.52	19914.36	30231.63	-10317.27
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	15386.93	8329.24	7057.69	16235.52	9660.16	6575.36	18267.20	11091.19	7176.01
a) Services	10104.46	5546.17	4558.28	11013.66	6429.16	4584.50	12574.72	7575.03	4999.68
i) Travel	1395.42	967.56	427.86	1559.29	1103.18	456.11	1827.68	1257.78	569.90
ii) Transportation	916.60	986.18	-69.58	1063.12	947.73	115.39	1124.18	1134.88	-10.71
iii) Insurance	131.13	75.30	55.83	147.95	100.33	47.61	161.54	109.57	51.97
iv) G.n.i.e.	37.88	56.77	-18.90	39.46	40.21	-0.75	42.80	51.19	-8.39
v) Miscellaneous	7623.43	3460.35	4163.08	8203.84	4237.71	3966.13	9418.52	5021.62	4396.90
of which: Software services	4854.64	176.83	4677.81	4987.00	240.62	4746.38	4984.02	331.25	4652.77
Business services	1896.93	2038.60	-141.67	2209.81	2167.54	42.27	2407.22	2360.96	46.26
Financial services	322.71	204.87	117.84	341.93	392.62	-50.69	332.71	356.91	-24.20
Communication services	142.30	65.92	76.39	159.28	61.06	98.22	135.16	61.49	73.66
b) Transfers	4319.23	222.03	4097.20	4129.18	374.32	3754.86	4476.70	452.24	4024.45
i) Official	28.51	62.13	-33.63	17.98	57.50	-39.52	21.03	53.97	-32.95
ii) Private	4290.72	159.89	4130.83	4111.20	316.82	3794.38	4455.67	398.27	4057.40
c) Income	963.24	2561.04	-1597.79	1092.68	2856.68	-1764.00	1215.79	3063.91	-1848.13
i) Investment income	727.70	2414.48	-1686.78	828.57	2686.14	-1857.57	928.48	2915.72	-1987.24
ii) Compensation of employees	235.55	146.56	88.99	264.11	170.54	93.57	287.31	148.19	139.11
Total Current account (1+2)	32819.82	34257.44	-1437.62	35024.95	35994.11	-969.16	38181.56	41322.82	-3141.26
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	18071.52	15985.73	2085.79	20823.18	17929.24	2893.94	23176.50	19799.66	3376.84
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	3924.22	1566.40	2357.82	4748.11	2358.98	2389.13	4154.21	2203.69	1950.52
i) In India	3641.46	698.88	2942.58	4040.57	1207.65	2832.92	3929.44	1389.68	2539.77
Equity	2696.60	690.58	2006.02	2999.82	1161.59	1838.22	2933.52	1375.59	1557.93
Reinvested earnings	683.43	0.00	683.43	827.87	0.00	827.87	808.40	0.00	808.40
Other capital	261.43	8.30	253.13	212.89	46.06	166.83	187.53	14.09	173.44
ii) Abroad	282.76	867.52	-584.76	707.53	1151.33	-443.79	224.77	814.02	-589.25
Equity	282.76	427.50	-144.74	707.53	656.75	50.79	224.77	338.66	-113.89
Reinvested earnings	0.00	218.47	-218.47	0.00	196.21	-196.21	0.00	183.87	-183.87
Other capital	0.00	221.54	-221.54	0.00	298.36	-298.36	0.00	291.49	-291.49
b) Portfolio investment	14147.30	14419.33	-272.03	16075.07	15570.26	504.82	19022.28	17595.97	1426.32
i) In India	14091.76	14329.98	-238.22	15926.17	15410.95	515.22	18922.01	17492.53	1429.48
of which: Flls	14067.92	14329.98	-262.07	15926.17	15410.95	515.22	18922.01	17492.53	1429.48
GDRs/ADRs	23.85	0.00	23.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Abroad	55.53	89.35	-33.81	148.90	159.31	-10.40	100.27	103.44	-3.17
2. Loans (a+b+c)	7884.03	8181.70	-297.67	8085.29	7924.90	160.38	9482.50	8408.28	1074.22
a) External assistance	402.44	302.29	100.15	435.61	300.56	135.05	497.50	307.73	189.77
i) By India	3.83	33.99	-30.16	3.88	15.48	-11.60	3.55	8.01	-4.46
ii) To India	398.61	268.30	130.31	431.73	285.08	146.65	493.95	299.72	194.23
b) Commercial borrowings	1585.72	1887.46	-301.74	1515.22	1924.54	-409.32	2506.05	2517.66	-11.61
ii) By India	218.45	132.26	86.19	303.95	204.00	99.96	920.78	881.10	39.68
ii) To India	1367.27	1755.20	-387.93	1211.27	1720.54	-509.28	1585.27	1636.55	-51.29
c) Short term to India	5895.87	5991.94	-96.07	6134.46	5699.81	434.65	6478.95	5582.89	896.06
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	5729.75	5870.19	-140.44	6019.70	5687.18	332.52	6236.70	5582.89	653.81
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	166.12	121.75	44.37	114.75	12.62	102.13	242.25	0.00	242.25
3. Banking capital (a+b)	5798.05	5145.47	652.57	5616.10	6727.87	-1111.77	6167.27	5123.00	1044.27
a) Commercial banks	5795.63	5127.74	667.88	5596.80	6727.71	-1130.91	6140.31	5096.02	1044.30
i) Assets	1240.69	1512.64	-271.95	1993.90	1934.10	59.80	1646.73	1665.47	-18.74
ii) Liabilities	4554.93	3615.10	939.83	3602.90	4793.61	-1190.71	4493.59	3430.55	1063.04
of which: Non-resident deposits	3921.55	2874.89	1046.66	3193.39	4030.03	-836.64	3837.65	3213.75	623.90
b) Others	2.42	17.73	-15.31	19.30	0.16	19.14	26.95	26.98	-0.03
4. Rupee debt service	0.00	4.76	-4.76	0.00	6.65	-6.65	0.00	4.82	-4.82
5. Other capital	1606.53	1379.09	227.44	2409.45	1901.99	507.47	2661.06	2260.37	400.69
Total capital account (1 to 5)	33360.13	30696.74	2663.38	36934.01	34490.65	2443.37	41487.32	35596.13	5891.19
C. Errors & omissions	27.96	95.42	-67.46	25.50	57.37	-31.87	122.49	64.26	58.23
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	66207.90	65049.60	1158.30	71984.47	70542.13	1442.34	79791.37	76983.21	2808.16
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	55.63	1213.93	-1158.30	83.73	1526.07	-1442.34	0.00	2808.16	-2808.16
i) I.M.F.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	55.63	1213.93	-1158.30	83.73	1526.07	-1442.34	0.00	2808.16	-2808.16
of which: SDR Allocation									

G.n.i.e.: Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 135 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 US DOLLARS

(US \$ Million)

Item/Year	2014-15			2015-16		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	558173	584962	-26789	501381	523469	-22088
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	474652	543063	-68411	420676	481079	-60402
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	316545	461484	-144940	266365	396444	-130079
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	316545	427048	-110503	265972	364625	-98653
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	—	—	—	394	—	394
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	34437	-34437	—	31820	-31820
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	158107	81578	76529	154311	84635	69676
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	109	29	79	183	45	138
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	173	226	-53	152	324	-171
1.A.b.3 Transport	17485	16177	1308	14004	15080	-1076
1.A.b.4 Travel	20334	15306	5028	21268	14792	6476
1.A.b.5 Construction	1613	1153	460	1562	955	607
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2202	1119	1084	2002	1151	852
1.A.b.7 Financial services	5661	3580	2081	4944	3135	1809
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	529	4820	-4291	489	4891	-4402
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	75334	4094	71240	76563	4076	72487
1.A.b.10 Other business services	28422	27644	778	28994	31095	-2101
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1192	1440	-248	1325	1221	104
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	543	961	-418	579	869	-291
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	4510	5030	-520	2245	7000	-4755
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	13397	37537	-24140	14703	39078	-24375
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	3558	2737	821	3600	2238	1362
1.B.2 Investment income	8420	34166	-25746	9271	36211	-26941
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	4618	13808	-9190	5278	14877	-9598
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	120	7367	-7247	121	9016	-8895
1.B.2.3 Other investment	432	12985	-12553	560	12316	-11756
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	3249	5	3245	3312	3	3309
1.B.3 Other primary income	1419	635	785	1832	629	1203
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	70123	4362	65762	66002	3312	62690
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	69819	3555	66264	65592	2453	63139
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	67331	3218	64113	63421	2180	61241
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2488	337	2150	2171	273	1898
1.C.2 General government	304	806	-502	410	859	-449
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	456	370	85	304	263	41
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	244	134	110	51	37	13
2.2 Capital transfers	211	236	-25	253	226	27
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	550481	522757	27725	510639	487519	23120
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	51796	20544	31251	59878	23857	36021
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	45147	9864	35283	55559	10652	44907
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	41898	9612	32286	51525	10524	41000
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	31910	9612	22298	41112	10524	30587
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	9988	—	9988	10413	—	10413
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	3249	252	2997	4034	128	3906
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	3249	252	2997	4034	128	3906
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	6649	10680	-4031	4320	13205	-8886
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	6649	7204	-556	4320	9823	-5503
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	6649	3867	2782	4320	6486	-2166
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	3337	-3337	—	3337	-3337
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	3476	-3476	—	3382	-3382
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	3476	-3476	—	3382	-3382
3.2 Portfolio Investment	255490	214556	40934	216181	220685	-4503
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	254777	213854	40923	215334	219349	-4016
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	192212	177459	14753	176463	179995	-3533
3.2.2 Debt securities	62565	36395	26170	38871	39354	-483
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	713	702	11	848	1335	-487
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	15184	16748	-1563	14522	13891	631
3.4 Other investment	228011	209502	18509	219202	210326	8876
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	1271	—	1271	373	—	373
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	64995	49205	15789	60024	44216	15808
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	1733	—	1733	36	279	-243
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	63262	49205	14057	59988	43936	16052
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	58725	59601	-876	59140	67343	-8203
3.4.3.A Loans to India	57054	58941	-1887	55785	64853	-9068
3.4.3.B Loans by India	1671	660	1011	3355	2490	865
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	364	288	76	407	1194	-787
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	89729	89840	-111	90043	91653	-1610
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	12928	10568	2361	9215	5920	3294
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	61406	-61406	856	18761	-17905
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	61406	-61406	856	18761	-17905
4 Total assets/liabilities	550481	522757	27725	510639	487519	23120
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	257020	212014	45007	248083	216762	31321
4.2 Debt instruments	279262	238769	40493	252112	246076	6036
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	14199	71974	-57775	10445	24681	-14237
5 Net errors and omissions	1089	2110	-1021	420	1493	-1073

TABLE 135 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 US DOLLARS (Concl'd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Year	2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	522175	536525	-14350	592354	641015	-48661
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	444335	488432	-44098	504059	586533	-82474
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	280138	392580	-112442	308970	469006	-160036
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	280435	365072	-84637	309351	435349	-125998
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-297	-	-297	-381	-	-381
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	27508	-27508	-	33657	-33657
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	164197	95852	68345	195089	117527	77562
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	115	38	76	147	44	104
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	182	354	-172	211	547	-336
1.A.b.3 Transport	15851	14132	1719	17441	17608	-166
1.A.b.4 Travel	23244	16451	6792	28355	19516	8839
1.A.b.5 Construction	2144	881	1263	2256	1565	691
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2206	1496	710	2506	1700	806
1.A.b.7 Financial services	5099	5852	-754	5164	5537	-373
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	568	5720	-5152	732	6877	-6145
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	77044	4839	72206	79840	6499	73341
1.A.b.10 Other business services	32946	32317	629	37346	36630	715
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1392	2197	-805	1618	2307	-688
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	588	600	-11	664	794	-130
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	2818	10976	-8158	18807	17904	903
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	16291	42593	-26302	18862	47542	-28681
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	3937	2543	1395	4457	2299	2158
1.B.2 Investment income	10063	39299	-29237	11319	44693	-33374
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	5175	18977	-13802	5767	21303	-15535
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	133	8016	-7883	215	10706	-10490
1.B.2.3 Other investment	1081	12305	-11223	939	12658	-11719
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	3674	2	3672	4397	27	4370
1.B.3 Other primary income	2291	750	1540	3085	550	2536
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	61550	5500	56050	69433	6940	62494
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	61296	4723	56573	69129	6180	62949
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	59084	3787	55297	66852	4816	62037
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2212	937	1275	2277	1364	912
1.C.2 General government	254	777	-523	304	760	-455
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	434	285	150	390	419	-29
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	101	62	40	147	105	42
2.2 Capital transfers	333	223	110	243	314	-71
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	70784	35172	35612	64461	34175	30286
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	60220	18005	42215	60974	21544	39431
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	57044	17318	39726	58063	21325	36738
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	44701	17318	27383	45521	21325	24196
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	12343	-	12343	12542	-	12542
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	3176	687	2489	2911	219	2692
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	3176	687	2489	2911	219	2692
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	10564	17167	-6603	3487	12632	-9144
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	10564	12717	-2153	3487	8107	-4620
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	10564	9792	772	3487	5254	-1767
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	2925	-2925	-	2853	-2853
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	4450	-4450	-	4525	-4525
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	4450	-4450	-	4525	-4525
3.2 Portfolio Investment	239738	232127	7612	295084	272969	22115
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	189703	181109	8594	231658	230044	1615
3.2.2 Debt securities	47811	48639	-828	61870	41320	20550
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	2224	2378	-154	1556	1605	-50
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	23148	13327	9822	19766	22636	-2870
3.4 Other investment	216558	233373	-16815	263932	222100	41832
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	47928	60009	-12081	59961	50286	9675
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	288	2	286	417	419	-1
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	47639	60006	-12367	59544	49868	9676
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	64821	73444	-8623	82309	73033	9276
3.4.3.A Loans to India	60231	70169	-9939	67962	59233	8729
3.4.3.B Loans by India	4590	3275	1316	14347	13800	547
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	443	737	-294	118	1801	-1683
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	91453	84986	6467	100514	86614	13900
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	11914	14198	-2285	21029	10365	10664
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	1242	22792	-21550	-	43574	-43574
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	1242	22792	-21550	-	43574	-43574
4 Total assets/liabilities	551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	283127	227586	55541	314649	285518	29131
4.2 Debt instruments	255188	272214	-17026	307565	255997	51568
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	13156	36990	-23835	21029	53940	-32910
5 Net errors and omissions	849	1329	-480	1900	998	902

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised. 2.Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Table 136 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2014-15			2015-16		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	34121.51	35750.39	-1628.88	32817.96	34251.46	-1433.50
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	29014.02	33189.48	-4175.46	27537.34	31474.37	-3937.03
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	19342.10	28200.72	-8858.62	17432.89	25928.20	-8495.31
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	19342.10	26090.64	-6748.55	17414.71	23850.09	-6435.38
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-	-	-	18.18	-	18.18
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	2110.08	-2110.08	-	2078.11	-2078.11
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	9671.92	4988.77	4683.16	10104.46	5546.17	4558.28
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	6.63	1.77	4.85	12.00	3.02	8.98
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10.62	13.85	-3.23	9.95	21.19	-11.24
1.A.b.3 Transport	1068.65	989.25	79.40	916.60	986.18	-69.58
1.A.b.4 Travel	1245.42	935.35	310.08	1395.42	967.56	427.86
1.A.b.5 Construction	98.50	70.52	27.98	102.56	62.68	39.87
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	134.61	68.35	66.26	131.13	75.30	55.83
1.A.b.7 Financial services	345.83	217.72	128.11	322.71	204.87	117.84
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	32.26	294.68	-262.43	31.91	319.52	-287.61
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4607.02	250.43	4356.59	5012.63	267.32	4745.31
1.A.b.10 Other business services	1737.93	1691.73	46.20	1896.93	2038.60	-141.67
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	72.82	88.02	-15.20	86.58	79.13	7.46
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	33.21	58.71	-25.50	37.88	56.77	-18.90
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	278.42	308.38	-29.96	148.16	464.01	-315.85
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	819.94	2294.23	-1474.30	963.24	2561.04	-1597.79
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	217.69	167.22	50.47	235.55	146.56	88.99
1.B.2 Investment income	515.12	2087.99	-1572.87	607.62	2373.39	-1765.78
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	282.66	843.28	-560.62	346.00	977.11	-631.11
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	7.37	450.09	-442.72	7.92	589.21	-581.29
1.B.2.3 Other investment	26.37	794.33	-767.96	36.79	806.88	-770.10
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	198.73	0.29	198.44	216.91	0.19	216.72
1.B.3 Other primary income	87.13	39.03	48.10	120.08	41.09	78.99
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	4287.56	266.67	4020.88	4317.37	216.05	4101.32
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	4268.93	217.39	4051.54	4290.72	159.89	4130.83
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	4117.01	196.77	3920.24	4148.74	142.00	4006.73
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	151.92	20.62	131.30	141.99	17.89	124.10
1.C.2 General government	18.63	49.29	-30.66	26.65	56.16	-29.51
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	27.89	22.57	5.32	19.87	17.19	2.68
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	14.95	8.12	6.83	3.36	2.42	0.94
2.2 Capital transfers	12.94	14.45	-1.51	16.51	14.77	1.74
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	33652.48	31965.80	1686.68	33397.75	31899.46	1498.29
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	3170.87	1258.69	1912.19	3924.22	1566.40	2357.82
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	2764.00	605.06	2158.93	3641.46	698.88	2942.58
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2564.57	589.63	1974.95	3380.03	690.58	2689.45
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	1953.24	589.63	1363.62	2696.60	690.58	2006.02
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	611.33	-	611.33	683.43	-	683.43
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	199.43	15.44	183.99	261.43	8.30	253.13
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	199.43	15.44	183.99	261.43	8.30	253.13
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	406.88	653.63	-246.75	282.76	867.52	-584.76
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	406.88	441.15	-34.28	282.76	645.98	-363.22
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	406.88	237.11	169.77	282.76	427.50	-144.74
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	204.04	-204.04	-	218.47	-218.47
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	212.47	-212.47	-	221.54	-221.54
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	212.47	-212.47	-	221.54	-221.54
3.2 Portfolio Investment	15612.29	13112.85	2499.45	14123.45	14419.33	-295.88
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	15568.57	13070.04	2498.53	14067.92	14329.98	-262.07
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	11749.07	10851.48	897.59	11527.44	11757.54	-230.09
3.2.2 Debt securities	3819.50	2218.56	1600.94	2540.48	2572.45	-31.97
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	43.72	42.81	0.91	55.53	89.35	-33.81
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	924.47	1024.93	-100.46	952.95	904.17	48.78
3.4 Other investment	13944.85	12790.09	1154.76	14341.50	13795.63	545.87
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	79.09	-	79.09	23.85	-	23.85
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	3975.97	3007.43	968.55	3923.97	2892.62	1031.36
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	107.30	-	107.30	2.42	17.73	-15.31
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	3868.67	3007.43	861.25	3921.55	2874.89	1046.66
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	3591.72	3637.65	-45.93	3862.24	4442.61	-580.37
3.4.3.A Loans to India	3489.62	3597.43	-107.81	3639.96	4276.36	-636.40
3.4.3.B Loans by India	102.11	40.22	61.89	222.28	166.25	56.03
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	22.39	17.71	4.68	26.74	79.72	-52.98
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	5483.74	5488.20	-4.46	5895.87	5991.94	-96.07
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	791.94	639.10	152.83	608.83	388.74	220.09
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	-	3779.25	-3779.25	55.63	1213.93	-1158.30
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	-	3779.25	-3779.25	55.63	1213.93	-1158.30
4 Total assets/liabilities	33652.48	31965.80	1686.68	33397.75	31899.46	1498.29
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	15711.10	12967.71	2743.39	16225.45	14167.33	2058.13
4.2 Debt instruments	17070.36	14579.75	2490.61	16483.98	16129.46	354.52
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	871.02	4418.35	-3547.33	688.31	1602.67	-914.36
5 Net errors and omissions	67.25	130.37	-63.12	27.96	95.42	-67.46

Table 136 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2016-17			2017-18		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	35024.02	35988.71	-964.69	38180.16	41317.80	-3137.65
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	29803.10	32763.11	-2960.02	32489.07	37806.66	-5317.59
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	18789.43	26333.95	-7544.52	19914.36	30231.63	-10317.27
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	18809.72	24487.16	-5677.45	19939.02	28061.34	-8122.32
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-20.28	-	-20.28	-24.66	-	-24.66
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	1846.79	-1846.79	-	2170.29	-2170.29
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	11013.66	6429.16	4584.50	12574.72	7575.03	4999.68
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	7.68	2.56	5.12	9.49	2.82	6.68
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	12.21	23.72	-11.51	13.63	35.28	-21.65
1.A.b.3 Transport	1063.12	947.73	115.39	1124.18	1134.88	-10.71
1.A.b.4 Travel	1559.29	1103.18	456.11	1827.68	1257.78	569.90
1.A.b.5 Construction	143.83	59.11	84.73	145.41	100.81	44.60
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	147.95	100.33	47.61	161.54	109.57	51.97
1.A.b.7 Financial services	341.93	392.62	-50.69	332.71	356.91	-24.20
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38.07	383.68	-345.61	47.20	443.39	-396.18
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5167.71	324.57	4843.14	5146.03	418.87	4727.17
1.A.b.10 Other business services	2209.81	2167.54	42.27	2407.22	2360.96	46.26
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	93.38	147.31	-53.94	104.30	148.62	-44.32
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	39.46	40.21	-0.75	42.80	51.19	-8.39
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	189.21	736.60	-547.39	1212.52	1153.96	58.56
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	1092.68	2856.68	-1764.00	1215.79	3063.91	-1848.13
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	264.11	170.54	93.57	287.31	148.19	139.11
1.B.2 Investment income	674.89	2635.82	-1960.93	729.65	2880.29	-2150.64
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	347.05	1272.91	-925.86	371.76	1372.73	-1000.97
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	8.91	537.50	-528.58	13.88	689.92	-676.05
1.B.2.3 Other investment	72.54	825.31	-752.77	60.57	815.91	-755.34
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	246.39	0.11	246.28	283.44	1.73	281.71
1.B.3 Other primary income	153.68	50.32	103.36	198.83	35.43	163.40
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	4128.25	368.92	3759.33	4475.30	447.23	4028.07
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	4111.20	316.82	3794.38	4455.67	398.27	4057.40
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	3962.82	253.99	3708.83	4308.94	310.33	3998.61
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	148.37	62.82	85.55	146.74	87.94	58.79
1.C.2 General government	17.05	52.10	-35.05	19.62	48.95	-29.33
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	29.10	19.09	10.01	25.15	27.00	-1.86
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	6.80	4.16	2.64	9.46	6.74	2.73
2.2 Capital transfers	22.30	14.93	7.37	15.68	20.27	-4.58
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	36989.57	36003.03	986.55	41463.57	38382.30	3081.28
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	4748.11	2358.98	2389.13	4154.21	2203.69	1950.52
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	4040.57	1207.65	2832.92	3929.44	1389.68	2539.77
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3827.69	1161.59	2666.09	3741.92	1375.59	2366.33
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	2999.82	1161.59	1838.22	2933.52	1375.59	1557.93
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	827.87	-	827.87	808.40	-	808.40
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	212.89	46.06	166.83	187.53	14.09	173.44
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	212.89	46.06	166.83	187.53	14.09	173.44
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	707.53	1151.33	-443.79	224.77	814.02	-589.25
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	707.53	852.96	-145.43	224.77	522.53	-297.76
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	707.53	656.75	50.79	224.77	338.66	-113.89
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	196.21	-196.21	-	183.87	-183.87
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	298.36	-298.36	-	291.49	-291.49
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	298.36	-298.36	-	291.49	-291.49
3.2 Portfolio Investment	16075.07	15570.26	504.82	19022.28	17595.97	1426.32
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	15926.17	15410.95	515.22	18922.01	17492.53	1429.48
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	12719.83	12146.40	573.42	14933.88	14828.87	105.01
3.2.2 Debt securities	3206.34	3264.55	-58.20	3988.13	2663.66	1324.47
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	148.90	159.31	-10.40	100.27	103.44	-3.17
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	1552.52	893.46	659.06	1274.19	1459.13	-184.94
3.4 Other investment	14530.14	15654.26	-1124.12	17012.89	14315.35	2697.54
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	3212.69	4030.19	-817.50	3864.60	3240.73	623.87
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	19.30	0.16	19.14	26.95	26.98	-0.03
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	3193.39	4030.03	-836.64	3837.65	3213.75	623.90
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	4354.24	4922.78	-568.54	5306.21	4707.65	598.56
3.4.3.A Loans to India	4046.41	4703.30	-656.89	4381.89	3818.54	563.34
3.4.3.B Loans by India	307.83	219.48	88.36	924.33	889.11	35.22
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	29.76	49.41	-19.65	7.62	115.97	-108.35
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	6134.46	5699.81	434.65	6478.95	5582.89	896.06
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	799.00	952.07	-153.07	1355.50	668.10	687.39
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	83.73	1526.07	-1442.34	-	2808.16	-2808.16
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	83.73	1526.07	-1442.34	-	2808.16	-2808.16
4 Total assets/liabilities	36989.57	36003.03	986.55	41463.57	38382.30	3081.28
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	18986.23	15263.14	3723.09	20282.65	18405.53	1877.13
4.2 Debt instruments	17120.61	18261.75	-1141.13	19825.42	16500.51	3324.91
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	882.73	2478.14	-1595.41	1355.50	3476.26	-2120.76
5 Net errors and omissions	57.15	89.03	-31.87	122.49	64.26	58.23

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised. 2.Total may not tally due to rounding off

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 137 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
- US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Item/ Year	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	14257	16955	18477	18266	18869	22683	26855	32310	34133	35680
B) Imports, c.i.f.	23618	24411	27914	21064	24316	26739	35904	43670	48948	51187
Trade balance (A-B)	-9361	-7456	-9437	-2798	-5447	-4056	-9049	-11360	-14815	-15507
II. Invisibles, net	1364	615	-242	1620	1921	2897	5680	5447	10196	10008
III. Current account (I+II)	-7997	-6841	-9680	-1178	-3526	-1159	-3369	-5912	-4619	-5499
IV. Capital account (A to F)	8064	6977	7188	3777	2936	9694	9156	4690	11412	10010
A) Foreign Investment	357	410	103	133	557	4233	4922	4803	6154	5390
B) External assistance, net	2216	1856	2210	3039	1859	1901	1526	884	1109	907
C) Commercial borrowings, net	1894	1777	2248	1456	-358	608	1030	1275	2848	3999
D) Rupee debt service	-	-	-1193	-1240	-878	-1054	-983	-952	-727	-767
E) NRI deposits, net	2510	2403	1536	290	2001	1207	172	1104	3350	1125
F) Other capital	1087	531	2284	101	-245	2800	2489	-2425	-1321	-643
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	68	136	-2492	2599	-590	8535	5787	-1222	6793	4511
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-68	-136	2492	-2599	590	-8535	-5787	1222	-6793	-4511
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	1001	740	1278	-3384	-698	-8723	-4644	2937	-5818	-3893
VIII. IMF, net	-1069	-876	1214	785	1288	188	-1143	-1715	-975	-618
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item/ Year	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	34298	37542	45452	44703	53774	66285	85206	105152	128888	166163
B) Imports, c.i.f.	47544	55383	57912	56277	64464	80003	118908	157056	190670	257630
Trade balance (A-B)	-13246	-17841	-12460	-11574	-10690	-13718	-33702	-51904	-61782	-91468
II. Invisibles, net	9208	13143	9794	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217	75730
III. Current account (I+II)	-4038	-4698	-2666	3400	6345	14083	-2470	-9902	-9565	-15738
IV. Capital account (A to F)	8260	11100	8534	8357	10640	17338	28629	24954	46171	107902
A) Foreign Investment	2412	5191	6791	8146	6015	15678	15298	21395	29743	62000
B) External assistance, net	820	901	427	1204	-3096	-2754	2027	1766	1787	2118
C) Commercial borrowings, net	4362	313	4308	-1588	-1701	-2928	5426	2759	16443	22641
D) Rupee debt service	-802	-711	-617	-519	-474	-376	-417	-572	-162	-121
E) NRI deposits, net	961	1540	2316	2754	2978	3642	-964	2789	4321	179
F) Other capital	508	3866	-4691	-1640	6918	4076	7259	-3183	-5961	21088
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	4222	6402	5868	11757	16985	31421	26159	15052	36606	92164
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-4222	-6402	-5868	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606	-92164
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-3829	-6142	-5842	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606	-92164
VIII. IMF, net	-393	-260	-26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item/ Year	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	189001	182442	256159	309774	306581	318607	316545	266365	280138	308970
B) Imports, c.i.f.	308520	300644	383481	499533	502237	466216	461484	396444	392580	469006
Trade balance (A-B)	-119520	-118203	-127322	-189759	-195656	-147609	-144940	-130079	-112442	-160036
II. Invisibles, net	91604	80022	79269	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	98026	111319
III. Current account (I+II)	-27915	-38181	-48053	-78155	-88163	-32296	-26859	-22151	-14417	-48717
IV. Capital account (A to F)	7835	51622	61103	65324	91989	47804	88265	40055	35967	92292
A) Foreign Investment	27884	65485	60500	50362	54723	35792	77476	41264	49981	61595
B) External assistance, net	2785	3261	4967	2452	1268	1231	2053	1966	2186	3013
C) Commercial borrowings, net	6647	2531	11832	9140	8582	10716	232	-5856	-7590	-799
D) Rupee debt service	-100	-97	-68	-79	-58	-52	-81	-73	-99	-75
E) NRI deposits, net	4290	2922	3238	11918	14842	38892	14057	16052	-12367	9676
F) Other capital	-33672	-22480	-19366	-8468	12632	-38775	-5472	-13297	3857	18881
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	-20080	13441	13050	-12831	3826	15508	61406	17905	21550	43574
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	20080	-13441	-13050	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550	-43574
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	20080	-13441	-13050	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550	-43574
VIII. IMF, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-5160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.
2. Capital account includes Errors and omissions.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 138 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF
PAYMENTS - RUPEES**

(₹ Billion)

Item / Year	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	206.47	282.29	331.53	449.23	547.61	711.47	843.29	1084.82	1211.93	1327.03
B) Imports, c.i.f.	342.02	406.42	500.86	514.17	720.00	838.70	1127.48	1465.43	1737.54	1905.08
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-135.56	-124.13	-169.34	-64.94	-172.39	-127.23	-284.19	-380.61	-525.61	-578.05
II. Invisibles, net	19.76	10.26	-4.33	42.59	44.75	90.89	178.36	184.15	362.79	369.22
III. Current account (I+II)	-115.80	-113.89	-173.67	-22.35	-127.64	-36.34	-105.83	-196.46	-162.82	-208.83
IV. Capital account (A to F)	116.78	116.17	128.95	95.09	118.83	304.15	287.43	155.96	405.02	375.36
A) Foreign Investment	5.17	6.83	1.84	3.39	16.99	132.82	154.50	163.12	218.28	199.61
B) External assistance, net	32.10	30.90	39.65	73.95	57.48	59.63	47.99	33.57	39.97	34.63
C) Commercial borrowings, net	27.43	29.58	40.34	38.06	-10.95	19.04	32.39	45.49	100.03	145.58
D) Rupee debt service	-	-	-21.40	-27.85	-23.35	-33.02	-30.90	-31.05	-25.42	-27.84
E) NRI deposits, net	36.36	40.00	27.56	10.07	60.97	37.80	5.39	38.22	118.94	43.25
F) Other capital	15.72	8.86	40.96	-2.56	17.68	87.86	78.11	-93.34	-46.81	-19.87
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	0.98	2.28	-44.71	72.74	-8.81	267.81	181.60	-40.50	242.20	166.53
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-0.98	-2.28	44.71	-72.74	8.81	-267.81	-181.60	40.50	-242.20	-166.53
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	14.49	12.32	22.93	-93.51	-24.81	-273.68	-145.75	97.99	-207.60	-143.67
VIII. IMF, net	-15.47	-14.60	21.78	20.77	33.62	5.87	-35.85	-57.49	-34.60	-22.86
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item / Year	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	1444.36	1627.53	2078.52	2133.45	2600.79	3039.15	3817.85	4657.48	5828.71	6680.08
B) Imports, c.i.f.	1999.14	2401.12	2645.89	2683.00	3117.76	3673.01	5335.50	6954.12	8628.33	10356.73
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-554.78	-773.59	-567.37	-549.55	-516.97	-633.86	-1517.65	-2296.64	-2799.62	-3676.64
II. Invisibles, net	386.89	570.28	451.39	713.81	823.57	1273.69	1395.91	1859.27	2355.79	3041.86
III. Current account (I+II)	-167.89	-203.31	-115.98	164.26	306.60	639.83	-121.74	-437.37	-443.83	-634.78
IV. Capital account (A to F)	350.34	481.01	392.41	401.67	513.77	800.10	1280.81	1096.33	2080.17	4331.67
A) Foreign Investment	101.69	225.01	310.16	388.61	290.72	717.28	683.66	948.14	1342.82	2493.89
B) External assistance, net	34.84	39.15	20.80	58.19	-148.63	-125.53	89.93	78.76	80.27	84.84
C) Commercial borrowings, net	185.57	13.60	201.94	-75.43	-82.63	-132.74	241.49	116.10	738.89	912.12
D) Rupee debt service	-33.08	-30.59	-27.60	-24.57	-23.06	-17.56	-18.58	-25.57	-7.25	-4.92
E) NRI deposits, net	40.59	67.09	105.61	131.27	144.24	168.69	-44.39	124.57	195.74	7.05
F) Other capital	20.72	166.75	-218.50	-76.40	333.13	189.96	328.70	-145.67	-270.30	838.70
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	182.45	277.70	276.43	565.93	820.37	1439.93	1159.07	658.96	1636.34	3696.89
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-182.45	-277.70	-276.43	-565.93	-820.37	-1439.93	-1159.07	-658.96	-1636.34	-3696.89
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-165.93	-266.48	-275.28	-565.93	-820.37	-1439.93	-1159.07	-658.96	-1636.34	-3696.89
VIII. IMF, net	-16.52	-11.22	-1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item / Year	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	8579.60	8632.82	11656.65	14825.17	16676.90	19310.74	19342.10	17432.89	18789.43	19914.36
B) Imports, c.i.f.	14054.09	14232.48	17461.35	23946.47	27321.46	28159.18	28200.72	25928.20	26333.95	30231.63
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-5474.49	-5599.65	-5804.70	-9121.29	-10644.56	-8848.45	-8858.62	-8495.31	-7544.52	-10317.27
II. Invisibles, net	4198.20	3802.66	3608.17	5361.57	5848.46	6977.09	7225.49	7057.69	6575.36	7176.01
III. Current account (I+II)	-1276.29	-1796.99	-2196.54	-3759.73	-4796.10	-1871.36	-1633.13	-1437.62	-969.16	-3141.26
IV. Capital account (A to F)	305.15	2439.35	2791.05	3074.70	5003.13	2831.90	5412.38	2595.92	2411.50	5949.42
A) Foreign Investment	1264.49	3117.04	2770.38	2417.06	2982.05	2179.33	4736.55	2704.36	3348.14	3969.25
B) External assistance, net	131.39	153.59	225.96	120.55	68.82	74.00	126.23	130.31	146.65	194.23
C) Commercial borrowings, net	309.42	119.71	539.44	420.99	466.07	661.28	13.68	-387.93	-509.28	-51.29
D) Rupee debt service	-4.72	-4.51	-3.10	-3.81	-3.13	-3.04	-4.89	-4.76	-6.65	-4.82
E) NRI deposits, net	204.30	142.43	148.20	582.41	806.51	2380.00	861.25	1046.66	-836.64	623.90
F) Other capital	-1599.73	-1088.91	-889.84	-462.51	682.81	-2459.67	-320.44	-892.72	269.27	1218.15
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	-971.14	642.36	594.51	-685.03	207.02	960.54	3779.25	1158.30	1442.34	2808.16
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	971.14	-642.36	-594.51	685.02	-207.02	-960.54	-3779.25	-1158.30	-1442.34	-2808.16
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	971.14	-642.36	-594.51	685.02	-207.02	-960.54	-3779.25	-1158.30	-1442.34	-2808.16
VIII. IMF, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX. SDR allocation	-	-249.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

2. Capital account includes Errors and omissions

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 139 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - US DOLLARS

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	2165	4064	1692	3324	3643	10144	15426	23170	29469	38853
Receipts	13186	15709	16268	17140	20763	26868	43249	57659	73780	90342
Payments	11021	11645	14576	13816	17120	16724	27823	34489	44311	51490
i) Travel, Net	1250	897	693	123	-29	1435	1417	1215	2439	2091
Receipts	2993	3036	3497	3137	3312	5037	6666	7853	9123	11349
Payments	1743	2139	2804	3014	3341	3602	5249	6638	6684	9258
ii) Transportation, Net	-755	-703	-1512	-1306	-736	879	144	-2012	-94	-1501
Receipts	1925	1707	2046	2161	2536	3207	4683	6325	7974	10014
Payments	2680	2410	3558	3467	3272	2328	4539	8337	8068	11514
iii) Insurance, Net	112	109	47	8	19	56	148	-54	553	595
Receipts	224	231	270	288	369	419	870	1062	1195	1639
Payments	112	122	223	280	350	363	722	1116	642	1044
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	272	312	332	235	65	28	-10	-215	-150	-45
Receipts	597	582	651	518	293	240	401	314	253	330
Payments	325	270	319	283	228	212	411	529	403	376
v) Miscellaneous, Net	1286	3449	2132	4264	4324	7746	13727	24236	26721	37712
Receipts	7447	10153	9804	11036	14253	17965	30629	42105	55235	67010
Payments	6161	6704	7672	6772	9929	10219	16902	17869	28514	29298
II. Income, Net	-3544	-3559	-5004	-4206	-3446	-4505	-4979	-5855	-7331	-5068
Receipts	1935	1931	2682	3379	3522	3904	4593	6408	9308	14272
Payments	5479	5490	7686	7585	6968	8409	9572	12263	16639	19340
i) Investment income, Net	-3569	-3695	-4664	-3844	-3544	-3757	-4095	-5262	-6762	-4433
Receipts	1893	1783	2554	3254	3405	3774	4124	6229	8926	13811
Payments	5462	5478	7218	7098	6949	7531	8219	11491	15688	18245
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	25	136	-340	-362	98	-748	-884	-593	-569	-635
Receipts	42	148	128	125	117	130	469	179	382	460
Payments	17	12	468	487	19	878	1353	772	951	1096
III. Private Transfers, Net	10280	12256	12854	15398	16387	21608	20525	24493	29825	41707
Receipts	10341	12290	13065	15760	17189	22182	21075	24951	30835	43509
Payments	61	34	211	362	802	574	550	458	1010	1801
IV. Official Transfers, Net	307	382	252	458	451	554	260	194	254	239
Receipts	308	382	252	458	451	554	616	669	635	753
Payments	1	-	0	0	0	0	356	475	381	514
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	9208	13143	9794	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217	75730
Receipts	25770	30312	32267	36737	41925	53508	69533	89687	114558	148875
Payments	16562	17169	22473	21763	24890	25707	38301	47685	62341	73145

Item/Year	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	53916	36015	44081	64098	64915	73066	76529	69676	68345	77562
Receipts	105963	96045	124636	142325	145678	151813	158107	154311	164197	195089
Payments	52047	60029	80555	78227	80763	78747	81578	84635	95852	117527
i) Travel, Net	1469	2517	4768	4699	6176	6112	5028	6476	6792	8839
Receipts	10894	11859	15793	18462	17999	17922	20334	21268	23244	28355
Payments	9425	9343	11026	13762	11823	11810	15306	14792	16451	19516
ii) Transportation, Net	-1509	-756	366	1859	2528	2588	1308	-1076	1719	-166
Receipts	11310	11178	14246	18241	17334	17380	17485	14004	15851	17441
Payments	12820	11933	13880	16382	14806	14792	16177	15080	14132	17608
iii) Insurance, Net	292	306	545	1134	818	1005	1084	852	710	806
Receipts	1422	1591	1945	2632	2227	2121	2202	2002	2206	2506
Payments	1130	1285	1400	1497	1409	1116	1119	1151	1496	1700
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-404	-84	-285	-302	-239	-490	-418	-291	-11	-130
Receipts	389	441	535	478	574	488	543	579	588	664
Payments	793	525	820	780	813	979	961	869	600	794
v) Miscellaneous, Net	54069	34033	38687	56707	55632	63851	69526	63716	59134	68213
Receipts	81947	70976	92117	102513	107544	113902	117542	116458	122308	146122
Payments	27879	36944	53430	45806	51912	50051	48016	52742	63174	77909
II. Income, Net	-7110	-8038	-17952	-15988	-21455	-23028	-24140	-24375	-26302	-28681
Receipts	14309	13022	9587	10144	10276	11352	13397	14703	16291	18862
Payments	21419	21061	27538	26131	31731	34380	37537	39078	42593	47542
i) Investment income, Net	-6626	-7248	-17075	-16465	-22370	-23521	-24962	-25737	-27697	-30839
Receipts	13483	12108	8471	7676	7202	8062	9839	11103	12353	14404
Payments	20109	19355	25546	24141	29572	31583	34801	36840	40050	45243
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-484	-791	-876	477	914	493	821	1362	1395	2158
Receipts	825	915	1116	2468	3074	3290	3558	3600	3937	4457
Payments	1309	1705	1992	1991	2159	2797	2737	2238	2543	2299
III. Private Transfers, Net	44567	51791	53125	63469	64342	65481	66264	63139	56573	62949
Receipts	46903	53636	55618	66129	67627	69638	69819	65592	61296	69129
Payments	2336	1845	2494	2660	3285	4157	3555	2453	4723	6180
IV. Official Transfers, Net	232	254	16	25	-309	-205	-572	-512	-590	-511
Receipts	645	727	647	632	463	767	322	438	268	326
Payments	413	473	631	607	772	972	893	950	857	837
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	91604	80022	79269	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	98026	111319
Receipts	167819	163430	190488	219229	224044	233569	241645	235044	242051	283406
Payments	76214	83408	111218	107625	116551	118256	123564	127116	144025	172087

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 140 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	91.14	176.70	79.05	158.89	176.44	463.81	688.31	1026.11	1330.64	1562.45
Receipts	555.27	681.37	745.55	817.39	1004.19	1231.75	1937.11	2556.68	3330.93	3630.42
Payments	464.13	504.67	666.50	658.50	827.75	767.94	1248.80	1530.57	2000.29	2067.98
i) Travel, Net	52.77	38.98	33.23	6.39	-1.64	65.20	62.87	54.39	108.78	83.35
Receipts	126.03	131.66	160.64	149.75	159.91	230.54	298.58	348.71	411.27	455.26
Payments	73.26	92.68	127.41	143.36	161.55	165.34	235.71	294.32	302.49	371.90
ii) Transportation, Net	-31.57	-30.50	-68.08	-61.60	-35.67	40.26	6.58	-89.05	-4.55	-60.79
Receipts	81.09	74.00	93.64	103.26	122.61	147.14	210.21	280.23	360.49	402.00
Payments	112.66	104.50	161.72	164.86	158.28	106.88	203.63	369.28	365.04	462.79
iii) Insurance, Net	4.73	4.79	2.30	0.35	0.96	2.50	6.64	-2.71	25.00	23.94
Receipts	9.45	10.04	12.34	13.74	17.83	19.22	39.13	46.94	54.03	65.86
Payments	4.72	5.25	10.04	13.39	16.87	16.72	32.49	49.65	29.03	41.92
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	11.60	13.56	15.26	11.18	3.12	1.29	-0.46	-9.47	-6.82	-1.86
Receipts	25.20	25.23	29.86	24.67	14.17	11.05	17.97	13.96	11.43	13.31
Payments	13.60	11.67	14.60	13.49	11.05	9.76	18.43	23.43	18.25	15.17
v) Miscellaneous, Net	53.61	149.87	96.34	202.57	209.67	354.56	612.68	1072.95	1208.23	1517.82
Receipts	313.50	440.44	449.07	525.97	689.67	823.80	1371.22	1866.84	2493.71	2694.00
Payments	259.89	290.57	352.73	323.40	480.00	469.24	758.54	793.89	1285.48	1176.19
II. Income, Net	-149.67	-154.31	-227.33	-200.68	-166.90	-207.08	-223.75	-261.16	-332.34	-205.09
Receipts	81.33	83.73	122.75	160.80	170.49	179.09	206.38	284.26	420.16	573.01
Payments	231.00	238.04	350.08	361.48	337.39	386.17	430.13	545.42	752.50	778.11
i) Investment Income, Net	-150.79	-160.20	-211.95	-183.43	-171.63	-172.72	-184.09	-234.79	-306.58	-179.59
Receipts	79.53	77.27	116.90	154.87	164.84	173.14	185.38	276.33	402.97	554.51
Payments	230.32	237.47	328.85	338.30	336.47	345.86	369.47	511.12	709.55	734.10
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	1.12	5.89	-15.38	-17.25	4.73	-34.36	-39.66	-26.37	-25.76	-25.51
Receipts	1.80	6.46	5.85	5.93	5.65	5.95	21.00	7.93	17.19	18.49
Payments	0.68	0.57	21.23	23.18	0.92	40.31	60.66	34.30	42.95	44.02
III. Private Transfers, Net	432.42	531.32	588.11	733.63	792.29	991.65	919.71	1085.65	1346.08	1675.01
Receipts	434.94	532.80	597.92	750.92	831.15	1017.98	944.39	1105.96	1391.73	1747.22
Payments	2.52	1.48	9.81	17.29	38.86	26.33	24.68	20.31	45.65	72.21
IV. Official Transfers, Net	13.00	16.57	11.56	21.97	21.74	25.31	11.64	8.67	11.41	9.52
Receipts	13.05	16.59	11.56	21.97	21.74	25.31	27.62	29.70	28.64	30.24
Payments	0.05	0.02	-	-	-	-	15.98	21.03	17.23	20.73
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	386.89	570.28	451.39	713.81	823.57	1273.69	1395.91	1859.27	2355.79	3041.86
Receipts	1084.59	1314.49	1477.78	1751.08	2027.57	2454.13	3115.50	3976.60	5171.46	5980.88
Payments	697.70	744.21	1026.39	1037.27	1204.00	1180.44	1719.59	2117.33	2815.67	2939.03

Item/Year	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	2484.06	1,711.94	2005.60	3078.81	3532.17	4428.68	4683.16	4558.28	4584.50	4999.68
Receipts	4880.12	4545.80	5672.73	6843.65	7924.88	9192.50	9671.92	10104.46	11013.66	12574.72
Payments	2396.06	2833.85	3667.14	3764.84	4392.71	4763.82	4988.77	5546.17	6429.16	7575.03
i) Travel, Net	68.90	118.04	216.39	232.80	335.48	373.89	310.08	427.86	456.11	569.90
Receipts	502.26	560.46	718.51	891.85	978.81	1088.07	1245.42	1395.42	1559.29	1827.68
Payments	433.36	442.42	502.12	659.06	643.33	714.18	935.35	967.56	1103.18	1257.78
ii) Transportation, Net	-64.57	-34.91	16.44	87.71	136.95	157.81	79.40	-69.58	115.39	-10.71
Receipts	520.74	529.04	648.59	875.65	943.00	1052.61	1068.65	916.60	1063.12	1124.18
Payments	585.31	563.95	632.15	787.94	806.05	894.80	989.25	986.18	947.73	1134.88
iii) Insurance, Net	13.04	14.42	24.75	54.82	44.56	60.89	66.26	55.83	47.61	51.97
Receipts	65.34	75.40	88.53	126.83	121.19	128.49	134.61	131.13	147.95	161.54
Payments	52.30	60.98	63.77	72.01	76.62	67.60	68.35	75.30	100.33	109.57
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-20.06	-3.94	-13.00	-14.70	-12.96	-29.41	-25.50	-18.90	-0.75	-8.39
Receipts	17.71	20.87	24.33	22.70	31.26	29.47	33.21	37.88	39.46	42.80
Payments	37.77	24.81	37.33	37.40	44.22	58.88	58.71	56.77	40.21	51.19
v) Miscellaneous, Net	2486.75	1618.33	1761.02	2718.17	3028.14	3865.50	4252.91	4163.08	3966.13	4396.90
Receipts	3774.07	3360.02	4192.78	4926.62	5850.62	6893.85	7190.02	7623.43	8203.84	9418.52
Payments	1287.31	1741.69	2431.76	2208.44	2822.48	3028.35	2937.11	3460.35	4237.71	5021.62
II. Income, Net	-329.24	-379.93	-818.06	-768.29	-1167.64	-1398.84	-1474.30	-1597.79	-1764.00	-1848.13
Receipts	655.12	620.23	436.71	483.71	559.41	688.77	819.94	963.24	1092.68	1215.79
Payments	984.37	1000.15	1254.77	1252.00	1727.05	2087.61	2294.23	2561.04	2856.68	3063.91
i) Investment Income, Net	-306.96	-342.73	-778.19	-790.17	-1217.44	-1428.35	-1524.77	-1686.78	-1857.57	-1987.24
Receipts	617.22	576.88	385.91	365.73	392.13	489.33	602.25	727.70	828.57	928.48
Payments	924.18	919.61	1164.10	1155.89	1609.57	1917.68	2127.01	2414.48	2686.14	2915.72
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-22.28	-37.20	-39.87	21.87	49.80	29.51	50.47	88.99	93.57	139.11
Receipts	37.90	43.34	50.80	117.98	167.29	199.44	217.69	235.55	264.11	287.31
Payments	60.18	80.54	90.66	96.11	117.48	169.93	167.22	146.56	170.54	148.19
III. Private Transfers, Net	2032.09	2458.83	2420.01	3049.02	3500.81	3959.18	4051.54	4130.83	3794.38	4057.40
Receipts	2138.77	2546.11	2533.49	3176.29	3679.54	4210.44	4268.93	4290.72	4111.20	4455.67
Payments	106.68	87.28	113.49	127.27	178.73	251.26	217.39	159.89	316.82	398.27
IV. Official Transfers, Net	11.29	11.82	0.62	2.03	-16.88	-11.93	-34.91	-33.63	-39.52	-32.95
Receipts	30.29	34.21	29.34	31.15	25.10	46.72	19.70	28.51	17.98	21.03
Payments	19.00	22.39	28.72	29.12	41.98	58.65	54.61	62.13	57.50	53.97
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	4198.20	3802.66	3608.17	5361.57	5848.46	6977.09	7225.49	7057.69	6575.36	7176.01
Receipts	7704.30	7746.35	8672.28	10534.80	12188.93	14138.43	14780.48	15386.93	16235.52	18267.20
Payments	3506.11	3943.68	5064.11	5173.23	6340.47	7161.34	7554.99	8329.24	9660.16	11091.19

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 141 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Calendar Year – Annual Average)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)					
Year	SDR	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Japanese Yen	Deutsche Mark/Euro
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979	10.5284	8.1467	17.2783	3.9200	4.4483
1980	10.2611	7.8800	18.3242	3.8300	4.3433
1981	10.2418	8.6926	17.5423	3.9600	3.8512
1982	10.4766	9.4924	16.5954	3.8200	3.9129
1983	10.8310	10.1379	15.3653	4.2600	3.9760
1984	11.6482	11.3683	15.1469	4.7900	3.9979
1985	12.5625	12.3640	15.9904	5.2200	4.2282
1986	14.8083	12.6053	18.4924	7.5400	5.8414
1987	16.7617	12.9552	21.2366	8.9800	7.2207
1988	18.6994	13.9147	24.7729	10.8700	7.9297
1989	20.7906	16.2238	26.5515	11.7600	8.6438
1990	23.7922	17.4992	31.2835	12.1600	10.8694
1991	31.0950	22.6890	39.9941	16.9200	13.6991
1992	36.5094	25.9206	45.7104	20.4800	16.6354
1993	42.6318	31.4458	47.2165	28.3625	19.0285
1994	44.9296	31.3742	48.0543	30.7424	19.3729
1995	49.1803	32.4232	51.1680	34.6154	22.6558
1996	51.4350	35.4294	55.3482	32.5975	23.5666
1997	49.9584	36.3196	59.5289	30.0480	20.9857
1998	56.0329	41.2677	68.3511	31.6646	23.5074
1999	58.8799	43.0485	69.6786	37.9595	45.9951
2000	59.2475	44.9401	68.0760	41.7257	41.4939
2001	60.0782	47.1857	67.9834	38.8674	42.2869
2002	62.9532	48.5993	72.9988	38.8730	45.8873
2003	65.2192	46.5819	76.0974	40.2047	52.6604
2004	67.1053	45.3165	82.9983	41.8941	56.3259
2005	65.1404	44.1000	80.2530	40.1020	54.8993
2006	66.6775	45.3070	83.5115	38.9752	56.9279
2007	63.2756	41.3485	82.7218	35.1348	56.6019
2008	68.6477	43.5049	80.1362	42.3079	63.7403
2009	74.5880	48.4049	75.7282	51.8119	67.3928
2010	69.7509	45.7262	70.6912	52.1669	60.6683
2011	73.6424	46.6723	74.7736	58.6244	64.8794
2012	81.7876	53.4376	84.6955	67.0289	68.6729
2013	89.0613	58.5978	91.7716	60.0777	77.8974
2014	92.7309	61.0295	100.5440	57.7919	81.1161
2015	89.7461	64.1519	98.1323	53.0212	71.2435
2016	93.4012	67.1953	91.1248	61.9340	74.3754
2017	90.2966	65.1216	83.8760	58.0652	73.5104

- Notes:** 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. Data from 1977 to 1992 are based on official exchange rates.
3. Data from 1993 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
4. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012.
RBI reference rates are used w.e. f. May 2012.
5. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.

**TABLE 142 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-À-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Financial Year – Annual Average and End-year Rates)**

Year	(₹ per unit of foreign currency)									
	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Deutsche Mark/Euro	
	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	10.4935	10.2510	8.0975	8.1930	17.6550	17.7530	3.5800	3.3000	4.4717	4.2190
1980-81	10.1777	10.0620	7.9092	8.1900	18.5042	18.3800	3.7500	3.9000	4.1875	3.9000
1981-82	10.3354	10.4030	8.9683	9.3460	17.1096	16.6520	3.9400	3.8000	3.8607	3.8710
1982-83	10.5628	10.7540	9.6660	9.9700	16.1356	14.7460	3.8900	4.2000	3.9600	4.1090
1983-84	10.9405	11.3940	10.3400	10.7070	15.4174	15.4460	4.3800	4.8000	3.9402	4.1340
1984-85	11.9328	12.3210	11.8886	12.4300	14.8668	15.4500	4.8700	4.9000	3.9877	4.0190
1985-86	12.9232	13.9860	12.2349	12.3061	16.8467	18.2500	5.6200	6.8000	4.5553	5.3020
1986-87	15.4472	16.6210	12.7782	12.8882	19.0722	20.7490	8.0200	8.9000	6.2970	7.1620
1987-88	17.1208	17.9700	12.9658	13.0318	22.0872	24.3510	9.4100	10.3000	7.4004	7.8070
1988-89	19.2619	20.2080	14.4817	15.6630	25.5959	26.3990	11.3000	11.8000	8.0494	8.2590
1989-90	21.3684	22.4090	16.6492	17.3248	26.9179	28.3010	11.6600	11.0000	9.0922	10.1670
1990-91	24.8431	26.4140	17.9428	19.6429	33.1930	34.0500	12.7900	13.9000	11.4351	11.4270
1991-92	33.4325	35.5143	24.4737	31.2256	42.5151	53.6913	18.4400	23.2800	14.6248	18.3501
1992-93	37.1415	43.6511	30.6488	31.2354	51.6858	46.6200	24.5900	26.9900	19.5877	19.2864
1993-94	43.8863	44.3133	31.3655	31.3725	47.2064	46.5200	29.1100	35.5200	18.7403	18.7575
1994-95	45.7908	49.1558	31.3986	31.4950	48.8211	50.5650	31.6341	35.2888	20.2017	22.3600
1995-96	50.4768	50.1633	33.4498	34.3500	52.3526	52.4300	34.8425	32.2975	23.3993	23.3038
1996-97	50.8858	49.8032	35.4999	35.9150	56.3646	58.6938	31.5879	28.9463	22.9244	21.3863
1997-98	50.6735	52.7677	37.1648	39.4950	61.0240	66.1638	30.2990	29.7813	20.9613	21.3350
1998-99	57.5129	57.6132	42.0706	42.4350	69.5505	68.3588	33.1341	35.3263	24.1792	23.2863
1999-00	58.9335	58.7505	43.3327	43.6050	69.8510	69.5100	39.0606	41.4825	44.7909	41.7975
2000-01	59.5459	58.7969	45.6844	46.6400	67.5522	66.5788	41.4052	37.4338	41.4832	41.0113
2001-02	60.2150	60.8446	47.6919	48.8000	68.3189	69.5863	38.1790	36.8063	42.1811	42.6438
2002-03	64.1257	65.2550	48.3953	47.5050	74.8193	74.9225	39.7363	39.8925	48.0901	51.4925
2003-04	65.6876	64.2393	45.9516	43.4450	77.7389	79.6813	40.7077	41.6725	53.9896	53.1725
2004-05	66.9282	66.0987	44.9315	43.7550	82.8644	82.1125	41.8046	40.8075	56.5523	56.5863
2005-06	64.4898	64.2566	44.2735	44.6050	79.0472	77.7963	39.1438	38.0188	53.9124	54.1875
2006-07	67.2538	65.8289	45.2495	43.5950	85.6430	85.5938	38.7307	37.0338	58.0514	58.1513
2007-08	62.6506	65.7307	40.2607	39.9850	80.8412	79.5138	35.3497	40.0650	57.0599	63.0963
2008-09	71.2770	76.1742	45.9933	50.9450	78.3164	72.8575	46.1676	51.8900	65.0581	67.4713
2009-10	73.7333	68.5335	47.4433	45.1350	75.7810	68.0188	51.1358	48.4338	67.0513	60.5913
2010-11	69.7228	70.7930	45.5626	44.6450	70.8812	71.9163	53.2682	54.0175	60.2325	63.2350
2011-12	75.3132	79.2512	47.9229	51.1600	76.3912	81.7975	60.7484	62.4250	65.8939	68.3550
2012-13	83.0262	81.4764	54.4099	54.3893	85.9713	82.3209	65.8530	57.7600	70.0693	69.5438
2013-14	92.2602	92.7790	60.5019	60.0998	96.3058	99.8498	60.4026	58.8300	81.1745	82.5765
2014-15	90.7955	86.3431	61.1436	62.5908	98.5731	92.4591	55.8266	52.1100	77.5209	67.5104
2015-16	91.3452	93.4510	65.4685	66.3329	98.7260	95.0882	54.5934	59.0600	72.2894	75.0955
2016-17	92.6156	87.9763	67.0720	64.8386	87.6897	80.8797	62.0350	57.9600	73.6087	69.2476
2017-18	90.8989	94.8065	64.4549	65.0441	85.5129	92.2846	58.1822	61.5400	75.4378	80.6222

Notes :

1. The data on exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. The end year rate for 1998-99 pertain to March 26, 1999 of Deutsche Mark rate.
3. Data from 1977 to 1977-78 are based on official exchange rates.
4. Data from 1992-93 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
5. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012.
6. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.

TABLE 143 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (36- Currency Bilateral Weights)
(Calendar Year - Annual Average)

Year	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005	101.79	101.97	101.98	101.90
2006	100.38	98.61	100.68	98.36
2007	107.90	104.39	108.05	103.73
2008	101.99	97.41	101.76	96.48
2009	101.77	90.56	101.15	90.23
2010	113.76	94.80	111.73	93.77
2011	114.47	91.09	111.61	89.41
2012	108.70	81.52	105.64	79.78
2013	107.03	75.53	104.50	74.14
2014	108.90	74.05	106.72	72.96
2015	114.63	76.86	112.21	75.27
2016	115.39	75.74	113.33	74.07
2017	121.23	78.87	119.16	77.01

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.

2. Data for 2016 and 2017 are provisional.

3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 144 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (36- Currency Bilateral Weights)
(Financial Year - Annual Average)

Year	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	102.01	102.20	102.38	102.24
2006-07	100.47	98.00	100.76	97.63
2007-08	109.23	105.61	109.20	104.75
2008-09	99.72	94.00	99.65	93.34
2009-10	104.97	91.42	103.88	90.94
2010-11	115.02	94.74	112.68	93.54
2011-12	113.18	89.13	110.27	87.38
2012-13	108.71	80.05	105.57	78.32
2013-14	105.48	73.56	103.27	72.32
2014-15	111.24	75.22	108.94	74.08
2015-16	114.44	76.45	112.07	74.76
2016-17	116.44	76.38	114.51	74.65
2017-18	121.94	78.89	119.71	76.94

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.

2. Data for 2016-17 and 2017-18 are provisional.

3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 145 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989-90	6070	433	6503	3086	399	3485	1193	1020	2213	1272
1990-91	4236	291	4527	3439	298	3737	1304	1094	2398	1339
1991-92	4766	364	5130	4318	371	4689	1474	1214	2688	2001
1992-93	4276	331	4607	3302	288	3590	1540	1274	2814	776
1993-94	3718	773	4491	3486	283	3769	1712	1343	3055	714
1994-95	3958	344	4302	3185	293	3478	1841	1474	3315	163
1995-96	3250	399	3649	2987	319	3306	2213	1486	3699	-393
1996-97	4000	826	4826	3067	306	3373	1966	1354	3320	53
1997-98	4007	566	4573	2917	248	3165	1908	1212	3120	45
1998-99	1979	50	2029	2936	213	3149	2091	1223	3314	-165
1999-00	4091	604	4695	3081	248	3329	2221	1256	3477	-148
2000-01	3769	206	3975	2967	160	3127	2500	1164	3664	-537
2001-02	4439	711	5150	3306	297	3603	2194	1077	3271	332
2002-03	4115	254	4369	2925	387	3312	6091	1133	7224	-3912
2003-04	3223	571	3794	3418	465	3883	6249	859	7108	-3225
2004-05	3961	663	4624	3259	546	3805	2128	725	2853	952
2005-06	2542	356	2898	3639	618	4257	1887	825	2712	1545
2006-07	6557	801	7358	3691	546	4237	1970	977	2947	1290
2007-08	7145	1070	8215	4280	666	4946	2139	1152	3291	1655
2008-09	6268	322	6590	4771	559	5330	2192	959	3151	2179
2009-10	10321	204	10525	5964	670	6634	2620	885	3505	3129
2010-11	7795	331	8126	7790	609	8399	2889	790	3679	4720
2011-12	12343	234	12577	6060	590	6650	3223	815	4038	2612
2012-13	12301	350	12651	4688	437	5125	3396	819	4215	910
2013-14	9004	23	9027	5235	564	5799	3594	705	4299	1500
2014-15	7882	20	7902	5746	241	5987	4051	674	4725	1262
2015-16	9818	582	10400	6144	337	6481	4126	659	4785	1696
2016-17	9325	37	9362	7094	147	7241	4667	851	5518	1723
2017-18	8561	64	8625	7063	221	7284	4139	896	5035	2249

(Continued)

TABLE 145 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989-90	101.06	7.20	108.26	51.38	6.65	58.03	19.87	16.99	36.86	21.17
1990-91	76.01	5.22	81.23	61.70	5.34	67.04	23.29	19.54	42.83	24.21
1991-92	118.06	9.02	127.08	106.96	9.19	116.15	36.50	30.06	66.56	49.59
1992-93	130.82	10.12	140.94	101.02	8.80	109.82	47.88	39.61	87.49	22.33
1993-94	116.19	24.15	140.34	108.95	8.86	117.81	53.52	41.99	95.51	22.30
1994-95	123.84	10.76	134.60	99.65	9.16	108.81	57.91	46.35	104.26	4.55
1995-96	108.33	13.30	121.63	99.59	10.64	110.23	75.66	50.82	126.48	-16.25
1996-97	142.09	29.33	171.42	108.93	10.86	119.79	70.70	48.70	119.40	0.39
1997-98	148.65	21.01	169.66	108.23	9.21	117.44	75.50	47.95	123.45	-6.01
1998-99	83.21	2.10	85.31	123.43	8.96	132.39	88.80	51.92	140.72	-8.33
1999-00	177.04	26.15	203.19	133.31	10.74	144.05	96.86	54.80	151.66	-7.61
2000-01	171.84	9.41	181.25	135.27	7.27	142.54	116.62	54.29	170.91	-28.37
2001-02	216.30	34.65	250.95	161.12	14.48	175.60	107.05	52.56	159.61	15.99
2002-03	199.15	12.30	211.45	138.98	18.39	157.37	289.76	53.90	343.66	-186.29
2003-04	148.09	26.25	174.34	152.76	20.77	173.53	279.70	38.43	318.13	-144.60
2004-05	177.85	29.76	207.61	146.30	24.53	170.83	95.68	32.59	128.27	42.56
2005-06	113.60	15.89	129.49	160.98	27.33	188.31	83.60	36.55	120.15	68.16
2006-07	282.68	34.55	317.23	168.03	24.85	192.88	89.80	44.53	134.33	58.55
2007-08	286.74	42.94	329.68	171.76	26.74	198.50	85.93	46.27	132.20	66.30
2008-09	316.61	16.25	332.86	240.98	28.26	269.24	110.87	48.52	159.39	109.85
2009-10	489.83	9.67	499.50	281.22	31.13	312.36	123.95	41.63	165.58	146.78
2010-11	355.03	15.06	370.09	352.42	27.70	380.12	132.09	35.97	168.06	212.06
2011-12	590.35	11.18	601.53	293.49	29.26	322.75	155.07	39.26	194.33	128.42
2012-13	668.92	19.03	687.95	254.94	23.74	278.68	186.27	44.66	230.93	47.74
2013-14	543.73	1.41	545.14	317.72	34.37	352.09	218.13	42.60	260.73	91.37
2014-15	481.35	1.20	482.55	352.57	14.92	367.49	247.56	41.28	288.84	78.65
2015-16	642.08	36.55	678.63	403.69	21.97	425.66	270.20	43.19	313.39	112.28
2016-17	626.50	2.50	629.00	476.65	9.89	486.54	313.19	57.03	370.22	116.32
2017-18	551.16	4.13	555.29	455.14	14.22	469.36	266.86	57.80	324.66	144.70

Notes : 1. Figures of authorisation have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilisation are at current rates applicable at the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorisation and utilisation include loans and grants on both government and non-government accounts.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

TABLE 146 : NRI DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year (end-March)	NR(E)RA	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	6758	-	8172	6754	-	-	-	21684
2001	7147	-	9076	6849	-	-	-	23072
2002	8449	-	9673	7052	-	-	-	25174
2003	14923	-	10199	3407	-	-	-	28529
2004	20559	-	10961	1746	-	-	-	33266
2005	21291	-	11452	232	-	-	-	32975
2006	22070	-	13064	-	1148	-	-	36282
2007	24495	-	15129	-	1616	-	-	41240
2008	26716	-	14168	-	2788	-	-	43672
2009	23570	-	13211	-	4773	-	-	41554
2010	26251	-	14258	-	7381	-	-	47890
2011	26378	-	15597	-	9707	-	-	51682
2012	31408	-	14968	-	12232	-	-	58608
2013	45924	-	15188	-	9710	-	-	70822
2014	52908	-	41823	-	9114	-	-	103844
2015	62746	-	42824	-	9593	-	-	115163
2016	71468	-	45316	-	10145	-	-	126929
2017	83213	-	21002	-	12652	-	-	116867
2018	90035	-	22026	-	14121	-	-	126182

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Notes: 1. The figures are outstanding as on last Friday of March.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.**TABLE 147 : NRI DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - RUPEES**

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	NR(E)RA	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2000	294.65	-	356.32	294.47	-	-	-	945.44
2001	333.57	-	423.57	319.66	-	-	-	1076.80
2002	412.05	-	471.75	343.92	-	-	-	1227.72
2003	711.84	-	486.51	162.53	-	-	-	1360.88
2004	929.77	-	495.72	78.95	-	-	-	1504.44
2005	931.59	-	501.08	10.15	-	-	-	1442.82
2006	984.43	-	582.72	-	51.19	-	-	1618.34
2007	1067.86	-	659.55	-	70.47	-	-	1797.88
2008	1068.24	-	566.51	-	111.48	-	-	1746.23
2009	1191.81	-	668.03	-	241.34	-	-	2101.18
2010	1189.84	-	646.25	-	334.53	-	-	2170.61
2011	1178.02	-	696.58	-	433.52	-	-	2308.12
2012	1606.84	-	765.76	-	625.80	-	-	2998.40
2013	2497.80	-	826.08	-	528.14	-	-	3852.02
2014	3179.73	-	2513.54	-	547.74	-	-	6241.01
2015	3928.32	-	2681.06	-	600.59	-	-	7209.97
2016	4740.68	-	3005.93	-	672.94	-	-	8419.56
2017	5395.44	-	1361.73	-	820.33	-	-	7577.51
2018	5856.25	-	1432.64	-	918.48	-	-	8207.37

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Notes : 1. The figures are outstanding as on last Friday of March.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 148 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NRI DEPOSIT SCHEMES - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Year (end-March)	FC(B&O)D	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	FC(O)N	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999-00	-	-	337	-	885	318	-	1540
2000-01	-	-	904	-	860	553	-	2317
2001-02	-	-	594	-	1626	508	-	2728
2002-03	-	-	526	-	6195	-3745	-	2976
2003-04	-	-	762	-	4695	-1816	-	3641
2004-05	-	-	492	-	84	-1538	-	-962
2005-06	-	-	1612	-	1177	-	930	3719
2006-07	-	-	2065	-	1830	-	426	4321
2007-08	-	-	-960	-	109	-	1030	179
2008-09	-	-	-957	-	2508	-	2738	4289
2009-10	-	-	1047	-	-71	-	1946	2922
2010-11	-	-	1339	-	-280	-	2180	3239
2011-12	-	-	-630	-	8537	-	4013	11920
2012-13	-	-	220	-	16399	-	-1775	14844
2013-14	-	-	26635	-	11468	-	303	38406
2014-15	-	-	1001	-	12200	-	856	14057
2015-16	-	-	2492	-	12459	-	1101	16052
2016-17	-	-	-24314	-	9751	-	2196	-12367
2017-18	-	-	1024	-	7132	-	1520	9676

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Note : 1. All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 149 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NRI DEPOSIT SCHEMES - RUPEES**

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999-00	-	14.60	38.35	13.78	-	-	-	66.73
2000-01	-	41.30	39.29	25.26	-	-	-	105.85
2001-02	-	28.33	77.55	24.23	-	-	-	130.10
2002-03	-	25.46	299.81	-181.24	-	-	-	144.02
2003-04	-	35.02	215.74	-83.45	-	-	-	167.31
2004-05	-	22.11	3.77	-69.10	-	-	-	-43.22
2005-06	-	71.37	52.11	-	41.17	-	-	164.65
2006-07	-	93.51	82.87	-	19.29	-	-	195.68
2007-08	-	-38.63	4.39	-	41.45	-	-	7.20
2008-09	-	-43.94	115.16	-	125.72	-	-	196.94
2009-10	-	49.65	-3.37	-	92.27	-	-	138.55
2010-11	-	61.03	-12.76	-	99.36	-	-	147.62
2011-12	-	-30.19	409.12	-	192.31	-	-	571.24
2012-13	-	11.97	892.25	-	-96.59	-	-	807.63
2013-14	-	1611.44	693.85	-	18.35	-	-	2323.64
2014-15	-	61.20	745.94	-	52.32	-	-	859.47
2015-16	-	163.16	815.64	-	72.07	-	-	1050.87
2016-17	-	-1630.79	654.03	-	147.28	-	-	-829.48
2017-18	-	65.99	459.71	-	97.98	-	-	623.68

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Note : 1. All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

2. The figures on NRI deposits are as reported by scheduled commercial banks in India.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 150 : FOREIGN INVESTMENT INFLOWS

Year	Gross inflows/ Gross Investments		Repatriation/ Disinvestment		Direct Investment to India		FDI by India		Net Foreign Direct Investment		Net Portfolio Investment		Total	
	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2000-01	184.04	4031	0.00	0	184.04	4031	34.80	759	149.24	3272	118.20	2590	267.44	5862
2001-02	292.69	6130	0.24	5	292.45	6125	66.15	1391	226.30	4734	92.90	1952	319.20	6686
2002-03	246.81	5095	2.84	59	243.97	5036	88.03	1819	155.94	3217	45.04	944	200.98	4161
2003-04	198.30	4322	0.00	0	198.30	4322	88.86	1934	109.44	2388	518.98	11356	628.42	13744
2004-05	272.34	6052	2.87	65	269.47	5987	102.02	2274	167.45	3713	413.12	9287	580.57	13000
2005-06	397.30	8962	2.73	61	394.57	8901	260.32	5867	134.25	3034	553.57	12494	687.82	15528
2006-07	1030.37	22826	3.85	87	1026.52	22739	677.42	15046	349.10	7693	318.81	7060	667.91	14753
2007-08	1398.84	34844	4.66	116	1394.21	34729	756.43	18835	637.76	15893	1106.19	27433	1743.95	43326
2008-09	1914.19	41903	7.73	166	1906.45	41738	905.39	19365	1001.06	22372	-650.45	-14030	350.61	8342
2009-10	1796.42	37746	218.23	4637	1578.19	33109	718.36	15143	859.83	17966	1539.67	32396	2399.51	50362
2010-11	1642.55	36047	318.98	7018	1323.58	29029	782.57	17195	541.01	11834	1393.81	30293	1934.82	42127
2011-12	2200.00	46552	650.39	13599	1549.61	32952	517.94	10892	1031.67	22061	855.71	17170	1887.38	39231
2012-13	1868.69	34298	399.15	7345	1469.54	26953	387.68	7134	1081.86	19819	1464.67	26891	2546.53	46711
2013-14	2185.95	36047	317.65	5284	1868.30	30763	568.60	9199	1299.69	21564	296.80	4822	1596.50	26386
2014-15	2764.00	45147	605.06	9864	2158.93	35283	246.75	4031	1912.19	31251	2578.53	42205	4490.72	73456
2015-16	3641.46	55559	698.88	10652	2942.58	44907	584.76	8886	2357.82	36021	-272.03	-4130	2085.79	31891
2016-17	4040.57	60220	1207.65	18005	2832.92	42215	443.79	6603	2389.13	35612	504.82	7612	2893.94	43224
2017-18	3929.44	60974	1389.68	21544	2539.77	39431	-589.25	-9144	1950.52	30286	1426.32	22115	3376.84	52401

Notes :

1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional.
2. Data from 1995-96 onwards include acquisition of shares of Indian companies by non-residents under Section 6 of FEMA, 1999. Data on such acquisitions are included as part of FDI since January 1996.
3. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices.
4. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow.
5. Direct Investment data for 2006-07 include swap of shares of 3.1 billion.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 151 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of Financial Year	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets*		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1960-61	-	-	1.18	247	1.86	390	-	-	3.04	637
1961-62	-	-	1.18	247	1.80	377	-	-	2.98	624
1962-63	-	-	1.18	247	1.77	372	-	-	2.95	619
1963-64	-	-	1.18	247	1.88	395	-	-	3.06	642
1964-65	-	-	1.34	281	1.16	243	-	-	2.50	524
1965-66	-	-	1.16	243	1.82	383	-	-	2.98	626
1966-67	-	-	1.83	243	2.96	395	-	-	4.79	638
1967-68	-	-	1.83	243	3.56	475	-	-	5.39	718
1968-69	-	-	1.83	243	3.94	526	-	-	5.77	769
1969-70	0.92	123	1.83	243	5.46	728	-	-	8.21	1094
1970-71	1.12	148	1.83	243	4.38	584	-	-	7.33	975
1971-72	1.94	269	1.83	264	4.80	661	-	-	8.57	1194
1972-73	2.26	297	1.83	293	4.79	629	-	-	8.88	1219
1973-74	2.30	296	1.83	293	5.81	736	-	-	9.94	1325
1974-75	2.29	293	1.83	304	6.10	782	-	-	10.22	1379
1975-76	2.11	234	1.83	281	14.92	1657	-	-	18.86	2172
1976-77	1.92	217	1.88	290	28.63	3240	-	-	32.43	3747
1977-78	1.70	200	1.93	319	45.00	5305	-	-	48.63	5824
1978-79	3.81	470	2.20	377	52.20	6421	-	-	58.21	7268
1979-80	5.45	662	2.25	375	51.64	6324	-	-	59.34	7361
1980-81	4.97	603	2.26	370	48.22	5850	-	-	55.45	6823
1981-82	4.44	473	2.26	335	33.55	3582	-	-	40.25	4390
1982-83	2.91	291	2.26	324	42.65	4281	-	-	47.82	4896
1983-84	2.48	230	2.26	320	54.98	5099	-	-	59.72	5649
1984-85	1.81	145	2.46	325	68.17	5482	-	-	72.43	5952
1985-86	1.61	131	2.74	417	73.84	5972	-	-	78.19	6520
1986-87	2.32	179	2.74	471	76.45	5924	-	-	81.51	6574
1987-88	1.25	97	2.74	508	72.87	5618	-	-	76.86	6223
1988-89	1.61	103	2.74	473	66.05	4226	-	-	70.40	4802
1989-90	1.84	107	2.81	487	57.87	3368	-	-	62.52	3962
1990-91	2.00	102	68.28	3496	43.88	2236	-	-	114.16	5834
1991-92	2.33	90	90.39	3499	145.78	5631	-	-	238.50	9220
1992-93	0.55	18	105.49	3380	201.40	6434	-	-	307.44	9832
1993-94	3.39	108	127.94	4078	472.87	15068	-	-	604.20	19254
1994-95	0.23	7	137.52	4370	660.05	20809	-	-	797.80	25186
1995-96	2.80	82	156.58	4561	584.46	17044	-	-	743.84	21687
1996-97	0.07	2	145.57	4054	803.68	22367	-	-	949.32	26423
1997-98	0.04	1	133.94	3391	1025.07	25975	-	-	1159.05	29367
1998-99	0.34	8	125.59	2960	1254.12	29522	-	-	1380.05	32490
1999-00	0.16	4	129.73	2974	1529.24	35058	-	-	1659.13	38036
2000-01	0.11	2	127.11	2725	1844.82	39554	-	-	1972.04	42281
2001-02	0.50	10	148.68	3047	2491.18	51049	-	-	2640.36	54106
2002-03	0.19	4	167.85	3534	3414.76	71890	31.90	672	3614.70	76100
2003-04	0.10	2	182.16	4198	4662.15	107448	56.88	1311	4901.29	112959
2004-05	0.20	5	196.86	4500	5931.21	135571	62.89	1438	6191.16	141514
2005-06	0.12	3	256.74	5755	6473.27	145108	33.74	756	6763.87	151622
2006-07	0.08	2	295.73	6784	8365.97	191924	20.44	469	8682.22	199179
2007-08	0.74	18	401.24	10039	11960.23	299230	17.44	436	12379.65	309723
2008-09	0.06	1	487.93	9577	12300.66	241426	50.00	981	12838.65	251985
2009-10	225.96	5006	811.88	17986	11496.50	254685	62.31	1380	12596.65	279057
2010-11	204.01	4569	1025.72	22972	12248.83	274330	131.58	2947	13610.13	304818
2011-12	228.60	4469	1382.50	27023	13305.11	260069	145.11	2836	15061.30	294398
2012-13	235.40	4328	1397.40	25692	14126.30	259726	125.10	2301	15884.20	292046
2013-14	268.30	4464	1296.20	21567	16609.10	276359	110.20	1834	18283.80	304223
2014-15	249.40	3985	1191.60	19038	19854.60	317324	80.80	1292	21376.40	341638
2015-16	99.60	1502	1334.30	20115	22190.60	336104	162.90	2456	23787.40	360176
2016-17	93.80	1447	1288.30	19869	22449.40	346319	150.50	2321	23982.00	369955
2017-18	100.20	1540	1397.40	21484	25975.70	399442	135.20	2079	27608.50	424545

- : Negligible.

* : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Includes ₹ 314.63 Billion (US \$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

: Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**TABLE 152 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End - March)**

(US \$ million)										
Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	31438	31105	31899	29994	29297	31744	32620	35337	39490	39538
A. Government Borrowing	27584	27414	28290	27271	26826	29204	29996	32514	36171	35724
i) Concessional	19269	19080	19713	21560	22674	24023	23731	24876	26859	25080
a) IDA	18964	18811	19440	21258	22356	23693	23418	24548	26497	24757
b) Others	305	269	273	302	318	330	313	328	362	323
ii) Non-concessional	8315	8334	8577	5711	4152	5181	6265	7638	9312	10644
a) IBRD	5810	5654	5742	4009	3144	3771	4400	5015	5660	5878
b) Others	2505	2680	2835	1702	1008	1410	1865	2623	3652	4766
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3854	3691	3609	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319	3814
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	3854	3691	3609	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319	3814
a) Public Sector	2793	2655	2609	1945	1770	1828	1908	2136	2589	2807
IBRD	1589	1525	1496	920	984	1020	1030	1043	1173	1395
Others	1204	1130	1113	1025	786	808	878	1093	1416	1412
b) Financial Institution	710	722	766	668	651	637	589	554	587	730
IBRD	229	218	215	110	85	58	141	150	148	146
Others	481	504	551	558	566	579	448	404	439	584
c) Private Sector	351	314	234	110	50	75	127	133	143	277
IBRD	269	246	190	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	82	68	44	47	50	75	127	133	143	277
II. Bilateral	18175	15975	15323	16802	17277	17034	15761	16065	19708	20610
A. Government Borrowing	13966	12176	11540	12664	12987	13132	12239	12344	14853	14655
i) Concessional	13613	11898	11359	12547	12900	13074	12211	12344	14853	14655
ii) Non-concessional	353	278	181	117	87	58	28	0	0	0
B. Non-government borrowing	4209	3799	3783	4138	4290	3902	3522	3721	4855	5955
i) Concessional	922	1196	1411	1685	1983	1708	1558	396	435	641
a) Public Sector	341	635	877	1083	1287	1292	1185	285	307	227
b) Financial Institution	581	561	534	602	696	416	373	111	128	414
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	3287	2603	2372	2453	2307	2194	1964	3325	4420	5314
a) Public Sector	1089	797	988	1076	1110	995	813	1702	2525	2959
b) Financial Institutions	952	765	760	751	710	650	535	878	934	846
c) Private Sector	1246	1041	624	626	487	549	616	745	961	1509
III. International Monetary Fund	26	0	0	0	1008	1029	981	1029	1120	1018
IV. Trade Credit	6780	5923	5368	4995	4697	5022	5420	7165	10328	14481
a) Buyers Credit	4297	3717	3311	2823	2546	2980	3607	5417	8287	12572
b) Suppliers credit	1280	1158	1069	1081	1029	905	751	675	750	635
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1184	1035	988	1091	1122	1137	1062	1073	1291	1274
d) Export credit for defence purpose	19	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

TABLE 152 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End - March) (Contd.)

(US \$ million)

Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
V. Commercial borrowing	19943	24408	23320	22472	22007	26405	26452	41443	62334	62461
a) Commercial bank loans	10094	9899	9962	9870	11588	14375	16479	24577	40159	43169
b) Securitized borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	9073	13887	12851	12093	9568	11197	9217	15603	20668	17918
c) Loans/Securitized borrowings, etc, with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	750	622	507	509	851	833	756	1263	1507	1374
d) Self liquidating loans	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) deposits	13559	16568	17154	23160	31216	32743	36282	41240	43672	41554
VII. Rupee debt.	4406	3719	3034	2822	2720	2302	2059	1951	2017	1523
a) Defence	3964	3339	2704	2515	2426	2031	1819	1728	1794	1361
b) Civilian	442	380	330	307	294	271	240	223	223	162
VIII. Total long-term debt (I to VII)	94327	97698	96098	100245	108222	116279	119575	144230	178669	181185
IX. Short-term debt	3936	3628	2745	4669	4431	17723	19539	28130	45738	43313
a) NRI deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	1372	957	968	1962	304	0	0	0	0	0
c) Trade related Credits	2564	2671	1777	2707	4127	16271	19399	25979	41901	39915
1) 6 Months and above up to 1 year	2564	2671	1777	2707	4127	7529	8696	11971	22884	23346
2) Up to 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	8742	10703	14008	19017	16569
d) FII Investments on Govt. T Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	0	0	1452	140	397	651	2065
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	155	105
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1590	3031	1228
i) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	1115	764
ii) Commercial Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1089	1916	464
X. Gross Total Debt	98263	101326	98843	104914	112653	134002	139114	172360	224407	224498
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	38.9	35.4	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7
Short Term Debt as % of Total Debt	4.0	3.6	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	22.0	22.5	21.1	20.3	18.0	18.1	16.8	17.5	18.0	20.3
Debt Service Ratio (%)	17.1	16.6	13.7	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8	4.4

(Continued)

**TABLE 152 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)									
Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. Multilateral	42857	48475	50453	51590	53418	52391	54000	54502	57267
A. Government Borrowing	37825	42579	43686	43539	44598	43015	44170	44356	46906
i) Concessional	25711	26992	27221	26443	27173	24679	25005	24117	25257
a) IDA	25380	26637	26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24790
b) Others	331	355	368	372	403	385	411	412	467
ii) Non-concessional	12114	15587	16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	21650
a) IBRD	6397	8774	8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9495
b) Others	5717	6813	7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	12155
B. Non-Government Borrowing	5032	5896	6767	8051	8820	9376	9829	10146	10361
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	5032	5896	6767	8051	8820	9376	9829	10146	10361
a) Public Sector	3305	3536	3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	5192
IBRD	1893	2057	2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2608
Others	1412	1479	1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2583
b) Financial Institution	1193	1681	2018	2650	3139	3492	3791	4603	4686
IBRD	298	425	531	549	635	592	899	1120	1142
Others	895	1256	1487	2101	2504	2900	2892	3484	3544
c) Private Sector	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	599	483
IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	599	483
II. Bilateral	22593	25712	26884	25158	24727	21726	22448	23210	25337
A. Government Borrowing	15860	17988	17986	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857
i) Concessional	15860	17988	17986	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857
ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government borrowing	6733	7724	8897	8899	8628	7605	6991	6323	5479
i) Concessional	702	918	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1845	1964
a) Public Sector	248	363	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1168
b) Financial Institution	454	555	527	465	424	405	427	805	796
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	6031	6806	7396	7341	6914	5995	5205	4478	3515
a) Public Sector	3072	3087	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1459	1312
b) Financial Institutions	761	840	762	776	724	531	455	488	386
c) Private Sector	2198	2879	3853	4168	3967	3618	3105	2531	1817
III. International Monetary Fund	6041	6308	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5784
IV. Trade Credit	16841	18647	18990	17760	15518	12608	10548	9609	9450
a) Buyers Credit	14811	16437	16790	15567	13323	10546	8286	7201	6684
b) Suppliers credit	651	646	636	779	795	834	918	940	1039
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1379	1564	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1727
d) Export credit for defence purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 152 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
V. Commercial borrowing	70726	100476	120136	140125	149375	180295	180480	172358	202268
a) Commercial bank loans	44832	58643	72946	83555	96946	101492	97585	87754	85080
b) Securitised borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	25075	41100	46686	56274	52149	78426	82533	84249	116849
c) Loans/Securitised borrowings, etc. with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	819	733	504	296	280	377	362	355	339
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) deposits	47890	51682	58608	70822	103844	115163	126929	116867	126182
VII. Rupee debt.	1658	1601	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1213
a) Defence	1487	1437	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1130
b) Civilian	171	164	138	125	107	99	89	87	83
VIII. Total long-term debt (I to VII)	208606	252901	282587	312677	354500	389177	401287	383184	427500
IX. Short-term debt	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85499	83504	88124	102173
a) NRI deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Trade related Credits	47473	58463	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489	100389
1) 6 Months and above up to 1 year	28003	35347	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	66297
2) Up to 6 months	19470	23116	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	34091
d) FII Investments on Govt. T Bills and other instruments	3357	5424	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40	89
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	103	50	64	82	95	114	238	243	275
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	1396	1053	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352	1420
i) Central Bank	695	155	170	181	148	150	180	243	274
ii) Commercial Bank	701	898	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1146
X. Gross Total Debt	260935	317891	360766	409374	446178	474675	484791	471308	529673
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1
Short Term Debt as % of Total Debt	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	18.2	18.2	21.1	22.4	23.9	23.9	23.4	20.0	20.5
Debt Service Ratio (%)	5.8	4.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3	7.5

IDBs : India Development Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

FC(B&O) : Foreign Currency (Banks & Others) Deposits

- Notes :**
1. Other concessional multilateral Government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to Institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).
 2. Multilateral non-concessional Government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refers to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.
 3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) includes net Investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
 4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in Rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.
 5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.
 6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1998 till 2004.
 7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.
 8. Debt service ratio from the year 1998 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 153 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March)**

(₹ Billion)										
Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	1371.32	1451.05	1556.33	1426.83	1311.05	1388.97	1455.03	1540.53	1579.01	2014.25
A. Government Borrowing	1203.21	1278.86	1380.23	1297.27	1200.73	1277.82	1338.00	1417.46	1446.27	1819.97
i) Concessional	840.51	890.08	961.77	1025.59	1014.90	1051.14	1058.52	1084.48	1073.95	1277.71
a) IDA	827.21	877.53	948.48	1011.22	1000.65	1036.71	1044.57	1070.19	1059.47	1261.27
b) Others	13.30	12.55	13.29	14.37	14.25	14.43	13.95	14.29	14.48	16.44
ii) Non-concessional	362.70	388.78	418.46	271.68	185.83	226.68	279.48	332.98	372.32	542.26
a) IBRD	253.43	263.76	280.12	190.69	140.74	165.00	196.26	218.64	226.31	299.48
b) Others	109.27	125.02	138.34	80.99	45.09	61.68	83.22	114.34	146.01	242.78
B. Non-Government Borrowing	168.11	172.19	176.10	129.56	110.32	111.15	117.03	123.07	132.74	194.28
i) Concessional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	168.11	172.19	176.10	129.56	110.32	111.15	117.03	123.07	132.74	194.28
a) Public Sector	121.83	123.86	127.29	92.55	79.16	80.00	85.10	93.15	103.52	142.98
IBRD	69.31	71.14	72.98	43.78	44.02	44.62	45.94	45.50	46.90	71.05
Others	52.52	52.72	54.31	48.77	35.14	35.38	39.16	47.65	56.62	71.93
b) Financial Institutions	30.99	33.68	37.36	31.77	29.02	27.89	26.28	24.14	23.50	37.21
IBRD	9.99	10.17	10.49	5.25	3.81	2.52	6.30	6.55	5.93	7.44
Others	21.00	23.51	26.87	26.52	25.21	25.37	19.98	17.59	17.57	29.77
c) Private Sector	15.29	14.65	11.45	5.24	2.14	3.26	5.65	5.78	5.72	14.09
IBRD	11.73	11.48	9.29	2.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	3.56	3.17	2.16	2.26	2.14	3.26	5.65	5.78	5.72	14.09
II. Bilateral	792.78	745.19	747.62	799.21	770.84	745.30	703.02	700.34	788.02	1049.97
A. Government Borrowing	609.20	568.02	563.02	602.43	581.21	574.58	545.93	538.10	593.91	746.62
i) Concessional	593.80	555.04	554.18	596.88	577.42	572.07	544.68	538.10	593.91	746.62
ii) Non-concessional	15.40	12.98	8.84	5.55	3.79	2.51	1.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
B. Non-Government Borrowing	183.58	177.17	184.60	196.78	189.63	170.72	157.09	162.24	194.11	303.35
i) Concessional	40.22	55.79	68.85	80.13	88.76	74.71	69.49	17.27	17.37	32.62
a) Public Sector	14.88	29.62	42.78	51.52	57.59	56.53	52.85	12.41	12.26	11.56
b) Financial Institutions	25.34	26.17	26.07	28.61	31.17	18.18	16.64	4.86	5.11	21.06
c) Private Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	143.36	121.38	115.75	116.65	100.87	96.01	87.60	144.97	176.74	270.73
a) Public Sector	47.52	37.15	48.22	51.16	48.51	43.53	36.28	74.20	100.97	150.76
b) Financial Institutions	41.51	35.68	37.08	35.71	31.19	28.47	23.86	38.28	37.35	43.11
c) Private Sector	54.33	48.55	30.45	29.78	21.17	24.01	27.46	32.49	38.42	76.86
III. International Monetary Fund	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.81	45.03	43.78	44.84	44.79	51.88
IV. Trade Credit	295.64	276.25	261.10	237.50	205.53	219.76	241.75	312.37	412.96	737.72
a) Buyers Credit	187.34	173.36	161.47	134.21	110.61	130.40	160.88	236.17	331.34	640.46
b) Suppliers Credit	55.82	54.01	51.44	51.39	44.71	39.61	33.51	29.41	29.98	32.34
c) Export Credit Component of Bilateral Credit	51.65	48.28	48.19	51.90	50.21	49.75	47.36	46.79	51.64	64.92
d) Export Credit for Defence Purpose	0.83	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(Continued)

TABLE 153 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)										
Item	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
V. Commercial Borrowing	869.63	1138.39	1139.08	1068.43	956.11	1155.33	1179.91	1806.69	2492.43	3182.09
a) Commercial Bank Loans	440.15	461.69	486.83	469.29	503.46	628.96	735.08	1071.45	1605.77	2199.25
b) Securitized Borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	395.64	647.69	627.14	574.95	415.67	489.92	411.12	680.20	826.41	912.86
c) Loans/Securitized Borrowing etc. <i>etc.</i> <i>etc.</i> with Multilateral/Bilateral Guarantee and IFC(W)	32.71	29.01	25.11	24.19	36.98	36.45	33.71	55.04	60.25	69.98
d) Self Liquidating Loans	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) Deposits	591.20	772.73	837.12	1100.22	1356.18	1432.67	1618.34	1797.86	1746.23	2101.18
VII. Rupee Debt	192.18	173.45	148.07	134.05	118.56	100.71	91.84	85.08	80.65	77.60
a) Defence	172.90	155.73	131.98	119.46	105.39	88.87	81.12	75.33	71.72	69.35
b) Civilian	19.28	17.72	16.09	14.59	13.17	11.84	10.72	9.75	8.93	8.25
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	4113.88	4557.06	4689.32	4766.24	4762.08	5087.77	5333.67	6287.71	7144.09	9214.69
IX. Short-term Debt	171.62	169.19	133.96	221.80	192.51	775.28	871.55	1226.31	1828.81	2206.56
a) NRI Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	59.83	44.63	47.24	93.20	13.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Trade related credits	111.79	124.56	86.72	128.60	179.30	711.73	865.31	1132.56	1675.40	2033.45
1) Up to 6 Months	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	382.51	477.43	610.68	760.38	844.09
2) 6 Months and Above up to 1 Year	111.79	124.56	86.72	128.60	179.30	329.22	387.88	521.88	915.02	1189.36
d) FII Investments in Govt. T Bills and Other Instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.55	6.24	17.32	26.03	105.22
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.12	6.20	5.34
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.31	121.18	62.55
i) Central Bank	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.85	44.58	38.92
ii) Commercial Bank	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.46	76.60	23.63
X. Gross Total Debt	4285.50	4726.25	4823.28	4988.04	4954.59	5863.05	6205.22	7514.02	8972.90	11421.25
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	38.9	35.4	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	4.0	3.6	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	22.0	22.5	21.1	20.3	18.0	18.1	16.8	17.5	18.0	20.3
Debt Service Ratio (%)	17.1	16.6	13.7	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8	4.4

(Continued)

**TABLE 153 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)									
Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. Multilateral	1934.36	2166.72	2570.88	2793.10	3215.60	3281.48	3594.90	3541.34	3719.04
A. Government Borrowing	1707.22	1903.26	2225.79	2356.70	2684.91	2694.31	2941.22	2882.46	3045.88
i) Concessional	1160.46	1206.53	1386.91	1431.30	1635.89	1545.81	1665.06	1567.26	1640.05
a) IDA	1145.52	1190.68	1368.16	1411.19	1611.65	1521.71	1637.72	1540.50	1609.72
b) Others	14.94	15.85	18.75	20.11	24.24	24.10	27.34	26.76	30.32
ii) Non-concessional	546.76	696.73	838.88	925.40	1049.02	1148.50	1276.16	1315.19	1405.84
a) IBRD	288.74	392.18	453.28	482.39	534.33	571.07	615.53	606.67	616.53
b) Others	258.02	304.55	385.60	443.01	514.69	577.43	660.63	708.52	789.30
B. Non-Government Borrowing	227.14	263.46	345.09	436.40	530.69	587.17	653.68	658.88	673.15
i) Concessional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	227.14	263.46	345.09	436.40	530.69	587.17	653.68	658.88	673.15
a) Public Sector	149.19	158.02	194.07	234.14	281.05	313.85	354.09	321.23	337.15
IBRD	85.44	91.93	110.92	127.49	144.12	156.74	170.05	166.25	169.35
Others	63.75	66.09	83.15	106.64	136.93	157.11	184.04	154.98	167.80
b) Financial Institutions	53.85	75.11	102.90	143.70	188.81	218.59	251.90	298.83	304.56
IBRD	13.43	18.99	27.07	29.73	38.20	37.09	59.84	72.76	74.18
Others	40.42	56.12	75.83	113.97	150.61	181.50	192.06	226.07	230.37
c) Private Sector	24.10	30.33	48.12	58.56	60.83	54.73	47.69	38.82	31.44
IBRD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	24.10	30.33	48.12	58.56	60.83	54.73	47.69	38.82	31.44
II. Bilateral	1019.76	1149.05	1370.86	1363.29	1488.13	1360.60	1493.78	1507.80	1645.51
A. Government Borrowing	715.84	804.06	916.41	880.07	969.18	884.52	1029.25	1097.42	1289.45
i) Concessional	715.84	804.06	916.41	880.07	969.18	884.52	1029.25	1097.42	1289.45
ii) Non-concessional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B. Non-Government Borrowing	303.92	344.99	454.45	483.22	518.95	476.08	464.53	410.38	356.07
i) Concessional	31.69	41.01	76.48	84.35	103.18	100.80	118.92	119.88	127.53
a) Public Sector	11.21	16.21	49.63	59.16	77.63	75.46	90.52	67.58	75.86
b) Financial Institutions	20.48	24.80	26.85	25.19	25.55	25.34	28.40	52.30	51.67
c) Private Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	272.23	303.98	377.97	398.87	415.77	375.28	345.60	290.49	228.53
a) Public Sector	138.45	137.89	142.00	130.10	133.74	115.61	109.38	94.72	85.27
b) Financial Institutions	34.36	37.54	38.86	42.06	43.61	33.23	30.29	31.67	25.08
c) Private Sector	99.42	128.55	197.11	226.71	238.42	226.44	205.94	164.10	118.18
III. International Monetary Fund	272.64	281.63	315.28	324.39	369.10	343.50	371.77	351.29	377.16
IV. Trade Credit	760.11	831.12	971.17	965.56	932.75	789.15	700.01	623.24	614.46
a) Buyers Credit	668.49	732.73	858.96	846.67	800.69	660.06	549.63	466.88	434.78
b) Suppliers Credit	29.37	28.47	32.52	42.36	47.79	52.17	60.88	60.93	67.55
c) Export Credit Component of Bilateral Credit	62.25	69.92	79.69	76.53	84.27	76.92	89.50	95.43	112.13
d) Export Credit for Defence Purpose	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(Continued)

**TABLE 153 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)									
Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
V. Commercial Borrowing	3192.21	4484.48	6146.23	7621.28	8977.44	11285.01	11971.76	11175.47	13156.34
a) Commercial Bank Loans	2023.50	2616.78	3731.94	4544.50	5826.44	6352.46	6473.11	5689.87	5533.95
b) Securitised Borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	1131.77	1835.04	2388.49	3060.70	3134.16	4908.95	5474.65	5462.61	7600.31
c) Loans/securitised borrowings etc with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	36.94	32.66	25.80	16.08	16.84	23.60	24.00	22.99	22.08
d) Self Liquidating Loans	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) Deposits	2170.62	2308.12	2998.40	3852.02	6241.01	7209.97	8419.56	7577.51	8207.37
VII. Rupee Debt	74.80	71.47	69.22	68.39	88.26	94.26	84.79	79.62	78.86
a) Defence	67.09	64.16	62.20	61.64	81.79	88.07	78.87	73.98	73.50
b) Civilian	7.71	7.31	7.02	6.75	6.47	6.19	5.92	5.64	5.36
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	9424.50	11292.58	14442.05	16988.03	21312.29	24363.97	26636.57	24856.26	27798.75
IX. Short-term Debt	2361.88	2901.49	3999.62	5259.31	5509.85	5351.44	5539.06	5713.87	6645.75
a) NRI Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Trade related credits	2142.67	2610.06	3332.02	4720.26	4912.71	5109.38	5308.06	5607.81	6529.69
1) Up to 6 Months	878.76	1032.00	1327.48	1510.16	1607.71	1766.71	1911.32	1966.77	2217.44
2) 6 Months and Above up to 1 Year	1263.91	1578.06	2004.54	3210.10	3305.00	3342.67	3396.74	3641.04	4312.25
d) FII Investments in Govt. T Bills and Other Instruments	151.53	242.14	480.66	296.71	336.86	73.07	1.32	2.60	5.80
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	4.67	2.25	3.26	4.47	5.72	7.14	15.76	15.77	17.91
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	63.01	47.04	183.68	237.87	254.56	161.86	213.92	87.68	92.34
i) Central Bank	31.39	6.93	8.71	9.85	8.92	9.39	11.97	15.75	17.82
ii) Commercial Bank	31.62	40.11	174.97	228.02	245.64	152.47	201.95	71.94	74.53
X. Gross Total Debt	11786.38	14194.07	18441.67	22247.34	26822.14	29715.42	32175.63	30570.13	34444.50
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	18.2	18.2	21.1	22.4	23.9	23.9	23.4	20.0	20.5
Debt Service Ratio (%)	5.8	4.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3	7.5

IDBs : India Development Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

FC(B&O) : Foreign Currency (Banks & Others) Deposits

- Notes :**
1. Other concessional multilateral Government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to Institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).
 2. Multilateral non-concessional Government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refers to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.
 3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) includes net Investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
 4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in Rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.
 5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.
 6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1994 till 2004.
 7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.
 8. Debt service ratio from the year 1992-93 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Reserve Bank of India.



CURRENCY AND COINAGE

TABLE 154 : NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION

(₹ Billion)

Year	Small Coins	Rupee														
		Notes	Coins				Notes									
			₹ 1	₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 20	₹ 50	₹ 100	₹ 200	₹ 500	₹ 1000	₹ 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1979-80	2.25	2.14	1.26	-	-	-	2.15	5.88	21.23	9.61	19.83	59.51	-	-	-	-
1980-81	2.43	2.07	1.41	-	-	-	2.99	6.34	20.97	10.90	22.06	74.06	-	-	-	-
1981-82	2.63	2.12	1.54	-	-	-	3.92	6.92	19.91	12.14	27.24	78.29	-	-	-	-
1982-83	2.77	2.05	1.72	-	-	-	4.31	8.07	17.98	14.33	30.17	97.77	-	-	-	-
1983-84	2.90	1.98	3.03	-	-	-	4.50	5.60	17.70	14.63	36.26	116.90	-	-	-	-
1984-85	3.07	2.04	2.37	-	-	-	5.80	12.34	22.17	16.36	39.20	139.04	-	-	-	-
1985-86	3.66	2.38	3.08	-	0.20	-	6.50	13.03	25.36	17.84	43.10	150.18	-	-	-	-
1986-87	4.39	3.01	4.23	-	0.17	-	6.83	12.87	25.10	18.99	52.47	171.16	-	-	-	-
1987-88	4.98	3.52	5.01	-	-	-	6.53	14.29	28.25	23.31	72.67	190.77	-	1.80	-	-
1988-89	5.39	3.60	5.47	-	-	-	6.81	14.82	29.96	26.13	94.59	212.08	-	2.30	-	-
1989-90	6.40	3.48	5.83	-	0.20	-	8.04	17.39	35.15	31.00	125.53	237.78	-	12.57	-	-
1990-91	6.85	3.35	6.16	0.23	-	-	8.83	18.10	37.85	29.52	148.12	245.70	-	21.77	-	-
1991-92	7.29	-	-	0.10	-	-	9.42	24.00	52.02	27.43	177.19	322.66	-	18.54	-	-
1992-93	7.80	-	-	0.37	0.05	-	7.20	20.22	42.85	23.40	225.77	326.63	-	49.10	-	-
1993-94	8.29	3.28	7.05	0.85	0.58	-	6.24	18.60	53.34	16.31	249.91	377.84	-	113.03	-	-
1994-95	8.81	3.20	7.95	1.59	1.15	-	6.02	17.65	69.43	11.20	285.37	464.57	-	168.82	-	-
1995-96	9.40	3.22	8.48	2.26	1.83	-	5.15	16.51	92.18	7.18	316.59	551.05	-	208.73	-	-
1996-97	9.91	3.16	9.00	2.86	4.40	-	5.27	15.54	110.63	7.03	336.23	626.00	-	242.70	-	-
1997-98	10.55	3.19	9.69	3.52	6.72	-	5.50	14.27	124.12	9.79	342.45	701.59	-	279.75	-	-
1998-99	11.16	3.16	10.76	4.97	8.56	-	5.30	12.90	129.90	8.99	333.16	781.97	-	448.27	-	-
1999-00	11.88	3.08	12.60	6.72	11.64	-	5.12	11.52	132.82	10.10	332.30	858.31	-	572.50	-	-
2000-01	13.00	3.07	13.93	8.14	15.44	-	4.71	10.16	123.36	10.12	328.18	1081.41	-	529.47	37.19	-
2001-02	13.28	3.08	15.47	10.62	20.25	-	5.38	12.64	119.89	15.31	356.01	1180.41	-	685.12	71.79	-
2002-03	13.46	3.05	16.92	12.10	24.19	-	4.83	17.39	90.88	34.25	351.91	1153.86	-	938.13	159.71	-
2003-04	13.53	2.99	17.57	12.55	25.35	-	4.72	22.76	77.50	43.83	330.27	1214.42	-	1229.38	274.73	-
2004-05	13.53	2.99	17.90	12.90	26.19	-	4.62	20.86	67.70	38.76	299.41	1232.82	-	1527.28	420.82	-
2005-06	13.58	2.99	18.94	13.65	27.35	-	4.51	19.80	62.74	40.77	278.42	1346.37	-	1823.32	643.46	-
2006-07	13.64	3.01	20.29	14.88	28.80	-	4.47	18.87	71.55	41.78	279.51	1354.44	-	2254.00	936.76	-
2007-08	14.55	3.00	22.14	19.07	32.49	-	6.36	21.11	93.33	41.08	265.08	1345.75	-	2631.08	1412.19	-
2008-09	14.55	3.00	23.96	22.36	35.70	-	6.65	22.71	122.22	43.99	244.40	1370.28	-	3083.04	1917.84	-
2009-10	14.55	2.99	26.47	26.40	38.80	1.49	6.98	22.33	185.36	46.81	210.57	1383.64	-	3644.79	2382.52	-
2010-11	14.58	2.99	29.68	30.68	45.35	3.00	8.51	34.30	212.88	60.40	159.80	1402.43	-	4453.11	3027.13	-
2011-12	7.39	2.99	31.42	36.40	49.90	6.48	8.51	36.43	230.02	70.20	174.38	1411.88	-	5128.07	3468.81	-
2012-13	7.00	2.99	32.89	44.23	53.38	12.67	8.51	36.87	251.68	76.50	173.05	1442.10	-	5359.50	4299.00	-
2013-14	7.00	2.99	38.42	49.65	57.89	20.17	8.51	37.14	266.48	85.69	172.42	1476.46	-	5702.48	5081.37	-
2014-15	7.00	2.99	38.63	54.07	63.80	27.50	8.54	37.02	303.04	86.99	174.36	1502.65	-	6563.91	5612.45	-
2015-16	7.00	3.09	41.78	59.26	70.45	37.03	8.53	36.80	320.15	98.47	194.50	1577.83	-	7853.75	6325.68	-
2016-17	7.00	3.21	45.14	64.11	78.91	52.04	8.53	36.45	369.29	203.15	355.64	2528.01	-	2940.98	89.25	6570.63
2017-18	7.00	3.43	49.63	65.71	83.24	50.49	8.53	35.80	306.45	200.32	367.15	2221.49	370.53	7734.29	66.10	6726.42

- Notes :**
- Notes of ₹ 1000 denomination were demonetised w.e.f. January 16, 1978 and subsequently re-introduced in 2000-01.
 - For the period 1977-78, the amount for Rupee 1 coins also includes various commemorative Ten Rupee coins.
 - Data for 1986-87 exclude figures from Kolkata.
 - Data from 1980-81 for small coins, include small coins of the denominations 1p, 2p, 3p and Anna Pie coins.
 - Data from 1980-81 onwards for ₹ 1 coins Include Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee silver coin, World Food Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee silver coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee coin.
 - Data on ₹ 2 and ₹ 5 coins relates to coins minted.
 - Ten Rupee Coins are introduced from 2009-10.
 - Notes of ₹ 2000 denomination were introduced in 2016-17.
 - Notes of ₹ 200 denomination were introduced in 2017-18.

**TABLE 155 : CURRENCY CHESTS / REPOSITORIES AND
SMALL COIN DEPOTS - ALL INDIA**

Year	Total No. of Currency Chests	Total Repositories	Total Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots
1	2	3	4
1983-84	3813	599	1722
1984-85	3276	470	1746
1985-86	3506	487	2089
1986-87	3636	489	2610
1987-88	3677	483	2739
1988-89	3730	489	2792
1989-90	3791	494	2858
1990-91	3864	505	2917
1991-92	3902	492	3098
1992-93	3976	493	3177
1993-94	4059	500	3262
1994-95	4099	502	3304
1995-96	4101	504	3394
1996-97	4128	503	3454
1997-98	4157	502	3528
1998-99	4181	494	3552
1999-00	4242	442	3616
2000-01	4386	262	3708
2001-02	4422	204	3758
2002-03	4486	244	3832
2003	4454	193	3910
2004	4451	44	4039
2005	4426	13	4048
2006	4363	7	4050
2007	4291	2	4033
2008	4299	-	4060
2009	4300	-	4078
2010	4247	-	4017
2011	4241	-	4038
2012	4211	-	4008
2013	4209	-	3966
2014	4138	-	3813
2015	4102	-	3783
2016	4033	-	3727
2017	3946	-	3622

Notes : 1. Position up to 2002-03 are as on June 30.

2. For the year 2003 onwards position are as on end-December.

Also see Notes on Tables.



SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS

TABLE 156 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2004-05 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	18,000	32.30	433.43	5,500	23.40	563.16	23,510	29.60
	Arunachal Pradesh	320	33.60	547.14	60	23.50	618.45	380	31.40
	Assam	8,940	36.40	478.00	830	21.80	600.03	9,770	34.40
	Bihar	45,100	55.70	433.43	4,280	43.70	526.18	49,380	54.40
	Chhattisgarh	9,780	55.10	398.92	1,370	28.40	513.70	11,150	49.40
	Goa	180	28.10	608.76	170	22.20	671.15	340	24.90
	Gujarat	12,850	39.10	501.58	4,290	20.10	659.18	17,140	31.60
	Haryana	3,880	24.80	529.42	1,590	22.40	626.41	5,460	24.10
	Himachal Pradesh	1,430	25.00	520.40	30	4.60	605.74	1,460	22.90
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,160	14.10	522.30	290	10.40	602.89	1,450	13.10
	Jharkhand	11,620	51.60	404.79	1,600	23.80	531.35	13,210	45.30
	Karnataka	13,470	37.50	417.84	5,180	25.90	588.06	18,650	33.30
	Kerala	4,220	20.20	537.31	1,980	18.40	584.70	6,200	19.60
	Madhya Pradesh	25,440	53.60	408.41	6,130	35.10	532.26	31,570	48.60
	Maharashtra	27,780	47.90	484.89	11,460	25.60	631.85	39,240	38.20
	Manipur	670	39.30	578.11	230	34.50	641.13	900	37.90
	Meghalaya	290	14.00	503.32	120	24.70	745.73	410	16.10
	Mizoram	110	23.00	639.27	40	7.90	699.75	150	15.40
	Nagaland	150	10.00	687.30	20	4.30	782.93	170	8.80
	Odisha	19,880	60.80	407.78	2,280	37.60	497.31	22,160	57.20
	Punjab	3,670	22.10	543.51	1,690	18.70	642.51	5,360	20.90
	Rajasthan	16,640	35.80	478.00	4,350	29.70	568.15	20,980	34.40
	Sikkim	150	31.80	531.50	20	25.90	741.68	170	30.90
	Tamil Nadu	13,440	37.50	441.69	5,970	19.70	559.77	19,410	29.40
	Tripura	1,190	44.50	450.49	150	22.50	555.79	1,340	40.00
	Uttar Pradesh	60,050	42.70	435.14	13,010	34.10	532.12	73,070	40.90
	Uttarakhand	2,310	35.10	486.24	660	26.20	602.39	2,970	32.70
	West Bengal	22,750	38.20	445.38	6,080	24.40	572.51	28,830	34.20
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	4.10	.	.	0.80	.	10	3.00
	Chandigarh	20	34.70	.	90	10.10	.	110	11.60
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	110	63.60	.	10	17.80	.	130	49.30
	Daman and Diu	.	2.60	.	10	14.40	.	20	8.80
	Delhi	110	15.60	541.39	1,830	12.90	642.47	1,930	13.00
	Lakshwadeep	.	0.40	.	.	10.50	.	.	6.40
	Puducherry	80	22.90	385.45	70	9.90	506.17	150	14.20
	All India	325,810	42.00	446.68	81,410	25.50	578.80	407,220	37.20

(Continued)

**TABLE 156 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE (Contd.)**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2009-10 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	12,790	22.80	693.80	4870	17.70	926.40	17,660	21.10
	Arunachal Pradesh	270	26.20	773.70	80	24.90	925.20	350	25.90
	Assam	10,530	39.90	691.70	1120	26.10	871.00	11,640	37.90
	Bihar	49,870	55.30	655.60	4480	39.40	775.30	54,350	53.50
	Chhattisgarh	10,830	56.10	617.30	1360	23.80	806.70	12,190	48.70
	Goa	60	11.50	931.00	60	6.90	1025.40	130	8.70
	Gujarat	9,160	26.70	725.90	4460	17.90	951.40	13,620	23.00
	Haryana	3,040	18.60	791.60	1960	23.00	975.40	5,000	20.10
	Himachal Pradesh	560	9.10	708.00	90	12.60	888.30	640	9.50
	Jammu & Kashmir	730	8.10	722.90	420	12.80	845.40	1,150	9.40
	Jharkhand	10,220	41.60	616.30	2400	31.10	831.20	12,620	39.10
	Karnataka	9,740	26.10	629.40	4490	19.60	908.00	14,230	23.60
	Kerala	2,160	12.00	775.30	1800	12.10	830.70	3,960	12.00
	Madhya Pradesh	21,690	42.00	631.90	4490	22.90	771.70	26,180	36.70
	Maharashtra	17,980	29.50	743.70	9090	18.30	961.10	27,080	24.50
	Manipur	880	47.40	871.00	370	46.40	955.00	1,250	47.10
	Meghalaya	350	15.30	686.90	140	24.10	989.80	490	17.10
	Mizoram	160	31.10	850.00	60	11.50	939.30	230	21.10
	Nagaland	280	19.30	1016.80	140	25.00	1147.60	410	20.90
	Odisha	13,550	39.20	567.10	1770	25.90	736.00	15,320	37.00
	Punjab	2,510	14.60	830.00	1840	18.10	960.80	4,350	15.90
	Rajasthan	13,380	26.40	755.00	3320	19.90	846.00	16,700	24.80
	Sikkim	70	15.50	728.90	10	5.00	1035.20	80	13.10
	Tamil Nadu	7,830	21.20	639.00	4350	12.80	800.80	12,180	17.10
	Tripura	540	19.80	663.40	90	10.00	782.70	630	17.40
	Uttar Pradesh	60,060	39.40	663.70	13730	31.70	799.90	73,790	37.70
	Uttarakhand	1,030	14.90	719.50	750	25.20	898.60	1,790	18.00
	West Bengal	17,780	28.80	643.20	6250	22.00	830.60	24,030	26.70
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	0.40	.	.	0.30	.	.	0.40
	Chandigarh	.	10.30	.	90	9.20	.	100	9.20
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	55.90	.	30	17.70	.	130	39.10
	Daman and Diu	20	34.20	.	50	33.00	.	80	33.30
	Delhi	30	7.70	747.80	2290	14.40	1040.30	2,330	14.20
	Lakshwadeep	.	22.20	.	.	1.70	.	.	6.80
	Puducherry	.	0.20	641.00	10	1.60	777.70	10	1.20
	All India	278,210	33.80	672.80	76470	20.90	859.60	354,680	29.80

(Continued)

**TABLE 156 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE (Concl.d.)**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2011-12 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	6,180	10.96	860.00	1,698	5.81	1009.00	7,878	9.20
	Arunachal Pradesh	425	38.93	930.00	66	20.33	1060.00	491	34.67
	Assam	9,206	33.89	828.00	921	20.49	1008.00	10,127	31.98
	Bihar	32,040	34.06	778.00	3,775	31.23	923.00	35,815	33.74
	Chhattisgarh	8,890	44.61	738.00	1,522	24.75	849.00	10,411	39.93
	Goa	37	6.81	1090.00	38	4.09	1134.00	75	5.09
	Gujarat	7,535	21.54	932.00	2,688	10.14	1152.00	10,223	16.63
	Haryana	1,942	11.64	1015.00	941	10.28	1169.00	2,883	11.16
	Himachal Pradesh	529	8.48	913.00	30	4.33	1064.00	559	8.06
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,073	11.54	891.00	253	7.20	988.00	1,327	10.35
	Jharkhand	10,409	40.84	748.00	2,024	24.83	974.00	12,433	36.96
	Karnataka	9,280	24.53	902.00	3,696	15.25	1089.00	12,976	20.91
	Kerala	1,548	9.14	1018.00	846	4.97	987.00	2,395	7.05
	Madhya Pradesh	19,095	35.74	771.00	4,310	21.00	897.00	23,406	31.65
	Maharashtra	15,056	24.22	967.00	4,736	9.12	1126.00	19,792	17.35
	Manipur	745	38.80	1118.00	278	32.59	1170.00	1,022	36.89
	Meghalaya	304	12.53	888.00	57	9.26	1154.00	361	11.87
	Mizoram	191	35.43	1066.00	37	6.36	1155.00	227	20.40
	Nagaland	276	19.93	1270.00	100	16.48	1302.00	376	18.88
	Odisha	12,614	35.69	695.00	1,239	17.29	861.00	13,853	32.59
	Punjab	1,335	7.66	1054.00	982	9.24	1155.00	2,318	8.26
	Rajasthan	8,419	16.05	905.00	1,873	10.69	1002.00	10,292	14.71
	Sikkim	45	9.85	930.00	6	3.66	1226.00	51	8.19
	Tamil Nadu	5,923	15.83	880.00	2,340	6.54	937.00	8,263	11.28
	Tripura	449	16.53	798.00	75	7.42	920.00	524	14.05
	Uttar Pradesh	47,935	30.40	768.00	11,884	26.06	941.00	59,819	29.43
	Uttarakhand	825	11.62	880.00	335	10.48	1082.00	1,160	11.26
	West Bengal	14,114	22.52	783.00	4,383	14.66	981.00	18,498	19.98
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	1.57	.	.	.	.	4	1.00
	Chandigarh	.	1.64	.	234	22.31	.	235	21.81
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115	62.59	.	28	15.38	.	143	39.31
	Daman and Diu	0	0.00	.	26	12.62	.	26	9.86
	Delhi	50	12.92	1145.00	1,646	9.84	1134.00	1,696	9.91
	Lakshwadeep	0	0.00	.	2	3.44	.	2	2.77
	Puducherry	69	17.06	1301.00	55	6.30	1309.00	124	9.69
	All India	216,658	25.70	816.00	53,125	13.70	1000.00	269,783	21.92

. - Not Available

Notes : 1. Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line. (2011 Census population extrapolated)

2. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman and Nicobar Island.

3. Urban Poverty Line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.

4. Poverty Line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

5. Poverty line of Goa has been used for Daman & Diu.

6. Poverty Line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.

Note: Computed as per Tendulkar method on Mixed Reference Period (MRP)

TABLE 157: EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN INDIA - PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY FOR VARIOUS ROUNDS

Round	Survey Period	Male						Female					
		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector	
		PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural													
45	July 1989 -June 1990	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
46	July 1990-June 1991	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
47	July-December 1991	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
48	January-December 1992	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
49	January-June 1993	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
50	July 1993-June 1994	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
51	July 1994-June 1995	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
52	July 1995 -June 1996	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
53	January-December 1997	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
54	January-June 1998	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
55	July 1999-June 2000	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
56	July 2000-June 2001	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
57	July 2001 -June 2002	672	678	148	145	180	177	819	840	124	109	57	51
58	July-December 2002	685	688	140	138	175	174	834	849	91	87	75	65
59	January-December 2003	704	708	143	141	153	151	841	852	99	95	60	53
60	January-June 2004	654	659	163	160	183	180	820	841	102	94	78	65
61	July 2004-June 2005	662	665	157	155	181	180	814	833	108	102	76	66
62	July 2005-June 2006	648	652	167	165	185	183	798	813	121	120	82	68
64	July 2007-June 2008	662	665	164	162	175	173	816	835	103	97	82	68
66	July 2009-June 2010	625	628	195	193	180	178	789	794	121	130	91	76
68	July 2011-June 2012	592	594	221	220	187	187	745	749	151	167	104	83
Urban													
45	July 1989 -June 1990	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
46	July 1990-June 1991	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
47	July-December 1991	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
48	January-December 1992	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
49	January-June 1993	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
50	July 1993-June 1994	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
51	July 1994-June 1995	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
52	July 1995 -June 1996	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
53	January-December 1997	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
54	January-June 1998	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
55	July 1999-June 2000	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
56	July 2000-June 2001	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
57	July 2001 -June 2002	78	78	322	321	601	600	173	211	309	332	519	457
58	July-December 2002	69	70	338	337	594	593	156	171	298	315	546	513
59	January-December 2003	60	63	338	336	602	601	145	190	299	312	556	497
60	January-June 2004	61	63	348	347	591	590	126	161	289	309	584	530
61	July 2004-June 2005	60	61	346	344	595	595	147	181	303	324	549	495
62	July 2005-June 2006	62	63	345	343	594	594	123	148	313	330	564	522
64	July 2007-June 2008	58	58	345	343	598	597	129	153	305	323	566	524
66	July 2009-June 2010	59	60	348	346	593	593	118	139	316	333	566	528
68	July 2011-June 2012	56	56	353	353	592	591	87	109	324	340	589	551

PS : Principal status

Primary sector : Agriculture and allied activities

Secondary sector : Mining and quarrying , Manufacturing, Electricity, water, etc. and Construction

Tertiary sector : Trade, hotel and restaurant, Transport,storage and communication and Other services.

Note : Data on NSS rounds 38, 43, 50, 55, 61, 66 and 68 relate to quinquennial rounds.

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

PART II
QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY
SERIES



OUTPUT AND PRICES

**TABLE 158 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED
AT BASIC PRICE (At Current Prices)
New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Billion)								
Item / Year	2014-15				2015-16			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4609.64	4043.50	6889.23	5393.74	4989.85	4235.76	7206.32	5821.75
2. Mining & Quarrying	950.40	688.94	727.20	718.22	921.55	628.47	708.22	754.06
3. Manufacturing	4711.59	4764.74	4351.95	4955.42	5230.83	5263.95	4989.78	5676.63
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	696.62	716.41	706.91	702.64	841.43	876.35	821.24	830.76
5. Construction	2475.41	2463.90	2423.25	2428.29	2535.25	2373.44	2484.09	2530.21
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	5082.05	5175.95	5146.66	5671.30	5558.54	5440.61	5608.33	6425.01
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	6207.74	6951.18	5208.47	5266.08	6920.81	7751.79	5785.01	5855.24
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	3345.52	3901.44	3949.98	3718.41	3711.88	4331.11	4426.64	4131.57
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	28078.99	28706.07	29403.64	28854.10	30710.14	30901.48	32029.62	32025.23
Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5631.70	4757.89	7991.63	6458.84	5667.13	4963.56	8540.83	6775.78
2. Mining & Quarrying	834.03	617.20	785.14	1093.09	946.96	712.03	892.00	1195.89
3. Manufacturing	5750.41	5749.97	5531.86	6259.96	5797.18	6307.67	6161.81	7036.45
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	903.27	911.41	907.93	912.21	973.88	978.19	948.60	976.27
5. Construction	2606.80	2501.58	2611.13	2565.12	2715.37	2649.77	2886.15	2938.17
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	6027.41	5906.14	6151.64	7132.94	6710.76	6606.10	6935.42	7845.20
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	7670.18	8558.53	6091.34	6253.18	8594.51	9423.53	6823.72	6803.71
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	4213.86	4908.42	5107.90	5013.21	4932.86	5393.78	5753.65	5936.78
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	33637.66	33911.15	35178.57	35688.54	36338.66	37034.64	38942.17	39508.25

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 159: QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Billion)

Item / Year	2014-15				2015-16			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	17157.31	17583.29	18542.93	19189.84	18593.58	19234.21	21347.70	21736.99
2. GFCE	3370.37	3844.87	3135.47	2666.91	3614.96	4231.96	3478.34	2953.09
3. GFCF	9289.06	9440.24	9094.81	9679.81	9522.32	9506.52	9820.84	10332.69
4. Change in Stock	784.35	793.20	724.48	824.94	629.80	633.79	600.78	683.48
5. Valuables	531.95	485.92	458.02	618.18	460.71	520.17	512.62	535.34
6. Export of goods & Services	7068.96	7271.08	7326.20	6970.13	6712.92	6870.99	6773.76	6928.74
7. Import of goods & Services	8006.17	8408.39	8364.54	7580.52	7579.76	7952.75	7585.70	7330.95
8. Discrepancies	-1051.90	-470.39	931.80	777.38	462.38	496.04	-199.06	1093.86
9. Gross Domestic Product	29143.93	30539.82	31849.17	33146.67	32416.92	33540.93	34749.28	36933.24

Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. PFCE	20824.84	21464.73	24095.44	23664.03	22763.87	23583.20	26582.35	26214.56
2. GFCE	4079.70	4772.61	4035.01	3751.05	4909.57	5103.64	4502.21	4568.78
3. GFCF	10897.71	10488.96	10728.27	11410.04	11200.67	11368.05	12042.98	13177.24
4. Change in Stock	247.26	247.24	237.86	269.17	245.22	266.82	260.65	297.64
5. Valuables	405.34	469.75	455.90	433.47	844.31	609.36	564.82	502.93
6. Export of goods & Services	7041.92	7202.69	7426.93	7790.89	7602.44	7889.99	8173.03	8279.61
7. Import of goods & Services	7574.39	7979.68	8446.78	8084.20	9127.14	8985.12	9663.11	9167.49
8. Discrepancies	62.54	487.17	-29.99	1661.67	535.04	841.99	280.22	1463.11
9. Gross Domestic Product	35984.92	37153.46	38502.65	40896.11	38973.99	40677.93	42743.16	45336.38

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Note: Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source: Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 160 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED AT BASIC PRICE (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)

(₹ Billion)								
Item / Year	2014-15				2015-16			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3626.53	2994.94	5228.94	4206.73	3711.95	3077.22	5111.19	4251.80
2. Mining & Quarrying	795.36	579.40	686.63	825.47	897.28	657.73	785.36	944.16
3. Manufacturing	4221.69	4237.57	3898.33	4481.78	4647.77	4714.26	4491.99	5133.88
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	539.00	548.80	532.21	520.46	552.42	578.58	552.10	558.88
5. Construction	2095.79	2049.12	2065.58	2141.80	2184.98	2060.34	2166.86	2252.22
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	4322.98	4328.34	4406.58	5019.00	4754.23	4678.87	4845.91	5657.26
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	5400.67	5927.69	4594.78	4814.01	5963.65	6717.33	5072.59	5245.57
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	2769.54	3127.70	3157.06	2976.85	2917.84	3328.06	3369.26	3151.94
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	23771.54	23793.56	24570.10	24986.12	25630.13	25812.39	26395.26	27195.71

Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3869.86	3247.33	5495.17	4555.09	3986.09	3333.34	5666.82	4759.48
2. Mining & Quarrying	991.29	717.28	880.68	1121.40	1008.11	767.04	892.66	1151.85
3. Manufacturing	5106.73	5077.01	4855.08	5448.29	5015.99	5436.82	5267.57	5942.29
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	621.14	619.45	604.80	603.96	665.37	667.17	641.71	650.72
5. Construction	2250.77	2138.51	2227.48	2164.34	2291.96	2205.36	2373.76	2413.76
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	5176.44	5017.47	5207.11	5970.01	5609.13	5444.04	5650.18	6373.48
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	6591.89	7271.92	5216.74	5298.03	7147.89	7713.17	5577.75	5560.46
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	3142.50	3592.72	3726.59	3669.23	3567.31	3811.31	4012.02	4156.96
Gross Value Added at Basic Price	27750.63	27681.67	28213.65	28830.35	29291.85	29378.24	30082.46	31009.01

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 161 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Billion)

Item / Year	2014-15				2015-16			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	14171.65	14128.04	15045.76	15781.12	14734.02	15071.62	16628.16	17077.57
2. GFCE	2785.64	3076.09	2519.73	2160.05	2899.15	3331.13	2709.97	2312.94
3. GFCF	8085.69	8155.53	7936.37	8603.37	8284.40	8334.30	8637.24	9225.98
4. Change in Stock	688.81	691.40	636.05	731.25	568.98	577.12	549.91	628.49
5. Valuables	491.33	452.23	402.31	533.70	413.59	483.46	453.68	503.44
6. Export of goods & Services	6224.85	6265.68	6353.38	6277.54	5827.78	5974.09	5790.00	6124.51
7. Import of goods & Services	6632.05	6816.71	6806.46	6420.73	6247.06	6570.24	6137.48	6153.70
8. Discrepancies	-458.41	-329.84	372.34	171.03	840.41	521.20	-231.45	698.27
9. Gross Domestic Product	25357.51	25622.42	26459.47	27837.33	27321.25	27722.68	28400.03	30417.50

Item / Year	2016-17				2017-18			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. PFCE	15952.19	16197.81	18175.49	17797.84	17059.74	17302.88	19239.91	18988.44
2. GFCE	3139.90	3604.66	3043.72	2832.96	3693.03	3742.16	3251.45	3310.31
3. GFCF	9602.55	9211.32	9389.51	9775.37	9681.41	9768.81	10240.06	11185.28
4. Change in Stock	224.98	223.67	213.89	240.02	218.40	236.72	229.35	258.73
5. Valuables	370.08	392.55	376.44	458.28	822.35	605.50	516.54	591.86
6. Export of goods & Services	6037.15	6120.21	6178.72	6554.70	6391.45	6536.13	6560.06	6791.60
7. Import of goods & Services	6256.21	6542.28	6755.43	6562.35	7411.50	7195.30	7466.91	7275.08
8. Discrepancies	463.58	627.43	-301.43	1172.76	729.29	724.20	-135.58	917.13
9. Gross Domestic Product	29534.21	29835.37	30320.91	32269.58	31184.17	31721.10	32434.89	34768.27

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Note: Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source: Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 162 : SECTOR-WISE INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining (Weight : 14.37)												
2012-13	99.1	102.9	93.3	89.8	85.6	82.5	91.5	89.9	98.9	101.4	92.7	109.2
2013-14	91.4	93.6	87.6	86.8	84.6	86.6	88.6	93.3	104.2	106.2	97.8	114.0
2014-15	93.6	94.4	91.0	84.6	83.5	82.8	89.1	92.9	98.9	103.0	94.9	110.8
2015-16	89.9	95.9	89.3	87.6	88.5	88.8	100.0	98.2	103.0	105.3	105.6	116.0
2016-17	95.9	101.4	98.4	88.4	84.7	87.7	101.0	106.2	114.1	114.4	110.5	127.7
2017-18	98.8	101.7	98.5	92.4	92.6	94.4	100.8	107.7	115.5	114.7	110.1	131.6
2018-19	102.8	107.6	105.0									
Manufacturing (Weight : 77.63)												
2012-13	99.0	105.0	103.7	103.3	102.3	101.9	105.6	99.7	108.8	108.2	103.7	116.8
2013-14	104.2	107.3	103.4	107.5	107.5	108.5	108.6	103.1	111.8	113.2	108.5	119.6
2014-15	107.2	112.2	111.0	112.8	109.9	113.7	106.6	111.2	117.3	115.4	111.9	122.9
2015-16	108.7	113.6	112.7	113.4	113.4	114.4	115.7	111.2	120.7	120.1	118.9	128.5
2016-17	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0	121.3	115.7	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7
2017-18	117.3	125.6	120.3	119.3	124.1	125.6	123.7	127.7	132.0	133.8	129.7	140.2
2018-19	123.5	130.2	128.6									
Electricity (Weight : 7.99)												
2012-13	103.0	108.7	105.1	104.6	101.9	100.3	107.5	99.8	105.5	107.6	94.1	109.9
2013-14	106.6	115.4	105.1	110.1	109.2	113.1	108.9	106.1	113.6	114.6	104.9	115.8
2014-15	124.3	128.6	130.6	134.1	133.1	125.4	130.1	121.9	125.2	124.4	117.4	124.5
2015-16	124.9	137.6	131.4	139.6	140.5	138.5	140.9	123.2	129.5	132.1	128.6	139.3
2016-17	142.9	146.0	144.3	142.5	143.5	145.6	145.1	134.9	137.8	138.9	130.2	147.9
2017-18	150.6	158.1	147.4	151.9	155.4	150.5	149.8	140.1	143.9	149.5	136.1	156.7
2018-19	153.7	164.7	159.9									
General Index (Weight : 100)												
2012-13	99.3	105.0	102.3	101.5	99.9	99.0	103.7	98.3	107.1	107.2	101.4	115.2
2013-14	102.6	106.0	101.3	104.7	104.3	105.7	105.7	101.9	110.9	112.3	106.7	118.5
2014-15	106.6	111.0	109.7	110.4	108.0	110.2	106.0	109.4	115.3	114.3	109.9	121.3
2015-16	107.3	113.0	110.8	111.8	112.0	112.6	115.5	110.3	118.9	118.9	117.8	127.6
2016-17	113.7	121.3	119.7	116.8	116.5	118.2	120.3	115.9	121.7	123.1	119.2	133.2
2017-18	117.3	124.8	119.3	118.0	122.1	123.1	122.5	125.8	130.6	132.3	127.4	140.3
2018-19	122.9	129.7	127.7									

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 163 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry Group	Weight	2013-14					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	102.1	90.2	90.1	94.8	88.9	90.8
2. Beverages	1.04	138.2	156.5	116.2	87.4	82.7	90.1
3. Tobacco products	0.80	103.8	93.1	119.3	108.5	107.2	114.1
4. Textiles	3.29	107.9	107.3	109.0	113.3	117.3	115.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	121.8	104.2	101.9	105.3	104.0	118.7
6. Leather and related products	0.50	122.9	118.1	115.2	117.1	103.9	101.8
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	91.4	90.8	89.6	95.1	94.3	101.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	103.1	109.1	109.3	113.9	117.0	111.6
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	90.3	93.7	102.7	101.1	97.5	101.8
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	103.6	109.4	104.7	109.6	112.7	106.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	99.1	107.7	107.9	114.3	112.4	115.2
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	102.3	118.7	110.3	119.2	125.9	119.4
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	109.3	111.8	112.2	113.0	111.2	112.1
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	105.6	105.4	99.5	97.0	90.9	98.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	113.0	114.2	104.1	112.5	113.8	109.8
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	84.4	93.8	94.7	99.4	101.1	92.5
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	101.2	103.3	105.6	121.4	118.6	127.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	113.6	123.2	104.5	100.6	100.9	131.6
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	86.0	94.0	98.0	102.2	103.7	108.4
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	102.0	104.2	98.0	99.2	96.7	97.9
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	90.8	96.5	94.2	97.6	96.3	108.0
22. Furniture	0.13	97.5	114.0	130.9	133.5	126.8	143.4
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	126.4	83.0	105.3	106.9	104.5	108.6
Manufacturing Index	77.63	104.2	107.3	103.4	107.5	107.5	108.5

Industry Group	Weight	2013-14					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	100.4	97.9	123.3	129.2	120.1	127.2
2. Beverages	1.04	94.6	83.6	88.5	98.0	97.9	123.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	112.0	122.5	130.7	118.6	129.1	138.2
4. Textiles	3.29	116.2	110.2	117.1	114.9	107.1	115.6
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	106.6	95.0	122.0	131.9	118.9	147.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	105.5	98.6	118.1	122.6	112.3	120.1
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	96.0	91.0	99.5	92.9	91.9	100.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	114.8	115.5	123.1	120.8	111.1	120.7
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	116.0	95.5	109.8	127.5	121.9	111.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	106.4	102.1	111.4	110.3	104.1	115.0
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	109.8	105.0	112.6	109.7	100.1	111.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	109.4	105.8	122.4	114.8	107.6	116.3
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	108.7	104.9	116.9	114.2	109.9	124.4
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	100.4	93.7	106.1	113.2	106.0	121.3
15. Basic metals	12.80	107.4	108.8	111.5	120.4	115.2	119.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	103.8	92.1	107.3	107.0	109.7	132.5
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	136.9	96.7	107.4	117.0	112.4	133.7
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	150.3	136.1	110.9	101.2	116.4	119.4
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	103.2	94.7	112.5	102.2	101.1	133.0
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	98.4	93.9	93.1	100.0	99.3	106.0
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	116.8	106.7	104.6	112.2	106.5	111.7
22. Furniture	0.13	138.1	125.8	147.1	104.0	110.2	133.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	98.5	76.9	99.3	120.5	113.0	119.4
Manufacturing Index	77.63	108.6	103.1	111.8	113.2	108.5	119.6

(Continued)

**TABLE 163 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry Group	Weight	2014-15					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Food products	5.30	102.9	97.0	96.1	113.1	102.6	97.0
2. Beverages	1.04	132.7	151.0	122.5	102.7	94.6	98.0
3. Tobacco products	0.80	132.9	146.9	131.5	131.9	128.9	132.0
4. Textiles	3.29	111.0	112.4	111.9	120.9	126.3	117.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	114.7	118.0	103.0	110.4	103.5	110.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	126.8	132.1	123.9	124.6	109.2	117.9
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	91.8	93.2	91.3	100.5	94.2	106.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	117.2	115.8	115.8	118.5	117.9	114.8
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	89.3	97.8	100.1	98.1	93.7	105.6
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	103.3	108.1	106.2	103.6	106.5	107.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	101.3	110.9	110.9	114.8	111.4	110.4
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	103.3	108.1	113.7	112.3	111.2	115.2
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	138.1	115.9	113.8	110.9	112.5	114.0
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	114.9	115.2	109.9	110.0	100.9	105.8
15. Basic metals	12.80	117.9	127.6	125.7	126.5	123.7	119.5
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	101.8	110.1	109.3	115.8	95.7	111.0
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	113.0	119.0	114.9	125.3	128.0	144.7
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	91.3	110.7	129.0	102.7	110.1	152.2
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	90.7	98.1	99.8	102.6	98.1	114.9
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	98.4	99.0	97.3	103.7	103.0	106.5
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	101.1	110.0	102.3	112.6	107.1	124.7
22. Furniture	0.13	96.1	104.7	102.7	100.2	111.7	127.8
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	114.8	116.4	100.5	114.0	89.4	101.9
Manufacturing Index	77.63	107.2	112.2	111.0	112.8	109.9	113.7

Industry Group	Weight	2014-15					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Food products	5.30	96.7	110.4	136.1	130.4	125.4	122.5
2. Beverages	1.04	94.4	87.9	89.8	92.0	105.5	127.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	116.3	128.0	145.6	124.9	132.8	121.2
4. Textiles	3.29	112.7	114.4	117.8	117.7	113.3	126.8
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	92.7	102.2	123.7	130.9	125.8	137.8
6. Leather and related products	0.50	101.7	117.5	128.7	128.5	132.3	133.3
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	84.8	90.7	102.7	90.5	96.2	101.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	113.1	109.7	114.4	116.1	109.9	118.5
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	94.9	102.9	118.0	94.3	94.2	111.4
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	111.7	112.0	116.1	113.2	103.4	111.8
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	104.6	109.2	111.7	110.8	102.0	112.0
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	95.8	108.6	123.6	127.1	132.5	150.9
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	109.7	118.9	121.1	120.1	114.0	123.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	102.5	99.0	111.4	112.1	103.9	113.0
15. Basic metals	12.80	123.8	123.8	124.1	128.3	116.8	124.1
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	92.6	99.1	112.1	98.5	101.3	123.7
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	119.7	102.5	95.6	116.7	116.2	116.0
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	120.7	139.2	139.1	109.2	121.1	138.8
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	87.8	98.3	105.3	93.4	108.0	134.2
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	95.0	105.0	97.1	102.6	105.6	117.8
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	113.0	112.6	105.6	110.3	102.8	118.0
22. Furniture	0.13	108.3	113.7	125.4	119.5	135.2	142.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	75.6	74.3	121.7	116.5	108.7	135.1
Manufacturing Index	77.63	106.6	111.2	117.3	115.4	111.9	122.9

(Continued)

**TABLE 163 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry Group	Weight	2015-16					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Food products	5.30	109.0	93.4	88.4	88.4	92.8	95.6
2. Beverages	1.04	122.6	137.2	111.1	90.5	86.5	92.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	129.8	167.4	138.9	145.2	145.0	123.8
4. Textiles	3.29	116.6	118.4	116.9	120.5	122.9	123.7
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	116.1	110.9	116.7	115.8	104.4	105.5
6. Leather and related products	0.50	127.6	126.6	126.2	124.0	113.7	113.6
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	85.6	88.3	101.8	100.1	97.2	102.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	115.2	116.3	111.4	115.1	112.8	116.8
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	95.5	97.4	109.4	103.5	105.4	111.5
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	96.8	115.2	113.2	110.4	116.6	106.1
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	107.6	112.1	112.6	120.6	112.2	116.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	117.9	127.8	123.2	117.1	125.5	125.0
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	114.4	116.6	114.7	124.7	121.1	120.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	108.8	111.6	109.9	106.5	103.0	102.7
15. Basic metals	12.80	124.1	126.7	124.3	126.3	124.0	118.6
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	88.0	87.4	96.8	97.4	96.8	107.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.3	112.8	124.8	126.3	122.0	145.1
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	112.7	123.5	124.6	122.9	114.1	133.5
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	90.5	94.0	98.7	92.8	106.7	123.8
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	98.9	100.8	101.4	109.6	101.0	103.2
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	104.7	107.8	104.2	115.2	110.3	121.5
22. Furniture	0.13	141.3	183.1	173.2	186.1	152.3	156.6
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	99.1	102.4	119.3	114.1	136.1	124.8
Manufacturing Index	77.63	108.7	113.6	112.7	113.4	113.4	114.4

Industry Group	Weight	2015-16					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Food products	5.30	97.8	102.9	128.3	126.5	120.3	112.7
2. Beverages	1.04	100.0	95.2	104.7	129.5	113.2	133.9
3. Tobacco products	0.80	122.9	107.6	119.1	132.0	159.0	144.9
4. Textiles	3.29	123.0	111.0	120.8	121.1	116.7	120.9
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	133.3	120.9	160.3	145.6	149.1	193.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	112.4	106.3	128.4	132.7	139.8	131.4
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	97.0	87.9	107.9	92.6	102.6	106.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	123.4	113.7	122.0	113.2	113.8	123.9
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	103.9	93.9	109.9	101.9	103.6	110.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	107.8	116.7	118.3	121.8	114.5	126.7
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	115.6	106.1	115.2	114.4	110.8	120.4
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	136.9	147.1	153.2	136.8	133.7	141.4
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	116.2	109.7	119.9	120.0	118.0	123.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	108.8	99.8	113.0	119.3	117.9	123.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	119.0	115.1	121.7	126.8	126.1	138.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	108.9	102.3	110.3	111.4	113.9	120.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	148.5	107.9	116.2	120.7	121.6	120.6
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	143.2	132.3	146.3	121.9	127.7	138.2
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	106.9	97.6	110.7	101.7	108.6	139.0
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.6	91.8	98.3	98.5	101.9	106.8
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	125.3	105.0	105.7	111.6	115.8	122.4
22. Furniture	0.13	152.9	137.9	159.9	160.5	161.4	201.1
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	127.9	108.8	115.2	128.9	127.0	134.6
Manufacturing Index	77.63	115.7	111.2	120.7	120.1	118.9	128.5

(Continued)

**TABLE 163 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	95.1	90.6	91.6	92.6	89.1	92.1
2. Beverages	1.04	133.8	140.8	111.0	96.1	97.7	98.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	62.5	107.9	125.0	121.6	117.6	123.4
4. Textiles	3.29	114.3	120.6	120.0	119.4	119.5	119.3
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	150.7	166.8	153.3	144.5	147.5	142.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	128.9	130.6	129.6	126.9	123.4	123.8
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	90.2	91.6	100.0	91.5	93.3	97.7
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	112.6	122.0	117.5	121.1	119.0	115.5
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	102.6	102.0	107.4	103.4	108.2	103.7
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	114.7	117.3	118.9	123.3	117.7	111.8
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	109.6	119.8	117.4	119.1	119.5	116.9
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	139.4	176.9	160.6	167.2	168.7	168.9
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.2	121.9	120.5	120.2	117.8	124.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	113.3	115.9	119.9	109.8	107.1	108.1
15. Basic metals	12.80	122.4	134.6	131.0	126.6	133.7	129.8
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.4	110.3	114.0	101.7	100.6	104.8
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.1	120.3	126.9	124.8	132.3	149.3
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	116.9	125.4	120.6	111.5	115.0	141.0
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	98.6	108.1	119.0	110.5	105.0	113.8
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.8	104.1	101.5	102.0	101.3	101.3
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	115.3	122.5	117.6	118.2	129.7	143.3
22. Furniture	0.13	178.2	167.1	161.2	156.5	172.9	176.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	130.5	104.2	114.4	112.2	112.4	145.7
Manufacturing Index	77.63	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	96.2	103.2	118.2	114.7	101.3	101.5
2. Beverages	1.04	98.1	91.1	95.2	95.9	97.9	119.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	126.4	104.7	118.4	164.6	98.9	119.6
4. Textiles	3.29	116.3	114.0	114.0	118.1	112.5	120.5
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	140.4	127.0	159.6	161.8	156.0	170.1
6. Leather and related products	0.50	110.0	110.5	107.8	115.8	125.4	134.3
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	82.9	83.9	97.8	87.8	92.1	108.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	112.3	105.4	111.4	111.3	105.0	115.0
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	101.9	106.0	118.9	108.1	100.6	108.7
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	124.0	117.2	124.3	119.6	111.2	129.5
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	117.1	111.1	112.8	116.2	114.2	124.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	162.9	160.6	172.6	189.8	207.7	192.8
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	126.5	119.4	122.9	115.1	113.7	126.2
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	111.8	101.0	103.8	105.5	103.1	118.9
15. Basic metals	12.80	130.7	120.7	133.2	137.3	129.1	137.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	95.2	98.6	111.3	105.5	101.8	119.7
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	138.8	113.9	106.5	128.3	124.9	138.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	138.7	129.2	129.9	108.8	108.4	126.0
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	108.0	112.4	114.4	105.9	112.8	160.5
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.9	102.0	90.9	100.4	103.0	113.7
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	130.8	110.4	83.6	100.4	108.3	129.9
22. Furniture	0.13	176.2	196.3	182.6	170.1	180.2	197.5
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	130.6	102.8	121.7	141.3	129.5	161.5
Manufacturing Index	77.63	121.3	115.7	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7

(Continued)

TABLE 163 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Concl'd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2017-18							
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Food products	5.30	91.5	90.9	89.3	93.9	95.6	95.0	98.7	122.4
2. Beverages	1.04	112.2	120.8	105.4	92.1	95.8	99.4	101.2	96.5
3. Tobacco products	0.80	73.6	111.3	131.6	68.4	101.8	98.6	100.2	95.1
4. Textiles	3.29	116.0	116.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	115.2	113.5	117.7
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	155.5	156.8	145.2	134.2	121.4	118.8	106.3	118.1
6. Leather and related products	0.50	131.4	136.7	128.6	124.0	117.1	115.6	107.0	118.5
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	86.1	93.2	94.6	93.5	94.8	91.1	77.6	89.2
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	110.5	114.3	106.9	112.2	113.9	105.9	108.4	104.2
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	98.6	99.0	95.1	102.4	113.3	103.4	92.9	95.8
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	116.3	123.6	117.5	118.2	121.2	121.4	129.1	123.0
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	108.5	113.6	110.2	111.7	117.1	118.5	116.9	119.1
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	182.2	225.2	191.0	200.2	197.0	213.1	199.7	226.1
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.8	120.4	105.8	107.3	111.4	107.5	105.5	110.1
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	110.6	114.0	113.3	109.2	105.3	103.2	109.2	110.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	131.1	135.4	135.1	131.7	136.2	133.1	138.6	136.6
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	94.0	95.2	97.2	96.5	110.4	110.3	102.5	107.9
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.5	136.1	124.0	135.2	178.5	184.2	152.0	145.9
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	98.1	107.6	97.6	96.3	106.1	114.1	112.9	116.5
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	101.1	118.7	116.2	109.0	114.8	126.1	106.9	115.4
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.7	102.8	102.1	109.4	114.9	116.3	113.9	120.4
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	124.8	136.9	127.3	131.2	144.9	149.8	131.7	128.2
22. Furniture	0.13	169.5	185.4	186.0	145.9	160.8	182.1	167.5	209.6
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	138.9	131.7	145.4	89.9	108.0	108.4	83.1	81.7
Manufacturing Index	77.63	117.3	125.6	120.3	119.3	124.1	125.6	123.7	127.7

Industry Group	Weight	2017-18				2018-19		
		Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Food products	5.30	134.7	131.4	125.9	128.3	108.7	100.6	94.8
2. Beverages	1.04	101.0	107.8	109.9	123.1	116.6	130.1	116.5
3. Tobacco products	0.80	83.5	85.7	96.9	95.0	76.4	94.4	89.9
4. Textiles	3.29	122.4	120.4	115.0	119.0	115.1	117.2	115.5
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	140.9	141.1	142.9	169.3	134.8	148.7	151.6
6. Leather and related products	0.50	126.8	125.6	125.5	130.3	129.0	133.4	131.2
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	99.9	89.3	94.1	105.2	89.9	95.2	103.7
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	108.5	108.2	101.2	112.7	107.5	108.5	110.4
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	102.4	90.8	91.2	111.2	87.6	96.1	96.0
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	131.5	133.3	118.8	128.6	117.7	129.7	131.5
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	119.0	120.1	110.9	126.9	112.8	119.8	116.5
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	229.6	231.6	217.9	231.5	196.4	208.3	190.1
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	113.8	112.2	103.9	111.3	105.9	110.9	108.6
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	119.1	124.3	118.8	129.8	122.6	124.8	125.7
15. Basic metals	12.80	140.3	143.7	143.0	151.3	135.4	140.8	140.9
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	114.2	114.4	119.2	132.9	103.2	107.3	108.8
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	146.8	157.2	145.5	159.8	149.2	178.6	178.7
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	110.1	106.0	105.5	117.4	101.8	109.8	112.3
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	128.5	121.7	139.1	147.9	109.8	118.3	125.2
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	112.7	123.8	123.6	134.4	121.9	125.9	123.0
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	105.9	132.5	143.0	151.1	141.3	148.0	147.2
22. Furniture	0.13	242.2	217.8	216.4	276.5	185.9	206.3	205.8
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	96.5	93.7	87.6	109.2	93.4	89.3	86.9
Manufacturing Index	77.63	132.0	133.8	129.7	140.2	123.5	130.2	128.6

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

Table 164 : Use-based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Primary Goods (Weight : 34.05)												
2012-13	98.2	104.0	99.7	98.9	96.5	92.4	102.5	98.3	104.6	105.9	95.4	109.7
2013-14	98.0	103.7	97.2	100.3	100.2	100.0	100.1	99.8	109.3	109.7	101.3	114.4
2014-15	103.5	107.3	105.6	103.1	103.5	101.7	107.0	106.8	111.8	112.4	103.4	114.1
2015-16	100.4	112.4	107.9	108.6	111.1	107.4	113.3	110.9	114.8	117.5	114.3	125.2
2016-17	113.1	117.6	116.7	113.2	110.0	109.8	119.2	117.0	123.3	122.0	115.2	132.5
2017-18	116.5	122.0	116.4	115.7	117.8	117.0	122.1	120.9	128.0	129.2	119.5	136.5
2018-19	119.8	129.0	127.2									
Capital Goods (Weight : 8.22)												
2012-13	89.5	98.7	101.9	97.0	101.9	102.8	95.5	90.9	101.5	93.8	100.2	130.1
2013-14	89.8	99.6	91.9	93.0	94.9	96.7	94.1	92.6	97.0	93.2	98.7	117.8
2014-15	82.4	92.8	100.8	94.4	91.7	104.5	82.2	88.1	99.0	88.3	100.1	121.9
2015-16	85.5	88.3	92.6	89.7	94.3	107.0	98.9	93.7	103.7	99.4	104.4	123.1
2016-17	93.4	101.3	106.3	97.6	94.8	99.0	94.3	98.7	97.3	98.8	101.9	134.7
2017-18	88.9	99.7	99.8	96.5	101.7	107.6	97.6	104.3	110.1	111.1	118.8	130.5
2018-19	99.5	106.6	109.4									
Intermediate Goods (Weight : 17.22)												
2012-13	103.6	105.6	103.5	102.7	103.0	104.6	104.7	100.1	108.1	107.7	103.1	114.8
2013-14	104.2	106.2	105.2	111.0	111.4	110.9	108.2	105.0	113.4	113.1	108.5	121.8
2014-15	117.1	116.8	116.8	118.2	117.6	117.5	111.2	114.4	117.2	117.1	112.1	123.5
2015-16	115.7	117.4	114.6	120.2	118.2	119.0	116.8	111.4	119.4	120.0	118.0	130.1
2016-17	115.4	122.5	121.5	123.2	123.6	121.2	122.3	117.7	121.9	123.9	120.7	134.1
2017-18	119.6	123.3	120.0	119.8	123.0	123.8	122.6	125.4	131.0	130.6	124.8	137.4
2018-19	121.6	124.3	122.9									
Infrastructure/ Construction Goods (Weight : 12.34)												
2012-13	103.1	117.4	102.2	106.0	97.2	98.8	101.0	99.4	107.6	110.0	104.1	117.8
2013-14	114.3	116.0	104.0	110.0	108.5	108.1	105.4	104.8	111.2	120.5	114.2	119.8
2014-15	114.0	121.8	117.9	119.1	112.2	112.9	115.0	115.5	119.3	122.7	112.5	120.5
2015-16	118.6	121.9	120.9	120.6	117.3	114.7	116.2	109.4	119.2	125.4	125.0	134.1
2016-17	119.6	130.9	128.9	119.5	124.9	124.7	124.8	113.7	125.8	128.7	122.6	135.6
2017-18	125.2	130.8	130.2	124.6	128.3	125.3	132.0	129.3	134.0	138.3	138.5	147.9
2018-19	134.0	140.5	141.3									
Consumer Durables (Weight : 12.84)												
2012-13	102.0	105.1	104.9	102.2	101.1	107.2	115.1	94.2	103.6	108.2	103.3	111.9
2013-14	106.1	102.9	104.6	107.0	105.1	116.5	124.5	105.9	109.8	115.9	110.8	120.7
2014-15	108.4	114.4	108.3	115.3	112.4	126.4	109.4	116.0	116.9	115.5	113.4	126.2
2015-16	110.3	113.1	116.6	119.7	114.4	122.8	128.8	110.8	123.0	119.1	121.0	129.0
2016-17	120.6	124.3	121.9	119.9	122.8	135.4	130.7	118.3	116.8	116.7	115.4	128.2
2017-18	119.7	125.1	117.6	117.0	128.1	129.9	119.0	122.0	119.3	125.6	124.0	136.1
2018-19	125.1	133.1	133.0									
Consumer Non-durables (Weight : 15.33)												
2012-13	97.0	99.8	104.9	103.7	103.8	98.2	102.4	102.6	117.5	113.2	109.7	120.3
2013-14	105.1	108.8	105.8	107.9	106.9	106.2	106.4	102.4	119.5	118.0	111.2	121.5
2014-15	107.2	110.8	109.9	115.3	108.6	108.2	100.3	110.8	124.9	122.1	121.9	130.7
2015-16	113.3	115.4	109.8	107.7	110.2	109.9	115.6	116.7	131.6	126.4	123.6	125.9
2016-17	113.5	128.4	122.3	123.3	122.6	123.9	122.1	120.5	131.3	138.5	136.5	135.4
2017-18	123.5	140.9	128.2	128.3	131.4	136.9	132.1	149.1	153.4	153.3	146.6	154.5
2018-19	133.2	138.0	128.8									

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 165 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY**(Base: 2011-12=100)**

Year /Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2012-13	104.7	105.3	105.3	106.2	106.9	107.6	107.4	107.3	107.1	108.0	108.4	108.6
2013-14	108.6	108.6	110.1	111.2	112.9	114.3	114.6	114.3	113.4	113.6	113.6	114.3
2014-15	114.1	114.8	115.2	116.7	117.2	116.4	115.6	114.1	112.1	110.8	109.6	109.9
2015-16	110.2	111.4	111.8	111.1	110.0	109.9	110.1	109.9	109.4	108.0	107.1	107.7
2016-17	109.0	110.4	111.7	111.8	111.2	111.4	111.5	111.9	111.7	112.6	113.0	113.2
2017-18	113.2	112.9	112.7	113.9	114.8	114.9	115.6	116.4	115.7	116.0	116.1	116.3
2018-19	117.3	118.3	119.1	119.7	120.0							
Primary articles												
2012-13	107.1	107.5	107.9	111.4	112.7	112.0	111.0	112.2	111.9	113.8	115.2	114.6
2013-14	114.6	116.8	120.5	121.7	125.6	126.0	128.4	128.4	123.3	121.2	121.1	121.4
2014-15	121.5	124.0	125.7	130.1	131.5	129.4	127.3	126.5	123.1	120.8	120.7	120.1
2015-16	121.5	123.4	124.9	124.3	125.4	125.9	126.4	127.1	126.7	124.3	122.1	123.0
2016-17	126.1	128.8	132.0	131.8	131.4	130.6	129.1	128.8	126.8	126.7	127.0	127.1
2017-18	127.4	126.6	126.5	132.6	135.3	131.5	133.9	136.0	131.7	129.9	128.0	128.2
2018-19	130.7	131.4	132.5	134.9	135.1							
Food articles												
2012-13	106.2	106.7	109.3	111.3	111.2	111.3	111.0	112.0	110.8	113.2	113.9	113.5
2013-14	114.7	117.8	122.2	123.6	128.2	128.5	132.6	133.2	125.6	122.7	122.2	122.9
2014-15	123.1	126.3	129.7	136.3	138.5	136.0	134.8	134.5	131.0	130.1	129.1	128.7
2015-16	130.7	131.9	133.6	133.8	135.9	136.2	137.8	138.6	137.5	136.1	133.2	133.4
2016-17	137.8	140.9	144.0	144.5	142.6	141.9	141.9	142.0	137.6	136.5	136.6	137.6
2017-18	138.6	137.9	139.2	147.9	150.9	144.8	148.0	151.1	144.1	140.8	137.9	137.3
2018-19	139.8	140.3	141.8	144.7	144.8							
Non-food articles												
2012-13	107.6	107.8	106.9	113.9	115.7	113.3	111.7	113.4	115.0	115.5	119.5	119.7
2013-14	120.5	120.7	121.2	120.3	117.4	119.2	117.8	115.1	115.4	116.7	118.1	118.2
2014-15	117.3	117.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	114.8	113.7	113.1	114.1	113.9	113.1	111.7
2015-16	112.2	116.2	117.0	116.1	118.2	118.6	120.2	121.1	122.2	121.3	118.4	117.4
2016-17	121.4	120.9	124.2	126.5	125.1	123.0	120.0	117.7	119.4	122.2	123.9	121.9
2017-18	121.3	119.8	118.0	118.8	120.8	119.8	118.5	117.1	119.2	120.6	120.7	120.1
2018-19	120.4	120.3	122.5	123.5	125.0							
Fuel & Power												
2012-13	106.3	106.7	105.5	103.5	104.8	108.1	107.5	106.7	107.1	108.9	109.8	109.8
2013-14	108.0	105.2	107.9	112.0	114.2	119.2	117.0	116.2	118.3	119.9	118.9	119.3
2014-15	116.5	116.2	115.1	117.1	116.6	114.9	112.6	106.6	101.3	94.5	88.5	92.0
2015-16	91.3	95.5	96.4	93.8	87.6	85.7	85.6	85.5	84.8	79.8	75.5	76.5
2016-17	78.3	81.3	85.2	84.7	81.1	83.2	84.6	87.3	88.4	93.1	94.5	93.6
2017-18	91.7	90.9	89.6	88.4	89.1	91.9	93.8	94.6	95.5	97.5	98.8	98.0
2018-19	99.0	102.4	104.4	104.4	104.9							
Manufactured products												
2012-13	103.5	104.2	104.4	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.1	105.6	105.3	105.8	105.8	106.2
2013-14	106.5	106.4	106.8	107.4	108.1	109.1	109.2	108.9	109.0	109.5	109.9	110.7
2014-15	111.0	111.3	111.5	111.8	112.3	112.2	112.1	111.3	110.5	110.6	110.1	110.0
2015-16	110.1	110.5	110.3	109.9	109.2	109.2	109.4	108.8	108.4	108.0	108.3	108.8
2016-17	109.2	109.8	110.0	110.3	110.2	110.4	110.8	111.0	111.1	111.6	111.8	112.3
2017-18	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.6	112.8	113.7	113.7	114.0	114.2	114.9	115.5	115.8
2018-19	116.3	116.9	117.3	117.4	117.8							

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 166 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New CPI -Rural												
(Base : 2012 = 100)												
2014-15	115.4	116.0	117.0	119.5	120.7	120.9	121.0	121.1	120.3	120.3	120.6	121.1
2015-16	121.5	122.4	124.1	124.7	126.1	127.0	127.7	128.3	127.9	128.1	127.9	128.0
2016-17	129.0	130.3	131.9	133.0	133.5	133.4	133.8	133.6	132.8	132.4	132.6	132.8
2017-18	132.9	133.3	133.9	136.2	137.8	137.6	138.3	140.0	139.8	139.3	138.5	138.7
2018-19	139.1	139.8	140.5	141.8	142.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Urban												
(Base : 2012 = 100)												
2014-15	114.7	115.6	116.4	118.9	119.9	119.2	119.1	119.0	118.4	118.5	118.7	119.1
2015-16	119.7	120.7	121.7	122.4	123.2	123.5	124.2	124.6	124.0	124.2	123.8	123.8
2016-17	125.3	126.6	128.1	129.0	128.4	128.0	128.6	128.5	127.6	127.8	128.2	128.7
2017-18	129.1	129.3	129.9	131.8	132.7	132.4	133.5	134.8	134.1	134.1	134.0	134.0
2018-19	134.8	135.4	136.2	137.5	138.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Combined (Rural + Urban)												
(Base : 2012 = 100)												
2014-15	115.1	115.8	116.7	119.2	120.3	120.1	120.1	120.1	119.4	119.5	119.7	120.2
2015-16	120.7	121.6	123.0	123.6	124.8	125.4	126.1	126.6	126.1	126.3	126.0	126.0
2016-17	127.3	128.6	130.1	131.1	131.1	130.9	131.4	131.2	130.4	130.3	130.6	130.9
2017-18	131.1	131.4	132.0	134.2	135.4	135.2	136.1	137.6	137.2	136.9	136.4	136.5
2018-19	137.1	137.8	138.5	139.8	140.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers (IW) : General Index												
(Base : 2001 = 100)												
2014-15	242	244	246	252	253	253	253	253	253	254	253	254
2015-16	256	258	261	263	264	266	269	270	269	269	267	268
2016-17	271	275	277	280	278	277	278	277	275	274	274	275
2017-18	277	278	280	285	285	285	287	288	286	288	287	287
2018-19	288	289	291	301	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers : Food Group												
(Base : 2001 = 100)												
2014-15	264	267	270	280	282	280	280	280	277	276	275	276
2015-16	278	283	288	289	292	296	301	302	299	297	292	293
2016-17	299	307	312	316	310	308	310	307	301	298	297	298
2017-18	301	302	308	315	315	312	317	319	314	308	304	303
2018-19	305	307	311	314	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Agricultural Labourers (AL)												
(Base : 1986-87 = 100)												
2014-15	771	777	785	799	808	811	813	813	807	804	803	803
2015-16	805	811	820	822	832	839	849	853	853	849	843	843
2016-17	848	860	869	877	876	873	876	878	876	870	869	866
2017-18	870	872	877	884	894	893	901	905	900	895	889	887
2018-19	888	891	894	902	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes 1. New CPI as per the Base: 2012=100 is available from January 2011.
2. In case of New CPI, data for the latest month is provisional.

Sources : 1. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
2. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 167 : MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN DOMESTIC
AND FOREIGN MARKETS**

Year/Month	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in ₹	Mumbai	New York		Spread in ₹
	₹ per 10gms.	\$ per troy oz.	₹ per 10gms.		₹ per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	₹ per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2014-15								
Apr	29328.91	1299.00	25183.58	4145.33	43606.74	1973.60	38297.92	5308.82
May	28738.00	1287.53	24537.44	4200.56	42116.20	1934.20	36879.40	5236.80
Jun	27427.40	1279.10	24578.04	2849.36	42970.20	1989.20	38200.33	4769.87
Jul	28007.59	1310.97	25339.71	2667.88	45450.19	2092.30	40400.80	5049.39
Aug	28079.57	1295.99	25378.77	2700.80	43969.13	1973.60	38639.64	5329.49
Sep	26962.60	1238.82	24244.32	2718.28	41390.40	1836.90	35945.43	5444.97
Oct	26990.73	1222.49	24231.53	2759.20	39185.73	1716.30	33848.71	5337.02
Nov	26115.00	1176.30	23390.05	2724.95	36593.33	1596.60	31673.92	4919.41
Dec	26678.27	1200.94	24201.10	2477.17	37454.81	1629.50	32876.05	4578.76
Jan	27403.27	1251.85	24989.65	2413.62	38526.35	1723.60	34482.51	4043.84
Feb	27075.48	1227.19	24513.23	2562.25	38262.38	1678.70	33482.60	4779.78
Mar	26167.83	1178.63	23657.66	2510.17	37176.30	1624.00	32606.82	4569.48
Average	27414.55	1247.40	24520.42	2894.13	40558.48	1814.04	35611.18	4947.30
2015-16								
Apr	26682.61	1197.91	24166.80	2515.81	37490.87	1634.10	32968.96	4521.91
May	27093.04	1199.05	24630.75	2462.29	38990.65	1683.30	34528.32	4462.33
Jun	26645.96	1181.50	24268.98	2376.98	37481.15	1607.50	33004.71	4476.44
Jul	25539.38	1130.04	23218.13	2321.25	35257.29	1505.30	30797.11	4460.18
Aug	25728.54	1117.47	23369.50	2359.04	35499.79	1494.10	31258.42	4241.37
Sep	26245.83	1124.53	23937.11	2308.72	35601.04	1475.00	31402.04	4199.00
Oct	26576.59	1124.53	24275.67	2300.92	37207.50	1581.30	33075.47	4132.03
Nov	25648.39	1085.70	23105.10	2543.29	35340.06	1445.20	30720.82	4619.24
Dec	25207.38	1068.14	22865.33	2342.05	34245.24	1412.70	30247.26	3997.98
Jan	25997.50	1096.52	23757.57	2239.93	34287.25	1410.60	30500.17	3787.08
Feb	28251.67	1197.40	26329.26	1922.41	36916.90	1516.70	33274.76	3642.14
Mar	28794.25	1246.33	26854.18	1940.07	37499.50	1546.50	33324.02	4175.48
Average	26534.26	1147.43	24231.53	2302.73	36318.10	1526.03	32091.84	4226.26
2016-17								
Apr	28818.16	1241.86	26529.54	2288.62	38656.05	1636.00	34962.06	3693.99
May	29639.09	1259.57	27083.84	2555.25	40692.50	1694.70	36454.72	4237.78
Jun	29745.45	1274.99	27616.71	2128.74	41195.91	1728.60	37400.76	3795.15
Jul	30941.75	1337.38	28863.65	2078.10	46942.50	1999.20	43198.22	3744.28
Aug	31270.00	1340.98	28855.50	2414.50	46614.09	1958.70	42154.35	4459.74
Sep	31178.00	1326.32	28459.39	2718.61	46233.50	1935.70	41533.69	4699.81
Oct	30071.37	1267.75	27200.73	2870.64	43230.05	1765.50	37887.42	5342.63
Nov	29796.43	1238.14	26884.40	2912.03	42971.90	1740.70	37846.57	5125.33
Dec	27754.29	1151.78	25127.05	2627.24	40288.81	1643.20	35871.87	4416.94
Jan	28745.95	1192.63	26107.99	2637.96	41139.76	1690.20	36995.68	4144.08
Feb	29264.74	1233.87	26596.11	2668.63	42914.47	1793.30	38672.98	4241.49
Mar	28758.18	1231.08	26072.12	2686.06	42100.23	1763.10	37342.17	4758.06
Average	29665.28	1258.03	27116.42	2548.87	42748.31	1779.08	38360.04	4388.27
2017-18								
Apr	29010.28	1266.39	26259.70	2750.58	42141.67	1803.30	37399.56	4742.11
May	28471.36	1245.13	25807.97	2663.39	39366.14	1674.50	34684.03	4682.11
Jun	28823.10	1260.77	26125.03	2698.07	39491.67	1689.43	35003.17	4488.50
Jul	28170.48	1235.66	25616.79	2553.69	37404.29	1616.74	33503.84	3900.45
Aug	28893.24	1282.02	26314.45	2578.79	38637.33	1691.54	34788.81	3848.52
Sep	29899.29	1316.01	27240.01	2659.28	40120.00	1741.60	36083.00	4037.00
Oct	29505.30	1280.10	26768.87	2736.43	39385.05	1691.33	35389.63	3995.42
Nov	29399.09	1282.74	26739.80	2659.29	39332.27	1697.05	35389.97	3942.30
Dec	28763.42	1264.57	26085.49	2677.93	37270.26	1619.22	33443.97	3826.29
Jan	29854.32	1332.24	27223.50	2630.82	38931.36	1715.46	35097.84	3833.52
Feb	30391.32	1332.65	27546.59	2844.73	38453.95	1660.42	34365.16	4088.79
Mar	30419.72	1325.11	27694.44	2725.28	38332.22	1645.30	34394.64	3937.58
Average	29300.08	1285.28	26618.55	2681.52	39072.18	1687.16	34961.97	4110.22
2018-19								
Apr	30985.50	1334.56	28188.63	2796.87	38913.25	1659.44	35018.52	3894.73
May	31116.14	1303.32	28299.36	2816.78	39716.36	1644.22	35705.49	4010.87
Jun	30707.14	1281.85	27929.68	2777.46	39907.14	1647.22	35902.75	4004.39
Jul	30097.05	1238.29	27352.68	2744.37	38592.27	1568.86	34649.02	3943.25
Average	30726.46	1289.51	27942.59	2783.87	39282.26	1629.94	35318.94	3963.31

Note : The data source are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line/ The Economic Times, Mumbai for gold and silver prices in Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver prices in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) IMF IFS for silver price in New York.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 168 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)										
Year/ Month	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with Public (2-3)	'Others' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (M ₁) (4+5+7)	Broad Money (M ₃) (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2014-15										
April	13450.88	541.60	12909.28	23.44	3470.44	8273.57	75669.07	16944.75	21206.28	96875.35
May	13657.30	565.32	13091.99	21.19	3553.28	8460.68	76089.66	17231.77	21573.86	97663.51
June	13592.95	572.91	13020.04	6.83	3592.39	8449.87	76263.67	17192.17	21476.74	97740.40
July	13488.40	551.93	12936.47	81.35	3583.09	8057.48	77113.83	17152.84	21075.30	98189.13
August	13502.87	578.79	12924.07	65.30	3497.51	8114.58	77744.15	17065.68	21103.96	98848.10
September	13440.05	561.66	12878.38	71.03	3576.04	8193.00	78174.60	17087.11	21142.41	99317.01
October	13671.76	666.59	13005.17	80.66	3617.93	8407.22	79709.20	17370.35	21493.06	101202.26
November	13694.82	603.57	13091.25	87.27	3714.93	8520.43	79958.00	17497.03	21698.96	101656.97
December	13898.85	634.23	13264.61	81.38	3679.57	8539.77	80222.66	17659.79	21885.76	102108.42
January	14103.26	593.33	13509.93	83.49	3709.57	8290.75	81130.16	17896.31	21884.17	103014.33
February	14333.04	591.31	13741.73	80.43	3656.88	8527.80	81743.58	18070.35	22349.96	104093.53
March	14483.12	621.31	13861.82	145.90	4655.61	8916.32	82577.64	19284.63	22924.04	105501.68
2015-16										
April	14941.52	619.88	14321.64	92.23	3831.42	8946.27	83958.95	18865.17	23360.14	107319.09
May	15116.90	654.72	14462.18	112.84	3941.11	9088.00	84517.47	19170.85	23663.02	108180.49
June	14974.30	664.40	14309.91	90.48	3883.72	9048.45	84662.84	18948.51	23448.83	108111.67
July	14878.34	631.29	14247.05	200.68	3928.49	8872.74	85756.46	19007.51	23320.47	109076.93
August	14867.86	634.71	14233.16	151.31	3925.85	9020.77	86390.13	18945.02	23405.24	109795.36
September	14998.71	658.26	14340.45	155.08	4039.46	8995.14	86412.26	19193.25	23490.66	109902.93
October	15160.69	710.78	14449.91	153.63	3999.21	9426.82	87942.26	19313.53	24030.35	111972.61
November	15547.17	735.06	14812.11	150.37	4115.16	9263.77	88025.17	19812.70	24226.25	112251.42
December	15698.98	701.50	14997.48	143.44	4339.90	9440.62	88463.32	20182.32	24581.54	113044.86
January	15871.34	698.59	15172.75	126.60	4055.59	9116.12	89787.69	20053.53	24415.47	114203.15
February	16241.14	653.87	15587.27	271.29	4124.86	9396.92	90353.46	20637.29	25255.48	115608.94
March	16634.63	662.09	15972.54	154.51	5018.26	9898.34	90150.77	21807.40	26025.38	116176.15
2016-17										
April	17201.16	714.91	16486.25	133.12	4244.84	10093.60	92147.50	21579.12	26712.97	118860.47
May	17334.56	731.30	16603.26	133.03	4097.20	9810.36	92354.37	21564.78	26546.65	118901.02
June	17331.08	712.15	16618.92	132.54	4200.29	9901.50	92587.45	21663.91	26652.97	119240.41
July	17363.64	741.99	16621.65	135.92	4130.72	9730.24	93576.99	21630.28	26487.81	120064.81
August	17449.20	710.41	16738.79	139.98	4154.84	9954.11	93923.76	21744.02	26832.88	120756.64
September	17278.78	714.00	16564.78	186.01	4398.58	11534.71	96614.43	21863.37	28285.50	124899.94
October	17775.35	753.25	17022.10	159.62	4463.22	10405.35	96062.01	22398.19	27587.07	123649.09
November	11884.18	2921.62	8962.56	150.80	4455.43	11917.84	100282.68	16490.41	21031.20	121313.88
December	9432.09	1573.50	7858.59	152.60	4622.67	11934.54	100112.07	14207.36	19945.73	120057.79
January	9876.78	741.98	9134.80	155.28	4629.76	11679.25	100098.04	14661.82	20969.33	121067.37
February	11317.37	672.49	10644.88	156.32	4589.79	11709.00	100113.15	16063.48	22510.20	122623.35
March	13352.66	711.42	12641.24	210.91	5441.27	13967.41	101099.83	19004.85	26819.57	127919.40
2017-18										
April	14321.14	699.21	13621.93	176.64	4793.59	12310.69	100729.51	19291.36	26109.26	126838.77
May	14880.00	746.89	14133.12	177.75	4638.21	11909.10	100497.26	19695.96	26219.96	126717.22
June	15327.57	801.04	14526.53	201.76	4599.30	12281.76	100574.55	20128.63	27010.05	127584.60
July	15479.81	784.87	14694.94	179.62	4612.21	12013.83	101192.66	20271.64	26888.38	128081.04
August	15711.40	814.94	14896.46	204.84	4719.92	12175.66	101549.63	20636.15	27276.95	128826.58
September	15887.32	917.00	14970.32	256.87	4844.76	13503.15	103112.96	20988.95	28730.34	131843.30
October	16347.31	861.72	15485.59	224.83	4677.47	12538.69	102904.06	21249.61	28249.11	131153.16
November	16600.18	784.66	15815.52	229.23	4680.55	12265.98	103162.36	21509.97	28310.74	131473.09
December	16973.64	809.41	16164.23	228.92	4790.59	12470.10	103223.57	21993.15	28863.25	132086.81
January	17332.84	725.43	16607.42	259.86	4839.55	12249.57	104515.49	22432.25	29116.85	133632.34
February	17777.40	705.47	17071.94	200.95	4822.17	12409.22	105107.81	22800.52	29682.11	134789.92
March	18293.48	696.35	17597.12	239.07	5655.25	14837.12	106952.55	24187.79	32673.31	139625.87
2018-19										
April	19036.48	787.72	18248.76	220.11	5244.76	13309.27	108038.33	24501.35	31778.14	139816.47
May	19307.57	768.85	18538.72	268.65	5033.47	12831.60	108206.55	24609.68	31638.97	139845.52
June	19573.92	806.30	18767.62	225.16	5176.98	12898.54	108140.96	24976.05	31891.32	140032.28
July	19366.34	777.00	18589.35	230.01	5169.31	12759.10	109150.19	24765.67	31578.46	140728.65

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 169 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2014-15							
April	6550.14	18.62	23982.01	30550.77	89.90	64679.37	64769.27
May	6695.82	3.67	24290.09	30989.58	82.91	65032.53	65115.44
June	6639.86	5.39	24238.73	30883.97	81.11	65595.91	65677.02
July	5280.31	2.21	24513.97	29796.50	114.99	65532.10	65647.09
August	5155.57	9.92	24976.15	30141.64	111.15	65627.78	65738.93
September	5222.07	5.20	25067.33	30294.60	85.38	65961.99	66047.37
October	5652.86	7.00	25422.26	31082.12	76.79	67296.68	67373.47
November	5557.59	10.56	25573.01	31141.17	42.14	67397.94	67440.08
December	5063.77	8.93	25688.25	30760.95	57.46	68064.68	68122.15
January	4565.42	28.88	26327.71	30922.01	58.80	68576.26	68635.07
February	4618.83	13.76	26700.78	31333.38	60.55	69239.84	69300.39
March	3610.38	34.85	26428.71	30073.94	148.47	70348.77	70497.24
2015-16							
April	4544.90	4.33	27171.65	31720.88	63.75	70765.74	70829.49
May	4232.50	3.07	27672.46	31908.03	64.25	71131.03	71195.28
June	4435.21	8.33	27602.61	32046.15	63.28	71429.51	71492.79
July	4824.78	29.00	27992.72	32846.50	46.15	71475.14	71521.29
August	4692.81	20.58	28341.92	33055.31	55.10	71578.42	71633.52
September	4159.50	42.54	28058.53	32260.57	65.47	72070.21	72135.68
October	4380.16	33.90	28388.87	32802.93	67.40	73200.70	73268.10
November	4495.91	2.14	28611.86	33109.91	70.88	73713.16	73784.04
December	3920.34	11.80	28617.08	32549.22	64.56	75214.99	75279.55
January	4082.21	4.44	28838.33	32924.98	69.64	75996.29	76065.93
February	4420.34	24.43	28944.25	33389.02	80.23	76919.26	76999.49
March	4245.62	4.33	28134.89	32384.84	200.83	77829.86	78030.69
2016-17							
April	6150.52	17.98	28847.36	35015.86	82.69	77831.68	77914.37
May	6296.19	5.14	29261.97	35563.30	75.81	77824.56	77900.37
June	6594.41	10.17	29411.45	36016.03	75.26	77839.21	77914.47
July	6983.68	12.55	29841.38	36837.61	75.86	78027.34	78103.20
August	6904.58	26.76	30042.49	36973.83	70.92	78042.34	78113.26
September	6964.82	31.67	30523.02	37519.51	66.86	80541.10	80607.96
October	6455.04	17.61	30790.89	37263.54	73.67	79383.64	79457.31
November	6078.84	13.79	34283.72	40376.35	51.67	78025.07	78076.74
December	0.11	36.51	38075.23	38111.85	54.37	78599.57	78653.94
January	1371.97	18.86	37803.20	39194.03	49.37	79334.23	79383.60
February	4913.04	8.67	35375.06	40296.77	47.67	80151.59	80199.26
March	6195.91	12.20	32357.96	38566.07	72.91	84042.01	84114.92
2017-18							
April	7188.49	7.83	33879.71	41076.03	53.72	81427.85	81481.57
May	6857.27	9.73	34182.40	41049.40	66.41	81290.14	81356.55
June	6660.96	11.73	34263.61	40936.30	69.25	81980.20	82049.45
July	6454.12	8.53	34682.72	41145.37	68.73	82214.65	82283.38
August	6405.06	43.23	35122.10	41570.39	75.33	82423.02	82498.35
September	5412.99	15.94	35344.11	40773.04	74.36	85445.46	85519.82
October	4920.71	2.10	35370.34	40293.15	81.84	84474.68	84556.52
November	4445.53	28.61	35565.60	40039.74	80.59	85044.08	85124.67
December	3847.97	20.42	35417.53	39285.92	86.94	86332.34	86419.28
January	4578.10	23.48	35692.21	40293.79	69.52	87109.67	87179.19
February	4157.52	9.58	36089.90	40257.00	79.38	87894.07	87973.45
March	4742.86	16.78	35254.35	40013.99	140.25	91996.91	92137.16
2018-19							
April	6001.76	-0.42	35666.28	41667.62	92.47	90940.47	91032.94
May	6221.33	12.67	35803.68	42037.68	94.48	91334.28	91428.76
June	6188.41	-0.02	36021.63	42210.02	95.39	91931.45	92026.84
July	6625.26	-0.42	36688.82	43313.66	95.56	91910.78	92006.34

(Continued)

TABLE 169 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

								(₹ Billion)
Year/ Month	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- monetary liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2014-15								
April	18416.07	1214.23	19630.30	174.77	8625.17	9624.59	18249.76	320.42
May	18224.44	1214.23	19438.66	176.98	8266.62	9790.54	18057.16	314.57
June	18703.69	992.04	19695.73	178.89	8647.59	10047.62	18695.20	230.83
July	19103.65	992.04	20095.69	180.56	8751.41	8779.30	17530.71	1222.52
August	19065.88	992.04	20057.92	182.65	8269.22	9003.82	17273.04	809.73
September	19018.84	971.72	19990.57	184.17	8203.49	8996.21	17199.69	774.93
October	19214.80	971.72	20186.53	186.12	8225.58	9400.40	17625.98	458.36
November	19389.94	971.72	20361.66	187.40	8316.15	9157.19	17473.34	625.55
December	20088.82	748.33	20837.15	188.83	8613.32	9187.33	17800.66	865.31
January	19736.48	748.33	20484.81	190.81	7756.32	9462.04	17218.36	1072.24
February	20635.50	748.33	21383.84	192.56	8141.25	9975.38	18116.63	690.39
March	21272.79	1233.70	22506.49	194.29	7852.73	9917.56	17770.29	1876.58
2015-16								
April	21296.81	1233.70	22530.51	195.49	7999.13	9958.15	17957.28	759.02
May	22351.39	1233.70	23585.08	197.96	8571.66	10134.21	18705.87	893.34
June	22478.71	1068.13	23546.84	199.96	8695.41	10478.66	19174.07	458.43
July	22469.14	1068.13	23537.27	202.40	8600.60	10429.93	19030.53	36.64
August	23181.73	1068.13	24249.86	204.52	8996.69	10351.15	19347.84	-213.03
September	23103.18	1240.63	24343.81	206.49	8987.39	10056.23	19043.62	603.46
October	22959.94	1240.63	24200.57	209.18	8821.73	9686.43	18508.16	484.68
November	23289.00	1240.63	24529.63	211.42	9177.42	10206.16	19383.58	920.77
December	23177.79	1072.30	24250.09	213.06	9003.91	10243.15	19247.06	1798.68
January	23343.61	1072.30	24415.91	215.14	9217.64	10201.17	19418.81	1556.13
February	23865.87	1072.30	24938.18	217.20	9776.87	10158.08	19934.95	1806.09
March	23834.76	1502.47	25337.22	219.05	9541.73	10253.92	19795.65	2844.54
2016-17								
April	24087.79	1502.47	25590.25	221.37	9715.98	10165.40	19881.38	734.75
May	24070.99	1502.47	25573.46	223.76	9797.33	10562.53	20359.86	690.23
June	24386.69	1505.87	25892.56	226.05	10005.03	10803.67	20808.70	376.36
July	24247.00	1505.87	25752.87	227.92	9718.17	11138.62	20856.79	-198.56
August	24467.70	1505.87	25973.57	229.71	9320.74	11212.99	20533.73	-634.91
September	24709.16	1877.25	26586.41	232.73	9286.92	10759.75	20046.67	-854.95
October	24487.13	1877.25	26364.38	235.13	9086.24	10585.04	19671.28	215.85
November	24958.48	1877.25	26835.73	241.81	9643.00	14573.75	24216.75	-5211.18
December	24437.22	947.97	25385.19	246.15	9469.51	12869.83	22339.34	-1097.49
January	24566.87	947.97	25514.84	248.09	9482.65	13790.53	23273.18	-2110.69
February	24341.14	947.97	25289.11	249.46	9192.99	14218.25	23411.24	-4303.51
March	23972.10	1610.22	25582.32	250.85	8333.45	12261.31	20594.76	-3165.68
2017-18								
April	23932.74	1610.22	25542.95	251.62	8228.87	13284.53	21513.40	-3914.16
May	24444.48	1610.22	26054.69	252.43	8460.23	13535.62	21995.85	-3474.13
June	24674.13	1134.46	25808.59	253.14	8529.44	12933.44	21462.88	-3011.14
July	25156.72	1134.46	26291.18	253.14	8810.45	13081.58	21892.03	-2859.15
August	25208.20	1134.46	26342.66	253.78	8423.54	13415.05	21838.59	-2925.90
September	26078.32	1276.32	27354.64	254.81	9055.36	13003.65	22059.01	-1792.11
October	25950.41	1276.32	27226.73	255.37	8883.25	12295.36	21178.61	-1077.57
November	25930.25	1276.32	27206.58	255.67	8853.38	12300.19	21153.57	-377.31
December	25945.57	1338.38	27283.95	255.98	8557.92	12600.39	21158.31	394.19
January	26437.65	1338.38	27776.03	256.21	8608.21	13264.68	21872.89	-324.50
February	26942.88	1338.38	28281.26	256.38	8718.65	13259.52	21978.17	73.43
March	27607.81	1615.15	29222.95	256.52	9069.90	12934.85	22004.75	493.48
2018-19								
April	28026.33	1615.15	29641.47	256.77	9629.17	13153.17	22782.34	-246.39
May	28144.38	1615.15	29759.52	257.01	9987.74	13649.70	23637.44	-132.44
June	27597.29	1615.15	29212.43	257.14	9785.76	13888.39	23674.15	623.61
July	27851.82	1615.15	29466.97	257.01	10321.88	13993.45	24315.33	258.31

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 170 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)															
Month	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food credit	Non Food credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2014															
Jan	6892.04	68353.06	75245.10	298.04	1134.93	4055.50	22090.48	17.43	22107.91	1117.74	56639.61	57757.35	448.22	3233.33	1736.55
Feb	6878.38	68887.71	75766.09	405.04	1057.00	4373.08	22353.30	16.53	22369.84	1065.67	57392.66	58458.33	453.79	3120.05	1711.37
Mar	7139.21	69916.39	77055.60	416.13	1261.87	4383.30	22111.94	16.27	22128.21	984.47	58956.49	59940.96	458.70	3163.44	1950.49
Apr	7312.95	70972.03	78284.98	318.69	1317.72	4102.02	22606.14	17.63	22623.77	926.90	59203.53	60130.43	467.82	3266.24	1905.31
May	7500.50	71335.36	78835.86	312.50	1247.99	4454.23	22902.51	22.39	22924.90	1165.74	59249.46	60415.20	492.62	3344.67	1763.97
Jun	7496.10	71497.28	78993.37	229.49	1239.59	4335.16	22812.98	17.11	22830.09	1144.10	59805.34	60949.44	500.39	3384.90	1729.58
Jul	7122.09	72370.20	79492.29	1254.73	1314.24	4316.70	23072.24	16.92	23089.17	1124.74	59717.88	60842.62	482.34	3371.31	1664.49
Aug	7193.34	72865.33	80058.67	840.32	1348.31	4246.19	23530.64	16.71	23547.35	1077.86	59791.17	60869.03	505.77	3284.43	1658.88
Sep	7272.88	73262.68	80535.56	847.05	1461.22	4409.65	23621.50	16.53	23638.03	1050.71	60129.95	61180.66	492.62	3363.34	1769.84
Oct	7480.36	74760.94	82241.30	731.03	1422.84	4274.62	23999.84	16.33	24016.17	1089.75	61352.17	62441.92	580.77	3400.39	1698.69
Nov	7609.82	75026.06	82635.88	756.37	1513.05	4372.20	24149.35	15.58	24164.93	1075.14	61478.34	62553.48	531.68	3498.30	1847.00
Dec	7617.91	75215.52	82833.43	920.71	1507.94	4345.62	24239.99	17.54	24257.53	1083.22	62102.02	63185.24	557.22	3458.48	1840.34
2015															
Jan	7373.32	76037.62	83410.93	1097.87	1508.22	4373.99	24883.41	18.79	24902.20	1029.97	62609.26	63639.23	519.73	3486.67	1937.23
Feb	7590.56	76633.40	84223.96	882.81	1482.81	4440.25	25213.57	17.89	25231.46	997.39	63260.54	64257.93	516.20	3433.09	1883.81
Mar	7940.29	77392.56	85332.85	1582.02	1561.54	4572.00	24897.51	20.74	24918.25	944.18	64420.02	65364.20	533.55	3730.74	2217.70
Apr	7946.61	78743.57	86690.17	902.02	1622.22	4233.46	25630.05	17.75	25647.81	871.26	64880.73	65751.99	541.61	3598.63	2169.69
May	8097.80	79286.38	87384.19	967.66	1639.69	4443.41	26084.69	19.36	26104.05	1165.38	64898.06	66063.44	574.19	3708.87	2212.96
Jun	8054.12	79403.38	87457.50	772.05	1616.59	4374.02	25980.40	21.04	26001.44	1114.35	65191.89	66306.24	579.55	3652.14	2099.00
Jul	7886.37	80425.89	88312.26	463.17	1786.94	4326.15	26348.91	21.65	26370.56	1085.66	65194.10	66279.76	555.57	3692.73	2308.72
Aug	8050.70	81025.14	89075.84	249.83	1809.58	4382.96	26686.44	19.23	26705.67	1026.82	65361.37	66388.19	561.01	3688.94	2342.53
Sep	8027.38	81056.48	89083.87	640.36	1900.49	4527.43	26398.95	19.91	26418.87	1027.39	65831.53	66858.92	584.30	3799.90	2473.16
Oct	8456.63	82454.68	90911.31	608.00	2124.07	4263.72	26677.20	18.79	26695.99	1024.49	66921.77	67946.26	626.21	3755.08	2496.83
Nov	8300.10	82427.12	90727.22	1043.22	2093.70	4507.88	26831.89	18.89	26850.77	1089.26	67302.28	68391.54	653.95	3870.45	2449.62
Dec	8478.54	82845.29	91323.83	1932.36	2254.52	4614.36	26805.34	18.65	26823.99	1110.05	68772.44	69882.49	626.90	4090.38	2595.35
2016															
Jan	8121.24	84061.49	92182.73	1619.41	2284.90	4529.68	26975.53	18.63	26994.17	1021.87	69532.90	70554.77	612.86	3807.88	2640.63
Feb	8403.36	84590.73	92994.09	1839.45	2225.04	4734.09	27026.53	18.25	27044.79	1077.82	70369.96	71447.78	575.08	3871.06	2656.07
Mar	8889.96	84382.94	93272.90	2324.67	2250.26	5040.40	26239.33	15.76	26255.09	1052.53	71443.62	72496.15	574.38	3874.42	2603.99
Apr	9037.63	86215.61	95253.24	886.50	2259.98	4806.62	26910.26	15.46	26925.72	1040.69	71282.26	72322.95	620.73	3982.72	2573.35
May	8755.75	86385.11	95140.87	957.40	2153.28	4795.63	27305.56	16.13	27321.69	1106.61	71157.80	72264.41	638.81	3839.48	2489.61
Jun	8847.11	86588.12	95435.22	827.43	2113.13	4815.62	27445.80	16.84	27462.63	1003.82	71275.78	72279.60	619.05	3940.21	2387.78
Jul	8671.85	87547.22	96219.07	299.68	2142.26	4598.08	27911.97	18.64	27930.62	1054.60	71350.88	72405.48	647.13	3867.42	2349.23
Aug	8905.54	87876.97	96782.51	102.14	2087.77	4771.52	28080.65	16.61	28097.26	1035.16	71442.03	72477.19	617.31	3887.97	2238.79
Sep	10427.84	90508.62	100936.47	343.67	2237.29	4581.50	28553.98	14.33	28568.30	854.62	74094.06	74948.68	619.50	4124.06	2606.77
Oct	9342.71	89975.18	99317.89	525.12	2247.51	4820.37	28813.95	17.87	28831.82	1022.28	72821.86	73844.14	655.06	4184.13	2615.55
Nov	10771.17	94075.46	104846.62	30.70	2434.37	4959.49	32319.91	21.31	32341.23	917.80	71699.74	72617.54	2662.73	4172.89	2681.27
Dec	10785.29	93912.79	104698.07	126.45	2382.49	5086.18	36018.63	31.41	36050.04	1050.64	72123.27	73173.91	1397.95	4311.56	2731.15
2017															
Jan	10545.49	93905.62	104451.12	158.75	2297.30	4820.63	35702.41	22.89	35725.30	1040.13	72855.15	73895.28	630.97	4319.98	2579.25
Feb	10576.48	93821.68	104398.16	128.35	2186.32	4802.65	33258.19	18.77	33276.96	1055.41	73533.09	74588.50	571.45	4282.35	2458.78
Mar	12814.39	94762.17	107576.56	218.10	2330.72	4637.14	30297.48	12.15	30309.63	539.27	77875.39	78414.66	613.60	5087.73	2437.30
Apr	11177.16	94466.95	105644.10	18.25	2389.82	4626.24	31812.27	18.51	31830.78	556.81	75267.10	75823.91	599.43	4482.13	2499.35
May	10776.36	94219.26	104995.62	22.85	2179.52	5036.84	32102.03	17.68	32119.72	607.01	75087.57	75694.58	646.88	4329.50	2453.82
Jun	11150.88	94368.22	105519.10	15.40	2140.75	4830.39	32178.42	18.17	32196.58	583.40	75773.49	76356.89	702.39	4295.11	2504.89
Jul	10869.37	94886.77	105756.15	81.93	2091.12	4763.82	32588.39	20.62	32609.01	524.29	76074.69	76598.98	680.97	4306.27	2467.66
Aug	11037.06	95247.23	106284.28	37.10	2102.35	4990.02	33009.89	18.69	33028.59	543.40	76267.98	76811.38	713.34	4409.80	2508.49
Sep	12368.80	96806.63	109175.42	405.30	2161.12	4870.02	33245.06	12.91	33257.97	463.68	79370.70	79834.38	818.26	4534.06	2502.55
Oct	11406.97	96568.55	107975.52	327.40	2128.39	4673.88	33284.85	17.67	33302.52	622.25	78224.20	78846.45	760.37	4370.59	2511.39
Nov	11132.33	96815.93	107948.26	562.72	2152.08	4751.85	33469.00	19.44	33488.44	743.75	78603.40	79347.15	685.83	4365.90	2490.74
Dec	11339.61	96869.13	108208.74	1203.15	2251.34	4971.63	33317.08	18.05	33335.13	664.45	80018.22	80682.67	711.51	4476.70	2421.43
2018															
Jan	11121.36	98153.06	109274.42	526.27	2366.71	4792.33	33620.92	14.93	33635.86	586.06	80834.00	81420.06	628.29	4523.22	2597.05
Feb	11277.65	98745.09	110022.74	660.93	2227.08	5065.65	34013.89	14.17	34028.05	475.52	81756.56	82232.08	608.53	4504.29	2570.64
Mar	13702.82	100557.67	114260.49	2739.78	2281.98	5588.68	33174.06	10.48	33184.54	419.89	85834.36	86254.25	600.65	5256.86	2614.56
Apr	12175.80	101638.42	113814.22	475.76	2485.05	4978.04	33595.97	12.11	33608.08	520.35	84655.90	85176.25	690.29	4900.62	2878.74
May	11698.87	101829.36	113528.22	581.79	2443.25	4898.14	33726.80	12.04	33738.84	529.10	84847.45	85376.55	672.31	4708.54	2870.65
Jun	11763.26	101766.56	113529.83	998.90	2415.62	4776.36	33955.08	10.56	33965.64	625.38	85518.8.				

TABLE 171 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on						
		(₹ Billion)						
		Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017	Aug 18, 2017	Sep 29, 2017	Oct 27, 2017	Nov 24, 2017	Dec 22, 2017
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	68697.58	68995.90	69117.16	71670.57	70584.33	71145.39	72393.01
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	9718.52	9743.18	9776.87	9970.97	9810.31	9882.14	9981.15
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	26184.84	26279.56	26111.53	26404.11	25991.30	26041.03	26341.45
2.1	Micro & Small	3615.60	3593.49	3571.17	3690.00	3584.56	3591.96	3683.13
2.2	Medium	1002.17	1005.42	988.62	1018.61	940.33	946.95	957.20
2.3	Large	21567.06	21680.65	21551.74	21695.50	21466.41	21502.12	21701.11
3	Services	16392.98	16316.14	16374.54	17748.66	17336.04	17592.67	18118.85
3.1	Transport Operators	1101.98	1106.57	1102.57	1125.70	1123.47	1145.27	1151.74
3.2	Computer Software	168.72	174.12	175.85	181.23	173.07	169.28	179.25
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	361.01	360.07	363.07	369.77	364.01	367.76	367.42
3.4	Shipping	75.67	71.53	71.46	75.29	69.56	75.41	72.87
3.5	Professional Services	1277.64	1322.48	1283.79	1305.30	1365.89	1353.18	1421.68
3.6	Trade	4078.34	4058.54	4096.04	4346.49	4264.88	4328.09	4406.12
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	1787.10	1772.84	1754.22	1875.04	1854.76	1908.91	1934.97
3.6.2	Retail Trade	2291.24	2285.70	2341.83	2471.45	2410.11	2419.18	2471.14
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	1770.64	1774.47	1761.37	1863.12	1829.37	1818.76	1824.69
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	3410.13	3375.46	3405.09	3862.37	3614.92	3602.71	3681.99
3.9	Other Services	4148.85	4072.93	4115.30	4619.39	4530.88	4732.21	5013.11
4	Personal Loans	16401.24	16657.02	16854.23	17546.82	17446.69	17629.55	17951.56
4.1	Consumer Durables	172.72	172.15	172.10	178.46	177.61	179.57	182.18
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	8618.89	8636.45	8905.75	9085.83	9034.93	9221.01	9361.67
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	597.38	578.70	599.95	653.05	531.62	536.95	556.86
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	52.37	51.75	52.84	57.01	54.45	54.58	57.72
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	566.55	567.75	571.46	599.31	637.17	637.15	641.83
4.6	Education	695.26	701.17	706.25	719.75	717.50	716.93	703.84
4.7	Vehicle Loans	1716.11	1725.53	1734.93	1785.83	1804.03	1807.96	1830.50
4.8	Other Personal Loans	3981.95	4223.52	4110.94	4467.58	4489.38	4475.39	4616.96
Memo:								
5	Priority Sector	23491.90	23547.08	23641.55	24265.71	23791.94	24016.79	24224.06
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	9697.71	9725.25	9752.58	9949.72	9770.98	9844.02	9932.09
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	8732.93	8725.59	8740.90	9079.29	8866.70	8953.21	9065.67
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	3615.60	3593.49	3571.17	3690.00	3584.56	3591.96	3683.13
5.2(b)	Services	5117.32	5132.10	5169.72	5389.29	5282.15	5361.24	5382.54
5.3	Housing	3570.63	3571.70	3624.54	3687.55	3661.88	3701.18	3727.04
5.4	Micro-Credit	142.07	150.17	149.56	164.42	166.99	160.08	168.99
5.5	Education Loans	581.73	586.68	593.21	599.60	589.21	596.94	591.65
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	2.50	2.58	2.54	2.74	2.82	2.73	2.81
5.7	Weaker Sections	5257.72	5501.80	5312.10	5422.44	5430.05	5420.73	5493.04
5.8	Export Credit	390.16	411.56	415.29	457.75	433.87	414.30	408.88

(Continued)

TABLE 171 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on						
		Jan 19, 2018	Feb 16, 2018	Mar 30, 2018	Apr 27, 2018	May 25, 2018	Jun 22, 2018	Jul 20, 2018
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	72535.74	73389.78	76884.23	75803.92	75837.58	76325.44	76275.92
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	10068.17	10167.74	10302.15	10268.78	10278.80	10354.61	10385.19
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	26151.39	26272.22	26992.67	26510.78	26445.68	26417.02	26370.52
2.1	Micro & Small	3737.96	3703.20	3729.99	3629.14	3613.33	3641.37	3594.21
2.2	Medium	971.66	1027.16	1036.80	1027.17	1023.19	1029.09	1034.87
2.3	Large	21441.77	21541.86	22225.89	21854.47	21809.16	21746.56	21741.44
3	Services	18030.30	18405.69	20504.71	19812.94	19932.33	20217.82	20075.45
3.1	Transport Operators	1171.82	1189.08	1212.68	1214.38	1217.71	1223.39	1242.86
3.2	Computer Software	184.89	185.94	186.09	179.27	182.36	183.03	181.23
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	370.52	370.84	364.89	371.11	372.36	366.07	362.21
3.4	Shipping	60.96	65.56	63.08	64.87	65.90	66.95	66.45
3.5	Professional Services	1507.65	1540.43	1554.07	1532.43	1546.30	1535.50	1548.75
3.6	Trade	4483.68	4486.79	4669.38	4605.46	4729.35	4699.68	4625.36
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	1993.14	1960.69	2051.60	1984.66	2100.43	2048.69	2028.51
3.6.2	Retail Trade	2490.54	2526.10	2617.78	2620.80	2628.92	2650.99	2596.85
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	1840.79	1801.78	1858.01	1849.45	1839.79	1863.34	1817.62
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	3759.93	3901.57	4963.93	4523.87	4438.77	4616.41	4734.97
3.9	Other Services	4650.05	4863.69	5632.59	5472.11	5539.78	5663.47	5496.01
4	Personal Loans	18285.89	18544.13	19084.69	19211.42	19180.78	19335.98	19444.77
4.1	Consumer Durables	184.05	188.85	197.03	200.92	201.06	202.53	204.70
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	9465.89	9555.76	9745.65	9854.96	9918.83	9982.90	10063.11
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	591.26	656.58	724.93	710.25	632.26	679.36	643.53
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	53.19	53.24	55.56	53.61	54.55	56.73	59.50
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	652.80	658.27	686.28	731.89	742.70	743.96	742.79
4.6	Education	708.35	705.41	697.12	690.57	691.69	686.42	689.08
4.7	Vehicle Loans	1846.97	1859.49	1897.86	1903.93	1910.81	1906.48	1918.23
4.8	Other Personal Loans	4783.38	4866.52	5080.26	5065.29	5028.86	5077.61	5123.83
Memo:								
5	Priority Sector	24359.29	24437.36	25531.87	24927.75	24827.78	24975.15	25324.37
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	10024.43	10082.34	10215.91	10239.73	10227.53	10292.03	10321.97
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	9160.99	9175.68	9963.64	9525.93	9503.09	9571.79	9716.50
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	3737.96	3703.20	3729.99	3629.14	3613.33	3641.37	3594.21
5.2(b)	Services	5423.04	5472.48	6233.66	5896.79	5889.77	5930.42	6122.29
5.3	Housing	3740.18	3747.28	3755.87	3667.01	3699.06	3739.03	3892.88
5.4	Micro-Credit	190.76	240.48	263.52	254.73	197.09	210.66	207.54
5.5	Education Loans	580.06	589.20	607.13	593.36	572.38	563.23	574.14
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	2.80	2.88	2.96	3.01	3.05	3.35	3.50
5.7	Weaker Sections	5569.80	5576.79	5690.48	5781.24	5717.58	5765.46	5824.90
5.8	Export Credit	321.17	236.48	283.05	201.25	208.19	223.40	218.89

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 172 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on						
		(₹ Billion)						
		Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017	Aug 18, 2017	Sep 29, 2017	Oct 27, 2017	Nov 24, 2017	Dec 22, 2017
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	326.69	333.08	318.31	328.70	324.37	326.19	333.57
2.2	Food Processing	1449.87	1446.14	1401.53	1384.60	1339.02	1389.32	1438.85
2.2.1	Sugar	296.81	284.77	280.21	280.47	264.20	264.91	269.83
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	183.36	184.05	182.99	178.79	178.11	189.19	194.06
2.2.3	Tea	39.49	43.19	42.40	41.97	43.06	47.11	47.83
2.2.4	Others	930.22	934.13	895.93	883.37	853.66	888.11	927.13
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	165.94	174.16	167.90	163.35	155.31	165.83	169.74
2.4	Textiles	1927.16	1933.11	1932.02	1954.25	1934.58	1949.28	2007.10
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	971.03	970.83	967.56	971.46	958.46	967.47	1001.95
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	22.36	27.41	27.30	26.95	25.04	23.74	24.60
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	215.78	222.08	221.78	225.43	226.81	228.14	235.41
2.4.4	Other Textiles	717.99	712.79	715.38	730.41	724.26	729.94	745.14
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	105.88	105.95	107.17	110.70	107.85	106.81	109.26
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	101.12	101.21	102.28	105.95	104.59	105.10	105.90
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	318.55	317.55	310.36	311.53	307.64	308.25	309.52
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	525.04	547.65	485.75	471.66	460.79	465.75	470.87
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	1536.45	1550.46	1553.73	1574.99	1528.94	1548.74	1598.03
2.9.1	Fertiliser	272.40	263.29	240.63	246.47	242.92	239.84	243.96
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	426.99	449.02	452.10	477.35	458.84	447.26	473.55
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	435.64	432.48	437.30	432.08	417.90	430.19	442.94
2.9.4	Others	401.42	405.67	423.71	419.09	409.28	431.46	437.58
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	388.67	386.43	387.21	406.21	400.81	404.97	407.90
2.11	Glass & Glassware	76.15	75.98	79.46	78.30	78.49	82.37	82.08
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	505.87	545.88	543.22	577.52	535.35	532.10	530.64
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	4154.22	4155.05	4165.84	4169.41	4144.11	4132.56	4132.39
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	3212.96	3240.56	3245.69	3225.45	3222.55	3222.83	3222.65
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	941.26	914.49	920.15	943.96	921.56	909.73	909.74
2.14	All Engineering	1463.42	1473.57	1459.68	1507.87	1507.20	1503.38	1513.69
2.14.1	Electronics	317.90	317.90	313.55	349.10	362.75	346.59	349.98
2.14.2	Others	1145.52	1155.67	1146.13	1158.77	1144.45	1156.80	1163.71
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	706.20	708.12	707.20	711.73	702.21	712.07	729.53
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	689.39	680.14	708.54	724.45	695.76	680.88	690.39
2.17	Construction	848.95	815.77	810.53	833.53	839.18	854.61	861.59
2.18	Infrastructure	8914.67	8884.38	8858.87	8949.47	8839.21	8796.08	8897.92
2.18.1	Power	5202.95	5246.86	5216.61	5262.18	5161.24	5121.13	5199.99
2.18.2	Telecommunications	827.09	829.54	820.34	871.26	846.00	843.98	854.37
2.18.3	Roads	1721.00	1710.25	1712.72	1716.56	1726.81	1707.05	1703.33
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	1163.62	1097.73	1109.20	1099.47	1105.16	1123.92	1140.24
2.19	Other Industries	1980.60	2044.91	2011.92	2039.90	1985.89	1976.75	1952.48
	Industries	26184.84	26279.54	26111.52	26404.12	25991.30	26041.04	26341.45

(Continued)

TABLE 172 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT (Concl'd.)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on						
		(₹ Billion)						
		Jan 19, 2018	Feb 16, 2018	Mar 30, 2018	Apr 27, 2018	May 25, 2018	Jun 22, 2018	Jul 20, 2018
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	353.02	388.23	413.14	375.29	394.38	399.23	415.07
2.2	Food Processing	1429.21	1480.26	1553.58	1509.38	1498.73	1497.60	1466.26
2.2.1	Sugar	262.17	273.44	289.53	277.95	267.85	276.00	272.38
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	194.81	198.95	211.17	210.44	208.23	211.85	215.24
2.2.3	Tea	47.40	46.51	44.50	48.85	50.00	48.81	51.43
2.2.4	Others	924.83	961.36	1008.39	972.15	972.65	960.93	927.22
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	162.45	161.19	155.76	146.72	145.86	139.96	135.61
2.4	Textiles	2047.15	2054.09	2099.02	2050.82	2037.72	2033.10	2015.18
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	1027.61	1032.62	1057.49	1031.00	1017.68	1008.18	1009.91
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	22.47	22.30	22.06	23.02	22.88	21.64	20.51
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	237.83	240.73	243.15	237.00	234.87	238.82	241.35
2.4.4	Other Textiles	759.24	758.44	776.31	759.80	762.29	764.46	743.41
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	111.28	109.91	113.13	111.36	112.06	110.99	111.41
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	105.84	105.75	108.64	109.65	110.27	110.86	111.39
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	311.14	297.79	306.27	299.59	298.59	304.32	301.64
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	441.13	496.78	651.30	643.55	638.93	639.71	579.79
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	1630.29	1606.69	1629.92	1551.97	1611.88	1571.22	1626.54
2.9.1	Fertiliser	252.49	269.92	305.87	265.13	295.88	271.58	274.25
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	481.23	482.77	483.93	479.84	490.67	495.37	495.64
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	448.79	408.73	386.98	357.28	370.75	348.68	365.01
2.9.4	Others	447.78	445.27	453.14	449.74	454.58	455.60	491.64
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	424.21	411.99	423.81	414.65	418.84	415.40	415.83
2.11	Glass & Glassware	82.74	83.86	84.53	85.89	88.50	89.89	97.73
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	517.80	510.30	525.88	526.04	530.07	519.64	519.57
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	4117.76	4105.80	4160.18	4108.81	3979.99	3925.29	3808.36
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	3206.76	3209.85	3261.81	3222.08	3093.39	3004.90	2904.64
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	911.00	895.95	898.37	886.74	886.59	920.39	903.72
2.14	All Engineering	1505.02	1511.03	1553.20	1512.20	1514.15	1525.65	1537.18
2.14.1	Electronics	343.83	345.77	343.70	338.42	338.39	336.81	338.99
2.14.2	Others	1161.19	1165.26	1209.50	1173.77	1175.77	1188.84	1198.19
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	740.83	733.05	787.40	745.12	720.03	748.41	750.54
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	687.84	692.32	726.65	694.25	701.40	680.58	680.54
2.17	Construction	870.75	857.15	900.74	896.97	901.50	910.94	901.72
2.18	Infrastructure	8766.92	8816.39	8909.37	8878.16	8839.03	8911.85	9077.03
2.18.1	Power	5152.80	5172.45	5196.19	5187.63	5142.23	5139.78	5268.48
2.18.2	Telecommunications	797.92	821.00	845.60	863.52	864.07	883.36	908.63
2.18.3	Roads	1687.60	1692.24	1665.40	1632.27	1638.36	1623.61	1617.67
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	1128.60	1130.70	1202.18	1194.74	1194.38	1265.09	1282.26
2.19	Other Industries	1846.00	1849.65	1890.16	1850.35	1903.76	1882.38	1819.15
	Industries	26151.38	26272.23	26992.68	26510.77	26445.69	26417.02	26370.52

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 173 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							(₹ Billion)
	Dec 25, 2015	Jan 22, 2016	Feb 19, 2016	Mar 31, 2016	Apr 29, 2016	May 27, 2016	Jun 24, 2016	Jul 22, 2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Components								
C.I Currency in Circulation	15698.98	15871.34	16241.14	16634.63	17201.16	17334.56	17331.08	17363.64
C.II Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	4339.90	4055.59	4124.86	5018.26	4244.84	4097.20	4200.29	4130.72
C.II.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks	4090.38	3807.88	3871.06	4738.73	3982.72	3839.48	3940.21	3867.42
C.III 'Other' Deposits with the RBI	143.44	126.60	271.29	154.51	133.12	133.03	132.54	135.92
C.IV Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	20182.32	20053.53	20637.29	21807.40	21579.12	21564.78	21663.91	21630.28
Sources								
S.I RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	5795.38	5712.42	6331.09	7295.32	6985.94	7067.37	7056.20	6873.53
S.I.1 Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	3932.14	4086.65	4444.77	4249.95	6168.50	6301.33	6604.58	6996.23
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	3920.34	4082.21	4420.34	4245.62	6150.52	6296.19	6594.41	6983.68
S.I.1.1.1 Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.2 Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3 Investments in Dated Government Securities	5387.43	5578.81	5688.29	6159.48	6471.03	6748.28	7007.74	7029.56
S.I.1.1.3.1 Central Government Securities	5376.97	5568.35	5677.83	6149.02	6460.57	6737.82	6997.28	7019.10
S.I.1.1.4 Rupee Coins	1.21	1.46	1.62	2.75	2.83	2.45	2.15	2.27
S.I.1.1.5 Deposits of the Central Government	1468.30	1498.06	1269.57	1916.61	323.34	454.54	415.48	48.15
S.I.1.2 Net RBI credit to State Governments	11.80	4.44	24.43	4.33	17.98	5.14	10.17	12.55
S.I.2 RBI's Claims on Banks	1798.68	1556.13	1806.09	2844.54	734.75	690.23	376.36	-198.56
S.I.2.1 Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	1798.33	1555.78	1805.74	2844.54	734.75	690.23	376.36	-198.56
S.I.3 RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	64.56	69.64	80.23	200.83	82.69	75.81	75.26	75.86
S.I.3.1 Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	22.06	22.33	22.93	27.03	25.79	23.43	22.09	19.04
S.I.3.2 Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	213.06	215.14	217.20	219.05	221.37	223.76	226.05	227.92
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	23177.79	23343.61	23865.87	23834.76	24087.79	24070.99	24386.69	24247.00
S.III.1 Gold	1172.19	1143.47	1201.19	1334.30	1334.30	1333.21	1366.17	1391.30
S.III.2 Foreign Currency Assets	22005.77	22200.31	22664.86	22500.63	22753.66	22737.95	23020.70	22855.88
S.IV Capital Account	8441.47	8636.88	9078.79	8728.02	8878.85	8869.20	9033.90	8599.70
S.V Other Items (net)	562.44	580.76	698.08	813.71	837.13	928.13	971.13	1118.47

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on						
	Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016	Dec 23, 2016	Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Components							
C.I Currency in Circulation	17449.20	17278.78	17775.35	11884.18	9432.09	9876.78	11317.37
C.II Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	4154.84	4398.58	4463.22	4455.43	4622.67	4629.76	4589.79
C.II.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks	3887.97	4124.06	4184.13	4172.89	4311.56	4319.98	4282.35
C.III 'Other' Deposits with the RBI	139.98	186.01	159.62	150.80	152.60	155.28	156.32
C.IV Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	21744.02	21863.37	22398.19	16490.41	14207.36	14661.82	16063.48
Sources							
S.I RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	6367.35	6208.40	6762.17	933.12	-1006.50	-670.49	665.87
S.I.1 Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	6931.34	6996.49	6472.65	6092.63	36.62	1390.83	4921.71
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	6904.58	6964.82	6455.04	6078.84	0.11	1371.97	4913.04
S.I.1.1.1 Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.2 Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3 Investments in Dated Government Securities	7245.06	7432.99	7544.64	7564.53	7744.62	7617.61	7609.76
S.I.1.1.3.1 Central Government Securities	7234.60	7422.53	7534.18	7554.07	7734.16	7607.15	7609.76
S.I.1.1.4 Rupee Coins	2.48	1.47	1.07	5.64	7.21	5.51	4.32
S.I.1.1.5 Deposits of the Central Government	342.96	469.64	1090.67	1491.33	7751.72	6251.15	2701.04
S.I.1.2 Net RBI credit to State Governments	26.76	31.67	17.61	13.79	36.51	18.86	8.67
S.I.2 RBI's Claims on Banks	-634.91	-854.95	215.85	-5211.18	-1097.49	-2110.69	-4303.51
S.I.2.1 Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-634.91	-854.95	215.85	-5211.18	-1097.49	-2110.69	-4303.51
S.I.3 RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	70.92	66.86	73.67	51.67	54.37	49.37	47.67
S.I.3.1 Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	19.06	16.66	14.84	11.69	12.29	12.29	10.59
S.I.3.2 Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	229.71	232.73	235.13	241.81	246.15	248.09	249.46
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	24467.70	24709.16	24487.13	24958.48	24437.22	24566.87	24341.14
S.III.1 Gold	1446.91	1438.84	1426.93	1367.94	1369.35	1262.87	1305.28
S.III.2 Foreign Currency Assets	23020.97	23270.50	23060.38	23590.72	23068.05	23304.18	23036.04
S.IV Capital Account	8731.05	8573.60	8358.49	8755.32	8443.88	8569.93	8279.50
S.V Other Items (net)	589.69	713.32	727.75	887.68	1025.63	912.72	913.49

(Continued)

TABLE 173 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017	Aug 18, 2017	Sep 29, 2017	Oct 27, 2017	Nov 24, 2017
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Components									
C.I	Currency in Circulation	14321.14	14880.00	15327.57	15479.81	15711.40	15887.32	16347.31	16600.18
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	4793.59	4638.21	4599.30	4612.21	4719.92	4844.76	4677.47	4680.55
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	4482.13	4329.50	4295.11	4306.27	4409.80	4534.06	4370.59	4365.90
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	176.64	177.75	201.76	179.62	204.84	256.87	224.83	229.23
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	19291.36	19695.96	20128.63	20271.64	20636.15	20988.95	21249.61	21509.97
Sources									
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	3335.88	3459.28	3730.80	3672.23	3597.72	3711.18	3927.08	4177.42
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	7196.32	6867.00	6672.69	6462.65	6448.29	5428.93	4922.81	4474.14
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	7188.49	6857.27	6660.96	6454.12	6405.06	5412.99	4920.71	4445.53
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	157.41	348.55	105.36	46.86	95.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	7497.40	7449.53	7497.13	7349.30	7251.60	6942.41	6700.54	6566.66
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	7497.40	7449.53	7497.13	7349.30	7251.60	6942.41	6700.54	6566.66
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	7.74	6.92	6.21	5.70	5.23	8.53	7.97	7.67
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	474.06	947.73	947.74	947.74	947.74	1537.95	1787.80	2128.80
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	7.83	9.73	11.73	8.53	43.23	15.94	2.10	28.61
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	-3914.16	-3474.13	-3011.14	-2859.15	-2925.90	-1792.11	-1077.57	-377.31
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-3914.16	-3474.48	-3011.14	-2859.15	-2925.90	-1792.11	-1077.57	-377.31
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	53.72	66.41	69.25	68.73	75.33	74.36	81.84	80.59
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	11.60	17.82	16.72	15.38	18.08	19.31	19.44	17.89
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	251.62	252.43	253.14	253.14	253.78	254.81	255.37	255.67
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	23932.74	24444.48	24674.13	25156.72	25208.20	26078.32	25950.41	25930.25
S.III.1	Gold	1288.27	1312.52	1297.09	1317.37	1277.94	1324.60	1388.18	1338.68
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	22644.46	23132.13	23377.21	23839.52	23930.43	24753.89	24562.40	24591.75
S.IV	Capital Account	7378.49	7583.72	7568.50	7784.50	7800.11	8413.58	8218.61	8150.14
S.V	Other Items (net)	850.38	876.51	960.94	1025.95	623.43	641.78	664.64	703.24

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Dec 22, 2017	Jan 19, 2018	Feb 16, 2018	Mar 31, 2018	Apr 27, 2018	May 25, 2018	Jun 22, 2018	Jul 20, 2018
1		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
C.I	Currency in Circulation	16973.64	17332.84	17777.40	18293.48	19036.48	19307.57	19573.92	19366.34
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	4790.59	4839.55	4822.17	5655.25	5244.76	5033.47	5176.98	5169.31
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	4476.70	4523.22	4504.29	5269.14	4900.62	4708.54	4851.27	4832.31
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	228.92	259.86	200.95	239.07	220.11	268.65	225.16	230.01
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	21993.15	22432.25	22800.52	24187.79	24501.35	24609.68	24976.05	24765.67
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	4349.52	4346.60	4319.91	5393.37	5847.42	6196.04	6907.39	6978.71
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	3868.39	4601.58	4167.10	4759.64	6001.34	6234.00	6188.39	6624.84
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	3847.97	4578.10	4157.52	4742.86	6001.76	6221.33	6188.41	6625.26
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.69
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	6523.88	6435.37	6379.46	6411.51	6256.60	6253.52	6327.33	6399.31
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	6523.88	6435.37	6379.46	6411.51	6256.60	6253.52	6327.33	6399.31
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	7.37	7.14	6.97	6.90	6.52	9.29	9.15	9.27
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	2683.28	1864.41	2228.91	1675.55	261.36	41.48	148.07	1.01
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	20.42	23.48	9.58	16.78	-0.42	12.67	-0.02	-0.42
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	394.19	-324.50	73.43	493.48	-246.39	-132.44	623.61	258.31
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	394.19	-324.50	73.43	493.48	-246.39	-132.44	623.61	258.31
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	86.94	69.52	79.38	140.25	92.47	94.48	95.39	95.56
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	20.79	9.81	12.02	25.38	23.52	23.25	23.93	24.33
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	255.98	256.21	256.38	256.52	256.77	257.01	257.14	257.01
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	25945.57	26437.65	26942.88	27607.81	28026.33	28144.38	27597.29	27851.82
S.III.1	Gold	1334.80	1305.50	1370.21	1397.42	1399.18	1449.18	1438.92	1449.70
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	24610.94	25132.32	25572.84	26210.56	26627.32	26695.37	26158.54	26402.30
S.IV	Capital Account	7890.81	8002.31	8210.04	8584.26	9155.62	9526.69	9260.99	9656.80
S.V	Other Items (net)	667.11	605.90	508.61	485.64	473.55	461.05	524.77	665.08

Notes : 1. Investments in treasury bills includes secondary market purchases (earlier accounted in S.I.1.1.3.1) from September 2000 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 174 : MONETARY SURVEY

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 25, 2015	Jan 22, 2016	Feb 19, 2016	Mar 31, 2016	Apr 29, 2016	May 27, 2016	Jun 24, 2016	Jul 22, 2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	24581.54	24415.47	25255.48	26025.38	26712.97	26546.65	26652.97	26487.81
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	63051.23	63442.50	64521.44	65238.93	66812.33	66729.02	66926.42	67232.09
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	113093.25	114021.14	115557.53	116156.36	118782.24	118790.12	119104.48	119937.91
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	14997.48	15172.75	15587.27	15972.54	16486.25	16603.26	16618.92	16621.65
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	94928.82	95842.86	96654.62	97039.55	99203.30	99104.52	99398.07	100273.08
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	9440.62	9116.12	9396.92	9898.34	10093.60	9810.36	9901.50	9730.24
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	85488.20	86726.75	87257.70	87141.22	89109.70	89294.16	89496.56	90542.84
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	38469.69	39027.34	39265.97	39213.55	40099.36	40182.37	40273.45	40744.28
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1999.98	2235.30	2182.14	2068.16	2506.01	2261.65	3211.63	1755.50
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	47018.51	47699.71	47991.74	47927.67	49010.33	49111.79	49223.11	49798.56
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	143.44	126.60	271.29	154.51	133.12	133.03	132.54	135.92
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	3023.52	2878.93	3044.35	2989.76	2959.57	2949.31	2954.95	2907.25
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	113119.66	114421.37	115809.00	115922.70	118607.56	119439.41	119919.98	121029.92
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	32549.22	32924.98	33389.02	32384.84	35015.86	35563.30	36016.03	36837.61
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	3932.14	4086.65	4444.77	4249.95	6168.50	6301.33	6604.58	6996.23
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	28617.08	28838.33	28944.25	28134.89	28847.36	29261.97	29411.45	29841.38
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	80570.44	81496.39	82419.98	83537.86	83591.71	83876.11	83903.95	84192.31
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	64.56	69.64	80.23	200.83	82.69	75.81	75.26	75.86
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	80505.88	81426.75	82339.75	83337.03	83509.02	83800.30	83828.69	84116.45
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	5223.75	5372.92	5364.29	5412.04	5605.59	5907.33	5909.48	5990.93
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	213.06	215.14	217.20	219.05	221.37	223.76	226.05	227.92
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	20479.97	20495.44	21191.60	21586.94	22159.94	22121.94	22324.86	22267.81
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	23177.79	23343.61	23865.87	23834.76	24087.79	24070.99	24386.69	24247.00
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-2697.82	-2848.17	-2674.28	-2247.82	-1927.85	-1949.05	-2061.84	-1979.19
S.IV Capital Account	17990.15	18260.32	18684.65	18310.87	18946.35	19057.06	19262.88	18825.48
S.V Other items (net)	2729.29	2850.49	2975.62	3261.46	3260.29	3937.93	4103.53	4762.27

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016	Dec 23, 2016	Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017	Mar 31, 2017
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	26832.88	28285.50	27587.07	21031.20	19945.73	20969.33	22510.20	26819.57
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	67717.71	70432.09	69656.41	65326.20	64345.63	65363.88	66931.99	71695.16
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	120731.35	124893.10	124085.78	122736.53	122002.48	122907.72	124592.55	129706.30
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	16738.79	16564.78	17022.10	8962.56	7858.59	9134.80	10644.88	12641.24
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	100809.28	105193.79	103892.76	110351.19	110601.00	110333.79	110424.10	113690.94
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	9954.11	11534.71	10405.35	11917.84	11934.54	11679.25	11709.00	13967.41
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	90855.17	93659.07	93487.41	98433.34	98666.46	98654.54	98715.10	99723.53
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	40884.83	42146.58	42069.33	44295.00	44399.91	44394.54	44421.80	44875.59
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1606.95	1864.13	1821.48	1720.60	1479.45	1505.41	1475.59	1570.57
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	49970.34	51512.49	51418.08	54138.34	54266.55	54260.00	54293.31	54847.94
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	139.98	186.01	159.62	150.80	152.60	155.28	156.32	210.91
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	3043.30	2948.52	3011.30	3271.98	3390.29	3283.85	3367.26	3163.20
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	121411.71	124010.39	123371.39	125424.39	123446.18	125234.97	127443.25	129185.01
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	36973.83	37519.51	37263.54	40376.35	38111.85	39194.03	40296.77	38566.07
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	6931.34	6996.49	6472.65	6092.63	36.62	1390.83	4921.71	6208.11
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	30042.49	30523.02	30790.89	34283.72	38075.23	37803.20	35375.06	32357.96
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	84437.88	86490.89	86107.85	85048.05	85334.33	86040.94	87146.48	90618.94
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	70.92	66.86	73.67	51.67	54.37	49.37	47.67	72.91
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	84366.96	86424.03	86034.18	84996.38	85279.96	85991.57	87098.81	90546.03
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	6238.82	5806.93	6552.88	6864.00	6587.45	6578.04	6879.98	6462.50
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	229.71	232.73	235.13	241.81	246.15	248.09	249.46	250.85
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	22669.47	23370.69	23245.67	23767.98	23353.30	23439.14	23489.30	23819.78
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	24467.70	24709.16	24487.13	24958.48	24437.22	24566.87	24341.14	23972.10
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-1798.23	-1338.47	-1241.46	-1190.51	-1083.92	-1127.73	-851.85	-152.32
S.IV Capital Account	18942.81	18924.99	18732.93	19177.83	18883.20	19081.92	18781.99	18195.43
S.V Other items (net)	4636.73	3795.72	4033.49	7519.82	6159.96	6932.55	7807.46	5353.87

(Continued)

TABLE 174 : MONETARY SURVEY (Concl'd.)

Item/Month		(₹ Billion)							
		Amount outstanding as on							
		Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017	Aug 18, 2017	Sep 29, 2017	Oct 27, 2017	Nov 24, 2017
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Monetary Aggregates									
NM1	(C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	26109.26	26219.96	27010.05	26888.38	27276.95	28730.34	28249.11	28310.74
NM2	(NM1+C.II.2.1)	70825.22	70817.40	71644.37	71806.30	72377.62	74524.26	73938.98	74107.36
NM3	(NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	128462.87	128350.91	129107.25	129642.08	130471.84	133583.82	133013.27	133278.14
Components									
C.I	Currency with the Public	13621.93	14133.12	14526.53	14694.94	14896.46	14970.32	15485.59	15815.52
C.II	Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	111679.50	111014.53	111469.14	111831.42	112399.37	115267.43	114071.74	114036.25
C.II.1	Demand Deposits	12310.69	11909.10	12281.76	12013.83	12175.66	13503.15	12538.69	12265.98
C.II.2	Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	99368.80	99105.43	99187.38	99817.59	100223.71	101764.28	101533.05	101770.28
C.II.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	44715.96	44597.44	44634.32	44917.92	45100.67	45793.93	45689.87	45796.62
C.II.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1779.81	1556.97	1267.69	1239.62	1162.09	1157.00	1300.79	1273.82
C.II.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	54652.84	54507.99	54553.06	54899.68	55123.04	55970.35	55843.18	55973.65
C.III	'Other' Deposits with RBI	176.64	177.75	201.76	179.62	204.84	256.87	224.83	229.23
C.IV	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2984.81	3025.52	2909.82	2936.10	2971.18	3089.20	3231.11	3197.13
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	129351.64	129342.72	130048.17	130387.30	130975.59	132764.02	132015.09	132496.51
S.I.1	Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	41076.03	41049.40	40936.30	41145.37	41570.39	40773.04	40293.15	40039.74
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Government	7196.32	6867.00	6672.69	6462.65	6448.29	5428.93	4922.81	4474.14
S.I.1.2	Credit to the Government by the Banking System	33879.71	34182.40	34263.61	34682.72	35122.10	35344.11	35370.34	35565.60
S.I.2	Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	88275.61	88293.32	89111.88	89241.93	89405.20	91990.99	91721.93	92456.78
S.I.2.1	RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	53.72	66.41	69.25	68.73	75.33	74.36	81.84	80.59
S.I.2.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	88221.89	88226.91	89042.63	89173.20	89329.87	91916.63	91640.09	92376.19
S.I.2.2.1	Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	6718.94	6856.83	6970.61	6883.65	6837.75	6423.62	7094.45	7250.47
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	251.62	252.43	253.14	253.14	253.78	254.81	255.37	255.67
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	23604.96	23899.50	24194.09	24623.83	24734.79	25594.38	25819.13	25535.99
S.III.1	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	23932.74	24444.48	24674.13	25156.72	25208.20	26078.32	25950.41	25930.25
S.III.2	Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-327.77	-544.98	-480.04	-532.89	-473.41	-483.94	-131.28	-394.27
S.IV	Capital Account	18291.97	18914.86	18936.61	19198.77	19245.49	19907.62	19784.01	19739.53
S.V	Other items (net)	6453.38	6228.88	6451.54	6423.42	6246.82	5121.77	5292.31	5270.50

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Dec 22, 2017	Jan 19, 2018	Feb 16, 2018	Mar 31, 2018	Apr 27, 2018	May 25, 2018	Jun 22, 2018	Jul 20, 2018
1		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Monetary Aggregates									
NM1	(C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	28863.25	29116.85	29682.11	32673.31	31778.14	31638.97	31891.32	31578.46
NM2	(NM1+C.II.2.1)	74683.50	75505.34	76331.31	80142.13	79720.86	79636.52	79849.75	79974.81
NM3	(NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	133905.28	135754.79	136947.04	141816.66	141862.30	141970.93	142310.93	142652.13
Components									
C.I	Currency with the Public	16164.23	16607.42	17071.94	17597.12	18248.76	18538.72	18767.62	18589.35
C.II	Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	114292.88	115335.10	116074.12	120323.38	119848.65	119492.83	119472.83	120306.56
C.II.1	Demand Deposits	12470.10	12249.57	12409.22	14837.12	13309.27	12831.60	12898.54	12759.10
C.II.2	Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	101822.78	103085.53	103664.90	105486.26	106539.38	106661.23	106574.29	107547.46
C.II.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	45820.25	46388.49	46649.20	47468.82	47942.72	47997.55	47958.43	48396.36
C.II.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1281.47	1864.07	1801.08	1931.06	2160.44	2123.93	1797.76	1709.90
C.II.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	56002.53	56697.04	57015.69	58017.44	58596.66	58663.67	58615.86	59151.10
C.III	'Other' Deposits with RBI	228.92	259.86	200.95	239.07	220.11	268.65	225.16	230.01
C.IV	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	3219.25	3552.41	3600.04	3657.08	3544.79	3670.73	3845.32	3526.21
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	132916.61	134998.25	135691.70	139941.34	141102.02	142059.49	142746.06	143686.53
S.I.1	Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	39285.92	40293.79	40257.00	40013.99	41667.62	42037.68	42210.02	43313.66
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Government	3868.39	4601.58	4167.10	4759.64	6001.34	6234.00	6188.39	6624.84
S.I.1.2	Credit to the Government by the Banking System	35417.53	35692.21	36089.90	35254.35	35666.28	35803.68	36021.63	36688.82
S.I.2	Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	93630.70	94704.45	95434.70	99927.34	99434.39	100021.81	100536.04	100372.87
S.I.2.1	RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	86.94	69.52	79.38	140.25	92.47	94.48	95.39	95.56
S.I.2.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	93543.76	94634.93	95355.32	99787.09	99341.92	99927.33	100440.65	100277.31
S.I.2.2.1	Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	7108.18	7432.42	7378.29	7728.48	8314.54	8512.28	8429.67	8256.52
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	255.98	256.21	256.38	256.52	256.77	257.01	257.14	257.01
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	25495.20	25766.60	26393.23	26931.65	26837.19	26829.02	26373.04	26285.75
S.III.1	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	25945.57	26437.65	26942.88	27607.81	28026.33	28144.38	27597.29	27851.82
S.III.2	Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-450.37	-671.05	-549.65	-676.16	-1189.13	-1315.36	-1224.25	-1566.07
S.IV	Capital Account	19510.24	19697.42	19801.05	20705.24	21697.94	22011.83	21805.16	22295.34
S.V	Other items (net)	5252.27	5568.85	5593.22	4607.60	4635.74	5162.75	5260.15	5281.83

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 175 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016	Dec 23, 2016	Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017	Mar 31, 2017
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Components									
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	93713.91	98043.99	96743.29	102997.29	103252.47	103007.62	103000.11	106200.26
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	8905.54	10465.77	9342.71	10771.17	10785.29	10545.49	10576.48	12814.39
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	84808.38	87578.22	87400.58	92226.12	92467.18	92462.12	92423.62	93385.87
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	38163.77	39410.20	39330.26	41501.76	41610.23	41607.96	41590.63	42023.64
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1606.95	1864.13	1821.48	1720.60	1479.45	1505.41	1475.59	1570.57
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	46644.61	48168.02	48070.32	50724.37	50856.95	50854.17	50832.99	51362.23
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	3043.30	2948.52	3011.30	3271.98	3390.29	3283.85	3367.26	3163.20
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	106812.07	109358.84	109239.51	111843.08	115817.34	116190.93	114725.69	115141.33
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	28080.65	28567.10	28813.95	32319.91	36018.63	35702.41	33258.19	30297.48
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	78731.42	80791.74	80425.56	79523.17	79798.72	80488.51	81467.50	84843.84
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	72477.19	74981.48	73844.14	72617.54	73173.91	73895.28	74588.50	78414.66
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	71442.02	74126.85	72821.85	71699.74	72123.27	72855.14	73533.08	77875.39
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	88.42	78.63	100.29	109.94	95.57	81.93	69.88	44.15
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	16.61	14.33	17.87	21.31	31.41	22.89	18.77	12.15
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	6149.20	5717.31	6463.26	6774.38	6497.83	6488.41	6790.36	6372.88
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-1798.23	-1338.47	-1241.46	-1190.51	-1083.92	-1127.73	-851.85	-152.32
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	2221.52	2571.29	2243.43	1839.21	1379.55	1352.09	1385.18	1983.48
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	3068.59	2955.36	2574.60	1849.33	1445.61	1443.50	1398.05	1376.30
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	951.17	954.40	910.28	1180.38	1017.86	1036.33	838.97	759.50
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	5140.19	5598.96	4623.34	12046.80	6807.00	7061.64	9157.31	8867.01
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	3887.97	4124.06	4184.13	4172.89	4311.56	4319.98	4282.35	5087.73
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	617.31	619.95	655.06	2662.73	1397.95	630.97	571.45	613.60
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-634.91	-854.95	215.85	-5211.18	-1097.49	-2110.69	-4303.51	-3165.68
S.IV	Capital Account	9970.06	10109.68	10132.73	10180.80	10197.61	10270.28	10260.78	10440.96
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	3426.75	2517.13	2734.08	6249.30	4700.05	5563.08	6403.01	4051.60
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	3820.36	3626.29	3910.09	3779.11	4068.32	3784.30	3963.67	3877.64
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-62.60	-307.81	-267.75	-136.96	-253.09	-200.02	-202.58	-62.43

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017	Aug 18, 2017	Sep 29, 2017	Oct 27, 2017	Nov 24, 2017
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Components									
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	104283.39	103603.78	104131.93	104381.08	104958.36	107826.74	106604.52	106556.17
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	11177.16	10776.36	11150.88	10869.37	11037.06	12368.80	11406.97	11132.33
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	93106.24	92827.43	92981.05	93511.71	93921.31	95457.95	95197.54	95423.84
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	41897.81	41772.34	41841.47	42080.27	42264.59	42956.08	42838.89	42940.73
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1779.81	1556.97	1267.69	1239.62	1162.09	1157.00	1300.79	1273.82
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	51208.43	51055.08	51139.58	51431.44	51656.72	52501.87	52358.65	52483.11
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2984.81	3025.52	2909.82	2936.10	2971.18	3089.20	3231.11	3197.13
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	114361.74	114664.08	115528.91	116079.55	116659.83	119476.52	119227.40	120080.70
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	31812.27	32102.03	32178.42	32588.39	33009.89	33245.06	33284.85	33469.00
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	82549.47	82562.04	83350.49	83491.15	83649.93	86231.46	85942.55	86611.70
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	75823.91	75694.58	76356.89	76598.98	76811.38	79834.38	78846.45	79347.15
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	75267.09	75087.57	75773.48	76074.69	76267.97	79370.70	78224.20	78603.40
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	77.74	82.57	94.45	77.53	71.73	50.18	73.60	84.26
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	18.51	17.68	18.17	20.62	18.69	12.91	17.67	19.44
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	6629.31	6767.21	6880.99	6794.02	6748.12	6333.99	7004.82	7160.85
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-327.77	-544.98	-480.04	-532.89	-473.41	-483.94	-131.28	-394.27
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	1715.59	1583.10	1561.22	1541.38	1591.07	1726.61	2074.99	1855.68
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	1360.71	1391.84	1387.17	1375.06	1325.92	1348.68	1371.01	1392.08
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	682.66	736.24	654.10	699.21	738.56	861.87	835.26	857.87
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	8995.72	8450.86	8008.64	7846.39	8049.04	7144.43	6208.53	5429.04
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	4482.13	4329.50	4295.11	4306.27	4409.80	4534.06	4370.59	4365.90
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	599.43	646.88	702.39	680.97	713.34	818.26	760.37	685.83
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-3914.16	-3474.48	-3011.14	-2859.15	-2925.90	-1792.11	-1077.57	-377.31
S.IV	Capital Account	10671.77	11089.44	11126.40	11172.56	11203.68	11252.33	11233.70	11347.68
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	5089.71	4851.22	4889.36	4903.31	5102.23	3968.73	4145.32	4014.49
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	3943.58	4300.60	4176.30	4064.61	4251.46	4008.15	3838.62	3893.99
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDS)	-31.79	-191.73	-269.69	-299.00	-334.40	-291.25	-309.41	-254.40

(Continued)

TABLE 175 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Dec 22, 2017	Jan 19, 2018	Feb 16, 2018	Mar 30, 2018	Apr 27, 2018	May 25, 2018	Jun 22, 2018	Jul 20, 2018
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Components									
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	106807.95	107844.47	108579.83	112794.20	112315.27	111982.86	111963.16	112768.64
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	11339.61	11121.36	11277.65	13702.82	12175.80	11698.82	11763.32	11621.98
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	95468.34	96723.10	97302.18	99091.38	100139.47	100284.04	100199.84	101146.66
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	42960.75	43525.40	43785.98	44591.12	45062.76	45127.82	45089.93	45516.00
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1281.47	1864.07	1801.08	1931.06	2160.44	2123.93	1797.76	1709.90
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	52507.59	53197.71	53516.20	54500.26	55076.71	55156.22	55109.91	55630.66
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	3219.25	3552.41	3600.04	3657.08	3544.79	3670.73	3845.32	3526.21
Sources									
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	121142.23	122494.19	123634.39	127141.98	127098.79	127801.40	128532.03	129050.37
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	33317.08	33620.92	34013.89	33174.06	33595.97	33726.80	33955.08	34622.91
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	87825.15	88873.27	89620.50	93967.92	93502.82	94074.60	94576.95	94427.46
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	80682.67	81420.06	82232.08	86254.25	85176.25	85557.98	86144.22	86097.40
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	80301.77	81108.09	82032.72	86086.93	84823.10	85028.87	85518.80	85590.98
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	105.86	95.48	85.59	64.33	89.55	83.41	82.12	112.64
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	18.05	14.93	14.17	10.48	12.11	10.56	10.56	50.53
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	7018.56	7342.79	7288.67	7638.86	8224.91	8422.65	8340.05	8166.89
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-450.37	-671.05	-549.65	-676.16	-1189.13	-1315.36	-1224.25	-1566.07
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	1840.45	1740.70	1980.65	2018.02	1584.29	1590.85	1532.33	1363.64
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	1400.79	1429.96	1442.92	1466.29	1498.95	1545.32	1566.67	1602.73
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	890.03	981.79	1087.39	1227.89	1274.47	1360.89	1189.90	1326.98
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	4794.02	5476.01	5039.39	5321.84	5837.30	5512.50	4935.39	5249.54
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	4476.70	4523.22	4504.29	5256.86	4900.62	4708.54	4851.27	4832.31
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	711.51	628.29	608.53	600.65	690.29	671.52	707.73	675.54
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	394.19	-324.50	73.43	535.67	-246.39	-132.44	623.61	258.31
S.IV	Capital Account	11377.73	11453.40	11349.30	11879.28	12300.61	12243.44	12302.46	12396.83
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	4080.94	4448.87	4594.97	3457.09	3586.29	4101.52	4132.23	4042.16
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	4081.60	3810.54	3978.26	4360.79	3703.57	3537.26	3586.44	3336.84
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-64.22	-134.86	-257.97	-268.25	-304.15	-343.97	-357.74	-413.22

See Notes on Tables.

TABLE 176 : LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Year / Month	NM3	Postal Deposits	L1 (2+3)	Liabilities of Financial Institutions				L2 (4+8)	Public Deposits with NBFCs	L3 (9+10)
				Term Money Borrowing	CDs	Term Deposits	Total (5+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2015-16										
April	106851.03	1750.31	108601.34	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	108630.66	-	-
May	107731.19	1771.23	109502.42	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	109531.74	-	-
June	107728.89	1797.86	109526.75	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	109556.07	324.61	109880.68
July	108638.52	1826.81	110465.33	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	110494.65	-	-
August	109280.89	1851.53	111132.42	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	111161.74	-	-
September	109368.15	1873.97	111242.12	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	111271.44	344.21	111615.65
October	111418.61	1905.37	113323.98	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	113353.30	-	-
November	111792.17	1938.46	113730.63	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	113759.95	-	-
December	113093.25	1978.73	115071.98	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	115101.30	267.16	115368.46
January	114021.14	2006.87	116028.01	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	116057.33	-	-
February	115557.53	2039.02	117596.55	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	117625.87	-	-
March	116156.36	2084.11	118240.47	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	118269.79	282.30	118552.09
2016-17										
April	118782.24	2121.43	120903.67	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	120932.99	-	-
May	118790.12	2152.17	120942.29	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	120971.61	-	-
June	119104.48	2181.62	121286.10	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	121315.42	290.26	121605.68
July	119937.91	2209.06	122146.97	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	122176.29	-	-
August	120731.35	2237.44	122968.79	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	122998.11	-	-
September	124893.10	2256.67	127149.77	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	127179.09	303.59	127482.68
October	124085.78	2277.85	126363.63	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	126392.95	-	-
November	122736.53	2521.93	125258.46	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	125287.78	-	-
December	122002.48	2549.61	124552.09	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	124581.41	314.04	124895.45
January	122907.72	2542.17	125449.89	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	125479.21	-	-
February	124592.55	2544.33	127136.88	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	127166.20	-	-
March	129706.30	2562.05	132268.35	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	132297.67	317.92	132615.59
2017-18										
April	128462.87	2586.22	131049.09	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	131078.41	-	-
May	128350.91	2613.09	130964.00	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	130993.32	-	-
June	129107.25	2647.14	131754.39	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	131783.71	310.98	132094.69
July	129642.08	2683.03	132325.11	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	132354.43	-	-
August	130471.84	2717.22	133189.06	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	133218.38	-	-
September	133583.82	2752.44	136336.26	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	136365.58	313.62	136679.20
October	133013.27	2790.64	135803.91	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	135833.23	-	-
November	133278.14	2828.55	136106.69	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	136136.01	-	-
December	133905.28	2881.39	136786.67	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	136815.99	313.62	137129.61
January	135754.79	2922.54	138677.33	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	138706.65	-	-
February	136947.04	2953.95	139900.99	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	139930.31	-	-
March	141816.66	2953.95	144770.61	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	144799.93	313.62	145113.55
2018-19										
April	141862.30	2953.95	144816.25	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	144845.57	-	-
May	141970.93	2953.95	144924.88	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	144954.20	-	-
June	142310.93	2953.95	145264.88	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	145294.20	313.62	145607.82
July	142652.13	2953.95	145606.08	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	145635.40	-	-

CDs : Certificates of Deposit

L1, L2 and L3 : Liquidity Aggregates

NBFCs : Non-Banking Financial Companies

- Notes :** 1. Postal Deposits comprise post office savings bank deposits, post office time deposits, post office recurring deposits, other deposits and post office cumulative time deposits.
2. Financial Institutions (FIs), here, comprise IFCI, EXIM Bank, IIBI, SIDBI, NABARD, NHB, TFCI and IDFC. Since October 2004, data on FI's do not include that of IDBI reflecting its conversion into a banking entity.
3. Since July 2001, the term money borrowings of the FIs comprise borrowings from corporate and others.
4. Since August 2002, Term Deposits include CP and Others.
5. Estimates of public deposits are generated on the basis of returns received from all NBFCs with public deposits of ₹ 200 million and more as had been recommended by the Working Group.
6. While L1 and L2 are compiled on a monthly basis, L3 is compiled on a quarterly basis.
7. :- Not Available

Also see Notes on Tables.

A solid orange vertical bar is positioned on the left side of the page, extending from the top to the bottom.

FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 177 : WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL MONEY RATES

(Per cent per annum)													
Year	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13													
High	9.60	8.60	9.10	8.50	8.45	8.25	8.20	8.20	10.00	8.25	8.75	18.00	18.00
Low	6.75	7.10	6.00	6.75	7.00	6.00	6.30	6.75	6.25	6.40	5.00	5.00	5.00
Average	8.62	8.27	8.14	8.05	7.99	7.92	8.00	8.04	8.05	8.00	7.80	7.90	8.09
2013-14													
High	8.50	7.65	7.70	10.50	10.60	35.00	13.00	9.00	9.25	9.00	9.25	14.00	35.00
Low	5.50	6.00	6.00	5.00	2.00	0.50	4.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	0.50
Average	7.53	7.29	7.24	7.76	9.90	9.97	9.03	8.45	8.16	8.19	8.21	8.37	8.28
2014-15													
High	15.00	12.50	9.50	9.30	9.05	9.90	10.00	9.75	9.25	9.10	25.00	16.00	25.00
Low	5.00	4.25	5.00	5.00	0.25	4.00	2.00	0.50	2.00	1.00	2.00	4.00	0.25
Average	8.36	8.00	8.08	8.27	7.98	7.80	7.94	7.83	8.11	7.89	7.69	7.58	7.97
2015-16													
High	8.75	8.50	8.50	8.20	7.80	8.25	7.65	7.75	7.45	8.00	7.65	16.00	16.00
Low	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	4.70	5.00	4.75	4.50	2.50	2.50
Average	7.44	7.47	7.11	7.04	7.07	7.14	6.72	6.78	6.73	6.81	6.77	6.93	6.98
2016-17													
High	8.50	6.90	7.10	6.90	6.80	6.95	6.70	6.81	6.75	6.35	6.30	9.50	9.50
Low	4.50	4.00	4.00	4.70	4.75	4.70	4.50	4.00	4.40	4.60	4.50	4.00	4.00
Average	6.47	6.44	6.33	6.36	6.40	6.42	6.21	6.14	6.12	6.04	6.01	5.97	6.25
2017-18													
High	6.30	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.30	6.35	6.30	6.25	6.80	6.25	6.95	9.50	9.50
Low	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.70	4.60	4.50	4.50	4.60	4.20	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00
Average	5.93	6.04	6.08	6.06	5.90	5.88	5.87	5.87	5.91	5.88	5.93	5.95	5.94
2018-19													
High	6.20	7.00	6.90	6.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low	4.60	4.50	4.50	4.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	5.90	5.91	6.10	6.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Includes Notice Money.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 178 : MONTHLY OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Dated Securities - Face Value				Net purchase (+)/net sale (-)	Treasury Bills				Net purchase (+)/net sale (-)
	Purchase		Sale			Purchase		Sale		
	Market	State Govern- ment and Others	Market	State Govern- ment and Others		Market	State Govern- ment and Others	Market	State Govern- ment and Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2014-15										
April	36.53	0.00	0.05	36.35	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	7.27	0.00	4.25	7.23	-4.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	3.70	0.00	48.30	3.71	-48.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	15.65	0.00	16.90	15.64	-16.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	0.00	10.54	0.00	10.60	-0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	0.00	7.73	56.21	7.85	-56.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	0.00	18.69	117.82	18.69	117.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	17.32	188.10	17.28	-188.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	18.41	172.11	18.38	-172.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	38.32	26.25	38.29	-26.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	20.10	3.10	20.91	-3.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	33.18	7.11	32.48	-6.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015-16										
April	0.00	11.95	45.30	11.95	-45.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	7.49	0.00	7.44	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	5.26	10.50	5.26	-10.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	29.58	136.90	29.51	-136.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	10.02	0.00	75.55	5.05	-70.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	0.00	0.00	58.05	0.01	-58.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	10.00	0.00	32.25	0.00	-22.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	0.00	4.45	0.00	-4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	192.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	192.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	153.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	111.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	414.09	0.00	0.00	0.62	414.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016-17										
April	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	250.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	255.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	100.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	99.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017-18										
April	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	-200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	-200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	-200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	-200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	-100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	7.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2018-19										
April	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	103.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	103.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Notes :** 1. Data exclude transactions of RBI with the Government of India and the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal and include transactions on behalf of the State Governments and others.
2. With effect from April 2006, the data are classified separately for market (banks, PDs, etc.), State Governments and others.
3. Amount includes purchase of Oil Marketing Companies Government of India Special Bonds (Oil Bonds) under Special Market Operations (SMOs).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 179 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Year / Month	Outright Transactions							(₹ Billion)
	Central Government securities	State Government securities	Treasury Bills				Total (2+3+8)	
			Cash Manage- ment bills	91-day	182-day	364-day		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2015-16								
April	6434.42	170.60	-	321.79	162.50	363.22	847.51	7452.53
May	7995.97	167.13	-	241.12	105.60	115.64	462.36	8625.46
June	8633.52	255.64	-	456.87	190.75	322.19	969.82	9858.97
July	7419.42	215.64	-	491.57	155.45	271.05	918.06	8553.12
August	7163.83	277.57	-	397.00	104.32	172.98	674.31	8115.71
September	6723.97	299.76	-	431.70	91.93	153.24	676.86	7700.59
October	8310.96	379.66	-	400.80	129.39	214.88	745.07	9435.69
November	4251.70	236.11	-	391.62	37.51	157.00	586.13	5073.95
December	6864.98	298.27	-	558.22	161.06	116.91	836.19	7999.44
January	6886.34	250.44	-	407.79	121.50	127.00	656.29	7793.07
February	6562.83	263.81	-	377.17	87.44	145.84	610.45	7437.09
March	8638.53	498.76	-	438.96	80.41	132.47	651.84	9789.13
2016-17								
April	10411.75	341.12	-	319.50	205.90	317.93	843.32	11596.19
May	8174.49	362.63	-	350.13	101.73	128.30	580.17	9117.29
June	9886.11	488.16	-	596.58	124.81	242.02	963.41	11337.68
July	19677.21	607.36	-	434.09	149.31	358.28	941.68	21226.25
August	18259.33	634.92	-	438.09	193.28	189.92	821.29	19715.55
September	14283.96	679.96	-	709.65	129.86	194.88	1034.39	15998.31
October	13566.81	393.52	-	372.06	119.01	102.38	593.45	14553.78
November	18458.83	572.38	-	660.68	118.51	201.11	980.30	20011.52
December	13412.68	497.51	288.57	603.69	72.62	106.29	1071.16	14981.36
January	11462.91	423.35	1067.51	250.66	85.09	83.50	1486.76	13373.03
February	7303.30	361.81	200.52	328.79	57.44	115.13	701.87	8366.99
March	6886.52	874.99	115.06	477.11	91.01	202.86	886.05	8647.56
2017-18								
April	6496.94	430.25	53.53	274.23	89.70	96.01	513.48	7440.67
May	8552.05	409.67	385.25	346.37	80.95	85.67	898.24	9859.96
June	11582.66	748.86	498.35	547.10	158.36	75.32	1279.14	13610.67
July	11567.22	660.69	304.61	491.88	130.97	69.06	996.52	13224.43
August	7922.72	530.73	246.72	545.07	173.67	158.28	1123.76	9577.20
September	9019.80	774.22	74.80	482.83	182.93	171.41	911.97	10705.99
October	6265.23	231.50	-	187.30	96.02	110.41	393.74	6890.47
November	9673.49	375.95	-	390.38	112.92	54.84	558.14	10607.58
December	7379.48	361.64	-	356.18	64.51	67.38	488.07	8229.19
January	7864.26	378.21	-	255.73	69.75	120.52	446.00	8688.47
February	5470.37	298.52	-	226.60	34.20	108.33	369.13	6138.02
March	5651.54	519.13	-	362.60	63.69	180.16	606.44	6777.11
2018-19								
April	7890.93	465.45	-	260.93	108.98	200.11	570.03	8926.40
May	5320.41	362.67	-	285.41	99.26	88.72	473.39	6156.46
June	5569.76	314.25	331.03	334.53	88.21	74.21	827.98	6711.98
July	5589.94	317.63	267.32	270.50	102.44	65.94	706.21	6613.78

(Continued)

TABLE 179 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year / Month	Repo Transactions							Total (11+12+17)	Grand total (9+18)
	Central Government securities	State Government securities	Cash Manage- ment bills	91-day	182-day	364-day	Total		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2015-16									
April	4077.28	38.88	-	712.92	421.70	1061.02	2195.64	6311.80	13764.33
May	3991.69	37.57	-	584.85	589.29	1128.22	2302.36	6331.62	14957.08
June	4609.86	24.51	-	1188.87	891.15	1156.87	3236.89	7871.26	17730.23
July	4681.73	24.89	-	1170.10	601.28	809.03	2580.40	7287.02	15840.15
August	4597.88	190.26	-	758.21	339.83	362.62	1460.66	6248.80	14364.51
September	5053.12	190.42	-	574.25	261.64	392.17	1228.06	6471.60	14172.19
October	6133.63	114.42	-	771.44	250.71	554.50	1576.65	7824.69	17260.38
November	4272.95	87.90	-	599.69	256.04	488.31	1344.03	5704.88	10778.83
December	5177.13	231.42	-	959.57	321.82	552.86	1834.25	7242.80	15242.24
January	6247.17	203.21	-	663.94	196.09	754.50	1614.53	8064.91	15857.98
February	6942.74	131.44	-	577.74	63.46	668.18	1309.38	8383.56	15820.65
March	5305.51	115.68	-	427.25	234.33	666.93	1328.51	6749.70	16538.83
2016-17									
April	5575.26	54.47	-	274.88	349.33	600.32	1224.54	6854.27	18450.46
May	7267.24	426.34	-	366.29	294.59	967.65	1628.53	9322.12	18439.40
June	7796.92	701.82	-	191.04	471.28	844.32	1506.64	10005.38	21343.06
July	3227.19	210.25	-	56.31	92.92	454.36	603.59	4041.03	25267.28
August	8660.54	719.70	-	204.45	258.41	550.43	1013.30	10393.54	30109.08
September	9786.29	541.90	-	203.66	136.98	550.10	890.74	11218.93	27217.24
October	6735.80	564.68	-	277.21	185.79	299.16	762.16	8062.64	22616.42
November	7877.28	485.23	-	240.26	229.14	475.63	945.04	9307.55	29319.07
December	9394.64	258.99	531.36	281.12	373.85	822.53	2008.86	11662.49	26643.85
January	7281.06	263.28	774.82	158.84	440.25	1004.50	2378.42	9922.76	23295.79
February	7147.40	176.36	166.57	83.75	524.06	1374.45	2148.83	9472.60	17839.58
March	8272.30	541.39	11.14	168.50	467.81	1348.72	1996.18	10809.87	19457.43
2017-18									
April	6307.53	570.47	2.50	522.23	140.07	540.54	1205.34	8083.34	15524.01
May	7271.93	625.01	39.31	1812.34	99.36	595.41	2546.42	10443.35	20303.31
June	8247.80	773.26	105.83	1619.88	406.79	484.80	2617.31	11638.37	25249.03
July	7264.43	606.13	58.40	1057.54	311.79	943.71	2371.43	10241.99	23466.43
August	7732.04	700.00	67.84	1084.16	363.89	1173.21	2689.10	11121.14	20698.34
September	7846.40	956.05	44.14	883.37	711.80	1216.74	2856.05	11658.49	22364.48
October	6826.93	873.19	-	757.52	522.62	978.93	2259.07	9959.19	16849.66
November	9195.74	958.45	-	667.97	475.85	934.16	2077.98	12232.16	22839.74
December	7697.83	912.64	-	912.87	331.08	1002.65	2246.61	10857.08	19086.27
January	8454.71	949.39	-	967.02	589.92	794.67	2351.61	11755.71	20444.18
February	7605.16	844.72	-	857.94	492.32	774.19	2124.44	10574.32	16712.34
March	6785.09	866.79	-	387.31	448.58	659.76	1495.65	9147.53	15924.64
2018-19									
April	7487.11	1039.99	-	223.58	318.01	386.02	927.61	9454.71	18381.11
May	8866.04	1358.92	-	303.02	431.90	473.43	1208.35	11433.32	17589.78
June	8613.36	1562.22	92.78	128.58	832.21	731.88	1785.45	11961.03	18673.02
July	7974.99	1788.40	92.01	398.37	582.51	788.94	1861.84	11625.23	18239.01

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 180 : YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN TREASURY BILLS
FOR RESIDUAL MATURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)												
Term To Maturity (In days)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2013-14												
Upto 14	-	7.2910	7.3773	-	10.4904	9.6386	8.6032	8.4064	-	8.3000	8.3683	8.3824
15-91	7.5511	7.3595	7.4905	10.9381	11.1407	9.6097	8.6742	8.8665	8.6271	8.4792	9.0552	8.5005
92-182	7.5464	7.3192	7.4913	10.6242	11.0507	9.5722	-	8.8760	8.7935	8.9471	9.0278	8.6493
183-364	7.4911	7.3148	7.4816	9.8406	9.8016	9.1121	8.5363	8.7895	8.8013	8.9494	8.9663	8.7086
2014-15												
Upto 14	8.6948	8.0306	8.4895	8.3267	8.1167	8.2898	7.7505	8.0728	8.3497	7.9962	7.9054	-
15-91	8.8245	8.4215	8.4706	8.5737	8.5322	8.4113	8.3555	8.2058	8.3028	8.0298	8.2608	7.7815
92-182	8.8532	8.6139	8.6114	8.6592	8.6061	8.5380	8.3800	8.3057	8.3014	8.1785	8.2712	7.8006
183-364	8.9027	8.6308	8.6600	8.6483	8.6500	8.6266	8.3599	8.2558	8.1186	8.0684	8.0950	7.7974
2015-16												
Upto 14	7.7500	7.6781	7.3064	-	7.1900	6.8476	6.7458	6.8708	6.9544	7.1500	6.7929	6.7006
15-91	7.8718	7.7875	7.5970	7.3153	7.3504	7.0266	7.0382	7.1068	7.1060	7.0224	7.2043	6.8655
92-182	7.8908	7.7977	7.6735	7.4966	7.4158	7.0498	7.0976	7.1387	7.2062	7.2085	7.2597	6.8167
183-364	7.8992	7.7571	7.7200	7.5666	7.5062	7.1133	7.0700	7.1708	7.1850	-	-	6.8800
2016-17												
Upto 14	-	6.5552	6.5858	6.3000	6.3910	-	6.3500	6.1191	6.0750	6.2195	5.7037	5.3363
15-91	6.7844	6.7276	6.5842	6.4618	6.5500	6.4107	6.3914	5.9389	6.2484	6.1338	6.1088	5.6977
92-182	-	6.8753	6.8011	6.6566	6.6044	6.5000	6.4136	6.0497	6.2540	6.1700	-	-
183-364	6.8767	6.9214	6.8300	6.7100	6.6619	6.5200	6.3934	5.9500	-	6.1800	6.1856	6.0892
2017-18												
Upto 14	6.0910	6.0765	6.2394	6.2413	5.8000	6.0533	6.0087	5.9500	6.0502	5.9504	5.9810	5.9928
15-91	6.1689	6.2767	6.2971	6.1965	6.0834	6.0653	6.0601	6.0541	6.1211	6.3852	6.3040	6.0410
92-182	6.1833	6.3624	6.3100	6.2034	6.1208	6.1766	6.1152	6.1431	6.2803	6.4670	6.4824	6.1374
183-364	6.3712	6.4112	6.3500	6.2204	6.2190	6.2262	6.2079	6.2300	6.3129	6.5776	6.6238	6.4000
2018-19												
Upto 14	-	5.9256	6.2008	6.3990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-91	6.0637	6.3624	6.3921	6.4724	6.6895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92-182	6.2883	6.7136	6.6226	6.7609	6.8759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183-364	6.4467	6.8920	7.0951	7.2400	7.2568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 181 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Term to maturity (in years)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2015-16												
1	7.7254	7.6353	7.8766	7.5655	7.4290	7.5059	7.5024	7.5119	7.3575	7.1885	7.2498	7.1362
2	7.8430	7.8023	7.9257	7.8866	7.8305	7.5389	7.5471	7.5554	7.5433	7.3754	7.6080	7.3301
3	7.6957	7.7799	7.9749	7.8297	7.7964	7.5561	7.6224	7.7714	7.7033	7.5275	7.6988	7.3979
4	7.7893	7.8439	8.0691	7.9516	7.9220	7.6571	7.7215	7.9006	7.7172	7.6636	7.7817	7.4116
5	7.9082	7.9619	8.0941	8.0098	8.0307	7.7472	7.7455	7.8970	7.8737	7.7585	7.8748	7.6049
6	7.7611	8.0466	8.1560	8.0858	8.0084	7.8087	7.8757	7.9966	7.9550	7.8925	8.0763	7.7766
7	7.9189	7.9620	8.1436	8.0553	8.0034	7.7778	7.8328	7.7274	7.9694	7.6938	7.9215	7.6153
8	7.8914	7.8322	8.0520	7.8607	7.9085	7.7353	7.5513	7.6264	7.7474	7.7989	8.0228	7.7252
9	7.8755	7.8537	8.0154	7.9597	7.7613	7.5057	7.6160	7.7605	7.7771	7.7819	7.8634	7.6849
10	7.8904	7.6433	7.8697	7.8050	8.0541	7.5300	7.9202	8.0698	8.0940	7.5187	7.6385	7.4025
11	7.9030	7.7537	8.0479	8.0310	8.2104	7.7590	7.8545	7.9955	7.9969	7.8109	7.7957	7.8201
12	7.9167	8.0268	8.1505	8.0454	8.0270	7.8242	7.9011	8.0211	8.0510	8.0058	8.0790	7.8728
13	7.8892	7.7966	8.0823	7.9647	7.9000	7.6780	7.8525	7.8473	7.8892	7.7907	7.9174	7.7061
14	7.9010	7.7689	8.0478	7.9208	7.8402	7.6136	7.8881	8.0307	8.0380	8.0474	8.0967	7.9684
15	7.9483	7.8395	8.0968	7.9968	7.9627	7.7288	7.8720	8.0470	8.1758	8.1821	8.2981	7.9198
16	7.8576	7.9574	8.1437	8.0300	7.9992	7.8112	7.8980	8.0162	8.0483	8.2457	8.3662	7.9467
17	7.8982	7.9342	8.1213	7.9966	7.9802	7.8060	7.8576	8.0158	8.1137	8.2593	8.3099	7.9686
18	7.8679	7.9532	8.1919	8.0692	7.9613	7.7822	7.8588	7.9235	7.9873	8.1194	8.2073	7.8216
19	7.8849	7.9903	8.2177	8.0601	8.0487	7.8042	7.8743	7.8442	7.8848	8.0513	8.3729	7.8930
20	7.8871	7.9944	8.2297	8.0596	8.0523	7.8441	7.9684	8.0383	8.1928	8.2666	8.3258	7.8086
21	7.8894	7.9985	8.1731	8.0592	8.0559	7.8685	7.8903	8.0554	8.1265	8.2931	8.3228	7.8283
22	7.9250	8.0026	8.1642	8.0588	8.0595	7.8747	7.8917	8.0724	8.1293	8.3196	8.3199	7.8181
23	7.9333	8.0067	8.1553	8.0584	8.0631	7.8809	7.8931	8.0894	8.1320	8.3461	8.3169	7.8165
24	7.9416	8.0108	8.1463	8.0579	8.0667	7.8871	7.8945	8.1064	8.1347	8.3726	8.3140	7.8776
25	7.9498	8.0149	8.1374	8.0575	8.0703	7.8812	7.8959	8.0211	8.1240	8.3990	8.3258	8.0073
26	8.0108	8.0320	8.2715	8.0571	8.0739	7.8899	7.8973	8.0207	8.1237	8.4255	8.3503	8.0171
27	7.8583	7.9628	8.1426	8.0567	8.0685	7.8222	7.8987	8.0204	8.1234	8.2668	8.3322	7.9963
28	7.8102	8.0460	8.2268	8.1093	8.0768	7.9042	7.9824	8.0776	8.1934	8.2445	8.2962	7.9131
29	7.8854	7.9508	8.1278	7.9872	7.9531	7.7723	7.7986	7.9357	8.0210	8.2239	8.2911	7.9058
30	-	-	8.0998	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.2155	8.2769	-
2016-17												
1	7.0513	7.3289	7.2242	6.8692	6.8345	6.6719	6.6342	6.0495	6.2402	6.3029	6.4314	6.4527
2	7.3000	7.2344	7.1540	6.9096	6.9408	6.7425	6.6669	6.0422	6.3908	6.3807	6.5471	6.6378
3	7.3749	7.3414	7.2762	7.0078	6.9435	6.8132	6.6997	6.1710	6.4840	6.3365	6.6813	6.6484
4	7.4923	7.5717	7.3905	7.0625	7.0539	6.9004	6.7324	6.2299	6.6948	6.5721	6.9786	6.9235
5	7.4920	7.7368	7.5638	7.2023	7.1028	6.8255	6.9283	6.4242	6.7386	6.4905	6.9219	6.6651
6	7.7466	7.6088	7.5638	7.1610	7.1010	6.7125	6.7326	6.2872	6.2774	6.5785	7.0776	6.9138
7	7.5845	7.5849	7.5190	7.1672	7.0778	6.9396	8.0613	6.2528	6.7704	6.6802	7.1453	7.0605
8	7.7859	7.7723	7.6110	7.2514	7.1503	7.0565	6.9618	6.5033	6.8500	6.4941	7.0138	6.8000
9	7.2997	7.6276	7.4183	7.1604	7.0891	6.9383	6.8531	6.3317	6.3863	6.3916	6.8592	6.6444
10	7.8721	7.4650	7.7834	7.4091	7.1140	6.8096	6.8216	6.3049	7.1725	7.1485	7.0912	7.0563
11	7.7931	7.8043	7.7313	7.4327	7.2263	7.1787	7.1462	6.6178	7.1159	7.4972	7.4841	7.4025
12	7.5792	7.6400	7.5797	7.2453	7.0753	6.9716	7.0568	6.5025	6.8371	6.4394	7.0335	7.1345
13	7.7618	7.7715	7.6393	7.2735	7.0445	6.9577	7.0273	6.4570	6.8581	6.7492	7.3516	7.2747
14	7.9241	7.9384	7.8256	7.2978	7.1331	7.1036	7.1705	6.5698	7.2164	6.7661	7.5678	7.2698
15	7.8570	7.8653	7.7651	7.4115	7.2580	7.1552	7.1986	6.6752	7.2971	6.7767	7.2055	7.1546
16	7.8470	7.9065	7.6916	7.3790	7.2594	7.1009	7.2266	6.6642	7.3778	6.7873	7.5067	7.3956
17	7.8370	7.8631	7.6730	7.4164	7.2609	7.0681	7.2547	6.6856	7.0966	7.1066	7.5353	7.4249
18	7.7558	7.8541	7.6558	7.3100	7.2202	7.1352	7.1960	6.6879	7.1647	7.0487	7.6212	7.3564
19	7.7255	7.7409	7.6909	7.2642	7.2141	7.2186	7.1456	6.6524	6.8349	7.2080	7.6374	7.4853
20	7.9393	7.7653	7.7877	7.4462	7.2634	7.2303	7.0568	6.5768	6.7762	7.2426	7.6536	7.5629
21	7.9003	7.8764	7.8052	7.4932	7.2876	7.0690	6.9985	6.6032	6.7176	7.2549	7.6698	7.5824
22	7.9071	7.8768	7.8227	7.4623	7.2467	6.9852	7.1025	6.6425	6.6589	7.2672	7.2422	7.6019
23	7.9138	7.8772	7.8402	7.4850	7.3287	7.0985	7.2478	6.6724	7.3358	7.2795	7.7022	7.6213
24	7.9205	7.8776	7.8577	7.5450	7.2994	7.2775	7.2536	6.6521	7.4258	7.2918	7.6823	7.6408
25	7.9273	7.8780	7.8038	7.4122	7.2949	7.2893	7.2593	6.6529	7.5157	7.3042	7.6007	7.4952
26	7.9340	7.8784	7.8125	7.4262	7.2511	7.2096	7.2202	6.6741	7.6057	7.1894	7.5813	7.5715
27	7.8703	7.8788	7.7604	7.4558	7.2773	7.2270	7.2203	6.6698	7.1601	7.1668	7.5620	7.4822
28	7.8596	7.8792	7.7332	7.3724	7.2681	7.1465	7.2210	6.6456	7.1341	7.1719	7.5914	7.4481
29	7.8334	7.8214	7.6942	7.3563	7.2552	7.1499	7.2109	6.6333	7.0620	6.9371	7.2216	7.4758
30	7.8161	7.8187	7.7266	7.3523	-	7.1479	7.2101	6.6354	6.8640	7.0250	7.1691	7.4766

(Continued)

**TABLE 181 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES (Concl'd.)**

(Per cent per annum)												
Term to maturity (in years)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2017-18												
1	6.7619	6.5517	6.5393	6.4633	6.2671	6.3207	6.3573	6.3744	6.4822	6.7115	6.8803	6.5524
2	6.7720	6.5684	6.5993	6.5323	6.4633	6.5900	6.5513	6.8109	6.7541	7.0887	7.0067	6.8035
3	6.9147	6.7720	6.5753	6.5098	6.4642	6.6432	6.6918	6.6052	6.9543	7.2739	7.3909	7.0897
4	7.0615	6.8441	6.7466	6.6990	6.5998	6.8063	6.6426	6.8054	7.0325	7.4831	7.5699	7.2776
5	6.8882	6.9098	6.5747	6.7000	6.6829	6.7515	6.7409	7.0036	7.1024	7.4329	7.5777	7.4103
6	7.1106	7.1275	6.8302	6.7703	6.6143	6.9795	7.0123	7.0152	7.2541	7.5401	7.6745	7.5261
7	7.1564	7.0629	6.9316	6.9313	6.8700	6.9712	7.0190	7.2027	7.3107	7.6118	7.6714	7.5255
8	6.9298	6.9372	6.8464	7.0226	6.9662	6.8721	7.2133	7.1455	7.3365	7.5978	7.9125	7.6835
9	6.9088	6.6957	6.7256	6.7126	6.6826	6.8017	6.9875	7.0232	7.2598	7.5059	7.8111	7.5682
10	7.2155	6.5111	6.5899	6.5521	6.5426	6.8192	7.0257	7.2457	7.5236	7.3682	7.7024	7.4205
11	7.4933	7.2536	7.0005	7.0059	7.0232	7.0467	7.2035	7.2932	7.2214	7.3297	7.7404	7.6660
12	7.0821	6.8402	6.6994	6.6443	6.7640	6.8068	7.0569	7.4460	7.2265	7.7682	7.8964	7.8080
13	7.4011	7.1025	7.0257	7.1356	7.3547	7.0958	7.1697	7.3896	7.5807	7.6265	7.9060	7.6354
14	7.6015	7.3618	7.1570	7.3260	7.1360	6.9215	7.1684	7.1024	7.5593	7.8134	8.0362	7.5984
15	7.5893	7.1548	7.0237	7.0646	6.8847	7.1550	7.2286	7.1532	7.6018	8.0415	8.0015	7.7141
16	7.3825	7.0560	6.9113	6.8900	6.9099	7.2540	7.2888	7.1860	7.6548	7.8897	8.0228	7.6968
17	7.4921	7.4800	7.1215	6.9922	7.0237	7.3121	7.5180	7.4563	7.7520	7.7839	7.9852	7.6570
18	7.6087	7.3051	7.0322	7.1865	7.0559	7.2805	7.4272	7.5278	7.8015	7.7742	7.9848	7.6494
19	7.6282	7.5270	7.0304	6.9922	7.0440	7.3186	7.4341	7.5602	7.8249	7.8074	7.9954	7.6418
20	7.6476	7.4056	7.0286	6.9351	7.0320	7.3300	7.4410	7.5707	7.8482	7.8121	7.9945	7.6341
21	7.6671	7.4538	7.0269	7.0437	7.0200	7.2016	7.4480	7.5812	7.8716	7.8168	7.9859	7.6265
22	7.6865	7.5047	7.2689	7.2484	7.1570	7.1570	7.4549	7.5916	7.7985	7.8216	7.9955	7.6189
23	7.7060	7.5642	7.3225	7.2057	7.2569	7.1370	7.4619	7.6397	7.7665	7.8025	7.9860	7.7032
24	7.7254	7.6237	7.3762	7.2149	7.3026	7.2016	7.4688	7.6853	7.7642	7.7987	8.0152	7.6776
25	7.7448	7.6832	7.2570	7.2241	7.2338	7.3472	7.4757	7.5999	7.7620	7.7973	8.0701	7.6903
26	7.6073	7.5134	7.2013	7.1572	7.2973	7.3082	7.4827	7.6289	7.7597	7.7959	7.9870	7.6737
27	7.5714	7.4332	7.1833	7.1882	7.2204	7.2987	7.4570	7.5814	7.7288	7.7937	7.9805	7.6342
28	7.5592	7.4293	7.1437	7.0223	7.1008	7.2522	7.3880	7.4075	7.5983	7.7271	7.9298	7.6602
29	7.3812	7.2869	7.0677	6.9585	7.0453	7.2287	7.3355	7.4642	7.6103	7.7174	7.9008	7.6616
30	7.4716	7.3913	7.1122	7.0800	7.1588	7.2856	-	7.4622	7.6053	7.7078	7.8717	7.6631
2018-19												
1	7.1106	7.0570	7.2012	7.2655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	7.4387	7.4687	7.6360	7.5699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	7.6059	7.8441	7.7860	7.7014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	7.7892	7.8770	7.9517	7.7963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	7.7409	8.0141	8.0124	8.0071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	7.9217	8.0499	8.0630	7.9652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	7.8992	8.0466	8.1861	8.0326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	7.9161	8.0911	8.1157	8.0802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	7.8795	7.8795	7.9985	7.8466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	7.8013	7.9322	7.9955	7.7412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	7.9985	8.1237	8.1870	7.8854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	8.0502	8.0524	8.1257	7.9441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	8.0136	8.0012	7.9549	7.9855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	7.9516	8.0348	8.1731	7.9875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	7.9498	8.0400	8.1386	8.0248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	7.9480	8.0452	8.1349	8.0870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	7.9462	8.0890	8.1101	8.0864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	7.9444	8.1024	8.1475	8.1482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	7.9426	8.1058	8.1508	8.1491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	7.9408	8.1092	8.1542	8.1499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	7.9390	8.1126	8.1575	8.1507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	7.9372	8.1160	8.1609	8.1515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	7.9354	8.1193	8.1642	8.1523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	7.9336	8.1227	8.1675	8.1194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	7.9318	8.1261	8.0851	8.1783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	7.9300	8.1295	8.0604	8.1075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	7.9282	8.1329	8.1384	8.0865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	7.9264	8.1362	8.0062	8.0984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	7.9246	8.1396	8.0583	8.0654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	7.9228	8.1430	8.0586	8.0457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 182 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Security & Type of Issue	2015-16					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	88.90 (5)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	7.19 (7)	19.12 (9)	2.10 (13)
a) Prospectus	13.92 (3)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	6.19 (6)	19.12 (9)	0.48 (10)
b) Rights	74.98 (2)	0	0	1.00 (1)	0	1.62 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	4.10 (1)	0	0	3.92 (2)	0	8.00 (2)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	4.10 (1)	0	0	3.92 (2)	0	8.00 (2)
a) Prospectus	4.10 (1)	0	0	3.92 (2)	0	8.00 (2)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	93.00 (6)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	11.11 (9)	19.12 (9)	10.10 (15)
a) Prospectus	18.02 (4)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	10.11 (8)	19.12 (9)	8.48 (12)
b) Rights	74.98 (2)	0	0	1.00 (1)	0	1.62 (3)

Security & Type of Issue	2015-16					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	54.63 (6)	0.81 (2)	26.30 (6)	5.73 (5)	9.01 (6)	16.90 (17)
a) Prospectus	41.64 (3)	0.01 (1)	26.30 (6)	4.19 (3)	9.01 (6)	12.36 (15)
b) Rights	12.99 (3)	0.80 (1)	0	1.54 (2)	0	4.54 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	2.30 (1)	0	6.83 (2)	2.00 (1)	0	0
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	2.30 (1)	0	6.83 (2)	2.00 (1)	0	0
a) Prospectus	2.30 (1)	0	6.83 (2)	2.00 (1)	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	56.93 (7)	0.81 (2)	33.12 (8)	7.72 (6)	9.01 (6)	16.90 (17)
a) Prospectus	43.94 (4)	0.01 (1)	33.12 (8)	6.19 (4)	9.01 (6)	12.36 (15)
b) Rights	12.99 (3)	0.80 (1)	0	1.54 (2)	0	4.54 (2)

(Continued)

**TABLE 182 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Security & Type of Issue	2016-17					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	35.72 (5)	8.47 (5)	4.80 (9)	16.59 (3)	26.36 (8)	77.03 (29)
a) Prospectus	35.72 (5)	7.72 (4)	4.80 (9)	16.59 (3)	21.36 (7)	76.60 (28)
b) Rights	0	0.75 (1)	0	0	5.00 (1)	0.43 (1)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	6.65 (2)	12.35 (2)	0	5.00 (1)	142.00 (3)	72.93 (2)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	6.65 (2)	12.35 (2)	0	5.00 (1)	142.00 (3)	72.93 (2)
a) Prospectus	6.65 (2)	12.35 (2)	0	5.00 (1)	142.00 (3)	72.93 (2)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	42.37 (7)	20.81 (7)	4.80 (9)	21.59 (4)	168.36 (11)	149.96 (31)
a) Prospectus	42.37 (7)	20.06 (6)	4.80 (9)	21.59 (4)	163.36 (10)	149.53 (30)
b) Rights	0	0.75 (1)	0	0	5.00 (1)	0.43 (1)

Security & Type of Issue	2016-17					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	52.87 (4)	12.09 (6)	13.81 (5)	13.52 (5)	7.46 (8)	34.86 (29)
a) Prospectus	52.87 (4)	5.30 (4)	13.81 (5)	12.52 (3)	1.15 (7)	32.23 (26)
b) Rights	0	6.79 (2)	0	1.00 (2)	6.31 (1)	2.63 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	0	0	32.68 (2)	21.67 (3)	0	2.20 (1)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	0	0	32.68 (2)	21.67 (3)	0	2.20 (1)
a) Prospectus	0	0	32.68 (2)	21.67 (3)	0	2.20 (1)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	52.87 (4)	12.09 (6)	46.49 (7)	35.19 (8)	7.46 (8)	37.06 (30)
a) Prospectus	52.87 (4)	5.30 (4)	46.49 (7)	34.19 (6)	1.15 (7)	34.43 (27)
b) Rights	0	6.79 (2)	0	1.00 (2)	6.31 (1)	2.63 (3)

(Continued)

**TABLE 182 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Concl'd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Security & Type of Issue	2017-18					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	12.32 (11)	2.56 (6)	56.32 (15)	11.08 (13)	2.63 (10)	87.77 (41)
a) Prospectus	8.64 (9)	2.56 (6)	55.12 (14)	9.09 (12)	2.63 (10)	87.55 (39)
b) Rights	3.68 (2)	0	1.20 (1)	1.99 (1)	0	0.22 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	19.69 (1)	0	0	17.13 (2)	2.15 (1)	0
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	19.69 (1)	0	0	17.13 (2)	2.15 (1)	0
a) Prospectus	19.69 (1)	0	0	17.13 (2)	2.15 (1)	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	32.00 (12)	2.56 (6)	56.32 (15)	28.20 (15)	4.78 (11)	87.77 (41)
a) Prospectus	28.33 (10)	2.56 (6)	55.12 (14)	26.21 (14)	4.78 (11)	87.55 (39)
b) Rights	3.68 (2)	0	1.20 (1)	1.99 (1)	0	0.22 (2)

Security & Type of Issue	2017-18					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	74.32 (10)	100.29 (19)	22.39 (18)	22.76 (18)	183.67 (18)	103.83 (35)
a) Prospectus	50.29 (8)	94.75 (16)	13.93 (16)	22.58 (17)	16.56 (13)	102.33 (33)
b) Rights	24.03 (2)	5.54 (3)	8.47 (2)	0.18 (1)	167.11 (5)	1.50 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	0	0	2.29 (1)	0	3.37 (1)	4.92 (1)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	0	0	2.29 (1)	0	3.37 (1)	4.92 (1)
a) Prospectus	0	0	2.29 (1)	0	3.37 (1)	4.92 (1)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	74.32 (10)	100.29 (19)	24.68 (19)	22.76 (18)	187.04 (19)	108.74 (36)
a) Prospectus	50.29 (8)	94.75 (16)	16.22 (17)	22.58 (17)	19.93 (14)	107.24 (34)
b) Rights	24.03 (2)	5.54 (3)	8.47 (2)	0.18 (1)	167.11 (5)	1.50 (2)

Note : Data for 2017-18 are Provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India.

TABLE 183 : NUMBER AND QUANTUM OF EURO ISSUES

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	2.42 (1)	6.15 (2)	0.00 (-)	1.37 (1)	0.41 (1)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	10.35 (5)
2013-14	0.22 (1)	1.10 (1)	1.16 (1)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	2.48 (3)
2014-15	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	78.83 (1)	17.07 (1)	95.90 (2)
2015-16	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2016-17	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2017-18	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)

Notes : 1. Data for the year 2017-2018 are provisional.
2. Data within parentheses indicate number of issues.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 184 : NET INVESTMENTS BY FIIs IN THE INDIAN CAPITAL MARKET

(₹ Billion)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	61.41	207.84	-93.74	-63.10	-58.05	130.62	183.24	76.26	157.16	3.24	29.59	220.75	855.22
2014-15	79.23	168.44	112.60	110.72	68.29	60.62	3.87	137.09	-9.10	180.63	87.76	102.28	1102.44
2015-16	77.61	-4.75	-58.01	59.80	-163.34	-50.61	51.04	-50.81	10.98	-100.60	-76.26	256.13	-48.82
2016-17	69.29	25.61	51.33	109.93	102.54	100.64	-50.50	-173.55	-86.24	-13.73	111.11	336.83	583.26
2017-18	-17.40	109.30	36.67	45.92	-118.24	-117.76	-11.10	157.98	-14.32	144.66	-118.34	168.50	265.87
2018-19	-66.72	-91.96	-41.83	46.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for the year 2018-19 are provisional.
2. The data relate to investment in equities only.
3. From June 01, 2014, Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs), Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors (QFIs) have been merged into a new investor class termed as Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 185 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE 100
(Base : 1983-84 = 58)**

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	5709.87	6076.87	5780.41	5887.87	5486.27	5768.12	6063.28	6126.75	6251.24	6221.16	6074.95	6482.42	5999.46
2014-15	6776.54	7151.94	7668.08	7773.25	7866.12	8132.85	8013.85	8485.17	8377.10	8604.14	8842.42	8782.24	8048.68
2015-16	8659.67	8430.55	8291.26	8595.19	8455.80	7946.28	8297.97	8025.41	7947.01	7666.63	7283.23	7640.82	8105.72
2016-17	7898.73	7994.18	8310.40	8684.44	8864.82	9023.60	8954.21	8493.52	8340.65	8640.63	9114.03	9346.61	8638.30
2017-18	9561.06	9780.49	9931.57	10203.09	10275.10	10387.32	10547.05	10782.64	10800.70	11257.83	10909.85	10596.83	10424.72
2018-19	10882.24	10996.62	11038.23	11237.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 186 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF NIFTY 50[#]
(Base : November 3, 1995 = 1000)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	5699.76	6064.52	5782.08	5909.24	5510.44	5797.48	6083.87	6128.64	6246.87	6223.16	6098.74	6507.98	6009.51
2014-15	6754.74	7083.16	7542.84	7676.76	7787.35	8053.53	7953.11	8417.06	8309.87	8517.77	8750.44	8664.06	7967.34
2015-16	8524.01	8300.81	8195.61	8479.52	8309.92	7814.89	8172.32	7887.64	7802.64	7535.89	7199.87	7550.10	7983.79
2016-17	7786.52	7871.86	8191.20	8505.61	8640.42	8783.33	8666.75	8250.75	8114.03	8386.20	8813.34	9047.06	8421.19
2017-18	9214.57	9436.99	9606.95	9850.12	9901.18	9977.92	10138.68	10324.75	10322.26	10771.15	10533.11	10232.62	10030.13
2018-19	10472.93	10664.45	10742.97	10991.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S&P CNX Nifty has been re-branded as Nifty 50 w.e.f. November 09, 2015.

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 187 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	18815.78	19967.82	19129.29	19709.71	18641.41	19627.23	20492.94	20638.09	20973.61	20943.42	20521.34	21815.71	20120.12
2014-15	22569.50	23745.90	25226.81	25723.46	26057.96	26910.52	26636.14	28142.15	27656.11	28220.84	28952.86	28541.53	26556.53
2015-16	28112.72	27426.53	27137.88	28015.60	27386.86	25705.37	27011.80	26013.65	25658.19	24779.65	23688.30	24811.95	26322.10
2016-17	25441.47	25693.69	26717.74	27713.41	28006.90	28502.55	28001.69	26718.09	26372.93	27165.46	28457.40	29269.49	27338.22
2017-18	29695.83	30420.07	31144.68	31879.61	31772.23	31887.12	32397.64	33395.14	33424.40	34989.42	34287.04	33323.32	32396.83
2018-19	34145.68	35079.56	35405.14	36406.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 188 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT BSE

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	409.80	499.96	363.77	415.35	408.76	398.98	410.18	407.68	435.66	496.73	348.52	621.25	5216.64
2014-15	497.16	921.22	841.41	751.19	536.48	823.11	510.78	678.92	671.35	736.86	784.09	795.88	8548.44
2015-16	674.21	606.05	603.70	702.54	738.22	544.26	581.43	507.99	617.41	635.76	571.58	617.73	7400.89
2016-17	491.74	595.21	607.40	680.33	740.84	759.15	645.10	701.78	539.05	647.64	683.30	2891.07	9982.61
2017-18	750.70	911.06	859.35	883.95	790.64	843.49	779.97	1227.09	956.89	1225.37	817.58	783.59	10829.68
2018-19	716.30	753.61	641.63	651.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at BSE.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 189 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT NSE

(₹ Billion)													
Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	2107.98	2443.92	2079.44	2433.90	2507.58	2435.76	2379.08	2177.82	2308.17	2556.30	1887.51	2767.41	28084.88
2014-15	2727.03	4360.22	4216.88	3914.28	2947.58	3832.61	2711.91	3296.38	3544.73	3838.72	3927.18	3979.03	43296.55
2015-16	3793.49	3619.35	3332.89	3834.84	4199.32	3284.12	3338.01	3071.50	3349.54	3520.84	3456.46	3569.47	42369.83
2016-17	3094.80	3876.48	3834.84	4073.32	4706.26	4589.20	3851.63	4728.56	3427.47	4051.19	4763.00	5562.40	50559.13
2017-18	4721.10	5885.02	4863.05	5439.44	5538.29	6000.92	6074.52	7351.87	5980.32	8148.39	6396.83	5948.52	72348.27
2018-19	6414.40	7000.13	5916.96	6628.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at NSE.

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 190 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - BSE

(₹ Billion)												
Year/ Month (end-period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2013-14	66457.85	66791.34	64051.18	62631.06	60300.78	63861.34	68442.33	68104.75	70442.58	67443.98	68930.83	74152.96
2014-15	74947.91	84078.34	90200.00	90102.70	92594.81	93822.49	96846.91	99825.64	98363.77	103462.82	104666.61	101492.90
2015-16	99680.15	103266.86	101435.11	104793.96	98279.30	96481.22	98333.59	98882.27	100377.34	93921.33	85831.45	94753.28
2016-17	97105.39	99286.78	102855.49	108635.80	110994.23	110736.48	114066.93	107887.09	106233.47	112563.30	117593.67	121545.25
2017-18	124849.75	125801.19	125968.12	132622.46	131897.63	131813.53	143915.46	145966.56	151738.67	153209.78	147655.83	142249.97
2018-19	152795.35	148696.71	145019.42	153145.74	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Compilation of all-India market capitalisation has been discontinued by BSE Ltd (BSE) since August 1999.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 191 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - NSE

(₹ Billion)												
Year/ Month (end- period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2013-14	64903.73	65182.27	62484.42	60987.79	58466.27	61916.26	66915.31	66448.44	68841.67	65907.85	67259.34	72777.20
2014-15	73467.37	82513.46	88547.02	88311.39	90609.60	91728.38	94905.20	97395.70	96004.59	1010021.80	1021261.40	99301.22
2015-16	96863.24	100206.65	98490.76	101685.61	95290.70	94916.09	96541.14	96756.69	98316.58	92093.86	84228.57	93104.71
2016-17	95225.89	97405.51	101003.36	106752.11	109106.96	108660.63	111610.49	106180.12	104396.21	110473.15	115622.10	119784.21
2017-18	123038.75	124167.89	124301.29	131214.41	130552.08	130457.16	142086.17	143925.01	149822.96	151404.53	145640.91	140441.52
2018-19	150920.02	146932.60	143290.72	151284.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 192 : TURNOVER IN THE EQUITY DERIVATIVES MARKET

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	BSE Ltd.				National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)				
	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Interest rate futures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2015-16									
Apr	26.65	3800.74	2.60	52.16	3854.61	43539.56	6764.10	2839.33	438.99
May	22.02	3874.30	2.86	90.06	3766.22	39525.23	6285.31	2430.48	516.63
Jun	20.53	6131.41	2.46	147.59	4039.08	42419.73	6122.50	2403.87	620.55
Jul	11.29	13090.34	1.68	168.72	3917.36	42704.05	7198.81	3235.51	513.04
Aug	8.18	6178.49	1.44	79.65	4351.22	43909.64	7349.24	3376.64	461.29
Sep	7.99	2242.44	0.93	25.30	4582.16	37838.02	5703.25	2198.74	429.03
Oct	9.58	3187.90	0.52	24.77	3355.82	31804.58	6276.71	2859.18	438.74
Nov	4.05	1016.12	0.16	34.93	2894.38	31973.58	5976.33	2626.25	392.15
Dec	3.81	1136.35	0.27	62.44	3003.57	34197.34	6305.21	2805.60	472.91
Jan	3.79	1297.17	0.07	24.87	3791.36	43911.73	6989.09	3598.10	329.92
Feb	6.86	1159.74	0.07	32.41	4222.28	51262.80	6846.16	3396.20	329.30
Mar	6.24	747.50	0.42	0.22	3793.07	46433.05	6469.36	3111.85	321.69
Total	130.99	43862.50	13.48	743.12	45571.13	489519.31	78286.07	34881.75	5264.24
2016-17									
Apr	0.22	44.30	0.08	-	3334.39	40920.27	6476.03	3222.03	302.89
May	0.01	0.39	0.15	-	4018.93	48050.81	7758.22	3933.32	231.31
Jun	0.00	-	0.26	-	4008.92	51298.54	7809.12	4051.82	202.14
Jul	2.95	-	0.23	-	3174.60	49139.27	9275.72	5387.69	193.02
Aug	11.86	-	0.39	-	3892.97	59122.92	10624.76	5597.19	225.32
Sep	4.47	-	0.27	-	3770.95	66512.03	10582.71	5842.12	170.57
Oct	0.55	-	0.15	-	3141.66	59795.61	9501.80	5326.83	167.58
Nov	0.38	-	0.15	-	4389.25	73175.10	9455.35	5625.12	326.10
Dec	-	-	0.09	-	3385.43	63848.02	7810.55	4201.88	356.95
Jan	-	-	0.07	-	3244.69	64750.82	9635.74	5414.94	255.14
Feb	-	-	0.08	-	3517.73	72854.91	10884.56	6226.19	261.80
Mar	2.23	-	0.10	-	3479.89	78504.59	11481.32	6245.74	385.28
Total	22.67	44.69	2.02	-	43359.41	727972.89	111295.88	61074.87	3078.10
2017-18									
Apr	13.30	0.08	0.04	-	3145.80	72841.47	11606.83	7002.72	328.24
May	10.81	-	0.05	-	3759.49	92483.06	14021.48	8550.00	222.08
Jun	4.68	-	0.03	-	3221.44	93836.93	11103.62	6160.69	268.52
Jul	3.17	-	0.04	-	3467.32	98157.49	12343.63	7955.97	224.37
Aug	0.19	-	0.02	-	3993.17	122401.83	12579.68	8376.82	215.73
Sep	0.01	-	0.02	-	3698.91	110751.45	12803.96	8249.29	242.01
Oct	-	-	0.03	-	3582.96	106822.42	12613.00	7798.77	250.41
Nov	-	-	0.02	-	3779.59	128182.72	13964.13	8588.24	364.33
Dec	-	-	0.01	-	4065.56	113183.50	12440.69	7381.76	308.62
Jan	-	-	0.04	-	4503.76	127685.07	16989.47	10919.50	320.65
Feb	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	5562.56	132888.04	13541.52	8274.06	237.11
Mar	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	5323.99	149984.79	11967.20	7292.28	230.00
Total	32.17	0.08	0.35	0.00	48104.55	1349218.77	155975.21	96550.10	3212.07
2018-19									
Apr	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.00	4336.91	127407.86	14319.57	10137.93	270.39
May	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	4467.41	164191.97	14304.87	10456.48	120.88
Jun	0.29	0.00	0.01	0.00	4685.91	158871.41	13173.53	9375.31	86.24
Jul	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	4294.57	155012.86	14768.82	12494.51	139.45
Total	0.34	0.00	0.07	0.00	17784.80	605484.10	56566.79	42464.23	616.96

Notes : 1. Index futures were introduced in June 2000, index options in June 2001, stock options in July 2001 and stock futures in November 2001, both on the BSE and NSE, while interest rate futures were introduced on the NSE in June 2003.

2. National turnover includes call and put options.

3. The RBI has introduced cash settled interest rate futures on 10-year G-sec on December 5, 2013.

Source : BSE Ltd. and the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

TABLE 193 : MONTH-WISE GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Month	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	936.12	1134.54	1275.23	1373.26	2056.22	1519.67
May	870.79	1273.83	811.01	916.60	1677.39	1935.26
June	821.32	570.22	780.71	973.37	683.24	835.40
July	777.86	270.65	984.08	671.64	632.11	1112.24
August	640.42	730.05	-158.08	143.33	201.49	-
September	74.37	408.97	92.68	401.68	-261.07	-
October	457.98	369.25	326.83	-244.81	263.83	-
November	516.71	493.83	722.77	344.89	867.84	-
December	68.33	72.47	46.62	432.54	88.44	-
January	164.52	357.58	440.96	629.42	556.10	-
February	664.57	343.95	405.91	414.22	391.40	-
March	-911.50	-917.17	-400.81	-705.46	-1240.36	-

Notes : 1. Data for March 2018-19 relates to provisional accounts.
 2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Source : Controller General of Accounts, Government of India.



EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 194 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Month	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	22137.2	33506.5	-11369.3	20863.5	25689.2	-4825.7	24578.3	38834.9	-14256.6	25642.8	39604.4	-13961.6
May	22529.1	32837.8	-10308.7	22407.0	28286.2	-5879.2	23946.3	38278.9	-14332.6	28988.9	43894.3	-14905.4
June	22323.7	33536.2	-11212.5	22655.6	30917.0	-8261.4	23012.7	37055.2	-14042.6	27330.0	44810.3	-17480.3
July	23281.2	36372.1	-13090.9	21692.3	29305.2	-7613.0	22292.2	34215.2	-11923.0	25892.2	43786.9	-17894.6
August	21582.7	33981.7	-12399.1	21597.1	29303.2	-7706.1	23353.3	36070.8	-12717.5	-	-	-
September	21870.3	32036.4	-10166.1	22769.1	31840.5	-9071.4	28563.0	37962.6	-9399.6	-	-	-
October	21456.1	31148.3	-9692.2	23360.6	34495.1	-11134.5	22830.5	37499.5	-14669.0	-	-	-
November	19560.9	29896.4	-10335.5	20066.3	33461.9	-13395.6	26234.5	41390.3	-15155.9	-	-	-
December	22593.4	34096.5	-11503.1	24056.5	34602.5	-10546.0	27831.6	42030.8	-14199.2	-	-	-
January	21199.0	28866.5	-7667.5	22356.3	32261.1	-9904.8	25407.7	40701.2	-15293.5	-	-	-
February	20845.7	27419.0	-6573.3	24726.7	34248.4	-9521.7	26030.7	37871.3	-11840.6	-	-	-
March	22911.7	27310.3	-4398.5	29301.5	39946.7	-10645.1	29167.0	42801.2	-13634.1	-	-	-
Annual	262291.1	381007.8	-118716.7	275852.4	384357.0	-108504.6	303376.2	465578.3	-162202.1	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are provisional and for 2017-18 data are revised.
 2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 195 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Month	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			2018-19		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	1389.18	2102.64	-713.46	1386.78	1707.55	-320.76	1585.47	2505.12	-919.65	1683.10	2599.49	-916.39
May	1437.36	2095.06	-657.70	1499.18	1892.54	-393.36	1542.74	2466.11	-923.37	1957.89	2964.60	-1006.70
June	1425.61	2141.65	-716.04	1524.65	2080.62	-555.97	1483.00	2387.95	-904.95	1852.79	3037.83	-1185.05
July	1481.50	2314.54	-833.04	1457.89	1969.54	-511.65	1436.86	2205.37	-768.51	1778.63	3007.87	-1229.24
August	1404.43	2211.27	-806.83	1445.70	1961.54	-515.84	1493.87	2307.39	-813.52	-	-	-
September	1448.20	2121.38	-673.18	1519.56	2124.96	-605.41	1840.63	2446.35	-605.72	-	-	-
October	1395.89	2026.45	-630.56	1559.27	2302.47	-743.20	1485.84	2440.52	-954.68	-	-	-
November	1293.31	1976.66	-683.35	1356.99	2262.88	-905.89	1701.64	2684.68	-983.05	-	-	-
December	1504.62	2270.67	-766.06	1633.44	2349.52	-716.08	1787.97	2700.16	-912.19	-	-	-
January	1425.68	1941.34	-515.66	1522.03	2196.35	-674.32	1616.87	2590.10	-973.23	-	-	-
February	1422.46	1871.01	-448.54	1658.56	2297.23	-638.67	1675.70	2437.92	-762.22	-	-	-
March	1535.59	1830.39	-294.80	1930.29	2631.55	-701.27	1896.48	2782.99	-886.51	-	-	-
Annual	17163.84	24903.06	-7739.21	18494.34	25776.75	-7282.42	19555.41	30010.16	-10454.75	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are provisional and for 2017-18 data are revised.

2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 196 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2013-14					2016-17				
April	5123.3	19401.3	12823.2	28754.0	April	2048.4	18815.1	5716.1	19973.1
May	4637.8	20285.1	14114.2	29872.9	May	2125.1	20281.9	5996.3	22289.9
June	4439.5	19558.9	12031.1	23273.2	June	2601.0	20054.6	7291.4	23625.7
July	5652.5	20182.6	12731.7	25594.8	July	2572.9	19119.3	6822.7	22482.5
August	5883.0	20455.0	15099.4	21926.7	August	2488.1	19108.9	6789.5	22513.7
September	6948.5	21187.4	13213.0	21045.3	September	2574.0	20195.1	6911.3	24929.2
October	5636.8	21843.3	15293.6	22781.4	October	2776.0	20584.6	7261.2	27233.9
November	4850.5	19351.3	12979.0	20793.9	November	2431.0	17635.2	6864.3	26597.6
December	4876.0	21517.0	13923.5	22656.6	December	2887.4	21169.0	7667.0	26935.5
January	4652.9	22238.7	13187.8	23158.6	January	2746.8	19609.5	8174.0	24087.2
February	4635.2	20718.0	13706.9	19958.7	February	2539.5	22187.2	7719.8	26528.6
March	5843.4	24497.6	15667.1	25627.3	March	3754.8	25546.8	9750.3	30196.4
2014-15					2017-18				
April	5222.5	20605.1	12964.9	22830.7	April	2839.1	21739.2	7396.2	31438.6
May	5959.1	22060.1	14266.2	24792.6	May	2435.9	21510.4	7734.8	30544.1
June	5607.9	20318.7	13185.4	25167.0	June	2178.5	20834.1	7677.2	29378.1
July	5343.3	20472.4	14574.4	25493.6	July	2667.5	19624.7	7691.6	26523.6
August	5329.2	21496.1	12814.8	24658.0	August	2898.0	20455.3	7802.6	28268.2
September	6167.3	22722.4	14573.2	28768.6	September	3469.9	25093.1	8169.1	29793.6
October	5730.0	20184.8	12517.2	26951.5	October	3043.2	19787.3	9309.3	28190.2
November	4687.8	21815.2	11699.8	31022.7	November	3603.2	22631.3	9548.5	31841.9
December	4522.6	21650.2	9963.4	25369.8	December	3716.7	24114.9	10345.0	31685.8
January	3023.0	21392.2	8241.2	24024.2	January	3961.6	21446.1	11659.0	29042.2
February	2555.5	19452.5	6106.3	22619.0	February	3316.5	22714.2	10196.0	27675.3
March	2646.1	21388.1	7418.5	28010.2	March	3292.0	25875.1	11117.7	31683.5
2015-16					2018-19				
April	2748.5	19388.7	7483.2	26023.3	April	2702.9	22940.0	10438.6	29165.9
May	2597.7	19931.4	8563.4	24274.4	May	5249.3	23739.6	11534.1	32360.2
June	2992.6	19331.1	8693.1	24843.2	June	4045.5	23284.5	12768.7	32041.6
July	3195.9	20085.3	9486.1	26885.9	July	4000.3	21891.9	12348.9	31438.0
August	2833.3	18749.4	7367.8	26614.0					
September	2587.3	19283.0	6677.6	25358.9					
October	2532.3	18923.8	6868.3	24280.0					
November	2328.7	17232.3	6457.4	23439.0					
December	2557.2	20036.2	6670.6	27425.9					
January	2087.6	19111.4	5054.3	23812.2					
February	1933.4	18912.4	4800.2	22618.8					
March	2188.2	20723.5	4822.6	22487.7					

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are provisional and for 2017-18 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 197 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - RUPEES**

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2013-14					2016-17				
April	278.58	1054.96	697.27	1563.52	April	136.16	1250.63	379.94	1327.60
May	255.13	1115.90	776.43	1643.33	May	142.19	1356.99	401.19	1491.34
June	259.25	1142.19	702.58	1359.09	June	175.04	1349.61	490.69	1589.93
July	337.88	1206.42	761.04	1529.94	July	172.92	1284.96	458.54	1510.99
August	371.85	1292.94	954.41	1385.96	August	166.56	1279.14	454.48	1507.06
September	442.98	1350.74	842.35	1341.68	September	171.78	1347.77	461.24	1663.72
October	347.32	1345.89	942.32	1403.69	October	185.29	1373.98	484.67	1817.80
November	303.80	1212.03	812.92	1302.38	November	164.40	1192.59	464.20	1798.68
December	301.88	1332.13	862.01	1402.68	December	196.06	1437.39	520.59	1828.93
January	288.83	1380.49	818.64	1437.59	January	187.00	1335.02	556.49	1639.86
February	288.44	1289.25	852.96	1242.00	February	170.34	1488.22	517.81	1779.42
March	356.53	1494.70	955.91	1563.62	March	247.35	1682.94	642.32	1989.24
2014-15					2017-18				
April	315.21	1243.65	782.52	1377.98	April	183.14	1402.33	477.11	2028.01
May	353.40	1308.28	846.06	1470.33	May	156.93	1385.81	498.31	1967.80
June	334.96	1213.65	787.58	1503.24	June	140.39	1342.61	494.74	1893.21
July	320.91	1229.54	875.32	1531.11	July	171.94	1264.93	495.77	1709.60
August	324.52	1309.01	780.36	1501.55	August	185.38	1308.49	499.12	1808.27
September	375.37	1382.99	886.99	1751.00	September	223.60	1617.02	526.42	1919.92
October	351.49	1238.17	767.83	1653.26	October	198.06	1287.78	605.86	1834.66
November	289.26	1346.09	721.93	1914.23	November	233.71	1467.93	619.34	2065.35
December	283.80	1358.62	625.24	1592.03	December	238.77	1549.20	664.59	2035.57
January	188.11	1331.15	512.82	1494.93	January	252.11	1364.76	741.95	1848.15
February	158.54	1206.79	378.82	1403.23	February	213.50	1462.20	656.35	1781.57
March	165.25	1335.68	463.28	1749.23	March	214.05	1682.43	722.88	2060.10
2015-16					2018-19				
April	172.48	1216.70	469.60	1633.04	April	177.41	1505.69	685.15	1914.34
May	165.73	1271.63	546.35	1548.71	May	354.53	1603.36	779.00	2185.59
June	191.11	1234.50	555.15	1586.50	June	274.26	1578.53	865.63	2172.20
July	203.37	1278.13	603.65	1710.89	July	274.80	1503.83	848.28	2159.58
August	184.37	1220.07	479.44	1731.83					
September	171.33	1276.88	442.17	1679.21					
October	164.74	1231.15	446.84	1579.61					
November	153.96	1139.35	426.94	1549.72					
December	170.30	1334.32	444.23	1826.44					
January	140.40	1285.28	339.91	1601.43					
February	131.93	1290.54	327.55	1543.45					
March	146.66	1388.93	323.22	1507.17					

Notes : 1. Data for 2018-19 are provisional and for 2017-18 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 198 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS**

Item/Year	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 2014			July-September 2014			October-December 2014			January-March 2015		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	81532	116624	-35093	83093	122745	-39652	80102	118736	-38635	71818	103379	-31560
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	58629	31018	27611	59658	30968	28690	60933	30006	30927	62426	31573	30854
a) Services	38161	20591	17570	38641	19715	18926	39926	19929	19997	41380	21344	20036
i) Travel	4232	3843	389	4992	4156	836	5461	3681	1780	5648	3626	2023
ii) Transportation	4452	3931	521	4469	4109	360	4698	4125	573	3865	4011	-145
iii) Insurance	537	304	234	592	261	331	570	314	256	503	239	263
iv) G.n.i.e.	132	248	-115	138	252	-115	158	224	-66	115	237	-122
v) Miscellaneous	28806	12265	16541	28450	10936	17514	29038	11584	17454	31248	13231	18017
of which												
Software services	17679	519	17160	18595	728	17868	18838	848	17990	17995	613	17382
Business services	7066	6319	748	7077	6866	212	7207	7081	125	7072	7379	-307
Financial services	1581	1415	166	1363	852	512	1334	736	598	1383	577	805
Communication services	450	262	188	492	355	138	537	222	315	518	184	334
b) Transfers	17565	1114	16452	17505	1118	16387	17536	1108	16428	17534	1110	16425
i) Official	50	228	-178	98	224	-126	130	222	-92	44	219	-175
ii) Private	17515	885	16630	17407	894	16513	17406	885	16521	17490	891	16600
c) Income	2903	9313	-6410	3511	10135	-6624	3471	8970	-5499	3512	9119	-5607
i) Investment income	2059	8623	-6563	2642	9383	-6741	2545	8351	-5806	2593	8444	-5851
ii) Compensation of employees	844	691	153	869	752	117	926	619	307	919	675	245
Total current account(1+2)	140160	147642	-7482	142751	153713	-10962	141034	148742	-7708	134244	134951	-707
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	80840	60807	20032	75916	58679	17237	67209	54015	13194	84592	61599	22993
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	11813	4220	7592	12507	5032	7475	11625	4712	6913	15850	6580	9271
i) In India	10251	1957	8294	10937	2110	8827	9826	2152	7674	14134	3646	10487
Equity	7463	1904	5559	7690	2050	5640	6605	2084	4521	10153	3574	6579
Reinvested earnings	2315	-	2315	2369	-	2369	2569	-	2569	2735	-	2735
Other capital	473	53	420	878	60	818	652	68	584	1246	72	1174
ii) Abroad	1562	2264	-701	1570	2923	-1353	1799	2560	-761	1717	2933	-1217
Equity	1562	708	854	1570	940	630	1799	1025	775	1717	1195	522
Reinvested earnings	-	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834
Other capital	-	722	-722	-	1148	-1148	-	701	-701	-	904	-904
b) Portfolio investment	69027	56587	12440	63409	53647	9762	55583	49303	6280	68741	55019	13723
i) In India	68858	56393	12465	63293	53421	9872	55354	49204	6150	68543	54837	13706
of which												
Flls	68858	56393	12465	63293	53421	9872	55354	49204	6150	67272	54837	12436
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1271	-	1271
ii) Abroad	169	194	-25	116	226	-110	230	99	130	198	182	16
2. Loans (a+b+c)	31873	30523	1350	30508	31775	-1268	26575	27763	-1188	34399	30109	4290
a) External assistance	1215	1233	-18	1375	686	689	1387	1099	288	1802	1036	766
i) By India	15	97	-81	15	97	-82	15	97	-82	15	97	-82
ii) To India	1200	1136	63	1360	589	771	1372	1002	370	1787	939	848
b) Commercial borrowings	6559	5413	1146	6693	7065	-372	7618	7741	-123	6976	6057	919
i) By India	446	164	282	366	20	346	410	38	373	388	51	337
ii) To India	6113	5249	864	6327	7045	-718	7208	7704	-496	6588	6006	582
c) Short term to India	24099	23877	222	22439	24024	-1585	17570	18923	-1353	25621	23016	2605
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	23428	23877	-448	21773	24024	-2251	16821	18923	-2102	25621	22406	3215
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	671	-	671	666	-	666	749	-	749	-	610	-610
3. Banking capital (a+b)	23967	24081	-115	19478	19906	-428	23650	13149	10501	22999	21340	1659
a) Commercial banks	23872	24081	-210	19344	19906	-562	23335	13149	10186	21810	21340	470
i) Assets	8279	8234	45	2080	3114	-1034	6526	446	6081	146	6752	-6606
ii) Liabilities	15592	15847	-255	17263	16791	472	16809	12703	4105	21665	14588	7077
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	15020	12610	2409	16883	12819	4064	14493	10910	3583	16866	12866	4000
b) Others	95	-	95	134	0	134	315	0	315	1189	-	1189
4. Rupee debt service	-	56	-56	-	2	-2	-	-	-	-	23	-23
5. Other capital	8045	10453	-2408	7713	5711	2002	5700	5350	349	7457	6292	1165
Total capital account (1 to 5)	144724	125920	18804	133615	116074	17541	123133	100277	22856	149447	119363	30085
C. Errors & omissions	-	143	-143	318	-	318	-	1966	-1966	771	-	771
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	284884	273705	11179	276684	269787	6897	264168	250986	13182	284463	254314	30149
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	-	11179	-11179	-	6897	-6897	-	13182	-13182	-	30149	-30149
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	11179	-11179	-	6897	-6897	-	13182	-13182	-	30149	-30149
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 198 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2015			July-September 2015			October-December 2015			January-March 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	68025	102200	-34175	67573	104746	-37173	64937	98913	-33975	65831	90586	-24755
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	58866	30824	28043	59719	31105	28614	57638	30784	26854	58821	34404	24417
a) Services	38266	20515	17751	38728	20893	17835	37904	19891	18013	39413	23336	16077
i) Travel	4566	3840	727	5037	4015	1022	5761	3357	2404	5904	3580	2324
ii) Transportation	3608	4128	-520	3535	3837	-301	3310	3450	-140	3550	3666	-115
iii) Insurance	482	282	200	552	286	266	449	334	115	520	249	271
iv) G.n.i.e.	131	269	-139	168	247	-79	147	123	25	133	230	-97
v) Miscellaneous	29479	11996	17483	29436	12508	16928	28237	12627	15610	29306	15611	13695
of which												
Software services	18188	676	17512	18706	648	18058	19195	639	18556	18064	736	17328
Business services	7792	7289	503	7244	7496	-252	6667	7646	-979	7291	8664	-1373
Financial services	1286	778	509	1717	875	842	958	887	72	983	596	387
Communication services	495	154	341	592	280	312	483	223	260	601	344	257
b) Transfers	17280	1128	16153	17084	821	16263	15936	687	15250	15729	768	14961
i) Official	146	261	-115	88	246	-157	163	218	-55	41	225	-185
ii) Private	17134	867	16267	16996	575	16421	15773	469	15305	15689	542	15146
c) Income	3320	9181	-5861	3907	9391	-5484	3798	10206	-6408	3679	10300	-6621
i) Investment income	2437	8655	-6218	2909	8796	-5887	2918	9640	-6722	2839	9749	-6910
ii) Compensation of employees	883	526	357	998	595	403	880	566	314	839	551	288
Total current account(1+2)	126891	133024	-6132	127292	135850	-8559	122575	129697	-7121	124652	124990	-338
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	79378	69151	10226	66499	63349	3150	63614	52358	11256	66942	59683	7259
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	15449	5447	10003	11332	4813	6519	16982	6280	10702	16114	7318	8797
i) In India	14129	2680	11448	10363	2205	8157	16315	2399	13916	14752	3367	11384
Equity	9735	2617	7117	7355	2201	5154	13127	2363	10763	10895	3343	7553
Reinvested earnings	2315	-	2315	2369	-	2369	2631	-	2631	3098	-	3098
Other capital	2079	63	2016	639	5	634	558	36	522	758	25	733
ii) Abroad	1321	2766	-1446	970	2608	-1638	667	3881	-3214	1363	3950	-2588
Equity	1321	1160	161	970	1025	-56	667	1934	-1267	1363	2367	-1004
Reinvested earnings	-	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834
Other capital	-	772	-772	-	748	-748	-	1113	-1113	-	749	-749
b) Portfolio investment	63928	63705	223	55167	58536	-3369	46632	46078	554	50828	52366	-1538
i) In India	63668	63612	57	54978	58453	-3475	46521	45957	563	50540	51327	-787
of which												
Flls	63395	63612	-216	54878	58453	-3575	46521	45957	563	50540	51327	-787
GDRs/ADRs	273	-	273	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	260	93	167	189	83	106	111	121	-9	288	1038	-751
2. Loans (a+b+c)	29241	30873	-1632	29600	31545	-1944	28768	31095	-2328	32714	31444	1270
a) External assistance	1500	1207	293	976	1089	-113	1513	1175	338	2134	1147	987
i) By India	14	134	-120	14	131	-117	15	129	-113	15	126	-111
ii) To India	1486	1074	412	963	958	4	1498	1047	451	2119	1021	1098
b) Commercial borrowings	5196	4761	435	5411	7140	-1729	6525	7405	-880	7025	9381	-2356
i) By India	686	81	605	253	44	209	432	200	232	1926	1646	280
ii) To India	4510	4680	-170	5158	7096	-1938	6093	7205	-1112	5099	7735	-2636
c) Short term to India	22545	24905	-2360	23213	23316	-103	20729	22515	-1786	23556	20917	2639
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	22545	22987	-442	22425	23316	-891	20062	22515	-2453	22505	20917	1588
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	1918	-1918	788	-	788	667	-	667	1051	-	1051
3. Banking capital (a+b)	27626	16609	11017	24970	17671	7300	17348	16033	1315	18939	27941	-9002
a) Commercial banks	27626	16333	11293	24970	17668	7302	17347	16033	1314	18904	27941	-9036
i) Assets	6216	2490	3727	6119	3392	2727	3731	3941	-211	3001	12954	-9952
ii) Liabilities	21410	13843	7567	18852	14277	4575	13616	12092	1524	15903	14987	916
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	16922	11036	5886	16184	11957	4227	11829	10279	1550	15052	10664	4388
b) Others	-	277	-277	-	3	-3	2	0	2	34	0	34
4. Rupee debt service	-	34	-34	-	17	-17	-	0	0	-	22	-22
5. Other capital	4794	5734	-940	5534	5902	-368	5372	4701	672	8718	4767	3951
Total capital account (1 to 5)	141039	122402	18637	126604	118483	8121	115102	104187	10915	127313	123858	3455
C. Errors & omissions	-	1075	-1075	-	419	-419	262	-	262	158	-	158
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	267930	256500	11430	253896	254752	-856	237940	233883	4056	252123	248848	3274
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	11430	-11430	856	-	856	-	4056	-4056	-	3274	-3274
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	11430	-11430	856	-	856	-	4056	-4056	-	3274	-3274
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 198 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

Item/Year	April-June 2016			July-September 2016			October-December 2016			January-March 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	66618	90453	-23835	67411	93023	-25612	68755	102028	-33273	77354	107076	-29722
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	58352	34918	23434	60255	38110	22146	61436	36139	25297	62008	34859	27149
a) Services	39381	23636	15745	40880	24586	16294	42145	24365	17780	41791	23265	18525
i) Travel	4803	4561	241	5534	4525	1009	6187	3710	2477	6720	3655	3065
ii) Transportation	3897	3678	219	3931	3492	439	3797	3268	529	4226	3694	533
iii) Insurance	516	287	229	577	357	220	522	413	109	591	439	153
iv) G.n.i.e.	130	162	-32	146	156	-10	176	135	40	136	146	-10
v) Miscellaneous	30035	14948	15086	30692	16055	14637	31465	16839	14626	30117	15332	14785
of which												
Software services	18245	674	17571	18642	994	17649	18949	945	18003	18514	974	17540
Business services	8058	8005	53	8249	8008	241	8319	8065	254	8320	8239	81
Financial services	1403	1268	135	1479	1530	-51	1210	1624	-414	1007	1431	-424
Communication services	539	209	331	611	266	345	559	231	327	666	204	462
b) Transfers	15306	1304	14002	15247	1345	13902	15276	1382	13894	15735	1549	14186
i) Official	58	217	-159	67	212	-146	110	212	-102	34	216	-183
ii) Private	15248	1087	14161	15180	1133	14048	15166	1170	13996	15701	1333	14368
c) Income	3665	9977	-6312	4128	12179	-8051	4015	10392	-6377	4482	10045	-5562
i) Investment income	2753	9278	-6525	3226	11612	-8386	3008	9761	-6753	3366	9399	-6033
ii) Compensation of employees	912	700	212	902	566	336	1007	631	376	1116	646	470
Total current account(1+2)	124970	125371	-401	127666	131132	-3467	130192	138167	-7976	139362	141935	-2573
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	72114	66129	5985	86378	63328	23050	66952	68559	-1607	85079	69283	15796
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	14173	10291	3881	24066	7066	17000	18547	8813	9734	13999	9001	4997
i) In India	11748	5852	5895	18064	4081	13983	18066	4871	13196	12342	3201	9141
Equity	7874	5784	2090	14328	3904	10424	14532	4812	9720	7968	2818	5149
Reinvested earnings	3169	-	3169	2874	-	2874	3060	-	3060	3241	-	3241
Other capital	705	69	636	863	177	686	475	59	416	1133	383	750
ii) Abroad	2425	4439	-2014	6002	2985	3016	480	3942	-3462	1657	5800	-4143
Equity	2425	2427	-2	6002	1612	4390	480	2283	-1802	1657	3471	-1814
Reinvested earnings	-	731	-731	-	731	-731	-	731	-731	-	731	-731
Other capital	-	1281	-1281	-	643	-643	-	928	-928	-	1598	-1598
b) Portfolio investment	57941	55838	2103	62312	56262	6050	48405	59746	-11341	71080	60282	10799
i) In India	56260	55020	1241	62146	55437	6709	48250	59564	-11314	70858	59727	11131
of which												
Flts	56260	55020	1241	62146	55437	6709	48250	59564	-11314	70858	59727	11131
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1681	818	863	167	825	-658	154	181	-27	223	554	-332
2. Loans (a+b+c)	26222	27822	-1600	28893	30583	-1690	31150	29469	1682	34267	30279	3987
a) External assistance	1860	1137	723	1014	1133	-119	1601	1058	543	2020	1154	866
i) By India	15	58	-43	14	58	-43	14	57	-43	14	58	-43
ii) To India	1846	1079	767	999	1075	-75	1587	1001	586	2005	1096	909
b) Commercial borrowings	3362	5376	-2013	6154	7542	-1388	6092	7917	-1825	6976	7851	-871
i) By India	974	493	482	859	596	263	963	280	683	1736	1675	65
ii) To India	2388	4883	-2495	5295	6946	-1651	5129	7637	-2508	5240	6176	-936
c) Short term to India	21000	21310	-310	21726	21908	-182	23457	20493	2964	25270	21274	3996
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	21000	21121	-122	21400	21908	-508	22700	20493	2207	24645	21274	3371
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	189	-189	326	-	326	757	-	757	625	-	625
3. Banking capital (a+b)	21139	21288	-148	15881	22487	-6606	30610	27430	3180	16039	29081	-13042
a) Commercial banks	21112	21287	-175	15624	22487	-6862	30610	27427	3182	16034	29081	-13047
i) Assets	9426	8569	856	943	8992	-8049	19123	107	19016	163	11215	-11053
ii) Liabilities	11687	12718	-1031	14682	13495	1187	11487	27321	-15834	15872	17866	-1994
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	11573	10195	1378	13611	11523	2088	7450	25980	-18530	15006	12308	2698
b) Others	27	0	27	256	0	256	-	2	-2	5	-	5
4. Rupee debt service	-	35	-35	-	17	-17	-	-	-	-	48	-48
5. Other capital	9692	6712	2980	7785	9688	-1902	8706	5887	2819	9743	6080	3663
Total capital account (1 to 5)	129166	121985	7182	138938	126103	12835	137418	131344	6073	145128	134770	10357
C. Errors & omissions	189	-	189	-	857	-857	660	-	660	-472	-	-472
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	254325	247356	6969	266603	258092	8512	268270	269512	-1242	284017	276705	7312
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	-	6969	-6969	-	8512	-8512	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	6969	-6969	-	8512	-8512	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 198 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2017			July-September 2017			October-December 2017			January-March 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	73130	115066	-41936	76082	108536	-32455	77541	121564	-44022	82218	123841	-41623
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	66811	39854	26957	69417	43918	25499	72712	42406	30306	74466	45909	28557
a) Services	45916	27607	18308	47409	29032	18377	50179	29467	20712	51585	31421	20164
i) Travel	6242	4851	1391	6962	5332	1630	7441	4606	2836	7710	4728	2983
ii) Transportation	4159	4072	87	4206	4175	31	4388	4419	-31	4688	4941	-253
iii) Insurance	622	352	270	635	542	92	611	435	176	638	370	268
iv) G.n.i.e.	156	152	4	126	145	-19	203	193	11	179	305	-126
v) Miscellaneous	34737	18181	16557	35479	18837	16642	37536	19815	17721	38370	21076	17293
<i>of which</i>												
Software services	18592	1136	17457	19295	1325	17969	19532	1333	18199	19906	1345	18561
Business services	8467	8279	188	9084	9559	-475	9859	9360	499	9936	9433	503
Financial services	1174	1218	-44	1321	1574	-253	983	1574	-591	1686	1171	515
Communication services	548	237	310	536	215	321	414	239	175	600	263	337
b) Transfers	16148	1657	14491	17522	1850	15672	17685	1623	16062	18100	1887	16213
i) Official	92	204	-112	108	212	-104	96	202	-105	30	219	-190
ii) Private	16056	1453	14603	17414	1638	15776	17589	1422	16167	18070	1668	16402
c) Income	4747	10590	-5842	4486	13036	-8550	4848	11316	-6468	4781	12601	-7820
i) Investment income	3605	10043	-6438	3456	12472	-9016	3693	10745	-7052	3651	11984	-8333
ii) Compensation of employees	1143	547	596	1030	564	466	1155	572	584	1129	617	513
Total current account(1+2)	139941	154920	-14979	145498	152454	-6956	150254	163970	-13716	156683	169750	-13066
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	92604	73008	19595	87191	72714	14477	93973	84329	9645	85777	77094	8683
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	15305	8161	7144	20046	7635	12411	15270	10947	4323	13840	7432	6408
i) In India	14597	4449	10148	18979	4288	14692	14301	8315	5985	13097	4492	8605
Equity	10563	4327	6236	15107	4253	10854	10755	8287	2468	9096	4458	4638
Reinvested earnings	2924	-	2924	3043	-	3043	3182	-	3182	3393	-	3393
Other capital	1110	122	988	829	34	795	364	29	335	608	34	574
ii) Abroad	708	3712	-3004	1067	3347	-2281	969	2631	-1662	743	2941	-2198
Equity	708	1760	-1052	1067	1041	26	969	1190	-221	743	1263	-520
Reinvested earnings	-	713	-713	-	713	-713	-	713	-713	-	713	-713
Other capital	-	1239	-1239	-	1593	-1593	-	728	-728	-	964	-964
b) Portfolio investment	77299	64847	12452	67145	65079	2066	78703	73382	5322	71937	69661	2276
i) In India	76134	64213	11921	67016	64579	2437	78576	73145	5430	71802	69427	2376
<i>of which</i>												
FILs	76134	64213	11921	67016	64579	2437	78576	73145	5430	71802	69427	2376
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1165	634	530	128	500	-372	127	236	-109	135	235	-100
2. Loans (a+b+c)	34680	33752	927	33438	30582	2857	38158	32247	5911	40835	33870	6965
a) External assistance	1826	1141	685	1259	1176	82	1947	1201	746	2686	1257	1430
i) By India	14	31	-17	14	31	-17	14	31	-17	14	31	-17
ii) To India	1812	1110	702	1245	1145	100	1934	1170	764	2673	1225	1447
b) Commercial borrowings	6380	6719	-338	8156	9376	-1220	10761	10378	383	13581	12589	992
i) By India	2438	2283	156	2964	2672	292	2755	2623	132	6134	6098	36
ii) To India	3942	4436	-494	5192	6704	-1512	8006	7755	251	7447	6491	956
c) Short term to India	26474	25893	580	24023	20029	3994	25449	20667	4782	24568	20025	4543
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	25735	25893	-159	23614	20029	3585	24456	20667	3789	22951	20025	2926
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	739	-	739	409	-	409	993	-	993	1617	-	1617
3. Banking capital (a+b)	21607	14801	6807	16876	16702	174	25355	20775	4580	31834	27205	4629
a) Commercial banks	21607	14383	7225	16790	16702	88	25107	20775	4332	31751	27205	4547
i) Assets	7589	1217	6372	2566	4936	-2370	8245	8721	-475	7132	10960	-3829
ii) Liabilities	14018	13166	852	14224	11766	2458	16861	12054	4807	24620	16244	8375
<i>of which: Non-Resident Deposits</i>	12799	11561	1237	12187	11476	711	14489	11398	3091	20068	15432	4636
b) Others	-	418	-418	86	0	86	248	0	248	83	0	83
4. Rupee debt service	-	23	-23	-	2	-2	-	-	-	-	50	-50
5. Other capital	6845	7205	-360	9549	10166	-616	11843	9449	2394	13045	8250	4795
Total capital account (1 to 5)	155736	128790	26946	147055	130165	16890	169329	146799	22530	171492	146468	25024
C. Errors & omissions	-	562	-562	-	436	-436	621	-	621	1279	-	1279
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	295676	284272	11405	292554	283055	9499	320203	310768	9434	329455	316218	13237
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	11405	-11405	-	9499	-9499	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	11405	-11405	-	9499	-9499	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
<i>Of which: SDR Allocation</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 199 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES**

Item/Year	April-June 2014			July-September 2014			October-December 2014			January-March 2015		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4875	6974	-2098	5036	7439	-2403	4961	7354	-2393	4470	6434	-1964
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	3506	1855	1651	3616	1877	1739	3774	1858	1915	3885	1965	1920
a) Services	2282	1231	1051	2342	1195	1147	2473	1234	1238	2575	1328	1247
i) Travel	253	230	23	303	252	51	338	228	110	352	226	126
ii) Transportation	266	235	31	271	249	22	291	255	35	241	250	-9
iii) Insurance	32	18	14	36	16	20	35	19	16	31	15	16
iv) G.n.i.e.	8	15	-7	8	15	-7	10	14	-4	7	15	-8
v) Miscellaneous	1723	733	989	1724	663	1061	1798	717	1081	1945	823	1121
of which												
Software services	1057	31	1026	1127	44	1083	1167	53	1114	1120	38	1082
Business services	423	378	45	429	416	13	446	439	8	440	459	-19
Financial services	95	85	10	83	52	31	83	46	37	86	36	50
Communication services	27	16	11	30	21	8	33	14	20	32	11	21
b) Transfers	1050	67	984	1061	68	993	1086	69	1017	1091	69	1022
i) Official	3	14	-11	6	14	-8	8	14	-6	3	14	-11
ii) Private	1047	53	994	1055	54	1001	1078	55	1023	1089	55	1033
c) Income	174	557	-383	213	614	-401	215	556	-341	219	568	-349
i) Investment income	123	516	-392	160	569	-409	158	517	-360	161	526	-364
ii) Compensation of employees	50	41	9	53	46	7	57	38	19	57	42	15
Total current account (1+2)	8381	8829	-447	8652	9316	-664	8735	9212	-477	8355	8399	-44
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	4834	3636	1198	4601	3556	1045	4162	3345	817	5265	3834	1431
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	706	252	454	758	305	453	720	292	428	986	410	577
i) In India	613	117	496	663	128	535	609	133	475	880	227	653
Equity	446	114	332	466	124	342	409	129	280	632	222	409
Reinvested earnings	138	-	138	144	-	144	159	-	159	170	-	170
Other capital	28	3	25	53	4	50	40	4	36	78	4	73
ii) Abroad	93	135	-42	95	177	-82	111	159	-47	107	183	-76
Equity	93	42	51	95	57	38	111	63	48	107	74	32
Reinvested earnings	-	50	-50	-	51	-51	-	52	-52	-	52	-52
Other capital	-	43	-43	-	70	-70	-	43	-43	-	56	-56
b) Portfolio investment	4128	3384	744	3843	3251	592	3442	3053	389	4278	3424	854
i) In India	4118	3372	745	3836	3238	598	3428	3047	381	4266	3413	853
of which												
Flls	4118	3372	745	3836	3238	598	3428	3047	381	4187	3413	774
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	79
ii) Abroad	10	12	-1	7	14	-7	14	6	8	12	11	1
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1906	1825	81	1849	1926	-77	1646	1719	-74	2141	1874	267
a) External assistance	73	74	-1	83	42	42	86	68	18	112	64	48
i) By India	1	6	-5	1	6	-5	1	6	-5	1	6	-5
ii) To India	72	68	4	82	36	47	85	62	23	111	58	53
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	392	324	69	406	428	-23	472	479	-8	434	377	57
i) By India	27	10	17	22	1	21	25	2	23	24	3	21
ii) To India	366	314	52	383	427	-44	446	477	-31	410	374	36
c) Short term Credit to India	1441	1428	13	1360	1456	-96	1088	1172	-84	1595	1432	162
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1401	1428	-27	1320	1456	-136	1042	1172	-130	1595	1395	200
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	40	-	40	40	-	40	46	-	46	-	38	-38
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1433	1440	-7	1180	1206	-26	1465	814	650	1431	1328	103
a) Commercial banks	1427	1440	-13	1172	1206	-34	1445	814	631	1357	1328	29
i) Assets	495	492	3	126	189	-63	404	28	377	9	420	-411
ii) Liabilities	932	948	-15	1046	1018	29	1041	787	254	1348	908	440
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	898	754	144	1023	777	246	898	676	222	1050	801	249
b) Others	6	-	6	8	0	8	20	0	20	74	-	74
4. Rupee debt service	-	3	-3	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1	-1
5. Other capital	481	625	-144	467	346	121	353	331	22	464	392	73
Total capital account (1 to 5)	8654	7530	1124	8098	7035	1063	7626	6210	1416	9301	7429	1872
C. Errors & omissions	-	9	-9	19	-	19	-	122	-122	48	-	48
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	17035	16367	668	16769	16351	418	16361	15544	816	17704	15828	1876
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	668	-668	-	418	-418	-	816	-816	-	1876	-1876
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	668	-668	-	418	-418	-	816	-816	-	1876	-1876
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 199 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	April-June 2015			July-September 2015			October-December 2015			January-March 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4318	6487	-2169	4391	6806	-2415	4281	6521	-2240	4444	6115	-1671
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	3736	1956	1780	3880	2021	1859	3800	2029	1770	3971	2322	1648
a) Services	2429	1302	1127	2516	1358	1159	2499	1311	1187	2661	1575	1085
i) Travel	290	244	46	327	261	66	380	221	158	399	242	157
ii) Transportation	229	262	-33	230	249	-20	218	227	-9	240	247	-8
iii) Insurance	31	18	13	36	19	17	30	22	8	35	17	18
iv) G.n.i.e.	8	17	-9	11	16	-5	10	8	2	9	16	-7
v) Miscellaneous	1871	761	1110	1913	813	1100	1861	832	1029	1978	1054	924
of which												
Software services	1154	43	1111	1215	42	1173	1265	42	1223	1219	50	1170
Business services	495	463	32	471	487	-16	439	504	-65	492	585	-93
Financial services	82	49	32	112	57	55	63	58	5	66	40	26
Communication services	31	10	22	38	18	20	32	15	17	41	23	17
b) Transfers	1097	72	1025	1110	53	1057	1051	45	1005	1062	52	1010
i) Official	9	17	-7	6	16	-10	11	14	-4	3	15	-12
ii) Private	1088	55	1033	1104	37	1067	1040	31	1009	1059	37	1022
c) Income	211	583	-372	254	610	-356	250	673	-422	248	695	-447
i) Investment income	155	549	-395	189	572	-383	192	636	-443	192	658	-466
ii) Compensation of employees	56	33	23	65	39	26	58	37	21	57	37	19
Total current account (1+2)	8054	8443	-389	8271	8827	-556	8081	8550	-469	8414	8437	-23
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	5038	4389	649	4321	4116	205	4194	3452	742	4519	4029	490
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	981	346	635	736	313	424	1120	414	706	1088	494	594
i) In India	897	170	727	673	143	530	1076	158	917	996	227	768
Equity	618	166	452	478	143	335	865	156	710	735	226	510
Reinvested earnings	147	-	147	154	-	154	173	-	173	209	-	209
Other capital	132	4	128	42	0	41	37	2	34	51	2	50
ii) Abroad	84	176	-92	63	169	-106	44	256	-212	92	267	-175
Equity	84	74	10	63	67	-4	44	127	-84	92	160	-68
Reinvested earnings	-	53	-53	-	54	-54	-	55	-55	-	56	-56
Other capital	-	49	-49	-	49	-49	-	73	-73	-	51	-51
b) Portfolio investment	4058	4043	14	3584	3803	-219	3074	3038	37	3431	3535	-104
i) In India	4041	4038	4	3572	3798	-226	3067	3030	37	3412	3465	-53
of which												
Flls	4024	4038	-14	3566	3798	-232	3067	3030	37	3412	3465	-53
GDRs/ADRs	17	-	17	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	16	6	11	12	5	7	7	8	-1	19	70	-51
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1856	1960	-104	1923	2050	-126	1896	2050	-153	2208	2123	86
a) External assistance	95	77	19	63	71	-7	100	77	22	144	77	67
i) By India	1	8	-8	1	8	-8	1	8	-7	1	8	-7
ii) To India	94	68	26	63	62	0	99	69	30	143	69	74
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	330	302	28	352	464	-112	430	488	-58	474	633	-159
i) By India	44	5	38	16	3	14	28	13	15	130	111	19
ii) To India	286	297	-11	335	461	-126	402	475	-73	344	522	-178
c) Short term Credit to India	1431	1581	-150	1508	1515	-7	1367	1484	-118	1590	1412	178
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1431	1459	-28	1457	1515	-58	1323	1484	-162	1519	1412	107
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	122	-122	51	-	51	44	-	44	71	-	71
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1753	1054	699	1622	1148	474	1144	1057	87	1278	1886	-608
a) Commercial banks	1753	1037	717	1622	1148	474	1144	1057	87	1276	1886	-610
i) Assets	395	158	237	398	220	177	246	260	-14	203	874	-672
ii) Liabilities	1359	879	480	1225	928	297	898	797	100	1074	1012	62
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	1074	700	374	1052	777	275	780	678	102	1016	720	296
b) Others	-	18	-18	-	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
4. Rupee debt service	-	2	-2	-	1	-1	-	0	-	-	2	-2
5. Other capital	304	364	-60	360	383	-24	354	310	44	589	322	267
Total capital account (1 to 5)	8952	7769	1183	8226	7698	528	7588	6868	720	8594	8361	233
C. Errors & omissions	-	68	-68	-	27	-27	17	-	17	11	-	11
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	17006	16280	725	16497	16553	-56	15686	15418	267	17019	16798	221
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	-	725	-725	56	-	56	-	267	-267	-	221	-221
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	725	-725	56	-	56	-	267	-267	-	221	-221
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 199 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	April-June 2016			July-September 2016			October-December 2016			January-March 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4456	6051	-1594	4514	6229	-1715	4636	6879	-2243	5184	7175	-1992
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	3903	2336	1568	4035	2552	1483	4142	2437	1706	4155	2336	1819
a) Services	2634	1581	1053	2737	1646	1091	2842	1643	1199	2800	1559	1241
i) Travel	321	305	16	371	303	68	417	250	167	450	245	205
ii) Transportation	261	246	15	263	234	29	256	220	36	283	248	36
iii) Insurance	35	19	15	39	24	15	35	28	7	40	29	10
iv) G.n.i.e.	9	11	-2	10	10	-1	12	9	3	9	10	-1
v) Miscellaneous	2009	1000	1009	2055	1075	980	2121	1135	986	2018	1027	991
of which												
Software services	1220	45	1175	1248	67	1182	1278	64	1214	1241	65	1175
Business services	539	535	4	552	536	16	561	544	17	558	552	5
Financial services	94	85	9	99	102	-3	82	110	-28	67	96	-28
Communication services	36	14	22	41	18	23	38	16	22	45	14	31
b) Transfers	1024	87	937	1021	90	931	1030	93	937	1054	104	951
i) Official	4	15	-11	4	14	-10	7	14	-7	2	14	-12
ii) Private	1020	73	947	1017	76	941	1023	79	944	1052	89	963
c) Income	245	667	-422	276	816	-539	271	701	-430	300	673	-373
i) Investment income	184	621	-436	216	778	-562	203	658	-455	226	630	-404
ii) Compensation of employees	61	47	14	60	38	22	68	43	25	75	43	32
Total current account (1+2)	8359	8386	-27	8549	8781	-232	8778	9316	-538	9339	9511	-172
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	4824	4423	400	5784	4241	1543	4514	4623	-108	5701	4643	1059
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	948	688	260	1612	473	1138	1251	594	656	938	603	335
i) In India	786	391	394	1210	273	936	1218	328	890	827	214	613
Equity	527	387	140	959	261	698	980	324	655	534	189	345
Reinvested earnings	212	-	212	192	-	192	206	-	206	217	-	217
Other capital	47	5	43	58	12	46	32	4	28	76	26	50
ii) Abroad	162	297	-135	402	200	202	32	266	-233	111	389	-278
Equity	162	162	0	402	108	294	32	154	-122	111	233	-122
Reinvested earnings	-	49	-49	-	49	-49	-	49	-49	-	49	-49
Other capital	-	86	-86	-	43	-43	-	63	-63	-	107	-107
b) Portfolio investment	3876	3735	141	4173	3767	405	3264	4028	-765	4763	4040	724
i) In India	3763	3680	83	4161	3712	449	3253	4016	-763	4748	4002	746
of which												
Flls	3763	3680	83	4161	3712	449	3253	4016	-763	4748	4002	746
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	112	55	58	11	55	-44	10	12	-2	15	37	-22
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1754	1861	-107	1935	2048	-113	2100	1987	113	2296	2029	267
a) External assistance	124	76	48	68	76	-8	108	71	37	135	77	58
i) By India	1	4	-3	1	4	-3	1	4	-3	1	4	-3
ii) To India	123	72	51	67	72	-5	107	67	40	134	73	61
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	225	360	-135	412	505	-93	411	534	-123	467	526	-59
i) By India	65	33	32	58	40	18	65	19	46	116	112	4
ii) To India	160	327	-167	355	465	-111	346	515	-169	351	414	-63
c) Short term Credit to India	1405	1425	-21	1455	1467	-12	1582	1382	200	1693	1426	268
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1405	1413	-8	1433	1467	-34	1531	1382	149	1652	1426	226
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	13	-13	22	-	22	51	-	51	42	-	42
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1414	1424	-10	1063	1506	-442	2064	1849	214	1075	1949	-874
a) Commercial banks	1412	1424	-12	1046	1506	-460	2064	1849	215	1074	1949	-874
i) Assets	630	573	57	63	602	-539	1289	7	1282	11	752	-741
ii) Liabilities	782	851	-69	983	904	79	774	1842	-1068	1064	1197	-134
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	774	682	92	911	772	140	502	1752	-1249	1006	825	181
b) Others	2	0	2	17	0	17	-	0	0	0	-	0
4. Rupee debt service	-	2	-2	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	3	-3
5. Other capital	648	449	199	521	649	-127	587	397	190	653	407	245
Total capital account (1 to 5)	8640	8160	480	9303	8444	859	9265	8856	409	9725	9031	694
C. Errors & omissions	13	-	13	-	57	-57	45	-	45	-32	-	-32
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	17012	16546	466	17852	17282	570	18088	18172	-84	19032	18542	490
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	-	466	-466	-	570	-570	84	-	84	-	490	-490
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	466	-466	-	570	-570	84	-	84	-	490	-490
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 199 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	April-June 2017			July-September 2017			October-December 2017			January-March 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4714	7417	-2703	4891	6978	-2086	5019	7869	-2850	5290	7968	-2678
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	4307	2569	1738	4463	2823	1639	4707	2745	1962	4791	2954	1837
a) Services	2960	1780	1180	3048	1866	1181	3248	1907	1341	3319	2022	1297
i) Travel	402	313	90	448	343	105	482	298	184	496	304	192
ii) Transportation	268	262	6	270	268	2	284	286	-2	302	318	-16
iii) Insurance	40	23	17	41	35	6	40	28	11	41	24	17
iv) G.n.i.e.	10	10	0	8	9	-1	13	12	1	12	20	-8
v) Miscellaneous	2239	1172	1067	2281	1211	1070	2430	1283	1147	2469	1356	1113
of which												
Software services	1198	73	1125	1240	85	1155	1264	86	1178	1281	87	1194
Business services	546	534	12	584	615	-31	638	606	32	639	607	32
Financial services	76	78	-3	85	101	-16	64	102	-38	108	75	33
Communication services	35	15	20	34	14	21	27	15	11	39	17	22
b) Transfers	1041	107	934	1126	119	1008	1145	105	1040	1165	121	1043
i) Official	6	13	-7	7	14	-7	6	13	-7	2	14	-12
ii) Private	1035	94	941	1120	105	1014	1138	92	1046	1163	107	1055
c) Income	306	683	-377	288	838	-550	314	732	-419	308	811	-503
i) Investment income	232	647	-415	222	802	-580	239	695	-456	235	771	-536
ii) Compensation of employees	74	35	38	66	36	30	75	37	38	73	40	33
Total current account (1+2)	9020	9986	-966	9354	9801	-447	9726	10614	-888	10082	10922	-841
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	5969	4706	1263	5605	4675	931	6083	5458	624	5519	4961	559
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	987	526	460	1289	491	798	988	709	280	891	478	412
i) In India	941	287	654	1220	276	945	926	538	387	843	289	554
Equity	681	279	402	971	273	698	696	536	160	585	287	298
Reinvested earnings	188	-	188	196	-	196	206	-	206	218	-	218
Other capital	72	8	64	53	2	51	24	2	22	39	2	37
ii) Abroad	46	239	-194	69	215	-147	63	170	-108	48	189	-141
Equity	46	113	-68	69	67	2	63	77	-14	48	81	-33
Reinvested earnings	-	46	-46	-	46	-46	-	46	-46	-	46	-46
Other capital	-	80	-80	-	102	-102	-	47	-47	-	62	-62
b) Portfolio investment	4983	4180	803	4317	4184	133	5094	4750	344	4629	4482	146
i) In India	4907	4139	768	4308	4152	157	5086	4735	351	4620	4467	153
of which												
Flls	4907	4139	768	4308	4152	157	5086	4735	351	4620	4467	153
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	75	41	34	8	32	-24	8	15	-7	9	15	-6
2. Loans (a+b+c)	2235	2176	60	2150	1966	184	2470	2087	383	2628	2179	448
a) External assistance	118	74	44	81	76	5	126	78	48	173	81	92
i) By India	1	2	-1	1	2	-1	1	2	-1	1	2	-1
ii) To India	117	72	45	80	74	6	125	76	49	172	79	93
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	411	433	-22	524	603	-78	697	672	25	874	810	64
i) By India	157	147	10	191	172	19	178	170	9	395	392	2
ii) To India	254	286	-32	334	431	-97	518	502	16	479	418	62
c) Short term Credit to India	1706	1669	37	1544	1288	257	1647	1338	310	1581	1288	292
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1659	1669	-10	1518	1288	231	1583	1338	245	1477	1288	188
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	48	-	48	26	-	26	64	-	64	104	-	104
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1393	954	439	1085	1074	11	1641	1345	296	2048	1750	298
a) Commercial banks	1393	927	466	1079	1074	6	1625	1345	280	2043	1750	293
i) Assets	489	78	411	165	317	-152	534	564	-31	459	705	-246
ii) Liabilities	904	849	55	914	756	158	1091	780	311	1584	1045	539
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	825	745	80	783	738	46	938	738	200	1291	993	298
b) Others	-	27	-27	6	0	6	16	0	16	5	0	5
4. Rupee debt service	-	1	-1	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	3	-3
5. Other capital	441	464	-23	614	654	-40	767	612	155	839	531	309
Total capital account (1 to 5)	10038	8302	1737	9454	8368	1086	10960	9502	1458	11034	9424	1610
C. Errors & omissions	-	36	-36	-	28	-28	40	-	40	82	-	82
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	19059	18324	735	18808	18197	611	20726	20116	611	21198	20347	852
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	735	-735	-	611	-611	-	611	-611	-	852	-852
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	735	-735	-	611	-611	-	611	-611	-	852	-852
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 200 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2016			Jul-Sep 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	124968	125351	-383	127663	131112	-3450
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	105999	114089	-8090	108291	117608	-9318
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	66618	90453	-23835	67411	93023	-25612
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	66200	86533	-20333	67072	89024	-21951
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	418	—	418	338	—	338
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	3920	-3920	—	3999	-3999
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	39381	23636	15745	40880	24586	16294
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	45	13	33	24	8	15
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	33	78	-45	34	88	-53
1.A.b.3 Transport	3897	3678	219	3931	3492	439
1.A.b.4 Travel	4803	4561	241	5534	4525	1009
1.A.b.5 Construction	463	233	230	526	180	346
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	516	287	229	577	357	220
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1403	1268	135	1479	1530	-51
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	171	1628	-1456	113	1241	-1128
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	18846	989	17858	19349	1325	18024
1.A.b.10 Other business services	8058	8005	53	8249	8008	241
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	381	672	-291	356	633	-277
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	130	162	-32	146	156	-10
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	634	2064	-1430	562	3043	-2480
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	3665	9977	-6312	4128	12179	-8051
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	912	700	212	902	566	336
1.B.2 Investment income	2286	9042	-6756	2786	11465	-8679
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1401	4017	-2616	1237	5719	-4483
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	31	2039	-2009	36	2645	-2608
1.B.2.3 Other investment	52	2985	-2933	522	3100	-2578
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	803	1	802	991	1	990
1.B.3 Other primary income	467	236	231	440	147	293
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	15304	1284	14020	15244	1325	13919
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	15248	1087	14161	15180	1133	14048
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	14683	863	13820	14668	891	13777
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	565	225	341	513	242	271
1.C.2 General government	56	197	-140	64	192	-129
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	221	62	159	58	72	-14
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	32	8	24	5	14	-9
2.2 Capital transfers	189	54	135	53	58	-5
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	128947	128913	35	138882	134562	4320
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	14173	10291	3881	24066	7066	17000
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	11748	5852	5895	18064	4081	13983
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	11043	5784	5259	17201	3904	13297
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	7874	5784	2090	14328	3904	10424
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3169	—	3169	2874	—	2874
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	705	69	636	863	177	686
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	705	69	636	863	177	686
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2425	4439	-2014	6002	2985	3016
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2425	3158	-733	6002	2343	3659
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	2425	2427	-2	6002	1612	4390
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	731	-731	—	731	-731
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1281	-1281	—	643	-643
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1281	-1281	—	643	-643
3.2 Portfolio Investment	57941	55838	2103	62312	56262	6050
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	56260	55020	1241	62146	55437	6709
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	45591	43227	2365	49356	44833	4523
3.2.2 Debt securities	10669	11793	-1124	12790	10604	2186
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	1681	818	863	167	825	-658
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	6861	3878	2983	5986	5180	806
3.4 Other investment	49973	51936	-1964	46518	57542	-11024
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	11600	10195	1405	13867	11523	2344
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	27	—	27	256	—	256
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	11573	10195	1378	13611	11523	2088
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	14762	17605	-2843	9181	19638	-10457
3.4.3.A Loans to India	13773	17055	-3281	8308	18984	-10677
3.4.3.B Loans by India	989	550	438	873	654	219
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	145	279	-134	40	63	-23
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	21000	21310	-310	21726	21908	-182
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	2466	2548	-81	1705	4410	-2705
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	6969	-6969	—	8512	-8512
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	6969	-6969	—	8512	-8512
4 Total assets/liabilities	128947	128913	35	138882	134562	4320
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	67745	57143	10602	78751	57148	21603
4.2 Debt instruments	58735	62252	-3517	58427	64493	-6066
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	2466	9517	-7050	1705	12921	-11217
5 Net errors and omissions	189	—	189	—	857	-857

TABLE 200 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 -QUARTERLY US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2016			Jan-Mar 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	130183	138147	-7964	139361	141915	-2554
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	110901	126394	-15493	119145	130341	-11196
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	68755	102028	-33273	77354	107076	-29722
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	69539	92137	-22597	77623	97379	-19756
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchandising	-784	-	-784	-268	-	-268
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	9892	-9892	-	9697	-9697
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	42145	24365	17780	41791	23265	18525
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	22	6	16	23	11	12
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	47	72	-25	68	116	-48
1.A.b.3 Transport	3797	3268	529	4226	3694	533
1.A.b.4 Travel	6187	3710	2477	6720	3655	3065
1.A.b.5 Construction	591	224	367	564	244	320
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	522	413	109	591	439	153
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1210	1624	-414	1007	1431	-424
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	144	1509	-1366	140	1342	-1203
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19596	1247	18349	19253	1278	17975
1.A.b.10 Other business services	8319	8065	254	8320	8239	81
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	328	439	-111	328	454	-126
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	176	135	40	136	146	-10
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	1207	3652	-2445	414	2217	-1803
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	4015	10392	-6377	4482	10045	-5562
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1007	631	376	1116	646	470
1.B.2 Investment income	2367	9610	-7243	2624	9182	-6558
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1218	4864	-3647	1319	4376	-3057
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	20	1656	-1636	46	1677	-1630
1.B.2.3 Other investment	265	3090	-2826	243	3129	-2886
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	865	-	865	1015	-	1015
1.B.3 Other primary income	641	151	490	742	217	525
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	15268	1362	13906	15734	1529	14205
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	15166	1170	13996	15701	1333	14368
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	14579	959	13620	15155	1075	14080
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	587	211	376	546	259	288
1.C.2 General government	101	192	-90	33	196	-163
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	59	78	-19	96	72	24
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	15	28	-12	49	13	36
2.2 Capital transfers	44	51	-7	47	60	-13
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	138608	131286	7323	145033	142030	3003
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	18547	8813	9734	13999	9001	4997
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	18066	4871	13196	12342	3201	9141
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	17591	4812	12780	11209	2818	8390
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	14532	4812	9720	7968	2818	5149
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3060	-	3060	3241	-	3241
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	475	59	416	1133	383	750
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	475	59	416	1133	383	750
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	480	3942	-3462	1657	5800	-4143
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	480	3014	-2534	1657	4202	-2545
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	480	2283	-1802	1657	3471	-1814
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	731	-731	-	731	-731
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	928	-928	-	1598	-1598
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	928	-928	-	1598	-1598
3.2 Portfolio Investment	48405	59746	-11341	71080	60282	10799
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	48250	59564	-11314	70858	59727	11131
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	37637	42371	-4733	57118	50678	6440
3.2.2 Debt securities	10613	17194	-6581	13739	9049	4691
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	154	181	-27	223	554	-332
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	5931	2811	3120	4371	1458	2914
3.4 Other investment	64484	59917	4568	55583	63978	-8395
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	7450	25982	-18532	15011	12308	2702
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	-	2	-2	5	-	5
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	7450	25980	-18530	15006	12308	2698
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	30853	10423	20430	10024	25777	-15753
3.4.3.A Loans to India	29876	10086	19790	8274	24045	-15771
3.4.3.B Loans by India	978	338	640	1750	1733	18
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	229	223	5	30	171	-142
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	23457	20493	2964	25270	21274	3996
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	2495	2795	-300	5247	4446	801
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
4 Total assets/liabilities	138608	131286	7323	145033	142030	3003
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	62023	53412	8611	74607	59882	14725
4.2 Debt instruments	72848	75079	-2231	65178	70390	-5212
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	3737	2795	942	5247	11758	-6510
5 Net errors and omissions	660	-	660	-	472	-472

TABLE 200 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6-QUARTERLY US DOLLAR (Contd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2017			Jul-Sep 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	139935	154900	-14966	145490	152435	-6944
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	119045	142673	-23628	123491	137568	-14078
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	73130	115066	-41936	76082	108536	-32455
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	73098	103799	-30702	75534	102823	-27289
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	32	—	32	548	—	548
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	11266	-11266	—	5714	-5714
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	45916	27607	18308	47409	29032	18377
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	26	9	17	32	9	24
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	57	153	-96	52	109	-58
1.A.b.3 Transport	4159	4072	87	4206	4175	31
1.A.b.4 Travel	6242	4851	1391	6962	5332	1630
1.A.b.5 Construction	675	286	388	517	366	152
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	622	352	270	635	542	92
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1174	1218	-44	1321	1574	-253
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	162	1954	-1792	142	1290	-1147
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19210	1476	17734	19985	1653	18332
1.A.b.10 Other business services	8467	8279	188	9084	9559	-475
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	402	467	-65	371	723	-353
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	156	152	4	126	145	-19
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	4566	4339	227	3974	3555	420
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	4747	10590	-5842	4486	13036	-8550
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1143	547	596	1030	564	466
1.B.2 Investment income	2679	9876	-7197	2727	12350	-9623
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1504	4686	-3182	1418	5905	-4487
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	70	2298	-2228	70	3442	-3372
1.B.2.3 Other investment	186	2891	-2705	153	2995	-2842
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	919	—	919	1086	8	1078
1.B.3 Other primary income	925	167	759	728	122	607
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	16142	1638	14504	17514	1830	15684
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	16056	1453	14603	17414	1638	15776
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	15504	1121	14382	16854	1352	15502
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	553	332	221	560	286	274
1.C.2 General government	86	185	-99	100	193	-93
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	114	102	12	83	115	-31
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	75	39	35	20	41	-22
2.2 Capital transfers	39	63	-23	64	73	-10
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	155628	140111	15516	146980	139569	7411
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	15305	8161	7144	20046	7635	12411
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	14597	4449	10148	18979	4288	14692
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	13487	4327	9160	18150	4253	13897
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	10563	4327	6236	15107	4253	10854
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	2924	—	2924	3043	—	3043
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	1110	122	988	829	34	795
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1110	122	988	829	34	795
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	708	3712	-3004	1067	3347	-2281
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	708	2473	-1765	1067	1754	-687
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	708	1760	-1052	1067	1041	26
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	713	-713	—	713	-713
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1239	-1239	—	1593	-1593
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1239	-1239	—	1593	-1593
3.2 Portfolio Investment	77299	64847	12452	67145	65079	2066
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	76134	64213	11921	67016	64579	2437
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	57425	56726	699	52492	55924	-3432
3.2.2 Debt securities	18709	7487	11222	14524	8655	5869
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	1165	634	530	128	500	-372
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	4737	5946	-1209	4617	5670	-1053
3.4 Other investment	58287	49752	8535	55172	51686	3486
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	12799	11980	819	12273	11476	797
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	418	-418	86	—	86
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	12799	11561	1237	12187	11476	711
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	17015	10680	6334	14018	15779	-1761
3.4.3.A Loans to India	14562	8367	6196	11040	13076	-2036
3.4.3.B Loans by India	2452	2314	138	2978	2703	275
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	14	589	-575	42	203	-161
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	26474	25893	580	24023	20029	3994
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	1986	610	1376	4815	4199	616
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	11405	-11405	—	9499	-9499
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	11405	-11405	—	9499	-9499
4 Total assets/liabilities	155628	140111	15516	146980	139569	7411
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	77535	70695	6840	76497	68305	8193
4.2 Debt instruments	76106	57402	18705	65668	57566	8101
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	1986	12015	-10029	4815	13698	-8883
5 Net errors and omissions	—	562	-562	—	436	-436

TABLE 200 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 -QUARTERLY US DOLLAR (Concl.d.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2017			Jan-Mar 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	150247	163950	-13704	156683	169730	-13047
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	127720	151030	-23310	133803	155262	-21459
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	77541	121564	-44022	82218	123841	-41623
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	77848	111951	-34103	82872	116776	-33904
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchandising	-307	-	-307	-655	-	-655
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	9612	-9612	-	7065	-7065
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	50179	29467	20712	51585	31421	20164
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	34	13	21	55	13	43
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	129	-87	60	155	-95
1.A.b.3 Transport	4388	4419	-31	4688	4941	-253
1.A.b.4 Travel	7441	4606	2836	7710	4728	2983
1.A.b.5 Construction	529	327	201	535	585	-50
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	611	435	176	638	370	268
1.A.b.7 Financial services	983	1574	-591	1686	1171	515
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	215	1929	-1714	212	1704	-1492
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	20071	1662	18409	20574	1708	18866
1.A.b.10 Other business services	9859	9360	499	9936	9433	503
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	366	501	-135	480	616	-136
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	203	193	11	179	305	-126
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	5437	4320	1117	4830	5691	-861
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	4848	11316	-6468	4781	12601	-7820
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1155	572	584	1129	617	513
1.B.2 Investment income	3068	10626	-7558	2844	11841	-8997
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1508	4743	-3235	1337	5968	-4631
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	19	2618	-2599	56	2347	-2247
1.B.2.3 Other investment	332	3257	-2925	268	3515	-3247
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	1209	8	1201	1183	11	1173
1.B.3 Other primary income	625	119	506	807	143	664
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	17678	1604	16074	18099	1868	16231
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	17589	1422	16167	18070	1668	16402
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	17011	1083	15928	17484	1260	16224
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	578	339	239	586	408	178
1.C.2 General government	89	182	-93	29	200	-171
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	131	97	33	62	105	-43
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	47	19	28	6	5	1
2.2 Capital transfers	84	78	6	56	100	-44
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	169205	156155	13050	171430	159620	11811
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	15270	10947	4323	13840	7432	6408
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	14301	8315	5985	13097	4492	8605
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	13937	8287	5650	12489	4458	8031
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	10755	8287	2468	9096	4458	4638
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3182	-	3182	3393	-	3393
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	364	29	335	608	34	574
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	364	29	335	608	34	574
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	969	2631	-1662	743	2941	-2198
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	969	1903	-934	743	1976	-1234
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	969	1190	-221	743	1263	-520
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	713	-713	-	713	-713
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	728	-728	-	964	-964
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	728	-728	-	964	-964
3.2 Portfolio Investment	78703	73382	5322	71937	69661	2276
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	78576	73145	5430	71802	69427	2376
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	63467	61246	2221	58274	56148	2126
3.2.2 Debt securities	15109	11900	3209	13528	13279	249
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	127	236	-109	135	235	-100
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	5402	5905	-503	5010	5114	-104
3.4 Other investment	69829	56487	13342	80643	64175	16468
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	14738	11398	3340	20151	15432	4719
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	248	-	248	83	-	83
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	14489	11398	3091	20068	15432	4636
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	23326	20956	2370	27951	25618	2333
3.4.3.A Loans to India	20557	18301	2255	21803	19489	2313
3.4.3.B Loans by India	2769	2654	114	6148	6129	19
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	21	58	-37	41	951	-910
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	25449	20667	4782	24568	20025	4543
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	6296	3407	2889	7933	2149	5784
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	-	9434	-9434	-	13237	-13237
4 Total assets/liabilities	169205	156155	13050	171430	159620	11811
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	83924	77636	6288	76692	68882	7810
4.2 Debt instruments	78985	65678	13308	86806	75352	11454
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	6296	12842	-6546	7933	15386	-7453
5 Net errors and omissions	621	-	621	1279	-	1279

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 201 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2016			Jul-Sep 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	8359.27	8384.85	-25.59	8548.50	8779.49	-230.99
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	7090.37	7631.54	-541.18	7251.32	7875.25	-623.93
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	4456.15	6050.52	-1594.38	4513.92	6228.96	-1715.04
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	4428.21	5788.29	-1360.07	4491.28	5961.17	-1469.89
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	27.93	—	27.93	22.64	—	22.64
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	262.24	-262.24	—	267.78	-267.78
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	2634.22	1581.02	1053.20	2737.40	1646.29	1091.11
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	3.04	0.85	2.19	1.60	0.57	1.03
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2.22	5.25	-3.02	2.29	5.86	-3.57
1.A.b.3 Transport	260.69	246.01	14.68	263.23	233.85	29.38
1.A.b.4 Travel	321.27	305.12	16.15	370.57	303.02	67.56
1.A.b.5 Construction	30.95	15.56	15.39	35.21	12.04	23.17
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	34.52	19.19	15.34	38.63	23.91	14.72
1.A.b.7 Financial services	93.84	84.80	9.04	99.01	102.42	-3.41
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11.45	108.88	-97.43	7.57	83.07	-75.51
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1260.63	66.12	1194.51	1295.67	88.74	1206.92
1.A.b.10 Other business services	538.99	535.44	3.54	552.34	536.20	16.14
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	25.49	44.94	-19.44	23.85	42.40	-18.56
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	8.69	10.81	-2.11	9.79	10.47	-0.68
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	42.42	138.06	-95.64	37.65	203.74	-166.08
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	245.17	667.40	-422.24	276.42	815.51	-539.08
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	61.01	46.81	14.21	60.40	37.93	22.47
1.B.2 Investment income	152.92	604.83	-451.91	186.57	767.74	-581.17
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	93.71	268.70	-174.98	82.82	382.98	-300.17
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	2.04	136.40	-134.36	2.43	177.10	-174.67
1.B.2.3 Other investment	3.47	199.67	-196.20	34.95	207.61	-172.66
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	53.69	0.06	53.63	66.37	0.05	66.32
1.B.3 Other primary income	31.24	15.77	15.47	29.46	9.84	19.62
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1023.73	85.91	937.83	1020.76	88.74	932.03
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1019.96	72.74	947.22	1016.51	75.86	940.65
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	982.13	57.71	924.42	982.17	59.64	922.53
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	37.82	15.03	22.80	34.33	16.22	18.12
1.C.2 General government	3.78	13.17	-9.39	4.25	12.88	-8.62
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	14.78	4.13	10.65	3.90	4.83	-0.93
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	2.16	0.53	1.63	—	0.93	-0.60
2.2 Capital transfers	12.62	3.60	9.02	3.57	3.90	-0.33
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	8625.41	8623.09	2.32	9299.79	9010.51	289.29
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	948.01	688.39	259.63	1611.51	473.18	1138.32
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	785.82	391.47	394.35	1209.62	273.27	936.34
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	738.66	386.87	351.79	1151.83	261.43	890.40
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	526.68	386.87	139.81	959.41	261.43	697.98
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	211.98	—	211.98	192.42	—	192.42
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	47.16	4.60	42.56	57.79	11.85	45.94
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	47.16	4.60	42.56	57.79	11.85	45.94
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	162.20	296.92	-134.72	401.89	199.91	201.98
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	162.20	211.26	-49.06	401.89	156.89	245.00
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	162.20	162.34	-0.14	401.89	107.91	293.97
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	48.92	-48.92	—	48.97	-48.97
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	85.66	-85.66	—	43.02	-43.02
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	85.66	-85.66	—	43.02	-43.02
3.2 Portfolio Investment	3875.74	3735.04	140.70	4172.52	3767.38	405.13
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	3763.32	3680.34	82.98	4161.37	3712.15	449.22
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3049.66	2891.48	158.18	3304.94	3002.10	302.85
3.2.2 Debt securities	713.66	788.86	-75.20	856.42	710.05	146.37
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	112.42	54.70	57.72	11.15	55.24	-44.08
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	458.91	259.41	199.51	400.82	346.88	53.94
3.4 Other investment	3342.74	3474.08	-131.34	3114.95	3853.11	-738.17
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	775.91	681.95	93.96	928.59	771.62	156.97
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	1.81	—	1.81	17.17	—	17.17
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	774.10	681.94	92.15	911.42	771.62	139.80
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	987.45	1177.62	-190.17	614.78	1315.00	-700.22
3.4.3.A Loans to India	921.32	1140.80	-219.48	556.30	1271.22	-714.92
3.4.3.B Loans by India	66.13	36.82	29.31	58.48	43.78	14.70
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	9.71	18.66	-8.95	2.65	4.20	-1.55
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1404.69	1425.44	-20.75	1454.79	1467.00	-12.21
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	164.98	170.41	-5.43	114.14	295.29	-181.15
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	466.17	-466.17	—	569.94	-569.94
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	466.17	-466.17	—	569.94	-569.94
4 Total assets/liabilities	8625.41	8623.09	2.32	9299.79	9010.51	289.29
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4531.57	3822.38	709.19	5273.29	3826.72	1446.56
4.2 Debt instruments	3928.86	4164.12	-235.26	3912.37	4318.55	-406.18
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	164.98	636.59	-471.60	114.14	865.24	-751.10
5 Net errors and omissions	12.62	—	12.62	—	57.37	-57.37

TABLE 201 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY RUPEES (Contd.)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2016			Jan-Mar 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1						
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	8777.56	9314.53	-536.97	9338.69	9509.83	-171.15
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	7477.43	8522.05	-1044.62	7983.98	8734.27	-750.28
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	4635.80	6879.23	-2243.42	5183.56	7175.24	-1991.68
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	4688.67	6212.28	-1523.62	5201.55	6525.41	-1323.86
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-52.86	—	-52.86	-17.99	—	-17.99
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	666.94	-666.94	—	649.83	-649.83
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	2841.62	1642.82	1198.80	2800.42	1559.03	1241.39
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1.50	0.42	1.08	1.54	0.72	0.82
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3.14	4.86	-1.71	4.56	7.75	-3.19
1.A.b.3 Transport	256.00	220.36	35.64	283.20	247.51	35.70
1.A.b.4 Travel	417.14	250.14	167.00	450.31	244.90	205.40
1.A.b.5 Construction	39.86	15.14	24.73	37.81	16.37	21.44
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	35.16	27.84	7.32	39.63	29.40	10.24
1.A.b.7 Financial services	81.59	109.50	-27.91	67.50	95.90	-28.41
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9.68	101.77	-92.09	9.38	89.96	-80.58
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1321.28	84.08	1237.20	1290.13	85.62	1204.51
1.A.b.10 Other business services	560.93	543.78	17.15	557.55	552.12	5.43
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	22.09	29.58	-7.49	21.95	30.39	-8.44
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	11.84	9.12	2.72	9.14	9.81	-0.68
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	81.41	246.24	-164.84	27.73	148.56	-120.83
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	270.72	700.67	-429.95	300.36	673.10	-372.73
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	67.90	42.53	25.37	74.80	43.28	31.52
1.B.2 Investment income	159.59	647.97	-488.38	175.82	615.28	-439.46
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	82.11	327.98	-245.87	88.41	293.25	-204.84
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	1.33	111.63	-110.30	3.11	112.36	-109.26
1.B.2.3 Other investment	17.85	208.36	-190.51	16.27	209.66	-193.40
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	58.30	—	58.30	68.03	—	68.03
1.B.3 Other primary income	43.24	10.17	33.06	49.75	14.54	35.21
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1029.41	91.81	937.61	1054.34	102.47	951.87
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1022.58	78.89	943.69	1052.16	89.33	962.83
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	982.98	64.63	918.34	1015.54	72.01	943.53
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	39.60	14.25	25.35	36.62	17.32	19.29
1.C.2 General government	6.84	12.92	-6.08	2.18	13.14	-10.96
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	4.01	5.29	-1.28	6.42	4.84	1.58
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	1.04	1.86	-0.82	3.27	0.84	2.43
2.2 Capital transfers	2.97	3.44	-0.47	3.15	4.00	-0.86
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	9345.61	8851.89	493.72	9718.76	9517.53	201.22
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	1250.51	594.22	656.30	938.07	603.19	334.88
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	1218.12	328.41	889.71	827.02	214.49	612.52
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1186.09	324.44	861.66	751.11	188.86	562.24
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	979.81	324.44	655.37	533.92	188.86	345.06
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	206.29	—	206.29	217.19	—	217.19
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	32.03	3.98	28.05	75.91	25.63	50.28
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	32.03	3.98	28.05	75.91	25.63	50.28
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	32.39	265.80	-233.41	111.05	388.69	-277.64
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	32.39	203.22	-170.83	111.05	281.59	-170.54
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	32.39	153.91	-121.52	111.05	232.58	-121.53
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	49.31	-49.31	—	49.01	-49.01
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	62.58	-62.58	—	107.10	-107.10
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	62.58	-62.58	—	107.10	-107.10
3.2 Portfolio Investment	3263.67	4028.32	-764.65	4763.15	4039.51	723.63
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	3253.26	4016.11	-762.85	4748.23	4002.36	745.87
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2537.68	2856.83	-319.15	3827.55	3396.00	431.54
3.2.2 Debt securities	715.58	1159.28	-443.70	920.68	606.36	314.32
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	10.41	12.22	-1.81	14.92	37.15	-22.23
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	399.88	189.50	210.37	292.91	97.67	195.24
3.4 Other investment	4347.82	4039.85	307.97	3724.63	4287.21	-562.58
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	502.30	1751.82	-1249.52	1005.89	824.80	181.09
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	0.16	-0.16	—	—	0.33
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	502.30	1751.66	-1249.36	1005.56	824.80	180.77
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	2080.27	702.79	1377.49	671.73	1727.37	-1055.64
3.4.3.A Loans to India	2014.35	680.01	1334.33	554.44	1611.27	-1056.83
3.4.3.B Loans by India	65.93	22.77	43.15	117.30	116.10	1.20
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	15.42	15.07	0.35	1.98	11.49	-9.51
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1581.59	1381.74	199.84	1693.39	1425.62	267.77
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	168.23	188.43	-20.19	351.64	297.93	53.71
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	83.73	—	83.73	—	489.95	-489.95
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	83.73	—	83.73	—	489.95	-489.95
4 Total assets/liabilities	9345.61	8851.89	493.72	9718.76	9517.53	201.22
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4181.87	3601.27	580.60	4999.51	4012.76	986.74
4.2 Debt instruments	4911.77	5062.19	-150.42	4367.61	4716.88	-349.27
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	251.97	188.43	63.54	351.64	787.89	-436.25
5 Net errors and omissions	44.53	—	44.53	—	31.66	-31.66

TABLE 201 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY RUPEES (Contd.)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2017			Jul-Sep 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	9019.94	9984.60	-964.66	9353.33	9799.78	-446.44
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	9019.94	9984.60	-964.66	9353.33	9799.78	-446.44
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	7673.46	9196.45	-1522.99	7939.01	8844.04	-905.03
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	4713.82	7416.93	-2703.11	4891.17	6977.63	-2086.46
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	4711.75	6690.74	-1978.99	4855.94	6610.30	-1754.36
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	2.07	—	2.07	35.23	—	35.23
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	726.20	-726.20	—	367.33	-367.33
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	2959.64	1779.52	1180.12	3047.84	1866.40	1181.43
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1.65	0.57	1.08	2.08	0.56	1.52
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3.66	9.88	-6.22	3.34	7.03	-3.70
1.A.b.3 Transport	268.07	262.47	5.60	270.42	268.41	2.01
1.A.b.4 Travel	402.32	312.67	89.65	447.60	342.80	104.81
1.A.b.5 Construction	43.49	18.46	25.03	33.27	23.51	9.76
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	40.11	22.72	17.39	40.80	34.87	5.93
1.A.b.7 Financial services	75.65	78.49	-2.84	84.95	101.20	-16.25
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10.46	125.98	-115.52	9.14	82.90	-73.76
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1238.23	95.11	1143.12	1284.81	106.25	1178.56
1.A.b.10 Other business services	545.77	533.63	12.14	584.00	614.54	-30.55
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	25.91	30.10	-4.19	23.82	46.51	-22.69
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	10.03	9.77	0.27	8.10	9.31	-1.20
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	294.30	279.68	14.62	255.51	228.51	27.00
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	305.99	682.59	-376.59	288.37	838.07	-549.69
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	73.65	35.24	38.40	66.21	36.28	29.93
1.B.2 Investment income	172.69	636.59	-463.90	175.33	793.98	-618.65
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	96.97	302.08	-205.11	91.17	379.63	-288.46
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	4.53	148.16	-143.63	4.51	221.27	-216.76
1.B.2.3 Other investment	11.97	186.35	-174.38	9.85	192.55	-182.70
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	59.22	—	59.22	69.80	0.52	69.28
1.B.3 Other primary income	59.65	10.76	48.90	46.83	7.81	39.02
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1040.49	105.56	934.93	1125.95	117.67	1008.28
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1034.97	93.66	941.31	1119.51	105.28	1014.23
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	999.33	72.29	927.04	1083.51	86.90	996.61
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	35.64	21.37	14.27	36.00	18.38	17.62
1.C.2 General government	5.52	11.90	-6.38	6.44	12.39	-5.95
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	7.34	6.59	0.75	5.35	7.37	-2.01
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	4.80	2.54	2.26	1.26	2.66	-1.40
2.2 Capital transfers	2.54	4.05	-1.51	4.09	4.71	-0.61
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	10031.51	9031.34	1000.16	9449.12	8972.66	476.46
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	986.53	526.05	460.48	1288.75	490.84	797.91
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	940.91	286.78	654.13	1220.16	275.64	944.52
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	869.36	278.92	590.44	1166.86	273.43	893.43
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	680.87	278.92	401.95	971.21	273.43	697.78
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	188.49	—	188.49	195.65	—	195.65
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	71.55	7.86	63.69	53.30	2.20	51.09
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	71.55	7.86	63.69	53.30	2.20	51.09
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	45.62	239.27	-193.65	68.59	215.20	-146.61
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	45.62	159.39	-113.77	68.59	112.77	-44.18
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	45.62	113.42	-67.80	68.59	66.92	1.67
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	45.97	-45.97	—	45.85	-45.85
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	79.89	-79.89	—	102.43	-102.43
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	79.89	-79.89	—	102.43	-102.43
3.2 Portfolio Investment	4982.56	4179.95	802.61	4316.63	4183.81	132.81
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	4907.47	4139.05	768.42	4308.37	4151.67	156.70
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3701.50	3656.46	45.05	3374.65	3595.27	-220.62
3.2.2 Debt securities	1205.97	482.60	723.37	933.73	556.40	377.32
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	75.08	40.89	34.19	8.25	32.14	-23.89
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	305.34	383.30	-77.96	296.81	364.53	-67.73
3.4 Other investment	3757.08	3206.93	550.15	3546.93	3322.82	224.11
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	824.99	772.20	52.80	789.03	737.78	51.26
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	26.97	-26.97	5.55	—	5.55
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	824.99	745.23	79.76	783.48	737.78	45.71
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	1096.73	688.44	408.29	901.19	1014.40	-113.20
3.4.3.A Loans to India	938.67	539.31	399.37	709.74	840.60	-130.87
3.4.3.B Loans by India	158.06	149.14	8.92	191.46	173.79	17.66
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	0.89	37.94	-37.04	2.73	13.05	-10.32
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1706.44	1669.02	37.41	1544.43	1287.63	256.80
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	128.02	39.33	88.69	309.54	269.96	39.58
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	735.12	-735.12	—	610.65	-610.65
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	735.12	-735.12	—	610.65	-610.65
4 Total assets/liabilities	10031.51	9031.34	1000.16	9449.12	8972.66	476.46
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4997.80	4556.88	440.91	4917.89	4391.20	526.70
4.2 Debt instruments	4905.68	3700.01	1205.68	4221.68	3700.85	520.83
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	128.02	774.45	-646.43	309.54	880.61	-571.06
5 Net errors and omissions	—	36.26	-36.26	—	28.01	-28.01

TABLE 201 :STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY RUPEES (Concl'd.)

Item/Quarter	(₹ Billion)					
	Oct-Dec 2017			Jan-Mar 2018		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	9725.28	10612.30	-887.02	10081.60	10921.13	-839.52
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	8267.18	9776.01	-1508.82	8609.43	9990.17	-1380.75
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	5019.15	7868.65	-2849.50	5290.21	7968.41	-2678.20
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	5039.00	7246.47	-2207.47	5332.33	7513.83	-2181.50
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-19.85	—	-19.85	-42.11	—	-42.11
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	622.18	-622.18	—	454.58	-454.58
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	3248.03	1907.35	1340.68	3319.21	2021.76	1297.45
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	2.20	0.87	1.33	3.56	0.82	2.74
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2.76	8.37	-5.60	3.87	10.00	-6.13
1.A.b.3 Transport	284.02	286.05	-2.04	301.67	317.95	-16.28
1.A.b.4 Travel	481.66	298.12	183.54	496.10	304.19	191.91
1.A.b.5 Construction	34.21	21.17	13.04	34.45	37.67	-3.23
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	39.56	28.14	11.42	41.06	23.84	17.23
1.A.b.7 Financial services	63.62	101.86	-38.24	108.50	75.36	33.13
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13.94	124.86	-110.93	13.67	109.64	-95.98
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1299.17	107.59	1191.58	1323.82	109.91	1213.91
1.A.b.10 Other business services	638.14	605.86	32.28	639.32	606.93	32.38
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	23.70	32.41	-8.71	30.88	39.61	-8.73
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	13.15	12.46	0.69	11.52	19.66	-8.13
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	351.91	279.60	72.32	310.80	366.17	-55.37
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	313.82	732.48	-418.66	307.60	810.78	-503.18
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	74.78	37.00	37.78	72.67	39.67	33.00
1.B.2 Investment income	198.61	687.81	-489.20	183.01	761.92	-578.90
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	97.59	307.01	-209.42	86.03	384.01	-297.98
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	1.25	169.45	-168.20	3.58	151.04	-147.45
1.B.2.3 Other investment	21.50	210.83	-189.33	17.25	226.18	-208.93
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	78.27	0.51	77.76	76.15	0.69	75.46
1.B.3 Other primary income	40.43	7.68	32.75	51.92	9.19	42.73
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1144.27	103.81	1040.46	1164.58	120.18	1044.40
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1138.50	92.02	1046.48	1162.69	107.31	1055.38
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and non-resident households)	1101.10	70.08	1031.02	1125.00	81.06	1043.94
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	37.40	21.94	15.46	37.69	26.25	11.44
1.C.2 General government	5.78	11.79	-6.02	1.88	12.87	-10.98
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	8.46	6.30	2.16	3.99	6.75	-2.76
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	3.04	1.22	1.82	—	0.31	0.05
2.2 Capital transfers	5.42	5.08	0.34	3.63	6.44	-2.81
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	10952.43	10107.73	844.70	11030.53	10270.57	759.96
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	988.43	708.58	279.84	890.51	478.22	412.29
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	925.68	538.25	387.43	842.70	289.01	553.69
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	902.12	536.40	365.71	803.58	286.84	516.74
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	696.18	536.40	159.78	585.25	286.84	298.41
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	205.94	—	205.94	218.33	—	218.33
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	23.56	1.85	21.71	39.12	2.18	36.94
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	23.56	1.85	21.71	39.12	2.18	36.94
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	62.75	170.33	-107.58	47.81	189.21	-141.40
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	62.75	123.19	-60.45	47.81	127.18	-79.37
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	62.75	77.03	-14.28	47.81	81.29	-33.48
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	46.16	-46.16	—	45.89	-45.89
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	47.14	-47.14	—	62.03	-62.03
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	47.14	-47.14	—	62.03	-62.03
3.2 Portfolio Investment	5094.36	4749.91	344.45	4628.74	4482.30	146.44
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	5086.11	4734.61	351.49	4620.06	4467.19	152.87
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4108.13	3964.37	143.76	3749.60	3612.78	136.82
3.2.2 Debt securities	977.98	770.25	207.73	870.46	854.41	16.05
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	8.25	15.29	-7.04	8.68	15.11	-6.43
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	349.67	382.23	-32.56	322.37	329.07	-6.69
3.4 Other investment	4519.97	3656.33	863.64	5188.90	4129.27	1059.63
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	953.95	737.79	216.17	1296.62	992.97	303.65
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	16.07	—	16.06	5.33	0.01	5.33
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	937.89	737.78	200.10	1291.28	992.96	298.32
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	1509.83	1356.44	153.39	1798.45	1648.37	150.08
3.4.3.A Loans to India	1330.61	1184.63	145.98	1402.86	1254.00	148.86
3.4.3.B Loans by India	179.22	171.81	7.41	395.59	394.37	1.22
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1.36	3.79	-2.42	2.64	61.20	-58.56
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1647.30	1337.77	309.53	1580.79	1288.47	292.32
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	407.52	220.54	186.97	510.41	138.27	372.14
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	610.68	-610.68	—	851.71	-851.71
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	610.68	-610.68	—	851.71	-851.71
4 Total assets/liabilities	10952.43	10107.73	844.70	11030.53	10270.57	759.96
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	5432.28	5025.28	407.01	4934.68	4432.17	502.51
4.2 Debt instruments	5112.62	4251.23	861.39	5585.44	4848.42	737.01
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	407.52	831.22	-423.71	510.41	989.97	-479.56
5 Net errors and omissions	40.17	—	40.17	82.32	—	82.32

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Note : Data for 2017-18 are preliminary estimates and 2016-17 are partially revised.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 202 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-À-VIS THE SDR, US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Monthly average and end-month rates)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Deutsche Mark/Euro	
	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2014										
Jan	95.4201	95.8515	62.0760	62.4768	102.2902	102.9493	59.6600	60.9600	84.5957	84.6022
Feb	95.8579	96.0504	62.2540	62.0720	102.9724	103.6106	61.0194	60.9900	84.9656	85.0285
Mar	94.3434	92.7790	61.0140	60.0998	101.4083	99.8498	59.6458	58.8300	84.3621	82.5765
Apr	93.4518	93.5043	60.3566	60.3375	101.0794	101.4515	58.8553	58.9300	83.3495	83.3060
May	91.8116	90.9397	59.3050	59.0335	99.9398	98.9106	58.2780	58.1000	81.4886	80.3350
Jun	92.0540	92.8980	59.7307	60.0933	100.9836	102.3269	58.5348	59.2800	81.2410	82.0094
Jul	92.5823	92.2552	60.0586	60.2460	102.6220	101.9242	59.0668	58.6100	81.3943	80.6985
Aug	92.9459	91.8097	60.8952	60.4745	101.8085	100.3514	59.1667	58.2700	81.1423	79.8620
Sep	91.2721	91.3476	60.8649	61.6135	99.3131	100.2760	56.7655	56.3600	78.6014	78.2060
Oct	91.2401	90.7812	61.3420	61.4080	98.7168	98.0624	56.8665	55.2800	77.9117	77.1899
Nov	90.4311	90.5863	61.7042	61.9736	97.2826	97.3667	53.0489	52.4500	76.9857	77.1633
Dec	91.3600	91.7549	62.7530	63.3315	98.1115	98.5818	52.5955	52.9300	77.3553	77.0048
2015										
Jan	88.3421	87.0655	62.2259	61.7575	94.4827	93.1303	52.5243	52.4000	72.6843	70.0268
Feb	87.5795	86.9641	62.0376	61.7908	95.0079	95.4235	52.3272	51.8500	70.4671	69.2860
Mar	86.4755	86.3431	62.4498	62.5908	93.5291	92.4591	51.8905	52.1100	67.6303	67.5104
Apr	86.8843	89.4174	62.7532	63.5780	93.9083	97.9864	52.5306	53.5300	67.7934	70.5334
May	89.6298	88.6603	63.8003	63.7615	98.8205	97.7974	52.8268	51.4800	71.2135	69.9081
Jun	89.7075	89.6644	63.8607	63.7549	99.3620	100.1207	51.6473	52.0700	71.5874	71.2015
Jul	88.8493	89.2682	63.6350	64.0054	99.0771	99.8356	51.6144	51.5500	70.0292	70.1627
Aug	91.2760	93.0804	65.0723	66.3062	101.4870	102.3105	52.8690	54.7500	72.5146	74.4950
Sep	93.0805	92.2841	66.2178	65.7418	101.6029	99.5331	55.1490	54.8000	74.3909	73.7952
Oct	91.5028	91.1087	65.0580	65.2231	99.7563	99.9348	54.1920	53.9200	73.0629	71.6671
Nov	91.3595	91.6809	66.1171	66.8148	100.6188	100.3692	54.0078	54.4100	71.0917	70.6834
Dec	92.2664	91.9101	66.5955	66.3260	99.9353	98.3482	54.6752	55.0900	72.4567	72.5010
2016										
Jan	93.0043	93.7031	67.2523	67.8763	97.1132	97.7554	56.8650	56.2600	73.0789	74.0666
Feb	95.0563	94.7804	68.2377	68.6160	97.6560	95.1978	59.4040	60.7800	75.7678	75.0796
Mar	93.5255	93.4510	67.0219	66.3329	95.3744	95.0882	59.3395	59.0600	74.4864	75.0955
Apr	93.6724	94.2774	66.4695	66.5176	95.2721	97.4017	60.6988	61.9600	75.4092	75.7303
May	94.3919	94.2774	66.9067	67.2030	97.2485	98.6540	61.4800	60.4000	75.6919	74.7902
Jun	94.7336	94.5850	67.2969	67.6166	95.5533	90.5183	63.8868	65.9100	75.5728	75.0071
Jul	93.4215	93.4038	67.2076	67.0340	88.5198	88.2972	64.4990	64.6900	74.3591	74.2737
Aug	93.6723	93.3951	66.9396	66.9813	87.7976	87.6852	66.0624	64.8900	75.0042	74.6239
Sep	93.3626	93.0440	66.7377	66.6596	87.7152	86.4242	65.4885	66.0500	74.8257	74.7521
Oct	92.1686	91.7078	66.7477	66.8566	82.5178	81.2976	64.3750	63.4400	73.6070	72.9071
Nov	92.3231	92.7678	67.6257	68.5260	83.9945	85.5342	62.5719	60.7900	73.1042	72.8431
Dec	91.4829	91.3534	67.9004	67.9547	84.7352	83.4212	58.5376	58.2200	71.5980	71.6175
2017										
Jan	92.0000	92.1455	68.0804	67.8125	83.8615	84.8470	59.1833	59.7700	72.3259	72.5526
Feb	90.9392	90.3555	67.0755	66.7375	83.8165	83.0548	59.3417	59.3500	71.4646	70.7151
Mar	89.2194	87.9763	65.8767	64.8386	81.2450	80.8797	58.2952	57.9600	70.3416	69.2476
Apr	87.8605	88.0429	64.5071	64.2170	81.5426	82.8271	58.5722	57.7200	69.1656	69.8809
May	88.5997	89.3519	64.4248	64.5459	83.2101	82.6446	57.4481	58.1500	71.2258	72.1430
Jun	89.1902	90.0755	64.4430	64.7379	82.5126	84.2564	58.1433	57.7800	72.4139	74.0019
Jul	89.9232	90.2047	64.4559	64.0773	83.7544	84.1591	57.3376	57.9800	74.2036	75.2203
Aug	90.3011	90.4789	63.9684	64.0154	83.0433	82.6951	58.2245	57.9100	75.5956	76.0439
Sep	91.5529	92.3660	64.4410	65.3552	85.7254	87.7067	58.2186	58.0300	76.7891	77.0603
Oct	91.7140	90.9877	65.0813	64.7745	85.9152	85.5995	57.6421	57.2700	76.4800	75.4234
Nov	91.3587	91.2001	64.8626	64.4332	85.7741	86.7980	57.4936	57.4600	76.1211	76.4887
Dec	90.9004	91.0407	64.2423	63.9273	86.1115	86.0653	56.8826	56.7200	75.9975	76.3867
2018										
Jan	91.4962	92.8005	63.6369	63.6878	87.6509	90.3539	57.2555	58.6000	77.4493	79.2149
Feb	93.4301	94.1318	64.3738	65.1031	90.0763	90.4477	59.6300	60.8000	79.5625	79.5885
Mar	94.4598	94.8065	65.0213	65.0441	90.8382	92.2846	61.3384	61.5400	80.2499	80.6222
Apr	95.2417	96.0338	65.6364	66.7801	92.5691	92.8911	61.0211	61.0800	80.6612	80.7438
May	96.1641	95.5566	67.5394	67.4526	90.9732	89.7929	61.5468	62.0400	79.8248	78.7914
Jun	95.8576	96.4562	67.7931	68.5753	90.0672	89.9296	61.6119	62.0200	79.1619	79.8491
Jul	96.5398	96.3837	68.6934	68.6068	90.4956	90.0862	61.6564	61.6900	80.2993	80.3687

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e.f May 2012.
 3. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.
 4. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 203 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(High and low during the month)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Euro		Japanese Yen	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2014										
Jan	94.0840	96.8927	61.3518	62.9898	100.2120	104.6135	83.3750	86.1715	58.7700	61.3600
Feb	95.4271	96.1622	61.9380	62.6891	101.7768	104.0194	84.3548	85.6995	60.5100	62.1200
Mar	92.7790	95.7158	60.0998	61.9045	99.3929	103.5235	82.5765	85.3085	58.7800	61.0100
Apr	92.1311	94.7589	59.6463	61.1163	99.2097	102.7657	82.1525	84.5220	57.4800	59.7300
May	90.1575	93.7119	58.4260	60.2250	98.2842	101.9658	79.8058	83.5840	57.4800	59.1700
Jun	91.0133	93.0267	59.0605	60.3680	99.0215	102.7688	80.3036	82.1200	57.6500	59.2800
Jul	92.2186	93.1142	59.7225	60.3300	101.9216	103.1824	80.6360	82.2830	58.6000	59.5400
Aug	91.7785	94.3014	60.4270	61.5575	100.1155	103.5028	79.6545	82.4125	58.0100	60.6400
Sep	90.4871	91.8105	60.2628	61.6135	97.2463	100.4853	77.8429	79.5627	55.7300	58.0600
Oct	90.7746	92.0827	61.0368	61.7511	98.0624	100.0677	77.1899	78.8938	55.2800	58.0200
Nov	90.1274	91.0963	61.3870	62.1044	96.5400	98.0624	76.1562	77.9100	52.3400	54.4800
Dec	89.9232	93.2062	61.8535	63.7498	96.3743	99.9816	76.1000	79.3940	50.9800	54.3400
2015										
Jan	86.1742	90.8686	61.4105	63.4495	92.1621	98.6356	69.0302	76.5998	51.9500	53.3000
Feb	86.9641	88.0902	61.6800	62.4300	92.7071	96.2416	69.2860	71.0525	51.8500	52.8000
Mar	85.9047	87.2844	61.8248	62.8215	92.2636	95.2658	65.9451	69.2470	51.4700	52.7500
Apr	85.3220	89.4174	62.1580	63.6115	91.0560	97.9864	66.1630	70.5334	51.7400	53.5300
May	88.6603	90.6816	63.5194	64.2020	95.9588	100.6470	69.6421	72.8775	51.4800	53.6800
Jun	88.3111	90.4887	63.5098	64.1775	97.1028	101.2560	69.6256	72.4564	51.0600	52.1700
Jul	88.2449	89.5039	63.3749	64.0270	97.6548	99.8934	68.8321	70.8843	51.1700	52.3000
Aug	88.6981	94.8785	63.7590	66.7090	98.7563	105.1000	69.3104	77.1089	51.1100	56.0100
Sep	92.1574	93.7111	65.6250	66.7445	99.5331	102.7515	73.2638	75.3242	54.5000	55.9300
Oct	90.7202	92.0810	64.7260	65.5540	99.0540	100.5536	71.2497	74.5022	53.6300	54.6100
Nov	90.9174	91.6809	65.4510	66.8148	99.9497	101.1255	70.3484	72.2171	53.4800	54.5300
Dec	91.3910	93.4475	66.1380	67.0435	98.2967	101.7840	70.4359	73.9289	54.0500	55.4900
2016										
Jan	91.7987	94.1221	66.1780	68.0858	96.2016	97.9562	71.7002	74.4828	55.0100	58.3000
Feb	93.2410	96.2094	67.6365	68.7775	95.1978	99.0067	73.4115	77.3606	55.7800	61.2700
Mar	93.0960	94.2028	66.3329	68.1580	94.3019	96.3389	73.1664	75.3012	58.5800	60.5000
Apr	93.2036	94.2774	66.2406	66.7330	93.7860	97.4017	74.8978	75.9107	59.4400	61.9600
May	93.9532	95.1592	66.2698	67.7060	95.7702	98.9501	74.7902	76.6145	60.4000	62.6500
Jun	94.2054	95.7891	66.6250	68.0144	90.1739	99.4721	74.8801	76.5358	61.3100	66.6900
Jul	93.0129	94.1513	66.9136	67.4972	86.9161	89.9281	73.7992	75.0328	62.7300	67.1500
Aug	92.9057	94.3574	66.7407	67.1940	86.3389	89.0699	74.0622	76.0381	64.8900	67.0300
Sep	92.9679	93.8553	66.3618	67.0631	86.3417	89.0376	74.1665	75.3627	64.2000	66.6500
Oct	91.7078	92.9921	66.5330	66.8943	81.2976	85.8675	72.7897	74.7166	63.4400	65.7000
Nov	91.0863	92.8988	66.4273	68.7235	81.5579	85.8494	72.2134	74.9727	60.3200	65.0500
Dec	90.7812	92.6484	67.4325	68.3734	83.3126	86.7274	70.4686	73.1074	57.3800	60.1100
2017										
Jan	91.0042	92.7033	67.7884	68.2310	81.9982	85.5159	70.9949	73.2347	57.8100	60.2700
Feb	90.2609	92.2007	66.7249	67.6458	82.8923	85.4903	70.5149	72.9154	58.5600	60.2600
Mar	87.9763	90.1421	64.8386	66.8482	80.0654	82.7180	69.2476	70.7346	57.0800	59.0800
Apr	87.1581	88.2994	64.0013	65.0438	79.8563	82.8271	68.2503	70.0430	57.4700	59.3900
May	87.8086	89.7263	64.0214	64.9906	82.5631	84.1823	69.8859	72.7489	56.4800	58.4400
Jun	88.8139	90.0755	64.2584	64.7379	81.5348	84.2564	71.9413	74.0019	57.4000	58.9300
Jul	89.5087	90.4454	64.0773	64.8168	82.6915	84.2917	73.4322	75.2203	56.3800	58.0500
Aug	89.7835	91.0921	63.6314	64.2428	81.9361	84.6416	74.8606	76.7505	57.5300	58.8100
Sep	90.6840	92.8359	63.8664	65.7604	82.6627	88.3061	76.1047	77.7566	57.3000	59.2800
Oct	90.9877	92.3736	64.7603	65.5529	85.3112	86.8707	75.4234	77.2741	57.0000	58.0800
Nov	90.6232	92.3617	64.4058	65.5171	84.4272	86.7980	75.0755	77.1421	56.6600	58.2200
Dec	90.5846	91.1777	63.9273	64.5388	85.5437	87.0405	75.4277	76.5631	56.5000	57.4200
2018										
Jan	90.2218	92.8005	63.3482	63.9797	85.7432	90.9169	75.9153	79.2149	55.9500	58.6200
Feb	92.5857	94.2072	63.6113	65.1031	89.0202	91.3369	78.7455	80.1683	58.0900	60.8000
Mar	94.1602	94.8092	64.7973	65.2261	89.6951	92.2846	79.5041	80.7634	60.8500	62.1300
Apr	94.1132	96.4767	64.9287	66.8299	90.9578	94.2063	79.5133	81.4580	60.5400	61.4000
May	95.3543	97.0412	66.6093	68.3872	89.7028	91.8788	78.1992	80.5281	60.7100	62.4000
Jun	95.1249	96.8532	67.0181	68.9389	89.1397	90.6809	78.3597	79.9254	60.9100	62.5300
Jul	95.9095	97.0695	68.2978	69.0530	89.6671	91.4653	79.7363	80.7947	60.6500	62.2500

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.

2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012.
RBI reference rates are used w.e.f May 2012.

3. Financial Benchmarks India Private limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates
w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

**TABLE 204 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL
EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE
(36- Currency bilateral weights)
(Monthly average)**

Year/ Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights		Year/ Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER		REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2013	(Base: 2004-05 = 100)				2015	(Base: 2004-05 = 100)			
Jan	110.13	79.66	106.89	77.96	Nov	116.26	76.49	114.03	74.85
Feb	111.63	80.66	108.33	78.97	Dec	115.34	76.18	113.13	74.57
Mar	111.34	80.39	108.08	78.70	2016				
Apr	110.96	80.48	108.03	78.64	Jan	115.22	76.17	113.07	74.62
May	110.78	79.81	107.99	78.05	Feb	112.19	74.51	109.91	72.97
Jun	106.10	75.42	103.25	73.71	Mar	112.97	75.30	110.62	73.66
Jul	106.14	74.66	104.02	73.53	Apr	113.78	75.42	111.24	73.38
Aug	101.43	70.63	99.47	69.61	May	114.45	75.29	112.12	73.36
Sep	101.25	69.95	99.32	68.93	Jun	115.07	75.01	112.92	73.26
Oct	104.72	71.80	102.69	70.77	Jul	116.10	75.50	114.18	73.95
Nov	104.88	71.01	102.88	69.98	Aug	116.07	75.48	114.16	73.92
Dec	104.99	71.91	102.99	70.87	Sep	116.21	75.86	114.40	74.30
2014					Oct	117.33	76.44	115.51	74.84
Jan	104.72	72.12	102.75	71.08	Nov	117.61	76.71	115.79	75.01
Feb	103.99	71.89	101.97	70.82	Dec	117.71	77.24	116.02	75.60
Mar	105.79	72.98	103.82	71.90	2017				
Apr	106.81	73.94	104.64	72.79	Jan	116.43	76.98	114.69	75.22
May	109.25	75.31	107.06	74.13	Feb	117.29	77.62	115.50	75.82
Jun	109.36	74.88	107.12	73.74	Mar	119.25	79.02	117.57	77.19
Jul	110.54	74.50	108.32	73.43	Apr	121.78	80.28	119.75	78.45
Aug	110.49	73.85	108.17	72.72	May	121.45	79.96	119.48	78.19
Sep	111.35	74.73	109.09	73.59	Jun	121.38	79.59	119.13	77.73
Oct	111.43	74.81	109.11	73.69	Jul	122.41	79.21	120.02	77.35
Nov	112.10	75.01	109.85	73.94	Aug	123.59	79.36	121.14	77.45
Dec	110.94	74.62	108.74	73.64	Sep	121.46	78.40	119.16	76.46
2015					Oct	121.70	78.20	119.57	76.33
Jan	112.39	75.64	110.05	74.54	Nov	123.85	78.67	121.81	76.78
Feb	114.65	77.27	112.01	76.00	Dec	124.17	79.15	122.05	77.21
Mar	115.58	78.02	113.16	76.80	2018				
Apr	114.39	78.21	111.83	76.31	Jan	122.59	78.94	120.35	76.81
May	112.32	76.45	109.85	74.57	Feb	119.95	77.78	117.44	75.56
Jun	113.87	76.71	111.32	74.88	Mar	118.89	77.11	116.61	74.94
Jul	115.13	77.59	112.58	75.81	Apr	118.44	76.72	116.05	74.62
Aug	114.81	76.68	112.45	75.06	May	117.15	75.74	114.94	73.73
Sep	114.34	76.05	112.06	74.42	Jun	117.97	76.10	115.67	74.10
Oct	116.44	77.08	114.05	75.37	Jul	117.10	75.54	115.32	73.87

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.

2. Data for 2016, 2017 and 2018 are provisional.

3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 205 : TURNOVER IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

(US \$ million)

Year / Month	Purchase Sales	Merchant							Inter-bank							Grand total (8+15)
		FCY / INR			FCY / FCY			Total (2 to 7)	FCY / INR			FCY / FCY			Total (9 to 14)	
		Spot	Forward	Forward cancellation	Spot	Forward	Forward cancellation		Spot	Swap	Forward	Spot	Swap	Forward		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2016-17																
Aug	P	53883.2	23060.2	13186.0	3136.0	4471.7	4246.8	101983.8	161073.9	158598.8	11237.9	63088.6	33265.3	1859.6	429124.2	531108.0
	S	52193.0	25982.6	12449.4	3347.6	4965.2	4318.0	103255.8	158525.5	202311.6	18594.4	61960.6	33331.0	1739.8	476462.9	579718.7
Sep	P	57038.9	26014.8	15319.6	2870.3	4232.2	4672.8	110148.6	170465.4	150033.8	16164.5	64076.9	30590.2	2074.3	433405.2	543553.8
	S	50901.2	29241.5	15313.0	3018.0	5278.2	4482.2	108234.0	171361.2	229151.5	20777.4	62830.3	32388.2	1924.6	518433.2	626667.2
Oct	P	47572.5	20624.6	12416.9	3544.7	5289.0	5260.4	94708.1	144523.2	148370.5	14258.0	61562.8	32324.6	2036.3	403075.3	497783.4
	S	50069.3	22120.4	12141.4	3693.8	6220.5	5213.9	99459.4	140701.8	201798.8	15787.4	60511.9	32507.4	1932.0	453239.2	552698.6
Nov	P	52441.5	32405.8	17446.9	4612.2	6700.7	6834.1	120441.3	186641.9	173815.8	15486.4	74176.2	32519.8	3256.8	485896.9	606338.2
	S	58917.2	33295.2	18942.0	5034.8	7605.5	6731.2	130525.8	179456.1	212309.5	16905.7	71836.7	34735.1	3124.4	518367.4	648893.2
Dec	P	51236.5	24462.8	16715.1	3426.8	5653.9	5188.1	106683.3	167943.4	149023.8	14847.2	57601.7	37467.3	2827.7	429711.1	536394.3
	S	54252.8	29473.6	16137.8	3681.9	6206.7	5103.2	114856.0	161071.7	172148.6	16807.6	56532.0	38402.7	2716.7	447679.3	562535.4
Jan	P	49068.0	21490.5	13476.1	3520.3	5633.7	5389.5	98578.1	186504.5	130104.1	19993.2	70295.3	31513.7	2543.2	440954.0	539532.1
	S	49071.4	27091.1	13951.3	4222.5	7136.6	5111.7	106584.6	180723.9	139481.1	21579.3	68989.2	30795.2	2488.4	444057.2	550641.8
Feb	P	48766.5	21052.3	13685.4	3258.4	4449.5	4421.5	95633.6	158825.1	117626.3	21167.9	56624.5	21060.9	2644.7	377949.3	473582.9
	S	46440.1	27320.0	12588.2	3395.3	5531.6	4392.5	99667.7	156020.4	118908.8	23878.6	55353.7	21272.0	2590.1	378023.7	477691.5
Mar	P	84921.9	27354.7	17114.9	3607.8	5920.5	5689.0	144608.8	212572.5	160085.5	20954.8	70508.7	28336.6	3992.7	496450.8	641059.6
	S	69005.1	37054.6	20525.4	3914.6	7248.7	5289.7	143038.1	211597.0	178416.4	26172.5	68689.6	28147.0	3798.0	516820.5	659858.6
2017-18																
Apr	P	51217.2	23949.5	14863.0	2792.0	4250.7	4211.4	101283.8	171783.7	150107.0	13222.0	54433.5	26733.3	3127.6	419407.1	520690.9
	S	55195.4	26458.5	13298.3	3137.3	4972.6	4040.9	107102.9	169396.0	184526.8	15644.8	53591.1	26109.6	3067.3	452335.7	559438.6
May	P	60680.3	25125.0	16716.2	4335.0	5702.9	4805.0	117364.4	191684.8	143971.9	13333.5	70901.6	28897.3	5577.1	454366.2	571730.6
	S	62950.2	29062.9	11942.9	4601.6	6536.6	4672.5	119766.8	191510.9	170479.8	15005.5	68062.1	30781.8	5581.0	481421.2	601188.0
Jun	P	64204.3	22919.0	14756.6	3613.5	5464.1	4897.5	115855.0	187020.5	145888.0	12525.9	73894.7	32358.0	3388.1	455075.2	570930.2
	S	61734.7	28756.3	14134.6	3858.7	6610.8	4878.2	119973.3	182270.7	173790.1	17180.9	72454.2	31953.0	3313.4	480962.3	600935.6
Jul	P	55833.7	24942.8	12886.5	3260.3	5389.5	4200.8	106513.5	182967.0	154385.4	14931.7	77352.6	34577.7	3453.6	467668.0	574181.5
	S	56695.9	22200.4	13954.5	3241.7	5513.9	4362.6	105968.9	182879.9	164620.8	21552.8	76687.2	33700.0	3358.7	482799.5	588768.4
Aug	P	56162.9	25798.2	14110.0	2691.0	4616.1	4046.4	107424.6	180906.5	158196.2	16272.2	72253.3	31729.7	3059.2	462416.9	569841.5
	S	57728.4	23575.6	14521.7	2597.1	5384.5	4024.5	107831.8	179953.7	170843.3	19627.0	70587.0	31921.3	3008.4	475940.6	583772.4
Sep	P	64032.8	30328.3	17444.1	4669.3	4788.3	3991.3	125254.0	225325.1	171597.4	18129.8	83227.8	39608.9	3519.8	541408.8	666662.8
	S	56695.9	22200.4	13954.5	3241.7	5513.9	4362.6	105969.0	182879.9	164620.8	21552.9	76687.2	33700.1	3358.7	482799.5	588768.4
Oct	P	61264.2	19707.0	16888.1	3303.9	3100.6	3591.6	107855.5	187726.8	168760.7	12766.8	68965.7	38787.3	2591.2	479598.4	587453.9
	S	61063.2	30570.5	13701.2	3271.8	3634.1	3202.3	115443.1	185112.6	174293.3	14184.8	67633.7	39541.8	2551.3	483317.4	598760.5
Nov	P	73268.0	28466.1	23905.4	3198.8	3825.9	3977.1	136641.4	252350.9	175265.1	19280.7	83111.5	34809.1	2751.5	567568.6	704210.0
	S	76733.1	40826.1	15351.3	3140.5	4700.7	3795.0	144546.8	247536.7	179159.5	19688.4	82348.6	36411.5	2596.2	567740.8	712287.6
Dec	P	70082.4	28912.2	17601.9	2960.8	3433.7	2766.2	125757.3	213467.7	161424.3	10676.1	68499.3	29315.7	3045.4	486428.4	612185.7
	S	71005.6	31538.3	17000.6	2997.8	3900.3	2518.1	128960.6	212729.7	153476.1	12508.8	67739.3	30856.0	2984.8	480294.7	609255.3
Jan	P	76137.0	27694.6	17598.9	3249.2	4924.7	4615.5	134219.9	269755.2	173765.5	12612.3	94633.4	37460.0	3578.0	591804.5	726024.3
	S	73782.6	33203.9	15328.9	3304.3	5654.1	4545.7	135819.5	267971.4	157085.9	14929.4	93964.4	37380.3	3464.2	574795.5	710615.0
Feb	P	64301.0	26586.2	19204.6	2462.5	4264.3	3996.8	120815.3	220244.3	166730.8	16166.4	77141.2	35191.6	2823.1	518297.3	639112.6
	S	64116.1	39365.7	14795.4	2521.5	4839.8	3970.0	129608.4	215265.7	173517.7	17374.7	76042.2	34895.7	2605.7	519701.8	649310.2
Mar	P	78364.1	25223.7	22784.8	3693.6	4194.3	3812.9	138073.2	214376.7	186360.6	18509.4	76660.0	37982.7	5392.2	539281.6	677354.8
	S	82347.3	39146.8	15757.8	3724.8	5130.6	3729.4	149836.7	207802.3	227585.5	19932.1	75140.5	37652.6	5343.8	573456.7	723293.3
2018-19																
Apr	P	62634.0	26835.0	18812.6	2789.2	3542.6	3342.4	117955.7	240844.6	167109.4	15523.3	91397.6	31786.8	8651.6	555313.2	673268.9
	S	72452.9	29951.7	14710.1	2745.3	4285.1	3287.3	127432.4	233797.3	204372.2	16071.1	88154.1	34987.4	8649.3	586031.3	713463.7
May	P	65692.5	26258.7	20713.8	3081.8	4941.7	5551.1	126239.6	280360.3	175335.1	16969.9	93948.2	27026.3	4087.6	597727.4	723966.9
	S	72969.0	35467.5	16834.1	3065.3	6114.2	4881.3	139331.3	268029.5	196883.4	16123.5	92378.6	27878.1	4070.3	605363.4	744694.7
Jun	P	67892.2	25031.8	16202.1	2977.8	4238.0	3980.7	120322.4	256704.3	148019.6	9786.7	91109.6	27838.8	3732.2	537191.3	657513.7
	S	73212.4	34788.6	14400.1	2972.4	5469.1	3921.3	134763.9	246231.7	153277.8	10113.0	89335.2	28239.3	3529.9	530726.8	665490.7
Jul *	P	76922.2	24256.1	17256.0	4144.6	4065.7	3616.6	130261.2	227588.6	170368.9	12064.3	101502.9	29140.2	3962.9	544627.7	674889.0
	S	79281.1	31078.2	16484.5	4133.1	5623.6	3391.4	139991.7	221356.1	151104.9	14557.9	99277.8	29694.2	3613.8	519604.5	659596.3

FCY : Foreign Currency INR : Indian Rupees P : Purchases S : Sales

Notes : 1. Merchant - Transactions with entities other than banks.
2. Inter-bank - Transactions with banks including Reserve Bank of India.
3. * Data is Provisional

**TABLE 206 : FORWARD PREMIA (Inter-bank)
(Monthly average)**

(Per cent per annum)							
Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month	Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2013				2015			
Jan	7.43	7.17	6.71	Nov	6.69	6.56	6.52
Feb	7.01	7.76	7.24	Dec	6.44	6.21	6.39
Mar	8.79	7.87	7.27	2016			
Apr	7.74	7.50	7.18	Jan	6.51	6.41	6.32
May	7.21	6.85	6.46	Feb	6.67	6.78	6.53
Jun	6.86	6.35	5.90	Mar	8.71	7.56	7.11
Jul	8.36	7.83	7.47	Apr	7.15	6.75	6.60
Aug	10.35	9.52	8.71	May	6.84	6.63	6.53
Sep	10.65	9.56	8.55	Jun	6.45	6.46	6.26
Oct	9.24	9.12	8.46	Jul	6.52	6.32	6.12
Nov	9.08	8.93	8.55	Aug	6.56	6.32	6.03
Dec	9.28	8.78	8.58	Sep	6.53	6.17	5.78
2014				Oct	6.32	5.78	5.57
Jan	8.60	8.52	8.17	Nov	4.50	4.58	4.65
Feb	8.31	8.79	8.44	Dec	4.20	4.10	4.32
Mar	10.54	9.26	8.74	2017			
Apr	8.64	8.46	8.41	Jan	4.83	4.77	4.63
May	8.43	8.28	8.11	Feb	4.67	5.12	4.86
Jun	8.74	8.75	8.71	Mar	5.40	5.08	4.94
Jul	8.92	8.73	8.70	Apr	5.41	5.25	5.19
Aug	9.03	8.56	8.52	May	5.18	5.04	4.93
Sep	8.77	8.43	8.40	Jun	4.81	4.81	4.67
Oct	8.17	8.06	7.91	Jul	4.92	4.75	4.70
Nov	7.96	7.84	7.63	Aug	4.71	4.57	4.50
Dec	8.24	7.46	7.29	Sep	4.52	4.27	4.24
2015				Oct	4.79	4.41	4.38
Jan	7.98	7.70	7.36	Nov	4.43	4.33	4.49
Feb	7.54	7.85	7.59	Dec	3.96	4.04	4.42
Mar	9.05	8.26	7.98	2018			
Apr	8.04	7.74	7.71	Jan	4.40	4.54	4.48
May	7.91	7.56	7.39	Feb	4.37	4.73	4.46
Jun	7.43	7.35	7.22	Mar	5.27	4.54	4.17
Jul	7.44	7.29	7.21	Apr	4.39	4.10	4.04
Aug	7.29	6.99	6.92	May	4.19	4.03	4.04
Sep	6.85	6.65	6.52	Jun	4.25	4.27	4.29
Oct	6.90	6.68	6.69	Jul	4.48	4.41	4.40

Notes : 1. Reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.

2. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rate w.e.f July 10, 2018.

TABLE 207 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Month	SDRs		Gold		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2015										
Apr	258.30	4063	1229.30	19336	20538.30	327153	83.70	1317	22109.60	351869
May	256.10	4017	1233.20	19340	20864.90	327820	83.00	1302	22437.20	352479
Jun	259.00	4063	1216.10	19074	21100.50	331547	84.00	1317	22659.60	356001
Jul	257.90	4029	1168.10	18250	21070.10	329875	83.60	1306	22579.70	353461
Aug	268.90	4056	1195.90	18035	21648.70	328055	85.60	1291	23199.10	351438
Sep	266.60	4055	1193.30	18152	21393.50	326767	86.40	1314	22939.80	350289
Oct	263.20	4036	1219.10	18692	21457.50	330141	85.30	1308	23025.10	354177
Nov	264.90	3964	1172.20	17544	21762.10	327454	85.80	1285	23285.00	350247
Dec	265.40	4003	1143.50	17240	21640.40	327840	86.10	1298	23135.40	350381
2016										
Jan	270.70	3988	1201.20	17697	22026.30	326631	87.70	1293	23585.90	349609
Feb	101.00	1472	1325.90	19325	22140.20	325049	176.50	2572	23743.60	348418
Mar	99.60	1502	1334.30	20115	22190.60	336104	162.90	2456	23787.40	360176
Apr	100.50	1511	1333.20	20043	22442.20	339025	164.40	2471	24040.30	363049
May	100.30	1495	1366.20	20329	22544.90	337361	162.60	2420	24174.00	361605
Jun	100.60	1488	1391.30	20576	22787.40	339042	162.30	2400	24441.60	363506
Jul	99.50	1485	1446.90	21585	22739.20	341044	160.30	2391	24445.90	366504
Aug	99.50	1486	1449.70	21643	22738.30	341279	160.30	2393	24447.80	366800
Sep	99.10	1487	1426.90	21406	23007.90	346711	159.00	2386	24692.90	371990
Oct	97.70	1462	1367.90	20461	22790.70	341945	156.80	2345	24413.10	366212
Nov	98.80	1442	1369.30	19983	23098.40	337382	158.60	2314	24725.10	361121
Dec	97.30	1432	1262.90	18584	22860.00	336583	156.20	2299	24376.40	358898
2017										
Jan	98.20	1448	1305.30	19248	23039.50	339932	157.60	2324	24600.60	362953
Feb	96.30	1443	1329.00	19914	22720.00	340586	154.50	2316	24299.80	364259
Mar	93.80	1447	1288.30	19869	22449.40	346319	150.50	2321	23982.00	369955
Apr	93.80	1460	1312.50	20439	22411.30	349056	150.70	2347	23968.30	373302
May	95.10	1473	1297.10	20096	22987.80	356220	149.20	2312	24529.20	380100
Jun	95.80	1480	1317.30	20349	23455.10	362389	150.30	2322	25018.50	386539
Jul	96.00	1498	1277.90	19944	23701.40	369946	145.30	2268	25220.60	393655
Aug	96.20	1502	1324.60	20692	23896.60	373352	145.70	2277	25463.10	397822
Sep	98.20	1502	1388.20	21241	24513.80	375186	148.80	2276	26149.00	400205
Oct	96.70	1493	1338.70	20667	24272.40	374802	146.60	2263	25854.40	399225
Nov	96.80	1502	1334.00	20703	24316.40	377456	146.90	2280	25894.10	401942
Dec	96.60	1512	1305.50	20422	24615.40	385104	130.10	2035	26147.60	409072
2018										
Jan	98.50	1547	1370.20	21514	25295.50	397222	132.70	2083	26896.90	422367
Feb	99.70	1532	1401.20	21523	25764.70	395842	134.60	2067	27400.20	420963
Mar	100.20	1540	1397.40	21484	25975.70	399442	135.20	2079	27608.50	424545
Apr	101.70	1523	1446.60	21662	26387.30	395277	137.30	2056	28072.90	420517
May	101.00	1497	1429.30	21190	26138.00	387661	136.60	2025	27804.90	412373
Jun	101.90	1486	1440.20	21002	26098.10	380768	170.40	2484	27810.60	405740

Notes : 1. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

2. Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

3. Gold data Include ₹ 314.63 billion (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**TABLE 208 : SALES AND PURCHASES OF US DOLLAR BY
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

				(US \$ million)			
Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month	Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2014				2016			
Apr	7850	1980	-32062	May	4369	3815	-5748
May	7981	6195	-11463	Jun	3948	2030	-7431
Jun	3332	2735	-154	Jul	4465	3065	-5066
Jul	9348	3895	5397	Aug	5070	4220	94
Aug	3964	4475	5818	Sep	9041	4392	4890
Sep	11207	9770	8421	Oct	9548	9966	5632
Oct	14257	11554	10217	Nov	19127	21845	2944
Nov	13027	9946	13236	Dec	4997	4534	586
Dec	17908	11169	6853	2017			
2015				Jan	1335	1749	501
Jan	15259	3122	5576	Feb	2201	1011	2842
Feb	9630	1756	5832	Mar	5024	1486	10835
Mar	10651	2980	8322	Apr	1751	1185	13553
Apr	9756	4325	5172	May	7020	2014	13601
May	6013	3435	1862	Jun	4971	1680	17081
Jun	5530	4965	2592	Jul	4893	1940	26450
Jul	4123	3954	4599	Aug	4556	1330	32823
Aug	4486	6045	2901	Sep	3788	2529	31131
Sep	6035	6095	1711	Oct	1910	1058	31374
Oct	6996	5062	2452	Nov	2570	1706	30615
Nov	3004	2989	1487	Dec	6008	361	29099
Dec	2620	2799	1987	2018			
2016				Jan	7953	589	26051
Jan	3240	3270	-318	Feb	3320	1655	22668
Feb	3462	6803	-2410	Mar	3328	2332	20853
Mar	8034	3348	-4253	Apr	5536	8019	17393
Apr	2639	1300	-4053	May	4101	9868	11252
				Jun	4020	10204	10689

Note : This table is based on value dates.

Source : RBI Bulletin, various issues.

PART III
SERIES WITH LESS THAN
MONTHLY FREQUENCY

TABLE 209 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)															
Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment In India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non Food Credit	Bank Credit (10+11)	Cash in hand	Balance-s with RBI	Asset s with Banks
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2015-16															
03-Apr-15	9422.38	79172.42	88594.80	2198.45	1801.26	4939.04	25353.93	15.10	25369.02	692.27	67332.94	68025.21	524.19	3681.98	2350.60
17-Apr-15	7946.61	78743.57	86690.17	902.02	1622.22	4233.46	25630.05	17.75	25647.81	871.26	64880.73	65751.99	541.61	3598.63	2169.69
24-Apr-15	8196.76	78833.20	87029.96	1130.90	1569.70	4186.28	25660.28	18.18	25678.46	898.71	64833.92	65732.63	543.82	3732.24	2132.92
01-May-15	8259.82	79345.86	87605.68	1144.43	1651.52	4447.37	25718.59	18.67	25737.26	1040.86	65470.48	66511.34	546.82	3986.58	2234.31
15-May-15	7788.50	79086.10	86874.61	1212.19	1624.34	4249.49	26017.17	19.05	26036.22	1115.44	64923.83	66039.27	550.78	3605.23	2204.62
29-May-15	8097.80	79286.38	87384.19	967.66	1639.69	4443.41	26084.69	19.36	26104.05	1165.38	64898.06	66063.44	574.19	3708.87	2212.96
12-Jun-15	7873.92	79271.43	87145.36	702.52	1618.49	4413.83	26255.43	21.18	26276.61	1168.60	65437.40	66606.00	559.04	3616.80	2105.24
26-Jun-15	8054.12	79403.38	87457.50	772.05	1616.59	4374.02	25980.40	21.04	26001.44	1114.35	65191.89	66306.24	579.55	3652.14	2099.00
10-Jul-15	7762.65	80538.47	88301.12	409.90	1735.49	4206.92	26358.06	20.87	26378.93	1078.68	65340.88	66419.56	543.54	3630.44	2265.88
24-Jul-15	7886.37	80425.89	88312.26	463.17	1786.94	4326.15	26348.91	21.65	26370.56	1085.66	65194.10	66279.76	555.57	3692.73	2308.72
31-Jul-15	8407.90	81051.34	89459.24	292.85	1670.73	4562.16	26659.29	20.24	26679.53	1071.52	65846.48	66918.00	576.66	3657.25	2174.87
07-Aug-15	7909.07	80962.43	88871.49	278.33	1848.70	4449.21	26626.09	20.73	26646.82	1014.47	65419.41	66433.88	540.94	3684.10	2341.82
21-Aug-15	8050.70	81025.14	89075.84	249.83	1809.58	4382.96	26686.44	19.23	26705.67	1026.82	65361.37	66388.19	561.01	3688.94	2342.53
28-Aug-15	8272.62	81027.62	89300.24	141.98	1686.05	4627.94	26792.86	19.29	26812.15	1027.36	65462.54	66489.90	560.52	3677.13	2227.28
04-Sep-15	8140.67	81614.97	89755.64	93.84	1803.43	4661.07	26821.38	19.70	26841.08	1007.06	65714.27	66721.33	589.33	3671.27	2420.49
18-Sep-15	8027.38	81056.48	89083.87	640.36	1900.49	4527.43	26398.95	19.91	26418.87	1027.39	65831.53	66858.92	584.30	3799.90	2473.16
25-Sep-15	8191.68	81271.10	89462.78	588.13	1749.37	4657.69	26450.77	20.19	26470.96	1014.52	66007.58	67022.10	597.20	3742.45	2360.61
02-Oct-15	8402.22	82733.51	91135.73	446.95	1922.59	4246.22	26813.65	22.70	26836.35	874.55	67221.55	68096.10	550.72	3867.13	2501.66
16-Oct-15	7928.55	82302.89	90231.44	573.84	1878.88	4173.48	26526.66	18.66	26545.32	946.75	66686.85	67633.60	557.07	3778.70	2411.17
30-Oct-15	8456.63	82454.68	90911.31	608.00	2124.07	4263.72	26677.20	18.79	26695.99	1024.49	66921.77	67946.26	626.21	3755.08	2496.83
13-Nov-15	8044.36	82484.35	90528.71	1109.46	2029.27	4272.56	26793.51	18.88	26812.40	1016.35	67122.40	68138.75	658.66	3708.78	2467.23
27-Nov-15	8300.10	82427.12	90727.22	1043.22	2093.70	4507.88	26831.89	18.89	26850.77	1089.26	67302.28	68391.54	653.95	3870.45	2449.62
11-Dec-15	8285.50	83093.86	91379.37	939.29	2294.42	4530.13	27317.95	18.85	27336.80	1093.88	68302.52	69396.40	617.39	3760.30	2681.38
25-Dec-15	8478.54	82845.29	91323.83	1932.36	2254.52	4614.36	26805.34	18.65	26823.99	1110.05	68772.44	69882.49	626.90	4090.38	2595.35
08-Jan-16	8229.50	84029.22	92258.72	1224.41	2324.74	4436.90	27250.23	19.80	27270.03	1001.02	69505.21	70506.23	603.91	3754.12	2632.65
22-Jan-16	8121.24	84061.49	92182.73	1619.41	2284.90	4529.68	26975.53	18.63	26994.17	1021.87	69532.90	70554.77	612.86	3807.88	2640.63
29-Jan-16	8599.58	84270.43	92870.01	1535.30	2206.05	4710.23	27274.18	19.81	27293.99	1027.74	69918.24	70945.98	594.13	3831.87	2553.11
05-Feb-16	8408.11	84688.16	93096.27	1119.31	2283.05	4749.24	27476.96	19.21	27496.16	1086.97	70167.60	71254.57	568.08	3897.61	2637.06
19-Feb-16	8403.36	84590.73	92994.09	1839.45	2225.04	4734.09	27026.53	18.25	27044.79	1077.82	70369.96	71447.78	575.08	3871.06	2656.07
26-Feb-16	8654.16	84550.82	93204.99	1774.63	2149.68	4892.39	26883.91	18.90	26902.81	1060.44	70669.31	71729.75	628.75	3862.50	2566.04
04-Mar-16	8582.39	84968.39	93550.78	1299.54	2228.30	4988.70	27164.80	16.55	27181.35	1073.87	71130.80	72204.67	579.22	3905.34	2597.92
18-Mar-16	8889.96	84382.94	93272.90	2324.67	2250.26	5040.40	26239.33	15.76	26255.09	1052.53	71443.62	72496.15	574.38	3874.42	2603.99
25-Mar-16	9209.94	84671.05	93880.98	2465.69	2129.45	5190.42	26137.92	14.92	26152.83	1030.56	71925.35	72955.91	610.19	3906.19	2543.28
2016-17															
01-Apr-16	10776.96	85904.89	96681.85	3264.04	2249.63	4732.75	25811.80	14.54	25826.33	1012.05	73992.92	75004.97	593.65	4746.08	2535.57
15-Apr-16	9057.61	85858.11	94915.72	939.95	2210.67	4920.85	27030.96	14.83	27045.79	906.38	71412.29	72318.67	552.54	3895.20	2579.02
29-Apr-16	9037.63	86215.61	95253.24	886.50	2259.98	4806.62	26910.26	15.46	26925.72	1040.69	71282.26	72322.95	620.73	3982.72	2573.35
13-May-16	8417.27	86495.10	94912.38	1167.37	2075.09	4671.01	26980.52	16.79	26997.30	1108.39	71138.58	72246.97	635.34	3925.77	2463.88
27-May-16	8755.75	86385.11	95140.87	957.40	2153.28	4795.63	27305.56	16.13	27321.69	1106.61	71157.80	72264.41	638.81	3839.48	2489.61
10-Jun-16	8599.73	86531.75	95131.48	875.50	2025.09	4859.71	27443.72	16.28	27460.00	968.08	71261.31	72229.39	621.29	3860.91	2267.70
24-Jun-16	8847.11	86588.12	95435.22	827.43	2113.13	4815.62	27445.80	16.84	27462.63	1003.82	71275.78	72279.60	619.05	3940.21	2387.78
08-Jul-16	8569.70	87627.20	96196.90	611.02	2040.17	4679.25	27812.08	16.97	27829.05	1033.81	71609.14	72642.95	656.84	3884.46	2411.73
22-Jul-16	8671.85	87547.22	96219.07	299.68	2142.26	4598.08	27911.97	18.64	27930.62	1054.60	71350.88	72405.48	647.13	3867.42	2349.23
29-Jul-16	8990.08	87887.62	96877.70	261.16	2066.97	5057.38	27907.87	17.49	27925.36	1041.04	71528.75	72569.79	612.18	4025.35	2297.52
05-Aug-16	8929.93	88143.67	97073.61	248.74	2147.20	4906.32	28458.68	16.66	28475.34	1046.29	71636.02	72682.31	593.33	4005.85	2371.64
19-Aug-16	8905.54	87876.97	96782.51	102.14	2087.77	4771.52	28080.65	16.61	28097.26	1035.16	71442.03	72477.19	617.31	3887.97	2238.79
26-Aug-16	9172.23	88097.52	97269.75	50.89	2194.62	4948.56	28210.88	16.54	28227.42	1019.39	71390.17	72409.56	652.56	3968.89	2109.28
02-Sep-16	9233.45	88826.38	98059.83	164.28	2117.81	5052.09	28633.65	16.48	28650.13	1010.58	71960.20	72970.78	584.71	4163.85	2414.48
16-Sep-16	9318.68	88064.06	97382.73	252.17	2179.48	4983.02	28239.57	17.02	28256.59	959.93	71866.29	72826.22	623.57	3926.48	2489.42
30-Sep-16	10427.84	90508.62	100936.47	343.67	2237.29	4581.50	28553.98	14.33	28568.30	854.62	74094.06	74948.68	619.50	4124.06	2606.77
14-Oct-16	9198.52	89908.80	99107.32	441.14	2201.67	4642.01	28719.15	15.61	28734.76	920.72	72417.23	73337.95	658.53	4024.57	2690.90
28-Oct-16	9342.71	89975.18	99317.89	525.12	2247.51	4820.37	28813.95	17.87	28831.82	1022.28	72821.86	73844.14	655.06	4184.13	2615.55
11-Nov-16	9592.97	91083.1													

TABLE 209 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non Food Credit	Bank Credit (10+11)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2017-18															
14-Apr-17	10873.54	94509.50	105383.04	18.40	2424.92	4608.44	31584.04	17.44	31601.48	485.44	75534.26	76019.70	506.04	4304.11	2507.73
28-Apr-17	11177.16	94466.95	105644.10	18.25	2389.82	4626.24	31812.27	18.51	31830.78	556.81	75267.10	75823.91	599.43	4482.13	2499.35
12-May-17	11007.20	94853.62	105860.83	32.35	2360.11	4525.68	32359.04	17.47	32376.51	579.96	75329.45	75909.41	584.40	4319.86	2655.98
26-May-17	10776.36	94219.26	104995.62	22.85	2179.52	5036.84	32102.03	17.68	32119.72	607.01	75087.57	75694.58	646.88	4329.50	2453.82
09-Jun-17	10645.45	94604.11	105249.56	17.70	2216.03	4642.50	32348.72	17.98	32366.70	579.47	75733.60	76313.07	615.41	4424.95	2541.72
23-Jun-17	11150.88	94368.22	105519.10	15.40	2140.75	4830.39	32178.42	18.17	32196.58	583.40	75773.49	76356.89	702.39	4295.11	2504.89
30-Jun-17	12478.25	95172.88	107651.12	80.25	2108.62	4726.83	32452.36	12.12	32464.48	508.90	77689.17	78198.07	767.66	4729.90	2482.06
07-Jul-17	10856.38	95160.24	106016.63	27.45	2108.88	4689.14	32575.69	18.37	32594.05	519.45	76265.10	76784.55	662.92	4286.52	2519.80
21-Jul-17	10869.37	94886.77	105756.15	81.93	2091.12	4763.82	32588.39	20.62	32609.01	524.29	76074.69	76598.98	680.97	4306.27	2467.66
28-Jul-17	11119.06	94994.89	106113.95	17.35	2045.21	4612.42	32398.05	18.60	32416.64	547.21	76154.98	76702.19	668.39	4432.64	2344.02
04-Aug-17	11161.08	95880.04	107041.12	53.35	2240.62	4865.06	32824.72	24.59	32849.32	551.31	76467.95	77019.26	649.61	4396.47	2570.89
18-Aug-17	11037.06	95247.23	106284.28	37.10	2102.35	4990.02	33009.89	18.69	33028.59	543.40	76267.98	76811.38	713.34	4409.80	2508.49
25-Aug-17	10964.03	94973.09	105937.12	32.70	1983.89	5403.26	32885.99	18.42	32904.40	479.43	76432.51	76911.94	752.35	4535.45	2411.78
01-Sep-17	11092.71	95868.28	106960.99	26.40	2180.49	5165.31	33335.65	18.09	33353.74	500.05	76942.32	77442.37	740.24	4302.20	2516.80
15-Sep-17	11154.63	95402.59	106557.22	166.69	2222.75	5592.80	33200.70	18.37	33219.07	533.77	77010.29	77544.06	686.90	4626.15	2579.51
29-Sep-17	12368.80	96806.63	109175.42	405.30	2161.12	4870.02	33245.06	12.91	33257.97	463.68	79370.70	79834.38	818.26	4534.06	2502.55
13-Oct-17	11344.08	96913.86	108257.94	42.00	2161.17	4505.53	33499.74	17.18	33516.92	485.77	78154.45	78640.22	750.01	4348.05	2488.98
27-Oct-17	11406.97	96568.55	107975.52	327.40	2128.39	4673.88	33284.85	17.67	33302.52	622.25	78224.20	78846.45	760.37	4370.59	2511.39
10-Nov-17	11145.39	97211.87	108357.26	247.05	2150.54	4747.40	33768.54	19.06	33787.59	682.34	78628.47	79310.81	711.80	4367.41	2497.41
24-Nov-17	11132.33	96815.93	107948.26	562.72	2152.08	4751.85	33469.00	19.44	33488.44	743.75	78603.40	79347.15	685.83	4365.90	2490.74
08-Dec-17	10982.14	97394.53	108376.68	211.53	2116.27	6386.17	33557.26	18.17	33575.44	687.73	79294.15	79981.88	663.08	4360.72	2410.25
22-Dec-17	11339.61	96869.13	108208.74	1203.15	2251.34	4971.63	33317.08	18.05	33335.13	664.45	80018.22	80682.67	711.51	4476.70	2421.43
29-Dec-17	12013.12	97508.79	109521.91	869.66	2090.74	4993.51	33408.00	11.96	33419.97	584.58	81210.02	81794.60	674.75	4883.32	2280.80
05-Jan-18	11171.24	98317.98	109489.22	618.35	2160.49	4868.61	33864.51	16.74	33881.25	574.89	80952.78	81527.67	619.15	4485.57	2342.01
19-Jan-18	11121.36	98153.06	109274.42	526.27	2366.71	4792.33	33620.92	14.93	33635.86	586.06	80834.00	81420.06	628.29	4523.22	2597.05
26-Jan-18	11180.09	98241.68	109421.76	756.72	2142.33	5134.76	33453.17	15.98	33469.15	544.29	80927.60	81471.89	668.94	4566.12	2407.91
02-Feb-18	11393.66	99182.24	110575.90	690.15	2205.01	5012.61	34088.61	13.58	34102.20	523.79	81810.94	82334.73	614.43	4423.38	2535.12
16-Feb-18	11277.65	98745.09	110022.74	660.93	2227.08	5065.65	34013.89	14.17	34028.05	475.52	81756.56	82232.08	608.53	4504.29	2570.64
23-Feb-18	11257.91	98704.27	109962.18	781.40	2107.72	5416.68	33813.66	13.72	33827.39	458.17	81916.31	82374.48	651.61	4589.80	2467.02
02-Mar-18	11612.35	99758.11	111370.46	822.33	2234.95	5289.34	34077.46	13.30	34090.75	456.35	82733.97	83190.32	601.00	4637.71	2595.01
16-Mar-18	11752.62	99363.65	111116.28	1097.92	2249.96	5166.77	33334.78	14.11	33348.89	421.66	83045.81	83467.47	600.37	4564.34	2580.16
30-Mar-18	13702.82	100557.67	114260.49	2739.78	2281.98	5588.68	33174.06	10.48	33184.54	419.89	85834.36	86254.25	600.65	4525.86	2614.56
2018-19															
13-Apr-18	11819.70	101471.46	113291.15	522.31	2259.18	4790.46	33810.32	12.75	33823.07	319.74	84140.49	84460.23	544.51	4,533.64	2639.78
27-Apr-18	12175.80	101638.42	113814.22	475.76	2485.05	4978.04	33595.97	12.11	33608.08	520.35	84655.90	85176.25	690.29	4,900.62	2878.74
11-May-18	11588.52	101839.00	113427.52	402.37	2310.97	4880.62	33886.98	14.65	33901.63	580.24	84626.21	85206.45	647.71	4,568.88	2697.35
25-May-18	11698.87	101829.36	113528.22	581.79	2443.25	4898.14	33726.80	12.04	33738.84	529.10	84847.45	85376.55	672.31	4,708.54	2870.65
08-Jun-18	11621.79	102461.70	114083.49	497.99	2458.12	4930.86	34407.54	49.82	34457.36	656.73	85281.72	85938.45	653.99	4,535.39	2836.43
22-Jun-18	11763.26	101766.56	113529.83	998.90	2415.62	4776.36	33955.08	10.56	33965.64	625.38	85518.81	86144.19	707.73	4,851.27	2855.56
29-Jun-18	12632.60	102349.63	114982.23	918.26	2207.11	5196.97	34396.14	8.13	34404.27	593.00	86135.07	86728.07	710.45	4,922.13	2678.36

Note : Data related to outstansing figures**Source :** Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(A) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see notes on Table

TABLE 210 : COMMERCIAL PAPER

						(₹ Billion)	
Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)	Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)
1		2	3	1		2	3
2015-16				2016-17			
April	15	2443.18	7.78 - 11.36	December	15	3978.87	5.86 - 13.95
April	30	2682.72	7.84 - 12.03	December	31	3618.04	6.02 - 12.66
May	15	2905.12	8.00 - 11.91	January	15	4065.88	6.15 - 14.19
May	31	2986.68	7.79 - 12.11	January	31	3813.72	6.19 - 14.21
June	15	3126.92	7.07 - 13.06	February	15	4020.33	6.03 - 14.21
June	30	2706.13	7.39 - 11.56	February	28	3726.71	6.08 - 14.19
July	15	3185.93	7.45 - 11.52	March	15	4590.50	5.90 - 14.92
July	31	3149.39	7.36 - 11.76	March	31	3979.65	5.99 - 13.33
August	15	3232.58	7.09 - 12.24	2017-18			
August	31	3094.64	7.33 - 12.29	April	15	4367.40	5.90 - 11.97
September	15	3255.95	7.19 - 13.06	April	30	4399.83	5.99 - 11.97
September	30	2684.23	7.29 - 11.53	May	15	4672.22	6.16 - 11.95
October	15	3226.35	6.99 - 11.54	May	31	3913.27	6.20 - 11.94
October	31	3231.01	7.02 - 11.55	June	15	3885.19	6.18 - 11.97
November	15	3443.60	6.52 - 11.18	June	30	3294.16	6.23 - 11.95
November	30	3273.79	7.07 - 11.66	July	15	3583.97	6.02 - 11.97
December	15	3802.80	7.08 - 12.13	July	31	3255.25	6.11 - 11.96
December	31	3085.09	7.23 - 11.79	August	15	3595.03	6.10 - 13.92
January	15	3643.72	6.89 - 11.42	August	31	3695.79	6.05 - 11.25
January	31	3553.80	7.30 - 11.18	September	15	4423.86	5.59 - 11.80
February	15	3876.05	7.14 - 11.31	September	30	3932.14	5.89 - 11.00
February	29	3557.83	7.33 - 12.00	October	15	4796.76	5.98 - 11.79
March	15	3455.90	7.27 - 13.09	October	31	4892.32	6.06 - 11.23
March	31	2602.44	7.35 - 13.14	November	15	4815.82	6.08 - 11.26
2016-17				November	30	4736.80	6.01 - 37.73
April	15	3406.17	6.84 - 11.22	December	15	4815.29	5.98 - 11.19
April	30	3356.79	6.88 - 13.23	December	31	4090.53	6.22 - 10.76
May	15	3774.75	7.08 - 13.29	January	15	4696.49	5.48 - 9.65
May	31	3632.05	6.77 - 12.75	January	31	4574.99	6.27 - 11.88
June	15	3831.71	6.69 - 13.30	February	15	4886.31	6.07 - 11.81
June	30	3376.42	6.54 - 13.84	February	28	4550.47	6.22 - 10.60
July	15	4031.12	6.42 - 11.95	March	15	4604.96	6.32 - 11.88
July	31	3811.90	6.42 - 13.84	March	31	3725.77	6.49 - 14.00
August	15	3861.90	6.44 - 12.78	2018-19			
August	31	3883.11	6.51 - 13.92	April	15	4331.83	6.04 - 11.88
September	15	3975.77	6.28 - 12.61	April	30	4476.91	6.35 - 12.31
September	30	3487.61	6.32 - 13.94	May	15	4776.97	6.61 - 9.55
October	15	4115.95	6.28 - 13.84	May	31	4668.87	6.89 - 9.84
October	31	3961.18	6.31 - 11.97	June	15	5076.14	6.25 - 15.86
November	15	4098.49	6.07 - 12.62	June	30	4918.33	6.16 - 11.19
November	30	3858.76	5.68 - 13.94	July	15	5630.89	6.03 - 10.71
				July	31	6395.30	6.19 - 12.47

Notes : 1. Data pertain to commercial paper issued at face value by companies.

2. Range of discount pertains to range of discount rate per annum during the fortnight.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 211 : ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT BY
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(₹ Billion)

Fortnight ended			Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)	Fortnight ended			Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)
1		2	3		1		2	3	
2015-16					2016-17				
April	3	3290.96	8.10 - 8.90		December	9	1625.36	5.92 - 6.85	
April	17	2981.92	7.76 - 8.36		December	23	1468.00	6.00 - 6.49	
May	1	2908.23	8.00 - 8.50		January	6	1448.91	6.27 - 6.55	
May	15	2685.43	8.16 - 8.50		January	20	1511.53	6.40 - 6.62	
May	29	2556.68	7.91 - 8.50		February	3	1506.23	6.41 - 6.90	
June	12	2340.35	7.74 - 8.29		February	17	1457.46	6.18 - 6.70	
June	26	2306.61	7.68 - 8.50		March	3	1460.68	6.12 - 6.71	
July	10	2378.76	7.54 - 8.16		March	17	1388.29	6.16 - 6.68	
July	24	2271.13	7.25 - 8.11		March	31	1557.41	6.21 - 6.70	
August	7	2050.18	7.25 - 8.05		2017-18				
August	21	2065.26	7.29 - 7.95		April	14	1830.89	6.00 - 6.72	
September	4	1946.51	7.43 - 8.11		April	28	1723.10	6.10 - 6.72	
September	18	1878.08	7.43 - 7.90		May	12	1734.07	6.40 - 6.95	
October	2	2082.73	7.11 - 8.15		May	26	1539.41	6.38 - 6.99	
October	16	1927.20	7.00 - 7.71		June	9	1251.61	6.40 - 7.05	
October	30	1931.66	7.07 - 7.70		June	23	1111.11	6.20 - 6.70	
November	13	1814.21	7.07 - 7.66		July	7	1102.21	6.32 - 6.68	
November	27	1691.19	7.04 - 7.75		July	21	1226.21	6.25 - 6.75	
December	11	1892.57	7.24 - 7.75		August	4	1133.41	6.17 - 6.60	
December	25	2065.59	7.25 - 7.78		August	18	1147.13	6.16 - 6.70	
January	8	2002.23	7.09 - 7.77		September	1	1123.99	6.15 - 6.50	
January	22	2174.94	7.20 - 7.90		September	15	824.12	6.12 - 6.53	
February	5	2177.34	7.25 - 8.25		September	29	1144.50	6.09 - 6.68	
February	19	2243.78	7.30 - 8.51		October	13	1168.03	6.10 - 6.61	
March	4	2059.67	7.50 - 8.71		October	27	1286.22	6.10 - 6.63	
March	18	2105.93	7.18 - 8.55		November	10	1216.49	6.18 - 6.65	
2016-17					November	24	1218.91	6.18 - 6.61	
April	1	2446.72	7.79 - 8.53		December	8	1196.59	6.21 - 6.65	
April	15	2383.23	7.06 - 8.03		December	22	1269.81	6.21 - 7.75	
April	29	2541.28	7.10 - 7.80		January	5	1525.53	6.23 - 7.60	
May	13	2516.36	7.30 - 7.62		January	19	1689.77	6.32 - 7.40	
May	27	2304.96	7.12 - 7.66		February	2	1711.78	6.30 - 7.80	
June	10	1875.33	6.96 - 7.66		February	16	1779.82	6.23 - 7.92	
June	24	1802.41	6.76 - 7.56		March	2	1945.81	7.16 - 7.80	
July	8	1760.37	6.52 - 7.57		March	16	1887.76	6.90 - 7.85	
July	22	1691.63	6.65 - 7.39		March	30	1857.32	6.65 - 8.50	
August	5	1732.52	6.53 - 7.35		2018-19				
August	19	1634.14	6.65 - 7.36		April	13	2035.57	6.36 - 7.99	
September	2	1631.52	6.55 - 7.31		April	27	2068.07	6.55 - 7.99	
September	16	1655.97	6.55 - 7.31		May	11	2040.57	7.13 - 7.90	
September	30	1876.81	6.53 - 7.35		May	25	2052.22	7.43 - 8.50	
October	14	1882.45	6.31 - 7.16		June	8	1861.53	7.05 - 8.20	
October	28	1816.02	6.42 - 7.02		June	22	1744.99	6.80 - 8.50	
November	11	1787.90	6.42 - 6.97		July	6	1688.42	6.25 - 9.65	
November	25	1650.28	6.02 - 6.90		July	20	1638.51	6.65 - 8.60	

Note : Rate of interest refers to effective interest rate per annum.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 212 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2016-17										
01-Apr-16	99.60	1502	1334.30	20115	22162.90	335687	162.90	2456	23759.70	359760
08-Apr-16	99.80	1501	1334.30	20115	22215.90	335846	163.20	2455	23813.20	359917
15-Apr-16	99.50	1498	1334.30	20115	22226.10	336187	162.80	2451	23822.70	360251
22-Apr-16	99.60	1498	1334.30	20115	22335.40	337537	162.90	2451	23932.20	361601
29-Apr-16	100.50	1511	1334.30	20115	22442.20	339025	164.40	2471	24041.40	363121
06-May-16	100.60	1511	1333.20	20043	22394.20	337996	162.80	2445	23990.80	361995
13-May-16	100.40	1504	1333.20	20043	22386.20	337046	162.50	2434	23982.30	361027
20-May-16	101.00	1498	1333.20	20043	22580.20	336939	163.50	2425	24177.90	360905
27-May-16	100.50	1498	1333.20	20043	22424.80	336227	162.60	2425	24021.10	360194
03-Jun-16	100.50	1495	1366.20	20329	22682.10	339222	162.60	2419	24311.40	363465
10-Jun-16	100.50	1504	1366.20	20329	22525.90	338979	161.70	2421	24154.30	363234
17-Jun-16	101.00	1503	1366.20	20329	22682.70	339574	162.50	2420	24312.40	363826
24-Jun-16	101.30	1490	1366.20	20329	22744.50	336580	163.10	2399	24375.10	360798
01-Jul-16	100.30	1488	1391.30	20576	22710.20	338713	161.50	2395	24363.30	363172
08-Jul-16	100.10	1484	1391.30	20576	22633.40	337494	161.20	2389	24286.00	361943
15-Jul-16	99.60	1485	1391.30	20576	22605.20	338898	160.40	2391	24256.50	363351
22-Jul-16	99.10	1476	1391.30	20576	22584.10	338257	159.60	2377	24234.10	362687
29-Jul-16	99.50	1485	1391.30	20576	22739.20	341044	160.30	2391	24390.30	365496
05-Aug-16	99.50	1489	1446.90	21585	22618.70	340278	160.20	2398	24325.30	365749
12-Aug-16	99.30	1486	1446.90	21585	22627.70	340360	159.90	2392	24333.80	365823
19-Aug-16	100.20	1498	1446.90	21585	22748.60	341676	161.40	2412	24457.10	367169
26-Aug-16	100.30	1497	1446.90	21585	22754.10	341285	161.50	2410	24462.80	366777
02-Sep-16	99.50	1489	1449.70	21643	22758.00	342238	160.20	2397	24467.40	367766
09-Sep-16	99.40	1494	1449.70	21643	22898.70	345747	159.40	2396	24607.20	371280
16-Sep-16	99.80	1492	1449.70	21643	22894.00	344074	160.00	2392	24603.50	369600
23-Sep-16	99.30	1491	1449.70	21643	22902.70	345242	159.30	2391	24611.00	370766
30-Sep-16	99.10	1487	1426.90	21406	23007.90	346711	159.00	2386	24692.90	371990
07-Oct-16	98.70	1477	1426.90	21406	22771.00	342394	158.20	2369	24454.80	367647
14-Oct-16	98.20	1469	1426.90	21406	22694.10	340908	157.50	2357	24376.70	366140
21-Oct-16	97.90	1464	1426.90	21406	22782.80	341923	157.10	2348	24464.70	367141
28-Oct-16	97.70	1462	1426.90	21406	22790.70	341945	156.80	2345	24472.10	367157
04-Nov-16	98.50	1476	1367.90	20461	22884.00	343927	158.00	2368	24508.40	368232
11-Nov-16	98.00	1463	1367.90	20461	22920.70	342772	157.30	2346	24543.90	367042
18-Nov-16	98.40	1445	1367.90	20461	23186.70	341276	157.80	2318	24810.80	365500
25-Nov-16	98.70	1442	1367.90	20461	23316.00	341089	158.50	2314	24941.10	365306
02-Dec-16	98.70	1444	1369.30	19983	23234.60	340131	158.40	2317	24861.00	363875
09-Dec-16	97.20	1438	1369.30	19983	22912.40	339258	156.00	2308	24534.90	362987
16-Dec-16	96.80	1428	1369.30	19983	22819.50	336903	155.30	2292	24440.90	360607
23-Dec-16	96.90	1428	1369.30	19983	22803.20	335970	155.60	2291	24425.00	359671
30-Dec-16	97.30	1432	1369.30	19983	22860.00	336583	156.20	2299	24482.80	360297
06-Jan-17	97.70	1438	1262.90	18584	22875.60	336824	156.90	2308	24393.10	359155
13-Jan-17	98.20	1440	1262.90	18584	23015.60	337508	157.70	2311	24534.40	359843
20-Jan-17	98.20	1442	1262.90	18584	23030.80	338434	157.60	2315	24549.50	360775
27-Jan-17	98.50	1444	1262.90	18584	23122.80	339211	158.10	2318	24642.30	361558
03-Feb-17	97.60	1448	1305.30	19248	22907.50	340126	156.60	2324	24467.00	363147
10-Feb-17	96.60	1443	1305.30	19248	22733.60	339779	155.00	2316	24290.50	362786
17-Feb-17	96.80	1444	1305.30	19248	22766.80	339720	155.40	2317	24324.30	362729
24-Feb-17	96.50	1444	1305.30	19248	22699.60	339783	154.90	2318	24256.30	362793
03-Mar-17	95.80	1434	1329.00	19914	22738.00	340360	153.90	2303	24316.70	364011
10-Mar-17	95.70	1435	1329.00	19914	22694.80	340456	153.70	2305	24273.20	364109
17-Mar-17	94.70	1445	1329.00	19914	22480.30	343102	152.10	2321	24056.10	366781
24-Mar-17	95.00	1452	1329.00	19914	22526.20	344235	152.60	2331	24102.80	367932
31-Mar-17	93.80	1447	1288.30	19869	22449.40	346319	150.50	2321	23982.00	369955
2017-18										
07-Apr-17	92.90	1443	1288.30	19869	22234.70	345368	149.30	2318	23765.20	368998
14-Apr-17	93.00	1447	1288.30	19869	22265.20	346249	149.50	2324	23796.00	369888
21-Apr-17	93.70	1452	1288.30	19869	22432.40	347486	150.50	2331	23964.90	371138
28-Apr-17	93.70	1460	1288.30	19869	22411.30	349056	150.70	2347	23944.00	372732
05-May-17	93.90	1460	1312.50	20439	22601.90	351530	147.20	2289	24155.50	375718
12-May-17	93.50	1454	1312.50	20439	22573.10	351101	146.60	2280	24125.70	375274
19-May-17	95.50	1469	1312.50	20439	23072.20	355097	149.80	2305	24630.00	379311
26-May-17	95.10	1472	1312.50	20439	22896.60	354542	149.20	2310	24453.40	378764
02-Jun-17	94.80	1472	1297.10	20096	23012.40	357290	148.80	2310	24553.10	381168
09-Jun-17	94.50	1471	1297.10	20096	22954.20	357282	148.30	2308	24494.10	381156
16-Jun-17	94.90	1469	1297.10	20096	23123.20	358084	148.90	2306	24664.10	381955
23-Jun-17	94.70	1468	1297.10	20096	23142.20	358665	148.70	2304	24682.70	382532

(Continued)

TABLE 212 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY (Concl.d.)

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2017-18										
30-Jun-17	95.80	1480	1317.30	20349	23455.10	362389	150.30	2322	25018.50	386539
07-Jul-17	95.70	1478	1317.30	20349	23443.60	362232	150.10	2319	25006.70	386378
14-Jul-17	95.40	1480	1317.30	20349	23515.20	364909	149.70	2322	25077.60	389059
21-Jul-17	95.90	1492	1317.40	20349	23610.20	367149	150.60	2341	25174.10	391331
28-Jul-17	95.90	1496	1317.40	20349	23651.40	368759	145.20	2264	25209.90	392868
04-Aug-17	95.90	1505	1277.90	19944	23551.80	369723	145.10	2277	25070.70	393449
11-Aug-17	96.20	1499	1277.90	19944	23732.20	369899	145.80	2271	25252.10	393613
18-Aug-17	96.00	1498	1277.90	19944	23695.20	369691	145.50	2270	25214.60	393402
25-Aug-17	96.10	1500	1277.90	19944	23754.70	370833	145.60	2273	25274.30	394550
01-Sep-17	96.40	1506	1324.60	20692	23902.20	373641	146.10	2283	25469.30	398123
08-Sep-17	97.10	1521	1324.60	20692	24023.90	376210	147.20	2304	25592.80	400727
15-Sep-17	97.00	1513	1324.60	20692	24218.20	378011	147.00	2293	25786.80	402509
22-Sep-17	98.20	1512	1324.60	20692	24532.90	377751	148.90	2292	26104.60	402247
29-Sep-17	98.20	1502	1324.60	20692	24513.80	375186	148.80	2276	26085.40	399657
06-Oct-17	97.50	1494	1388.20	21241	24375.50	373795	147.70	2265	26008.90	398795
13-Oct-17	97.60	1504	1388.20	21241	24361.00	375274	148.00	2279	25994.80	400297
20-Oct-17	97.60	1500	1388.20	21241	24387.50	374908	147.90	2273	26021.20	399921
27-Oct-17	97.00	1490	1388.20	21241	24324.10	373772	147.00	2259	25956.30	398761
03-Nov-17	96.30	1491	1338.70	20667	24167.50	374320	146.00	2261	25748.50	398739
10-Nov-17	96.80	1490	1338.70	20667	24366.80	374876	147.00	2261	25949.30	399293
17-Nov-17	97.10	1498	1338.70	20667	24318.30	375096	147.40	2273	25901.50	399534
24-Nov-17	96.90	1497	1338.70	20667	24354.20	376305	147.10	2273	25936.90	400742
01-Dec-17	96.80	1502	1334.00	20703	24316.40	377456	146.90	2280	25894.10	401942
08-Dec-17	96.50	1497	1334.00	20703	24262.00	376428	146.30	2269	25838.80	400898
15-Dec-17	96.20	1501	1334.00	20703	24154.50	376906	145.80	2275	25730.50	401386
22-Dec-17	96.20	1503	1334.80	20716	24375.60	380680	129.60	2023	25936.20	404922
29-Dec-17	96.60	1512	1334.80	20716	24615.40	385104	130.10	2035	26176.90	409367
05-Jan-18	96.00	1515	1305.50	20422	24536.30	387149	129.30	2039	26067.10	411125
12-Jan-18	96.60	1521	1305.50	20422	24762.20	389834	130.10	2049	26294.40	413825
19-Jan-18	97.60	1531	1305.50	20422	24896.30	390769	131.40	2063	26430.80	414785
26-Jan-18	98.00	1544	1305.50	20422	24999.70	393744	132.10	2080	26535.30	417789
02-Feb-18	99.10	1547	1370.20	21514	25420.60	396769	133.50	2084	27023.40	421915
09-Feb-18	98.70	1533	1370.20	21514	25398.70	394647	132.90	2065	27000.50	419760
16-Feb-18	98.80	1546	1370.20	21514	25341.60	396573	133.40	2087	26944.00	421721
23-Feb-18	99.60	1537	1370.20	21514	25630.00	395466	134.40	2074	27234.20	420591
02-Mar-18	99.70	1529	1401.20	21523	25800.20	395643	134.60	2064	27435.70	420758
09-Mar-18	99.90	1535	1402.90	21549	25786.90	396332	134.80	2072	27424.50	421487
16-Mar-18	99.80	1539	1403.80	21562	25694.90	396157	134.70	2077	27333.20	421335
23-Mar-18	100.40	1542	1407.20	21615	25871.30	397295	135.60	2081	27514.50	422533
30-Mar-18	100.40	1544	1407.20	21615	25954.60	399118	135.50	2084	27597.70	424361
2018-19										
06-Apr-18	99.70	1534	1397.40	21484	25975.30	399776	134.60	2071	27607.00	424865
13-Apr-18	100.50	1541	1397.40	21484	26146.80	400978	135.60	2079	27780.30	426082
20-Apr-18	101.50	1538	1397.40	21484	26299.00	398486	137.00	2075	27934.90	423583
27-Apr-18	101.70	1523	1399.20	21511	26387.30	395277	137.30	2056	28025.50	420366
04-May-18	101.20	1516	1446.60	21662	26278.40	393717	136.60	2046	27962.80	418940
11-May-18	101.90	1516	1448.30	21688	26370.60	392454	137.50	2046	28058.30	417703
18-May-18	102.00	1501	1449.20	21701	26479.40	389820	138.10	2032	28168.70	415054
25-May-18	102.30	1499	1449.20	21701	26444.90	387597	138.40	2028	28134.80	412824
01-Jun-18	100.60	1498	1429.30	21190	26024.70	387516	136.20	2027	27690.80	412230
08-Jun-18	101.30	1500	1429.30	21190	26214.30	388391	137.00	2029	27881.90	413110
15-Jun-18	101.30	1491	1431.90	21229	26180.70	385333	137.10	2017	27851.00	410070
22-Jun-18	101.10	1492	1438.90	21332	25910.30	382500	168.90	2493	27619.20	407816
29-Jun-18	101.90	1486	1441.50	21370	26094.70	380718	170.40	2484	27808.50	406058
06-Jul-18	102.60	1489	1442.80	21040	26213.50	380792	171.40	2489	27930.30	405810
13-Jul-18	101.30	1481	1448.00	21115	25983.00	380003	169.40	2476	27701.70	405076
20-Jul-18	101.90	1480	1449.70	21140	26151.10	380050	170.30	2474	27873.00	405143
27-Jul-18	101.70	1480	1453.90	21201	26027.90	379037	170.00	2475	27753.50	404193

Note : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

: Gold data Include ₹ 314.63 billion (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**TABLE 213 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)**

Week Ended		Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year										
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027 & Above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2017-18												
29-Sep-17	Amount	5.85	7.00	43.11	24.64	54.30	72.19	84.55	42.36	79.91	47.53	1654.46
	YTM% Min	6.1111	6.1093	6.2884	6.4393	6.5163	6.5531	1.2298	6.8316	6.9105	6.8555	6.6145
	YTM% Max	6.2667	6.3019	6.4747	6.5700	6.7013	7.1248	6.8877	7.0186	7.3600	7.1421	7.3702
06-Oct-17	Amount	0.19	21.67	19.65	30.09	14.51	41.05	73.38	40.51	84.57	20.44	1464.12
	YTM% Min	6.0986	6.0420	6.0433	6.4117	6.5179	6.5953	6.6879	6.8056	6.8860	6.8401	6.6070
	YTM% Max	6.0986	6.2758	6.4603	6.5249	6.6989	6.7412	6.9151	7.0197	7.0492	7.1338	7.3778
13-Oct-17	Amount	0.10	30.75	12.64	16.36	25.55	43.60	58.67	23.67	23.73	22.96	1323.29
	YTM% Min	-	6.1356	6.2926	6.4550	6.5429	6.6848	6.7412	6.8880	6.9642	6.9472	6.7243
	YTM% Max	-	6.3006	6.4731	6.5510	6.7477	6.7843	6.9382	7.0577	7.0823	7.2077	7.4095
20-Oct-17	Amount	0.06	10.87	17.71	11.71	7.90	27.52	29.35	11.47	25.32	22.97	873.95
	YTM% Min	6.2045	6.1287	6.2857	6.4513	6.5368	6.6472	6.7600	6.8520	6.9296	6.9455	6.7173
	YTM% Max	6.2045	6.3340	6.4852	6.5189	6.7414	6.7798	6.9223	7.0300	7.0762	7.1519	7.4052
27-Oct-17	Amount	0.04	7.46	9.35	9.03	37.71	38.99	41.97	22.26	36.31	33.20	647.50
	YTM% Min	-	6.1283	6.2932	6.4481	6.5398	6.6571	6.7702	6.8547	6.9254	6.9682	6.7532
	YTM% Max	-	6.2977	6.4832	6.5082	6.7270	6.8000	6.9252	7.0800	7.4003	7.1993	7.4400
03-Nov-17	Amount	0.15	2.29	15.54	15.13	16.59	81.48	69.66	55.35	67.34	33.67	1717.03
	YTM% Min	6.2083	6.2083	6.3020	6.4633	6.5745	6.7113	6.7765	6.8782	6.9543	6.9715	6.7966
	YTM% Max	6.2234	6.3278	6.5141	6.5889	6.7418	6.8021	6.9635	7.1078	7.4250	7.2388	7.4447
10-Nov-17	Amount	-	7.95	9.35	45.45	34.27	51.02	49.69	39.71	46.55	25.00	1492.86
	YTM% Min	-	6.1768	6.3473	6.4928	6.5904	6.7135	6.7902	6.6505	6.9600	7.0187	6.8460
	YTM% Max	-	6.3566	6.5135	6.5992	6.7576	6.8291	6.9691	7.1122	7.3800	7.2414	7.4924
17-Nov-17	Amount	-	5.46	28.51	31.73	27.34	53.89	61.81	17.53	37.94	29.67	1701.48
	YTM% Min	-	6.1786	6.3629	6.5095	6.6628	6.7439	6.8428	6.9350	7.0247	7.0527	6.9134
	YTM% Max	-	6.3717	6.6707	6.7528	6.9312	6.9448	7.1011	7.2287	7.5100	7.3612	7.5830
24-Nov-17	Amount	0.04	5.61	33.02	29.80	16.89	33.50	72.68	38.96	61.23	18.74	2616.45
	YTM% Min	-	6.1843	6.3397	6.5472	6.6853	6.7727	1.2245	6.9683	7.0372	7.0799	6.8827
	YTM% Max	-	6.3948	6.6437	6.7750	6.9237	6.9265	7.0995	7.1921	7.4594	7.3600	7.5850
01-Dec-17	Amount	0.01	2.00	16.74	12.98	15.37	49.00	39.05	22.28	37.15	13.70	1617.92
	YTM% Min	-	6.1966	6.3258	6.6355	6.7410	6.8672	6.9306	7.0304	7.0984	7.1386	6.9927
	YTM% Max	-	6.3982	6.6285	6.7228	7.1533	7.2745	7.4300	7.5106	7.5788	7.5000	7.6300
08-Dec-17	Amount	0.47	5.04	26.37	31.37	17.47	60.18	45.73	15.85	28.96	18.16	1820.85
	YTM% Min	6.2441	6.2210	6.3484	6.5936	6.7112	6.8500	6.9286	7.0205	7.0658	7.1309	7.0035
	YTM% Max	6.3427	6.3476	6.6383	6.7230	6.9133	6.9617	7.1008	7.2550	7.2564	7.3801	7.6400
15-Dec-17	Amount	0.01	20.18	24.15	10.59	22.02	54.94	57.99	18.05	22.14	23.40	1832.87
	YTM% Min	-	6.2001	6.3642	6.5732	6.7612	6.9111	6.9473	7.0682	7.1234	7.1547	7.0611
	YTM% Max	-	6.6456	6.7188	6.8056	7.0026	7.0318	7.2035	7.2913	7.3500	7.4522	7.6833
22-Dec-17	Amount	0.01	19.30	12.65	15.73	21.72	84.48	75.52	21.41	25.99	16.46	1409.09
	YTM% Min	-	6.1750	6.4019	6.6295	6.8155	6.9577	7.0405	7.1452	7.1700	7.1238	6.8734
	YTM% Max	-	6.4873	6.7558	6.8347	7.1353	7.1917	7.2585	7.3921	7.3731	7.4700	7.6908
29-Dec-17	Amount	-	17.27	22.94	34.30	28.58	59.87	65.29	28.95	44.94	21.78	1196.41
	YTM% Min	-	6.2728	6.4900	6.7721	6.8980	7.0326	7.1011	6.8416	7.2673	7.1714	7.1222
	YTM% Max	-	6.5733	6.8095	6.9178	7.2538	7.3625	7.3553	7.3988	7.6362	7.6000	7.7900
05-Jan-18	Amount	-	17.86	12.73	14.91	42.92	85.10	21.38	15.99	27.32	34.75	1288.37
	YTM% Min	-	6.0534	6.4897	6.7606	6.9286	7.0936	7.1374	6.8674	7.2752	7.0928	7.1606
	YTM% Max	-	6.5527	6.8400	6.9223	7.2435	7.2990	7.3440	7.5033	7.5558	7.5920	7.8267
12-Jan-18	Amount	-	19.50	36.55	17.77	31.55	137.46	38.34	15.96	8.74	28.31	1612.55
	YTM% Min	-	6.3390	6.5645	6.8036	6.9714	7.1431	1.2196	6.9177	7.2741	7.2673	7.0757
	YTM% Max	-	6.6031	6.8164	7.0019	7.2789	7.3397	7.4000	7.6350	7.6300	7.5995	7.7900
19-Jan-18	Amount	-	11.77	31.28	38.99	64.73	108.47	24.07	9.43	18.10	10.18	1473.92
	YTM% Min	-	6.3625	6.5762	6.8376	7.0211	7.1926	7.2370	7.3387	7.3519	7.4048	7.2051
	YTM% Max	-	6.6519	7.1235	7.0648	7.3610	7.4065	7.4679	7.5146	7.6254	7.7107	7.8923
26-Jan-18	Amount	-	15.80	12.16	18.37	72.20	93.29	10.15	18.31	38.02	17.12	1258.76
	YTM% Min	-	6.3660	6.5814	6.8127	7.0212	7.1815	7.2440	7.3799	7.3914	7.4758	7.2341
	YTM% Max	-	6.6474	6.8836	7.0197	7.2735	7.3190	7.4647	7.6400	7.6232	7.6629	7.7728
02-Feb-18	Amount	-	22.93	16.75	30.15	47.38	55.80	19.38	32.83	15.06	20.36	1562.20
	YTM% Min	-	6.4183	6.5990	6.8590	7.0387	7.2293	7.2995	7.0168	7.4653	7.5529	7.2548
	YTM% Max	-	7.7339	7.7339	7.7339	7.7339	7.7339	7.7339	7.7339	7.7667	7.8278	7.9301
09-Feb-18	Amount	-	40.70	32.53	22.37	49.55	75.01	15.74	35.06	17.48	46.96	1327.78
	YTM% Min	-	6.5193	6.6258	6.8454	7.0796	7.2983	7.4235	7.5278	7.5544	7.6033	7.4269
	YTM% Max	-	6.8100	6.9538	7.1200	7.4975	8.0488	7.6550	7.7801	8.1992	7.8753	8.0249
16-Feb-18	Amount	-	24.00	27.91	18.33	49.40	35.11	24.48	30.53	13.93	34.00	1187.69
	YTM% Min	-	6.4998	6.6161	6.8535	7.0623	7.2964	7.4008	7.5300	7.5629	7.6626	7.4431
	YTM% Max	-	6.6949	6.8592	7.0012	7.3754	7.4490	7.5901	7.7195	7.8700	7.9147	7.9346
23-Feb-18	Amount	-	17.84	4.10	20.27	36.45	84.44	32.00	28.26	9.82	11.32	602.10
	YTM% Min	-	6.6134	6.6336	6.8601	7.0988	7.3307	1.2145	7.5910	7.6494	7.7979	7.5625
	YTM% Max	-	6.8019	6.8678	7.0410	7.5193	7.5674	7.6900	7.9023	7.9500	8.0334	8.0576

(Continued)

**TABLE 213 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)**

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2017-18								
29-Sep-17	Amount	243.68	66.32	62.62	87.86	25.25	102.08	2.08
	YTM% Min	6.6500	5.8500	5.8946	6.0750	6.2100	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.5300	6.1000	6.2500	6.2300	6.2600	-	-
06-Oct-17	Amount	51.77	11.95	18.05	38.05	20.51	2.79	2.79
	YTM% Min	6.6720	5.7500	5.9000	6.0000	6.1496	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.5513	6.0700	6.1400	6.1850	6.2300	-	-
13-Oct-17	Amount	56.44	44.55	73.68	45.76	19.04	101.30	1.30
	YTM% Min	6.3999	5.2500	5.9007	6.0000	6.1500	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6001	6.0200	6.1100	6.1800	6.2000	-	-
20-Oct-17	Amount	51.33	20.66	20.67	13.36	-	0.20	0.20
	YTM% Min	6.8800	3.3750	5.9500	6.0600	-	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6003	6.0300	6.0900	6.1701	-	-	-
27-Oct-17	Amount	54.10	28.85	16.23	44.89	1.62	102.07	2.07
	YTM% Min	6.2497	5.7900	5.8500	6.0600	6.1700	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6700	6.0000	6.1050	6.1700	6.2000	-	-
03-Nov-17	Amount	119.35	19.15	86.64	25.74	19.98	0.30	0.30
	YTM% Min	6.6300	5.8500	5.9000	6.0975	6.1700	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6700	6.0300	6.1081	6.2000	6.2350	-	-
10-Nov-17	Amount	77.26	6.77	89.34	48.15	14.13	100.76	0.76
	YTM% Min	6.3300	5.7000	5.8000	6.1000	6.1706	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7300	5.9500	6.1083	6.1812	6.2419	-	-
17-Nov-17	Amount	51.35	13.20	83.00	45.35	6.20	2.26	2.26
	YTM% Min	6.2312	4.8923	5.9000	6.1150	6.1700	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7794	6.0500	6.1150	6.2164	6.2800	-	-
24-Nov-17	Amount	84.03	16.16	107.96	71.83	-	102.76	106.26
	YTM% Min	6.8084	5.8204	5.8700	6.1175	-	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7124	6.0000	6.1800	6.2200	-	-	-
01-Dec-17	Amount	61.82	7.10	62.13	50.20	4.19	3.39	3.39
	YTM% Min	6.8000	5.9000	5.9400	6.1300	6.2000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6839	6.0000	6.2000	6.2000	6.2758	-	-
08-Dec-17	Amount	70.45	3.65	109.71	85.19	2.89	7.69	7.69
	YTM% Min	6.8500	5.7000	5.7000	6.1001	6.1999	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7778	5.9500	6.1899	6.2452	6.2750	-	-
15-Dec-17	Amount	80.30	8.83	82.02	9.03	5.72	5.52	5.72
	YTM% Min	6.2501	5.9500	5.8926	6.1200	6.2200	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8200	6.0500	6.1500	6.2900	6.3200	-	-
22-Dec-17	Amount	100.09	36.87	61.86	8.75	10.07	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.3501	5.9500	6.0000	6.1600	6.2108	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.9061	6.2600	6.2500	6.3400	6.3900	-	-
29-Dec-17	Amount	110.79	68.31	161.39	18.57	9.95	1.24	1.24
	YTM% Min	6.4998	5.8536	5.9513	6.2300	6.2900	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.9302	6.2000	6.3001	6.3850	6.4146	-	-
05-Jan-18	Amount	64.90	7.90	117.09	25.89	16.19	1.01	1.01
	YTM% Min	6.4199	5.9100	5.8500	6.1500	6.3100	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8900	6.2000	6.2700	6.3519	6.4914	-	-
12-Jan-18	Amount	97.17	5.24	64.54	7.85	10.03	15.16	15.16
	YTM% Min	6.3702	5.9000	5.8700	6.2672	6.4325	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.8400	6.1000	6.3150	6.3946	6.5255	-	-
19-Jan-18	Amount	61.80	8.15	81.81	9.86	27.18	1.21	6.21
	YTM% Min	6.4499	5.7212	6.0500	6.3599	6.4800	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.0200	6.0500	6.3600	6.4373	6.5483	-	-
26-Jan-18	Amount	81.76	9.55	67.90	12.48	31.13	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.4997	5.9000	6.0000	6.3100	6.2609	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.9396	6.0700	6.4025	6.4400	6.5482	-	-
02-Feb-18	Amount	98.09	7.33	79.00	7.73	29.44	13.08	13.08
	YTM% Min	6.5001	5.8500	5.9500	6.3200	6.3500	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2002	6.0500	6.4100	6.5000	6.6000	-	-
09-Feb-18	Amount	58.09	12.23	83.08	11.59	19.47	0.50	0.50
	YTM% Min	7.0461	5.9000	5.9000	6.3300	6.5400	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2600	6.0000	6.4050	6.5228	6.6508	-	-
16-Feb-18	Amount	43.38	22.10	69.85	2.36	10.45	3.40	3.40
	YTM% Min	6.9279	5.9000	6.0072	6.2800	6.3300	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.1476	6.1000	6.3563	6.4500	6.6300	-	-
23-Feb-18	Amount	90.83	24.95	88.33	8.99	21.59	0.31	0.31
	YTM% Min	6.4007	5.9000	6.0300	6.3000	6.5050	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.3022	6.1000	6.3600	6.4800	6.6394	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 213 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)**

Week Ended		Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year											
		2018-1 9	2019-2 0	2020-2 1	2021-2 2	2022-2 3	2023-2 4	2024-2 5	2025-2 6	2026-2 7	2027-2 8	2027 & Above	2028 & Above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2017-18													
02-Mar-18	Amount	29.04	12.60	20.02	32.51	59.60	10.13	15.10	26.67	22.79	-	683.49	-
	YTM% Min	6.4685	6.6392	6.9239	7.1416	7.3800	7.5084	7.6404	7.6893	7.8843	-	7.6432	-
	YTM% Max	7.9300	7.9300	7.9300	7.9300	7.9300	7.9300	7.9300	8.1851	8.0279	-	8.0440	-
09-Mar-18	Amount	44.94	19.29	30.94	62.03	59.56	5.64	14.42	22.29	6.20	-	843.05	-
	YTM% Min	6.1906	6.6254	6.9552	7.1838	7.4089	7.5078	7.6311	7.6472	7.8665	-	7.6463	-
	YTM% Max	6.9961	7.1768	7.1099	7.4692	7.5210	7.7274	7.8321	7.9786	8.0022	-	8.0897	-
16-Mar-18	Amount	52.65	8.15	31.15	44.77	65.58	26.17	28.55	28.53	16.36	-	1094.75	-
	YTM% Min	6.2355	6.5710	6.9114	7.1519	7.3686	7.4990	7.0141	7.6527	7.8295	-	7.5921	-
	YTM% Max	6.7367	6.9721	7.0863	7.4720	7.6503	7.8145	7.9012	8.0272	8.0831	-	8.0767	-
23-Mar-18	Amount	14.60	14.56	58.53	45.61	80.60	24.66	33.65	56.29	15.03	-	1408.26	-
	YTM% Min	6.3340	6.5200	6.8678	7.0995	7.2913	7.4285	6.9473	7.5887	7.6726	-	7.5374	-
	YTM% Max	6.6053	6.8638	7.0729	7.4145	7.4531	7.6602	7.7506	7.9037	7.8937	-	7.9868	-
30-Mar-18	Amount	5.40	5.98	29.11	27.69	76.39	33.30	23.53	12.61	11.27	-	960.56	-
	YTM% Min	6.0452	6.5083	6.7559	7.0623	7.2472	7.3100	6.9386	7.4794	7.5203	-	7.2995	-
	YTM% Max	7.8950	7.8950	7.8950	7.8950	7.8950	7.9248	7.8950	7.8950	7.8950	-	7.9555	-
2018-19													
06-Apr-18	Amount	16.41	19.25	39.90	72.89	74.64	24.16	13.99	18.07	18.66	1366.41	-	514.24
	YTM% Min	6.0131	6.4588	6.7208	6.9221	7.0927	7.1510	6.8755	7.2714	7.3725	7.1224	-	7.2230
	YTM% Max	6.6224	6.7888	7.0014	7.2382	7.3440	7.4035	7.8700	7.6388	7.6744	7.6541	-	7.8191
13-Apr-18	Amount	24.42	23.46	85.85	70.02	67.98	23.65	40.11	13.00	23.35	1469.49	-	546.29
	YTM% Min	5.8853	6.4262	6.5800	6.9203	7.0906	7.1621	6.8195	7.2673	7.4139	7.1317	-	7.2297
	YTM% Max	6.5011	6.8626	7.0450	7.8401	7.3868	7.5196	7.5948	7.7173	7.7310	7.7319	-	7.8039
20-Apr-18	Amount	8.52	31.37	56.12	66.01	78.20	50.31	8.31	10.41	12.04	825.95	-	399.96
	YTM% Min	6.4807	6.5332	6.8135	7.1121	7.3369	7.3190	6.8357	7.5702	7.6475	7.2606	-	7.4758
	YTM% Max	6.6295	6.9421	7.1797	7.8380	7.5909	7.6109	7.6527	7.8142	7.8240	7.8640	-	7.9016
27-Apr-18	Amount	13.69	18.92	84.02	80.39	124.84	35.32	28.20	3.62	24.86	1007.83	-	355.81
	YTM% Min	6.5176	6.6536	7.0718	7.3484	7.6033	7.5553	6.9061	7.6531	7.8001	7.6391	-	7.6543
	YTM% Max	6.7471	7.1933	7.4741	7.7924	7.8212	7.8495	7.8818	7.8677	7.9896	8.0245	-	8.0869
04-May-18	Amount	14.20	15.85	37.30	41.24	46.45	29.99	7.01	0.53	10.14	268.77	-	108.11
	YTM% Min	6.2570	6.7853	7.2081	7.4432	7.6899	7.6928	7.8264	7.8240	7.8848	7.6779	-	7.6751
	YTM% Max	6.7997	7.2692	7.4900	7.7603	7.8221	8.2507	7.8910	7.9156	7.9658	7.9500	-	8.0200
11-May-18	Amount	33.45	31.19	34.91	121.19	102.32	34.60	13.92	27.69	25.74	622.55	-	259.95
	YTM% Min	6.2675	6.7313	7.2916	7.5254	7.6029	1.2057	7.0014	7.7376	7.8294	7.5487	-	7.7451
	YTM% Max	6.8439	7.3312	7.5205	7.7800	7.8395	7.8193	8.1700	7.9882	7.9669	7.9703	-	8.0325
18-May-18	Amount	15.11	9.41	43.26	80.56	118.30	14.00	6.87	11.60	5.33	546.66	-	165.28
	YTM% Min	6.3748	6.8638	7.3989	7.6242	7.7521	7.8027	7.0526	7.8500	7.9450	7.6989	-	7.7811
	YTM% Max	7.0064	7.4307	7.6231	7.9238	7.9338	8.0095	8.4000	8.1034	8.0750	8.1900	-	8.2024
25-May-18	Amount	26.94	8.96	46.16	50.04	86.10	14.43	7.28	33.75	7.99	718.35	-	278.98
	YTM% Min	6.7933	6.8677	7.1266	7.5922	7.7177	7.7911	7.8728	7.9958	8.0117	7.7563	-	7.9891
	YTM% Max	6.9766	7.4588	7.6244	7.8630	8.4300	8.4000	8.3900	8.4000	8.1151	8.1629	-	8.1783
01-Jun-18	Amount	20.76	32.42	45.18	59.85	123.90	16.14	6.65	13.37	2.67	777.37	-	232.21
	YTM% Min	6.3307	7.0103	7.4437	7.5614	7.7165	7.7922	7.9026	7.9277	7.9962	7.7135	-	7.7142
	YTM% Max	7.7554	7.8625	7.8625	7.8625	7.8983	8.2899	8.3200	8.2822	8.0996	8.1064	-	8.2103
08-Jun-18	Amount	58.20	130.68	124.39	21.14	103.86	11.71	9.87	53.01	12.68	571.67	-	140.33
	YTM% Min	6.5000	6.9779	7.1907	7.6590	7.8350	7.9052	7.9841	8.0042	8.0350	7.7550	-	7.7206
	YTM% Max	7.1000	7.7050	7.8066	7.9711	8.0250	8.1829	8.2350	8.2203	8.1993	8.1989	-	8.2262
15-Jun-18	Amount	8.19	46.00	50.56	46.56	213.47	30.97	5.84	39.17	5.68	737.12	-	198.91
	YTM% Min	6.8501	7.0296	7.2095	7.6800	7.9173	7.9946	8.0516	8.0535	8.0878	7.8970	-	7.9450
	YTM% Max	7.8501	7.8500	7.8500	8.0215	8.0650	8.1275	8.1690	8.1976	8.2043	8.2003	-	8.2215
22-Jun-18	Amount	16.85	16.17	47.24	16.75	218.67	18.95	5.73	18.50	6.60	925.30	-	269.06
	YTM% Min	6.4959	6.9629	7.1504	7.5996	7.7916	1.2004	7.9739	7.9931	8.0323	7.7627	-	7.8584
	YTM% Max	6.9190	7.4669	7.7872	7.9318	8.0000	8.2700	8.3200	8.2400	8.1522	8.1598	-	8.1933
29-Jun-18	Amount	9.70	7.74	41.85	36.25	201.23	12.58	12.58	46.23	2.50	635.57	-	191.15
	YTM% Min	6.4403	6.9816	7.3831	7.5668	7.7654	7.8692	7.9854	8.0009	8.0314	7.7655	-	7.9457
	YTM% Max	7.6719	7.7850	7.7850	8.0180	8.0187	8.0461	8.1224	8.1755	8.1646	8.1440	-	8.1800
06-Jul-18	Amount	21.27	2.17	25.21	24.21	115.32	9.18	14.75	22.26	6.63	626.02	-	159.29
	YTM% Min	6.8902	7.0191	7.4848	7.6990	7.8813	7.9773	8.0458	8.0757	8.1125	7.8332	-	7.9457
	YTM% Max	7.7700	7.7700	7.7700	7.9527	8.0186	8.1019	8.1400	8.1720	8.1775	8.1600	-	8.2252
13-Jul-18	Amount	17.64	11.09	35.67	22.04	115.42	10.46	5.51	46.11	1.91	563.70	-	158.02
	YTM% Min	6.5016	7.1427	7.5254	7.6695	7.8282	7.9128	7.9749	8.0345	8.0628	7.7763	-	7.8853
	YTM% Max	7.8451	7.8450	7.8450	7.9617	7.9896	8.2500	8.2600	8.1833	8.2296	8.1516	-	8.2157
20-Jul-18	Amount	24.79	15.60	64.86	25.43	242.94	33.55	12.84	25.39	0.46	1163.11	-	308.22
	YTM% Min	6.4700	7.0901	7.4715	7.6685	7.7810	7.8529	7.5643	7.9960	8.0222	7.7090	-	7.9098
	YTM% Max	7.9700	7.9700	7.9700	7.9700	8.0964	8.4303	8.0915	8.1052	8.0891	8.1418	-	8.1993
27-Jul-18	Amount	7.61	25.20	37.45	30.88	141.63	9.99	11.97	59.37	1.88	756.64	-	161.77
	YTM% Min	6.4490	6.9475	7.4182	7.6292	7.6709	7.8618	7.9374	8.0067	7.9690	7.7035	-	7.6103
	YTM% Max	6.9525	7.4662	7.6223	7.8532	9.2658	7.9578	8.0585	8.3400	8.0968	8.1011	-	8.2566

(Continued)

TABLE 213 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Concl'd.)

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2017-18								
02-Mar-18	Amount	99.09	6.03	77.05	9.50	6.88	0.36	0.36
	YTM% Min	6.4009	5.7005	5.9500	6.2600	6.4500	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.3700	6.0500	6.3563	6.5014	6.6622	-	-
09-Mar-18	Amount	97.85	32.39	66.26	16.01	22.03	161.68	177.54
	YTM% Min	6.2133	5.9500	6.0000	6.3000	6.5262	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.4408	6.1500	8.2400	6.5014	6.6622	-	-
16-Mar-18	Amount	152.99	28.05	110.89	10.98	50.69	6.25	6.25
	YTM% Min	6.7490	5.6689	5.9500	6.1400	6.4400	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.3585	6.1000	6.2500	6.4373	6.6200	-	-
23-Mar-18	Amount	118.08	8.35	105.81	5.81	22.26	159.30	153.68
	YTM% Min	6.9599	5.9000	5.9399	6.1400	6.4299	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2522	6.0800	6.5000	6.3800	6.5369	-	-
30-Mar-18	Amount	131.83	14.70	49.19	7.65	21.08	3.03	3.03
	YTM% Min	5.9775	5.9582	5.9000	6.0000	6.1924	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.1732	6.0500	6.2000	6.3305	6.5000	-	-
2018-19								
06-Apr-18	Amount	77.44	2.95	73.25	13.93	71.08	6.68	6.68
	YTM% Min	6.4284	5.9000	5.6659	5.9550	6.1900	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.0167	6.0500	6.1081	6.3092	6.4686	-	-
13-Apr-18	Amount	144.40	2.24	59.28	20.25	36.79	18.41	18.41
	YTM% Min	6.4710	5.7800	5.7000	6.0400	6.2100	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.0824	6.0500	6.1500	6.3092	6.4914	-	-
20-Apr-18	Amount	105.41	0.58	88.78	28.33	22.89	2.25	2.25
	YTM% Min	6.8222	5.8494	5.8404	6.0439	6.2300	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.1315	6.0000	6.1100	6.3092	7.3800	-	-
27-Apr-18	Amount	138.19	1.21	116.80	18.91	12.77	60.48	60.48
	YTM% Min	7.0999	5.8500	5.9000	6.1300	6.4000	-	-
	YTM% Max	96.0453	6.1550	6.2000	6.4159	6.6280	-	-
04-May-18	Amount	39.91	0.10	56.50	3.26	7.62	0.21	0.21
	YTM% Min	7.0999	5.9500	5.8388	6.1500	6.4000	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.3100	5.9500	6.2322	6.3946	6.6300	-	-
11-May-18	Amount	115.26	4.47	68.31	46.63	15.21	0.97	0.97
	YTM% Min	7.1500	5.8845	5.9034	6.2550	6.4300	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.4908	6.0600	6.2800	6.4800	6.6736	-	-
18-May-18	Amount	74.46	0.30	34.25	16.08	10.26	2.37	105.87
	YTM% Min	6.8318	6.0000	6.0000	6.1656	6.5400	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.4400	6.0200	6.3499	6.6600	6.8449	-	-
25-May-18	Amount	67.39	22.26	57.11	15.54	16.92	9.63	9.53
	YTM% Min	7.0002	5.9100	5.9000	6.3500	6.6400	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.4400	6.1000	6.3977	6.8011	6.9480	-	-
01-Jun-18	Amount	78.48	6.89	85.41	7.05	6.94	0.04	0.04
	YTM% Min	6.8500	5.9000	5.7403	6.5000	6.7700	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.4100	6.1000	6.4100	6.8011	6.9251	-	-
08-Jun-18	Amount	83.81	10.16	185.81	30.19	23.40	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.9057	5.9000	6.0000	6.4600	6.8600	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.5200	6.2000	6.5220	6.8225	6.9939	-	-
15-Jun-18	Amount	69.25	4.22	176.82	14.42	15.08	2.08	5.08
	YTM% Min	7.0033	6.0090	6.0974	6.4833	6.8600	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.6400	6.2400	6.6538	6.8869	7.0800	-	-
22-Jun-18	Amount	73.65	35.18	115.83	11.62	16.32	0.31	100.21
	YTM% Min	6.9001	6.0636	5.9584	6.4901	6.8100	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.5600	6.3500	6.5000	6.8869	7.0973	-	-
29-Jun-18	Amount	74.71	42.86	108.01	25.73	4.63	3.31	3.31
	YTM% Min	7.3724	6.0466	5.9161	6.5200	6.8100	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.4800	6.4500	6.5500	6.8869	7.1318	-	-
06-Jul-18	Amount	44.04	7.60	76.50	22.43	8.98	0.96	0.96
	YTM% Min	7.3500	6.0300	6.0400	6.3678	6.8700	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.5700	6.2500	6.5502	6.8800	7.1550	-	-
13-Jul-18	Amount	55.97	6.60	180.64	41.80	7.40	5.55	5.55
	YTM% Min	7.3000	6.1500	6.0808	6.5000	6.8850	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.7083	6.2592	6.5300	6.9298	7.1975	-	-
20-Jul-18	Amount	114.08	4.00	126.22	20.53	27.44	0.65	100.65
	YTM% Min	7.5993	6.1500	6.1000	6.6001	6.9000	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.5099	6.3500	6.5625	6.9298	7.2124	-	-
27-Jul-18	Amount	85.10	0.75	105.54	9.97	14.86	0.11	0.11
	YTM% Min	7.2542	6.5500	6.1749	6.6000	6.9200	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.4651	6.5500	6.7150	6.9727	7.2700	-	-

: Includes Transactions of Cash Management Bills.

- Notes :**
1. Minimum and Maximum YTM's (% Indicative) include transactions of standard lot size (₹ 0.05 Billion or more).
 2. RBI Sales and purchases include transactions in other offices and transactions on behalf of the State Governments and others.

TABLE 214 : TURNOVER IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES MARKET (FACE VALUE)

(₹ Billion)

Week Ended	Outright Transactions							RBI
	Central Government Dated Securities	State, Government Dated Securities	Treasury Bills					
			Cash Management Bills	14-Day	91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2017-18								
02-Jun-2017	3756.79	213.64	436.60	-	118.56	33.21	70.78	22.34
09-Jun-2017	6343.61	331.60	434.98	-	184.01	58.95	22.40	22.34
16-Jun-2017	5958.70	373.56	115.06	-	206.74	71.50	37.78	9.53
23-Jun-2017	5449.68	298.91	40.34	-	231.70	31.88	44.79	0.71
30-Jun-2017	3515.26	412.38	361.65	-	374.52	126.49	32.11	6.25
07-Jul-2017	5307.98	182.28	186.42	-	236.51	65.62	33.02	159.08
14-Jul-2017	6718.76	286.02	104.77	-	273.22	89.67	26.72	8.77
21-Jul-2017	4432.42	290.96	164.92	-	242.20	62.96	62.66	100.84
28-Jul-2017	5851.11	472.11	133.93	-	222.19	40.39	12.23	31.56
04-Aug-2017	5743.81	380.56	183.14	-	298.03	35.92	97.61	4.88
11-Aug-2017	3654.05	252.19	226.41	-	320.95	88.56	84.48	100.36
18-Aug-2017	1970.53	72.25	92.20	-	215.59	38.47	32.18	5.38
25-Aug-2017	2408.54	290.83	8.30	-	117.80	70.26	53.98	-
01-Sep-2017	3530.25	283.62	3.07	-	162.06	132.25	70.62	141.60
08-Sep-2017	5159.97	255.35	22.60	-	227.10	142.43	54.90	-
15-Sep-2017	3681.97	386.47	84.72	-	179.39	52.82	97.07	100.76
22-Sep-2017	4328.27	291.28	41.78	-	364.53	86.09	62.33	13.10
29-Sep-2017	4231.79	487.36	-	-	180.00	69.72	109.72	104.16
06-Oct-2017	3620.35	103.54	-	-	46.67	35.36	50.56	5.58
13-Oct-2017	3162.63	112.89	-	-	132.44	78.83	122.34	102.60
20-Oct-2017	2077.69	102.65	-	-	58.72	18.03	21.71	0.40
27-Oct-2017	1767.63	108.21	-	-	64.07	42.12	8.91	104.14
03-Nov-2017	4148.49	238.69	-	-	181.67	55.53	43.32	0.60
10-Nov-2017	3603.70	154.52	-	-	140.99	78.68	38.74	101.52
17-Nov-2017	3990.73	102.70	-	-	181.85	15.88	21.37	4.52
24-Nov-2017	5853.84	168.07	-	-	222.86	62.90	14.17	209.02
01-Dec-2017	3652.38	123.64	-	-	126.08	30.57	9.38	6.78
08-Dec-2017	4140.92	140.91	-	-	194.04	82.09	11.09	15.38
15-Dec-2017	4172.70	160.60	-	-	100.13	20.58	20.48	11.24
22-Dec-2017	3404.70	200.19	-	-	131.21	8.04	41.73	-
29-Dec-2017	3040.64	221.57	-	-	286.98	18.31	61.44	2.48
05-Jan-2018	3122.65	129.79	-	-	146.52	46.72	57.47	2.02
12-Jan-2018	3893.47	194.34	-	-	91.34	23.75	27.03	30.32
19-Jan-2018	3581.86	123.60	-	-	130.51	24.04	57.17	7.42
26-Jan-2018	3108.39	163.52	-	-	91.08	36.36	81.25	-
02-Feb-2018	3645.71	196.17	-	-	126.12	20.39	69.77	26.16
09-Feb-2018	3326.37	116.18	-	-	113.29	14.22	63.04	1.00
16-Feb-2018	2890.76	86.76	-	-	86.38	21.08	26.40	6.80
23-Feb-2018	1693.19	181.66	-	-	163.64	14.49	62.84	0.62
02-Mar-2018	1823.91	198.18	-	-	129.32	22.61	28.86	0.72
09-Mar-2018	2216.72	195.71	-	-	131.86	35.73	68.62	339.22
16-Mar-2018	2793.34	305.98	-	-	169.63	41.84	150.04	12.50
23-Mar-2018	3503.78	236.16	-	-	193.81	23.77	66.88	312.98
30-Mar-2018	2372.17	263.66	-	-	116.32	10.29	58.64	6.06
2018-19								
06-Apr-2018	4357.21	154.88	-	-	144.57	20.91	156.94	13.36
13-Apr-2018	4775.24	288.81	-	-	89.33	57.61	90.15	36.82
20-Apr-2018	3094.40	210.82	-	-	129.75	85.85	65.56	4.50
27-Apr-2018	3555.01	276.38	-	-	158.22	53.59	87.57	120.96
04-May-2018	1159.16	79.82	-	-	93.16	8.81	32.99	0.42
11-May-2018	2615.02	230.52	-	-	124.24	101.93	43.06	1.94
18-May-2018	2032.75	148.92	-	-	58.71	36.64	26.43	108.24
25-May-2018	2557.97	134.79	-	-	128.69	34.44	60.53	19.16
01-Jun-2018	2661.02	156.96	-	-	180.37	16.93	15.27	0.08
08-Jun-2018	2475.07	167.62	126.94	-	248.46	64.92	58.81	-
15-Jun-2018	2764.95	138.49	351.77	-	10.20	28.91	30.18	7.16
22-Jun-2018	3119.63	147.29	66.03	-	224.36	22.41	45.07	100.52
29-Jun-2018	2394.77	149.42	117.33	-	171.68	59.92	13.53	6.62
06-Jul-2018	2052.63	88.08	78.15	-	81.61	49.94	21.33	1.92
13-Jul-2018	1975.16	111.93	287.93	-	84.08	80.92	19.98	11.10
20-Jul-2018	3834.37	228.15	76.91	-	179.98	43.06	56.44	101.30
27-Jul-2018	2489.86	170.20	54.46	-	154.67	21.53	31.58	0.22

Notes : 1. Data excludes repo transactions, based on transactions as reported in SGL accounts, Mumbai.

2. RBI's sale and purchase include transactions in other offices also.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 215 : AUCTIONS OF 91-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(₹ Billion)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Development on PDs/SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstanding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Competitive	Non-Competitive	Number	Competitive	Non-Competitive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2017-18													
05-Jul-2017	06-Jul-2017	100.00	63	997.26	30.62	55	100.00	30.62	-	130.62	98.45	6.3149	1957.46
12-Jul-2017	13-Jul-2017	100.00	60	1481.35	3.41	22	100.00	3.41	-	103.41	98.47	6.2322	1849.98
19-Jul-2017	20-Jul-2017	100.00	73	1527.76	175.51	10	100.00	175.51	-	275.51	98.50	6.1081	1948.46
26-Jul-2017	27-Jul-2017	100.00	68	775.00	30.54	45	100.00	30.54	-	130.54	98.49	6.1495	1923.49
02-Aug-2017	03-Aug-2017	100.00	60	487.98	221.62	38	100.00	221.62	-	321.62	98.49	6.1495	1993.47
09-Aug-2017	10-Aug-2017	100.00	59	887.93	130.56	51	100.00	130.56	-	230.56	98.49	6.1495	2020.23
16-Aug-2017	18-Aug-2017	100.00	55	1603.11	30.61	48	100.00	30.61	-	130.61	98.49	6.1495	2035.23
23-Aug-2017	24-Aug-2017	100.00	52	1559.97	36.62	12	100.00	36.62	-	136.62	98.50	6.1081	1990.49
30-Aug-2017	31-Aug-2017	100.00	57	1495.51	70.30	20	100.00	70.30	-	170.30	98.50	6.1081	2060.39
06-Sep-2017	07-Sep-2017	100.00	64	1840.90	82.07	21	100.00	82.07	-	182.07	98.51	6.0668	2095.42
13-Sep-2017	14-Sep-2017	100.00	58	1731.64	86.41	52	100.00	86.41	-	186.41	98.50	6.1081	2170.42
20-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	100.00	57	1441.56	74.37	44	100.00	74.37	-	174.37	98.50	6.1081	2255.89
27-Sep-2017	28-Sep-2017	100.00	54	1440.13	52.63	46	100.00	52.63	-	152.63	98.50	6.1081	2303.11
04-Oct-2017	05-Oct-2017	70.00	49	1052.66	60.63	27	70.00	60.63	-	130.63	98.51	6.0668	2310.96
11-Oct-2017	12-Oct-2017	70.00	47	870.08	28.41	19	70.00	28.41	-	98.41	98.51	6.0668	2305.24
17-Oct-2017	18-Oct-2017	70.00	37	870.11	10.00	30	70.00	10.00	-	80.00	98.50	6.1081	2110.24
25-Oct-2017	26-Oct-2017	70.00	43	631.53	198.56	26	70.00	198.56	-	268.56	98.50	6.1081	2248.25
01-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	70.00	50	901.94	49.13	25	70.00	49.13	-	119.13	98.50	6.1081	2045.75
08-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017	70.00	53	888.39	220.51	40	70.00	220.51	-	290.51	98.50	6.1081	2105.70
15-Nov-2017	16-Nov-2017	70.00	43	700.52	60.00	24	70.00	60.00	-	130.00	98.50	6.1081	2105.70
22-Nov-2017	23-Nov-2017	70.00	56	1051.58	41.62	23	70.00	41.62	-	111.62	98.50	6.1081	2080.69
29-Nov-2017	30-Nov-2017	70.00	49	1113.44	70.32	44	70.00	70.32	-	140.32	98.49	6.1495	2050.70
06-Dec-2017	07-Dec-2017	70.00	47	1418.87	52.00	44	70.00	52.00	-	122.00	98.49	6.1495	1999.14
13-Dec-2017	14-Dec-2017	70.00	47	867.86	180.51	38	70.00	180.51	-	250.51	98.49	6.1495	2063.13
20-Dec-2017	21-Dec-2017	70.00	50	434.01	122.37	28	70.00	122.37	-	192.37	98.48	6.1908	2080.31
27-Dec-2017	28-Dec-2017	70.00	47	568.79	70.58	18	70.00	70.58	-	140.58	98.48	6.1908	2068.25
03-Jan-2018	04-Jan-2018	70.00	41	251.99	140.65	26	70.00	140.65	-	210.65	98.46	6.2735	2146.52
10-Jan-2018	11-Jan-2018	70.00	57	398.59	18.03	32	70.00	18.03	-	88.03	98.45	6.3149	2126.60
17-Jan-2018	18-Jan-2018	70.00	41	208.34	10.03	23	70.00	10.03	-	80.03	98.44	6.3563	2125.74
24-Jan-2018	25-Jan-2018	70.00	56	316.79	8.57	41	70.00	8.57	-	78.57	98.43	6.3977	1936.00
31-Jan-2018	01-Feb-2018	70.00	53	425.06	68.18	28	70.00	68.18	-	138.18	98.43	6.3977	1954.60
07-Feb-2018	08-Feb-2018	70.00	42	358.54	15.54	19	70.00	15.54	-	85.54	98.43	6.3977	1749.63
14-Feb-2018	15-Feb-2018	70.00	45	540.92	5.00	13	70.00	5.00	-	75.00	98.44	6.3563	1694.97
21-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018	70.00	55	327.60	16.65	30	70.00	16.65	-	86.65	98.44	6.3563	1670.37
28-Feb-2018	01-Mar-2018	70.00	51	467.68	40.01	39	70.00	40.01	-	110.01	98.44	6.3563	1640.04
07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018	70.00	54	541.96	12.01	31	70.00	12.01	-	82.01	98.45	6.3149	1599.49
14-Mar-2018	15-Mar-2018	70.00	57	435.29	46.12	28	70.00	46.12	-	116.12	98.47	6.2322	1465.62
21-Mar-2018	22-Mar-2018	70.00	59	337.30	56.52	28	70.00	56.52	-	126.52	98.49	6.1495	1401.42
27-Mar-2018	28-Mar-2018	70.00	49	197.71	39.96	20	70.00	39.96	-	109.96	98.50	6.1081	1370.83
2018-19													
04-Apr-2018	05-Apr-2018	70.00	57	491.40	215.67	31	70.00	215.67	-	285.67	98.50	6.1081	1445.75
11-Apr-2018	12-Apr-2018	70.00	50	405.91	58.00	30	70.00	58.00	-	128.00	98.50	6.1081	1495.52
18-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	70.00	50	317.97	20.01	34	70.00	20.01	-	90.01	98.50	6.1081	1506.21
25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	70.00	48	204.38	68.53	37	70.00	68.53	-	138.53	98.48	6.1908	1566.15
02-May-2018	03-May-2018	70.00	46	157.45	56.65	37	70.00	56.65	-	126.65	98.47	6.2322	1554.61
09-May-2018	10-May-2018	70.00	51	245.29	5.02	32	70.00	5.02	-	75.02	98.46	6.2735	1544.62
16-May-2018	17-May-2018	70.00	40	298.55	15.00	12	70.00	15.00	-	85.00	98.45	6.3149	1554.62
23-May-2018	24-May-2018	70.00	52	314.02	141.00	35	70.00	141.00	-	211.00	98.43	6.3977	1679.60
30-May-2018	31-May-2018	70.00	40	219.01	100.00	20	70.00	100.00	-	170.00	98.43	6.3977	1739.59
06-Jun-2018	07-Jun-2018	70.00	55	287.09	102.00	25	70.00	102.00	-	172.00	98.40	6.5219	1830.12
13-Jun-2018	14-Jun-2018	70.00	58	949.28	32.00	7	70.00	32.00	-	102.00	98.40	6.5219	1815.94
20-Jun-2018	21-Jun-2018	70.00	65	877.38	3.40	24	70.00	3.40	-	73.40	98.41	6.4805	1762.42
27-Jun-2018	28-Jun-2018	70.00	53	912.31	37.00	21	70.00	37.00	-	107.00	98.40	6.5219	1759.92
04-Jul-2018	05-Jul-2018	100.00	53	1073.42	15.66	8	100.00	15.66	-	115.66	98.41	6.4805	1591.98
11-Jul-2018	12-Jul-2018	100.00	44	432.38	228.06	23	100.00	228.06	-	328.06	98.40	6.5219	1792.04
18-Jul-2018	19-Jul-2018	100.00	52	511.97	40.00	29	100.00	40.00	-	140.00	98.40	6.5219	1841.76
25-Jul-2018	26-Jul-2018	100.00	66	374.57	143.04	37	100.00	143.04	-	243.04	98.36	6.6877	1945.96

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 216 : AUCTIONS OF 182-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

													(₹ Billion)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount –	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolv e ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Number	Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value						
				Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive		Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2017-18													
12-Jul-2017	13-Jul-2017	70.00	63	325.26	10.00	36	70.00	10.00	-	80.00	96.94	6.3305	903.11
26-Jul-2017	27-Jul-2017	70.00	54	365.30	-	29	70.00	-	-	70.00	96.98	6.2452	933.06
09-Aug-2017	10-Aug-2017	70.00	60	277.71	5.00	39	70.00	5.00	-	75.00	96.99	6.2239	958.11
23-Aug-2017	24-Aug-2017	70.00	54	365.27	-	21	70.00	-	-	70.00	96.99	6.2239	969.41
06-Sep-2017	07-Sep-2017	70.00	63	490.62	-	36	70.00	-	-	70.00	97.00	6.2026	955.01
20-Sep-2017	21-Sep-2017	70.00	44	365.06	6.08	24	70.00	6.08	-	76.08	96.99	6.2239	973.97
04-Oct-2017	05-Oct-2017	20.00	41	126.85	2.32	15	20.00	2.32	-	22.32	97.01	6.1812	911.93
11-Oct-2017	12-Oct-2017	20.00	43	109.72	-	18	20.00	-	-	20.00	97.01	6.1812	931.38
17-Oct-2017	18-Oct-2017	20.00	31	103.30	-	6	20.00	-	-	20.00	97.01	6.1812	891.62
25-Oct-2017	26-Oct-2017	20.00	35	133.16	-	8	20.00	-	-	20.00	97.01	6.1812	911.52
01-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	20.00	41	143.96	-	9	20.00	-	-	20.00	97.01	6.1812	859.65
08-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017	20.00	37	106.52	-	9	20.00	-	-	20.00	97.01	6.1812	879.10
15-Nov-2017	16-Nov-2017	20.00	31	83.87	-	5	20.00	-	-	20.00	97.01	6.1812	840.65
22-Nov-2017	23-Nov-2017	20.00	33	82.12	0.01	12	20.00	0.01	-	20.01	97.00	6.2026	860.65
29-Nov-2017	30-Nov-2017	20.00	30	64.68	0.02	16	20.00	0.02	-	20.02	96.98	6.2452	795.82
06-Dec-2017	07-Dec-2017	20.00	43	82.75	-	21	20.00	-	-	20.00	96.97	6.2665	813.80
13-Dec-2017	14-Dec-2017	20.00	43	84.00	35.01	26	20.00	35.01	-	55.01	96.95	6.3092	769.94
20-Dec-2017	21-Dec-2017	20.00	50	111.99	0.01	24	20.00	0.01	-	20.01	96.94	6.3305	778.93
27-Dec-2017	28-Dec-2017	20.00	35	86.78	-	8	20.00	-	-	20.00	96.94	6.3305	724.42
03-Jan-2018	04-Jan-2018	40.00	49	144.07	0.08	14	40.00	0.08	-	40.08	96.93	6.3519	764.38
10-Jan-2018	11-Jan-2018	30.00	38	95.76	-	12	30.00	-	-	30.00	96.91	6.3946	723.41
17-Jan-2018	18-Jan-2018	40.00	38	140.15	20.00	13	40.00	20.00	-	60.00	96.89	6.4373	783.41
24-Jan-2018	25-Jan-2018	30.00	37	85.86	0.02	11	30.00	0.02	-	30.02	96.88	6.4587	743.43
31-Jan-2018	01-Feb-2018	40.00	44	114.31	26.00	21	40.00	26.00	-	66.00	96.86	6.5014	808.88
07-Feb-2018	08-Feb-2018	30.00	35	98.20	10.00	13	30.00	10.00	-	40.00	96.85	6.5228	773.88
14-Feb-2018	15-Feb-2018	40.00	44	128.12	-	12	40.00	-	-	40.00	96.87	6.4800	813.78
21-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018	30.00	44	118.53	18.51	17	30.00	18.51	-	48.51	96.87	6.4800	792.29
28-Feb-2018	01-Mar-2018	40.00	37	114.43	40.00	15	40.00	40.00	-	80.00	96.86	6.5014	872.20
07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018	30.00	39	112.73	0.01	19	30.00	0.01	-	30.01	96.86	6.5014	831.58
14-Mar-2018	15-Mar-2018	40.00	56	252.77	-	15	40.00	-	-	40.00	96.89	6.4373	871.48
21-Mar-2018	22-Mar-2018	30.00	52	202.37	6.26	8	30.00	6.26	-	36.26	96.94	6.3305	831.77
27-Mar-2018	28-Mar-2018	30.00	44	142.04	0.48	18	30.00	0.48	-	30.48	96.94	6.3305	862.35
2018-19													
04-Apr-2018	05-Apr-2018	40.00	50	125.62	52.49	21	40.00	52.49	-	92.49	96.95	6.3092	932.97

TABLE 216 : AUCTIONS OF 182-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (Concl.d.)

													(₹ Billion)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Number	Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value						
				Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive		Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11-Apr-2018	12-Apr-2018	40.00	50	158.08	10.00	21	40.00	10.00	-	50.00	96.95	6.3092	952.63
18-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	40.00	40	152.50	-	17	40.00	-	-	40.00	96.95	6.3092	972.46
25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	40.00	43	101.49	-	19	40.00	-	-	40.00	96.90	6.4159	992.26
02-May-2018	03-May-2018	40.00	36	132.48	12.00	11	40.00	12.00	-	52.00	96.90	6.4159	1024.26
09-May-2018	10-May-2018	40.00	40	99.04	10.03	25	40.00	10.03	-	50.03	96.87	6.4800	1053.85
16-May-2018	17-May-2018	40.00	33	81.60	0.00	15	40.00	0.00	-	40.00	96.80	6.6297	1073.85
23-May-2018	24-May-2018	40.00	42	68.81	0.03	32	40.00	0.03	-	40.03	96.72	6.8011	1093.72
30-May-2018	31-May-2018	40.00	48	139.30	0.00	17	40.00	0.00	-	40.00	96.72	6.8011	1113.30
06-Jun-2018	07-Jun-2018	40.00	46	180.85	0.00	10	40.00	0.00	-	40.00	96.71	6.8225	1133.12
13-Jun-2018	14-Jun-2018	40.00	51	164.93	69.13	26	40.00	69.13	-	109.13	96.68	6.8869	1187.24
20-Jun-2018	21-Jun-2018	40.00	42	173.85	53.51	19	40.00	53.51	-	93.51	96.68	6.8869	1263.91
27-Jun-2018	28-Jun-2018	40.00	44	187.09	25.00	19	40.00	25.00	-	65.00	96.68	6.8869	1308.58
04-Jul-2018	05-Jul-2018	40.00	47	144.11	0.00	27	40.00	0.00	-	40.00	96.67	6.9083	1306.72
11-Jul-2018	12-Jul-2018	40.00	43	142.03	0.00	20	40.00	0.00	-	40.00	96.66	6.9298	1316.72
18-Jul-2018	19-Jul-2018	40.00	43	166.55	0.00	14	40.00	0.00	-	40.00	96.66	6.9298	1296.04
25-Jul-2018	26-Jul-2018	40.00	44	190.20	20.00	25	40.00	20.00	-	60.00	96.64	6.9727	1325.80

Notes : The Presentation of implicit yield at cut-off price is based on actual/365 day count convention.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 217 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

													(₹ Billion)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Number	Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value						
				Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive		Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2017-18													
12-Apr-2017	13-Apr-2017	60.00	88	227.52	-	53	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.16	6.2192	1412.44
26-Apr-2017	27-Apr-2017	60.00	92	276.33	-	41	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.96	6.4459	1411.82
09-May-2017	11-May-2017	60.00	68	249.80	-	28	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.93	6.4800	1412.50
24-May-2017	25-May-2017	60.00	72	292.57	-	22	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.94	6.4686	1412.29
07-Jun-2017	08-Jun-2017	60.00	64	312.37	-	19	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.97	6.4346	1413.54
21-Jun-2017	22-Jun-2017	60.00	78	370.26	29.74	18	60.00	29.74	-	89.74	94.02	6.3778	1417.44
05-Jul-2017	06-Jul-2017	60.00	74	256.18	-	24	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.02	6.3778	1418.92
19-Jul-2017	20-Jul-2017	60.00	83	428.32	-	11	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.10	6.2872	1419.21
02-Aug-2017	03-Aug-2017	60.00	68	261.09	-	20	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.14	6.2419	1418.06
16-Aug-2017	18-Aug-2017	60.00	50	218.49	-	13	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.14	6.2419	1412.73
30-Aug-2017	31-Aug-2017	60.00	51	223.70	-	25	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.13	6.2532	1412.80
13-Sep-2017	14-Sep-2017	60.00	58	246.08	0.10	32	60.00	0.10	-	60.10	94.13	6.2532	1415.65
27-Sep-2017	28-Sep-2017	60.00	44	314.50	-	6	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.14	6.2419	1424.63
04-Oct-2017	05-Oct-2017	20.00	53	177.96	-	7	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.18	6.1966	1443.73
11-Oct-2017	12-Oct-2017	20.00	41	105.17	-	19	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.16	6.2192	1404.77
17-Oct-2017	18-Oct-2017	20.00	47	145.55	-	22	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.16	6.2192	1424.48
25-Oct-2017	26-Oct-2017	20.00	37	87.11	-	12	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.16	6.2192	1385.06
01-Nov-2017	02-Nov-2017	20.00	37	103.36	-	13	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.14	6.2419	1403.91
08-Nov-2017	09-Nov-2017	20.00	40	79.18	-	20	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.13	6.2532	1359.06
15-Nov-2017	16-Nov-2017	20.00	45	65.91	-	26	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.10	6.2872	1375.92
22-Nov-2017	23-Nov-2017	20.00	40	83.65	0.01	16	20.00	0.01	-	20.01	94.10	6.2872	1335.18
29-Nov-2017	30-Nov-2017	20.00	40	105.73	-	7	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.11	6.2758	1355.03
06-Dec-2017	07-Dec-2017	20.00	40	88.83	-	2	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.13	6.2532	1306.82
13-Dec-2017	14-Dec-2017	20.00	48	68.32	-	31	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.04	6.3551	1324.35
20-Dec-2017	21-Dec-2017	20.00	39	69.48	-	18	20.00	-	-	20.00	94.00	6.4005	1297.17
27-Dec-2017	28-Dec-2017	20.00	48	91.78	-	18	20.00	-	-	20.00	93.98	6.4232	1316.64
03-Jan-2018	04-Jan-2018	30.00	41	82.25	-	22	30.00	-	-	30.00	93.92	6.4914	1307.46
10-Jan-2018	11-Jan-2018	40.00	56	130.57	-	22	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.89	6.5255	1346.46
17-Jan-2018	18-Jan-2018	30.00	48	116.70	-	20	30.00	-	-	30.00	93.87	6.5482	1332.95
24-Jan-2018	25-Jan-2018	40.00	49	126.43	-	23	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.87	6.5482	1373.16
31-Jan-2018	01-Feb-2018	30.00	44	94.01	97.00	16	30.00	97.00	-	127.00	93.84	6.5824	1461.04
07-Feb-2018	08-Feb-2018	40.00	53	112.90	-	19	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.78	6.6508	1500.54
14-Feb-2018	15-Feb-2018	30.00	58	119.61	-	20	30.00	-	-	30.00	93.84	6.5824	1491.35
21-Feb-2018	22-Feb-2018	40.00	41	128.80	-	19	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.79	6.6394	1532.85
28-Feb-2018	01-Mar-2018	30.00	60	116.29	-	27	30.00	-	-	30.00	93.77	6.6622	1521.30
07-Mar-2018	08-Mar-2018	40.00	58	142.70	-	26	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.77	6.6622	1561.81
14-Mar-2018	15-Mar-2018	30.00	64	133.66	-	16	30.00	-	-	30.00	93.83	6.5938	1552.18
21-Mar-2018	22-Mar-2018	30.00	53	105.92	-	18	30.00	-	-	30.00	93.88	6.5369	1581.31
27-Mar-2018	28-Mar-2018	20.00	46	111.26	-	6	20.00	-	-	20.00	93.92	6.4914	1565.59

TABLE 217 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS (Concl.d.)

													(₹ Billion)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2018-19													
04-Apr-2018	05-Apr-2018	40.00	50	109.33	-	32	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.92	6.4914	1598.80
11-Apr-2018	12-Apr-2018	40.00	54	142.81	-	21	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.92	6.4914	1581.58
18-Apr-2018	19-Apr-2018	40.00	57	153.31	-	27	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.90	6.5141	1621.20
25-Apr-2018	26-Apr-2018	40.00	58	122.74	-	13	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.80	6.6280	1602.97
02-May-2018	03-May-2018	40.00	41	100.92	14.50	13	40.00	14.50	-	54.50	93.81	6.6166	1656.94
09-May-2018	10-May-2018	40.00	52	104.56	-	29	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.76	6.6736	1640.14
16-May-2018	17-May-2018	40.00	43	88.01	-	24	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.61	6.8449	1676.02
23-May-2018	24-May-2018	40.00	67	109.81	-	44	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.52	6.9480	1659.34
30-May-2018	31-May-2018	40.00	68	146.80	-	11	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.54	6.9251	1694.63
06-Jun-2018	07-Jun-2018	40.00	49	110.77	-	22	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.48	6.9939	1671.51
13-Jun-2018	14-Jun-2018	40.00	45	84.95	-	29	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.40	7.0858	1712.15
20-Jun-2018	21-Jun-2018	40.00	51	123.80	37.92	22	40.00	37.92	-	77.92	93.39	7.0973	1724.58
27-Jun-2018	28-Jun-2018	40.00	55	111.42	-	26	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.36	7.1318	1761.56
04-Jul-2018	05-Jul-2018	40.00	58	108.83	-	34	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.33	7.1663	1743.89
11-Jul-2018	12-Jul-2018	40.00	58	110.02	-	31	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.30	7.2009	1783.89
18-Jul-2018	19-Jul-2018	40.00	65	161.90	-	26	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.29	7.2124	1763.99
25-Jul-2018	26-Jul-2018	40.00	55	141.58	-	32	40.00	-	-	40.00	93.24	7.2700	1801.61

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 218 : DETAILS OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT MARKET BORROWINGS

(Amount in ₹ Billion; Rate in per cent)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Maturity (Period/Residual Period in Years)	Bids Received				Bids Accepted				Devolve ment on Primary Dealers	Devolv ement/ Private Place ment on RBI	Indicative YTM at Cut-off Price/ Reissue Price/ Coupon Rate	Nomenclature of Loans
				Competitive		Non-competitive		Competitive		Non-Competitive					
				Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2017-18															
19-Jan-2018	22-Jan-2018	20.00	28.72	48	50.08	2	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	0/0	7.06% GS 2046
19-Jan-2018	22-Jan-2018	20.00	16.91	96	57.68	5	0.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	0/0	7.73% GS 2034
19-Jan-2018	22-Jan-2018	30.00	4.91	146	136.87	2	0.02	25	29.98	2	0.02	0.00	-	98.26/7.2656	6.84% GS 2022
19-Jan-2018	22-Jan-2018	80.00	9.96	281	227.24	10	0.18	142	79.82	10	0.18	0.00	-	99.12/7.2952	7.17% GS 2028
25-Jan-2018	29-Jan-2018	30.00	6.77	41	109.57	1	0.02	4	29.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	96.6/7.0554	Gol FRB 2024
25-Jan-2018	29-Jan-2018	80.00	9.94	318	267.06	5	0.1	73	79.90	5	0.10	0.00	-	98.83/7.3369	7.17% GS 2028
02-Feb-2018	05-Feb-2018	30.00	4.87	72	91.39	2	0.04	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	0/0	6.84% GS 2022
02-Feb-2018	05-Feb-2018	80.00	9.93	165	164.21	5	0.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	0/0	7.17% GS 2028
09-Feb-2018	12-Feb-2018	30.00	6.74	47	129.29	0	0	4	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	96.85/7.074	Gol FRB 2024
09-Feb-2018	12-Feb-2018	80.00	9.91	248	204.90	6	0.08	106	79.92	6	0.08	0.00	-	97.85/7.4797	7.17% GS 2028
2018-19															
06-Apr-2018	09-Apr-2018	30.00	9.75	135	125.06	11	0.25	4	29.75	11	0.25	0.00	-	100.13/7.149	7.17% GS 2028
06-Apr-2018	09-Apr-2018	20.00	2.00	92	80.48	1	0.02	36	19.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	100/6.65	6.65% NI GS 2020
06-Apr-2018	09-Apr-2018	30.00	33.64	96	92.09	1	0.02	1	29.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	90.36/7.4002	6.62% GS 2051
06-Apr-2018	09-Apr-2018	10.00	15.66	64	45.95	3	0.05	1	9.95	3	0.05	0.00	-	92.37/7.3996	6.57% GS 2033
06-Apr-2018	09-Apr-2018	30.00	6.58	43	87.57	0	0	5	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	97.26/6.8443	Gol FRB 2024
13-Apr-2018	16-Apr-2018	20.00	16.68	51	53.24	2	0.01	1	19.99	2	0.01	0.00	-	100.08/7.7196	7.73% GS 2034
13-Apr-2018	16-Apr-2018	30.00	5.00	142	138.35	0	0	48	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	100/7.37	7.37% GS 2023
13-Apr-2018	16-Apr-2018	40.00	13.42	168	140.24	4	0.04	3	39.96	4	0.04	0.00	-	91.16/7.7502	6.68% GS 2031
13-Apr-2018	16-Apr-2018	30.00	28.48	49	69.77	1	0.02	2	29.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	92.44/7.7197	7.06% GS 2046
20-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	10.00	15.62	43	27.79	3	0.04	4	9.96	3	0.04	0.00	-	87.69/7.9596	6.57% GS 2033
20-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	30.00	9.71	137	97.28	6	0.24	48	29.77	6	0.24	0.00	-	95.96/7.7678	7.17% GS 2028
20-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	30.00	6.54	44	58.69	0	0	19	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	96.52/6.9794	Gol FRB 2024
20-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	30.00	37.51	96	77.87	6	0.09	39	29.91	6	0.09	0.00	-	97.15/7.9596	7.72% GS 2055
20-Apr-2018	23-Apr-2018	20.00	1.96	58	46.61	1	0.02	19	16.00	1	0.02	3.98	-	99.09/7.1532	6.65% GS 2020
26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30.00	33.59	104	79.02	4	0.04	36	29.96	4	0.04	0.00	-	84.18/7.9799	6.62% GS 2051
26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	40.00	13.39	188	113.48	8	0.09	79	39.91	8	0.09	0.00	-	89.41/7.9803	6.68% GS 2031
26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	20.00	17.37	68	50.98	7	0.08	5	19.92	7	0.08	0.00	-	94.59/7.9795	7.40% GS 2035
26-Apr-2018	27-Apr-2018	30.00	4.97	106	78.95	6	0.18	1	0.25	6	0.18	29.57	-	98.58/7.7185	7.37% GS 2023
04-May-2018	07-May-2018	30.00	13.58	82	132.12	0	0	6	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	100/7.33	Gol FRB 2031
04-May-2018	07-May-2018	10.00	15.58	45	28.88	2	0	1	10.00	2	0.00	0.00	-	87.71/7.9594	6.57% GS 2033
04-May-2018	07-May-2018	30.00	28.43	92	73.67	1	0.01	4	29.99	1	0.01	0.00	-	89.91/7.9604	7.06% GS 2046
04-May-2018	07-May-2018	30.00	7.68	127	88.89	6	0.08	48	29.92	6	0.08	0.00	-	97.73/7.9882	7.59% GS 2026
04-May-2018	07-May-2018	20.00	1.92	73	50.60	2	0.05	1	2.50	2	0.05	17.45	-	98.81/7.3205	6.65% GS 2020
11-May-2018	14-May-2018	20.00	17.32	75	51.01	5	0.08	6	19.92	5	0.08	0.00	-	94.77/7.9598	7.40% GS 2035
11-May-2018	14-May-2018	40.00	9.65	187	111.40	8	0.21	80	39.79	8	0.21	0.00	-	96.03/7.7599	7.17% GS 2028
11-May-2018	14-May-2018	30.00	4.60	94	65.59	4	0.06	3	0.75	4	0.06	29.19	-	96.25/7.8242	6.84% GS 2022
11-May-2018	14-May-2018	30.00	37.45	98	70.07	3	0.06	5	29.94	3	0.06	0.00	-	97.49/7.9299	7.72% GS 2055
18-May-2018	21-May-2018	40.00	13.54	41	92.33	0	0	7	40.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	100.05/7.4838	Gol FRB 2031
18-May-2018	21-May-2018	30.00	33.52	96	75.11	3	0.02	29	29.98	3	0.02	0.00	-	83.2/8.0798	6.62% GS 2051
18-May-2018	21-May-2018	10.00	15.54	45	26.66	1	0	3	10.00	1	0.00	0.00	-	86.76/8.0806	6.57% GS 2033
18-May-2018	21-May-2018	30.00	7.64	184	129.82	7	0.08	35	29.92	7	0.08	0.00	-	97.01/8.1202	7.59% GS 2026
18-May-2018	21-May-2018	10.00	1.88	53	41.80	4	0.03	4	9.97	4	0.03	0.00	-	98.52/7.501	6.65% GS 2020
25-May-2018	28-May-2018	30.00	28.37	72	74.92	2	0	3	30.00	2	0.00	0.00	-	88.76/8.0737	7.06% GS 2046
25-May-2018	28-May-2018	10.00	17.28	66	46.98	1	0	19	10.00	1	0.00	0.00	-	93.18/8.1401	7.40% GS 2035
25-May-2018	28-May-2018	40.00	9.61	238	161.71	7	0.15	66	49.85	7	0.15	0.00	-	95.26/7.8807	7.17% GS 2028
25-May-2018	28-May-2018	30.00	4.56	108	72.25	4	0.02	32	29.98	4	0.02	0.00	-	96.04/7.8893	6.84% GS 2022
01-Jun-2018	04-Jun-2018	10.00	15.50	75	40.08	2	0	1	10.00	2	0.00	0.00	-	87.42/8.0003	6.57% GS 2033
01-Jun-2018	04-Jun-2018	30.00	37.39	95	75.34	2	0	2	30.00	2	0.00	0.00	-	96.79/7.9899	7.72% GS 2055
01-Jun-2018	04-Jun-2018	30.00	7.60	186	115.97	8	0.25	52	29.75	8	0.25	0.00	-	96.92/8.139	7.59% GS 2026
01-Jun-2018	04-Jun-2018	20.00	1.85	64	66.76	3	0.22	23	19.78	3	0.22	0.00	-	98.34/7.6226	6.65% GS 2020
01-Jun-2018	04-Jun-2018	30.00	13.51	44	75.90	0	0	20	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	99.56/7.7629	Gol FRB 2031
08-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	30.00	27.03	84	69.34	4	0.01	1	29.99	4	0.01	0.00	-	100.32/8.1002	8.13% GS 2045
08-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	20.00	17.24	95	64.98	2	0	3	20.00	2	0.00	0.00	-	93.1/8.15	7.40% GS 2035
08-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	40.00	9.58	230	181.22	2	0.01	3	39.99	2	0.01	0.00	-	94.81/7.9532	7.17% GS 2028
08-Jun-2018	11-Jun-2018	30.00	4.52	139	88.74	3	0.03	51	29.97	3	0.03	0.00	-	95.63/8.0102	6.84% GS 2022
22-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	20.00	15.44	70	58.08	1	0.02	37	19.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	86.65/8.0995	6.57% GS 2033
22-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	20.00	28.29	82	53.93	2	0.02	52	19.98	2	0.02	0.00	-	88.5/8.1002	7.06% GS 2046
22-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	30.00	7.54	157	91.96	8	0.08	48	29.92	8	0.08	0.00	-	97.56/8.0263	7.59% GS 2026
22-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	20.00	1.79	86	84.65	5	0.04	3	19.96	5	0.04	0.00	-	98.74/7.406	6.65% GS 2020
22-Jun-2018	25-Jun-2018	30.00	13.45	89	119.77	0	0	5	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	99.8/7.8704	Gol FRB 2031
29-Jun-2018	02-Jul-2018	20.00	17.19	99	69.50	1	0.03	1	19.98	1	0.03	0.00	-	93.37/8.1204	7.40% GS 2035
29-Jun-2018	02-Jul-2018	40.00	9.52	222	184.72	2	0	3	40.00	2	0.00	0.00	-	95.22/7.8934	7.17% GS 2028
29-Jun-2018	02-Jul-2018	30.00	37.32	86	76.57	0	0	24	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	95.31/8.1199	7.72% GS 2055
29-Jun-2018	02-Jul-2018	30.00	4.46	157	146.32	2	0	1	30.00	2	0.00	0.00	-	95.95/7.9339	6.84% GS 2022
06-Jul-2018	09-Jul														

**TABLE 219 : SECONDARY MARKET REPO TRANSACTIONS IN
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Week Ended		Dated Securities		Treasury Bills			Week Ended		Dated Securities			Treasury Bills		
		Central Govt.	State Govt.	Cash Management Bill	182-day	364-day			Central Govt.	State Govt.	Tbills_CMB	Cash Management Bill	182-day	364-day
1		2	3	4	5	6	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
2017-18							2018-19							
08-Dec-17	Amount	2189.99	212.05	279.41	132.32	192.62	06-Apr-18	Amount	1119.14	184.00	-	4.01	12.49	42.55
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.80	5.72	5.76	5.60		Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.85	-	5.75	5.65	5.65
	Repo Rate Max	6.12	6.05	5.95	5.90	5.92		Repo Rate Max	6.00	6.00	-	5.75	5.90	6.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	32	3	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	20	3	-	1	3	3
15-Dec-17	Amount	1957.50	204.89	182.37	41.95	211.04	13-Apr-18	Amount	2064.89	270.25	-	4.57	87.43	173.79
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.85	5.75	5.81	5.79		Repo Rate Min	2.00	5.90	-	5.75	5.77	5.80
	Repo Rate Max	6.35	6.40	6.35	6.25	6.30		Repo Rate Max	6.90	6.30	-	5.90	6.05	6.01
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	30	3	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	16	49	-	3	3	3
22-Dec-17	Amount	2080.20	249.18	224.61	67.74	285.63	20-Apr-18	Amount	1750.86	287.85	-	16.56	45.30	45.38
	Repo Rate Min	4.00	5.95	5.80	5.90	5.92		Repo Rate Min	2.50	5.90	-	5.85	5.90	5.82
	Repo Rate Max	6.25	6.25	6.17	6.15	6.20		Repo Rate Max	6.25	6.15	-	6.00	6.15	6.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	15	11	4	4	4		Repo Period Max	19	7	-	3	3	3
29-Dec-17	Amount	1469.90	246.52	226.48	89.07	313.36	27-Apr-18	Amount	2552.95	297.89	-	198.44	172.79	124.31
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.95	5.95	5.98	5.94		Repo Rate Min	1.00	5.95	-	5.90	5.90	5.75
	Repo Rate Max	6.25	6.45	6.20	6.10	6.18		Repo Rate Max	6.12	6.30	-	6.02	6.06	6.05
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	15	34	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	21	30	-	5	5	5
05-Jan-18	Amount	2247.76	233.36	249.63	105.78	165.20	04-May-18	Amount	1023.01	166.36	-	62.62	-	27.19
	Repo Rate Min	4.00	5.00	5.65	5.65	5.60		Repo Rate Min	2.50	5.93	-	5.90	-	5.90
	Repo Rate Max	6.15	6.15	5.95	5.95	5.95		Repo Rate Max	6.05	6.05	-	6.00	-	6.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	-	1
	Repo Period Max	17	3	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	14	3	-	3	-	3
12-Jan-18	Amount	1737.21	219.95	118.88	67.67	116.72	11-May-18	Amount	2255.03	305.31	-	72.05	75.04	148.04
	Repo Rate Min	4.00	5.85	5.80	5.80	5.80		Repo Rate Min	2.50	5.90	-	5.00	5.06	5.25
	Repo Rate Max	6.12	6.20	6.15	5.90	6.83		Repo Rate Max	6.20	6.35	-	6.10	6.07	6.15
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	18	23	3	3	14		Repo Period Max	9	29	-	3	3	3
19-Jan-18	Amount	2114.33	203.76	251.95	169.08	214.78	18-May-18	Amount	1984.22	317.93	-	26.48	101.58	138.83
	Repo Rate Min	4.75	5.90	5.75	5.82	5.82		Repo Rate Min	4.00	6.00	-	5.95	5.85	5.85
	Repo Rate Max	6.10	6.10	6.00	6.05	6.05		Repo Rate Max	6.50	6.35	-	6.02	6.05	6.03
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	17	3	3	3	19		Repo Period Max	47	25	-	3	3	3
26-Jan-18	Amount	1322.27	167.32	202.28	148.91	223.96	25-May-18	Amount	2061.62	311.37	-	105.89	156.40	83.40
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.95	5.83	5.90	5.80		Repo Rate Min	4.00	6.00	-	5.50	5.75	5.50
	Repo Rate Max	6.75	6.15	6.02	6.05	6.02		Repo Rate Max	6.35	6.40	-	6.04	6.05	6.05
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	18	4	4	4	20		Repo Period Max	16	30	-	3	3	4
02-Feb-18	Amount	2205.12	219.48	255.26	206.63	218.19	01-Jun-18	Amount	1850.17	320.17	-	41.88	117.18	90.44
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.90	5.55	5.50	5.50		Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.90	-	5.85	5.72	5.70
	Repo Rate Max	6.10	6.25	6.00	5.95	5.91		Repo Rate Max	6.70	6.40	-	6.00	6.05	6.00
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	35	33	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	29	31	-	3	3	3
09-Feb-18	Amount	1800.43	228.48	156.34	80.80	212.62	08-Jun-18	Amount	2256.77	347.14	4.63	51.71	156.96	230.20
	Repo Rate Min	1.00	5.90	5.75	5.78	5.80		Repo Rate Min	1.00	5.85	5.85	5.50	5.65	5.55
	Repo Rate Max	6.10	6.10	5.95	5.97	6.00		Repo Rate Max	6.70	6.55	5.85	6.12	6.16	6.15
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	21	3	3	3	22		Repo Period Max	19	21	1	3	3	3
16-Feb-18	Amount	2060.05	183.24	202.80	142.82	197.29	15-Jun-18	Amount	2014.14	347.05	21.68	2.85	171.14	150.92
	Repo Rate Min	3.50	5.90	5.75	5.76	5.76		Repo Rate Min	2.00	6.10	6.20	6.12	6.00	6.00
	Repo Rate Max	6.25	6.25	6.15	6.10	6.10		Repo Rate Max	6.75	6.30	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	21	4	4	4	14		Repo Period Max	15	3	3	3	3	3
23-Feb-18	Amount	1538.42	197.77	243.02	104.02	118.93	22-Jun-18	Amount	2209.09	349.95	51.29	24.01	280.44	198.32
	Repo Rate Min	1.00	6.00	5.90	5.90	5.80		Repo Rate Min	4.00	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.10	6.10
	Repo Rate Max	6.15	6.50	6.08	6.05	6.05		Repo Rate Max	6.75	6.47	6.38	6.35	6.40	6.35
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	33	6	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	14	3	3	3	3	3
02-Mar-18	Amount	1684.33	200.09	233.65	118.30	239.51	29-Jun-18	Amount	1822.65	455.87	15.18	44.10	205.38	137.95
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.95	5.75	5.75	5.75		Repo Rate Min	0.01	6.15	6.25	6.05	6.05	5.95
	Repo Rate Max	6.05	6.40	6.00	6.00	6.00		Repo Rate Max	6.50	6.70	6.30	6.30	6.40	6.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	17	26	4	4	4		Repo Period Max	3	33	3	3	3	3
09-Mar-18	Amount	1578.42	197.90	162.97	96.89	94.77	06-Jul-18	Amount	2014.17	444.55	29.91	15.40	157.19	286.99
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.85	5.75	5.70	5.75		Repo Rate Min	1.00	6.05	6.00	6.00	5.85	5.90
	Repo Rate Max	6.05	6.00	6.00	5.95	6.00		Repo Rate Max	7.00	6.25	6.15	6.18	6.25	6.25
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	3	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	14	3	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	57	3	3	3	3	3
16-Mar-18	Amount	1983.50	224.67	107.10	110.19	180.38	13-Jul-18	Amount	1814.63	436.24	24.64	14.23	119.43	175.99
	Repo Rate Min	2.00	5.80	5.75	5.75	5.75		Repo Rate Min	3.00	6.20	6.27	6.26	6.00	6.10
	Repo Rate Max	6.10	6.60	6.05	6.06	6.06		Repo Rate Max	6.68	6.50	6.40	6.27	6.30	6.30
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	15	64	3	3	3		Repo Period Max	29	25	3	3	3	3
23-Mar-18	Amount	1675.39	225.75	22.88	124.29	174.53	20-Jul-18	Amount	1741.91	370.27	30.48	137.20	104.32	158.41
	Repo Rate Min	3.99	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.65		Repo Rate Min	3.00	6.25	6.20	6.15	6.20	6.15
	Repo Rate Max	6.10	6.20	6.00	6.02	6.05		Repo Rate Max	6.70	6.37	6.45	6.30	6.45	6.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	19	8	1	3	12		Repo Period Max	28	3	3	3	3	3
30-Mar-18	Amount	897.24	159.13	5.50	55.43	71.74	27-Jul-18	Amount	1669.28	383.08	4.98	158.19	127.97	120.11
	Repo Rate Min	3.99	5.85	5.00	5.00	5.25		Repo Rate Min	3.00	6.24	6.22	6.15	6.15	6.15
	Repo Rate Max	7.85	7.75	6.00	6.75	7.00		Repo Rate Max	6.85	6.50	6.42	6.42	6.44	6.40
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1		Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Repo Period Max	6	8	6	6	6		Repo Period Max	30	3	3	3	3	3

Note : 1. Data based on first leg of transactions as reported in SGL accounts at RBI, Mumbai.

2. Repo rate in per cent per annum and repo period is in days. Transactions exclude repo transactions with RBI.

TABLE 220 : DAILY EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE

					₹ per unit of foreign currency)				
Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen	Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2017-18					2018-19				
18-Dec-17	64.1065	85.5437	75.4277	56.9000	16-Apr-18	65.4476	93.2759	80.7362	61.0200
19-Dec-17	64.1205	85.7932	75.6365	56.9800	17-Apr-18	65.6124	94.2063	81.3200	61.3500
20-Dec-17	64.0577	85.7604	75.8251	56.7000	18-Apr-18	65.6814	93.9835	81.3004	61.2100
21-Dec-17	64.0883	85.6284	76.0344	56.5000	19-Apr-18	65.7837	93.4194	81.3876	61.2200
22-Dec-17	64.0409	85.6739	75.8821	56.5100	20-Apr-18	66.0167	92.7271	81.4580	61.4000
26-Dec-17	64.0538	85.6720	76.0255	56.5300	23-Apr-18	66.2177	92.8438	81.2690	61.4000
27-Dec-17	64.1577	85.8366	76.2258	56.6800	24-Apr-18	66.3622	92.5089	81.0548	60.9800
28-Dec-17	64.1716	86.2210	76.5631	56.8900	25-Apr-18	66.6983	93.1375	81.4253	61.1200
29-Dec-17	63.9273	86.0653	76.3867	56.7200	26-Apr-18	66.8299	93.1676	81.3788	61.1200
					27-Apr-18	66.7801	92.8911	80.7438	61.0800
01-Jan-18	63.6697	85.8968	76.4100	56.5100	02-May-18	66.6636	90.6625	80.0097	60.7100
02-Jan-18	63.6728	86.1111	76.5856	56.5200	03-May-18	66.6093	90.6020	79.8579	60.7900
03-Jan-18	63.4833	86.4071	76.5418	56.5500	04-May-18	66.7681	90.5843	79.9682	61.1700
04-Jan-18	63.3914	85.7432	76.2472	56.3100	07-May-18	67.1060	90.8481	80.1179	61.4400
05-Jan-18	63.3823	86.0225	76.5024	56.0600	08-May-18	67.0809	91.1361	80.0074	61.5600
08-Jan-18	63.3482	85.8875	76.1509	55.9500	09-May-18	67.3815	91.0863	79.7460	61.4900
09-Jan-18	63.4690	86.1528	75.9153	56.3300	10-May-18	67.3786	91.3856	79.8908	61.3400
10-Jan-18	63.8264	86.2805	76.1385	56.8100	11-May-18	67.2203	90.8751	80.0863	61.4300
11-Jan-18	63.7364	86.0123	76.1395	57.0300	14-May-18	67.3153	91.2459	80.5091	61.5400
12-Jan-18	63.5263	86.0527	76.5301	57.0900	15-May-18	67.5288	91.4880	80.5281	61.4400
15-Jan-18	63.4125	87.1795	77.4457	57.2300	16-May-18	67.8276	91.6826	80.2943	61.5200
16-Jan-18	63.7602	87.9126	78.2019	57.5000	17-May-18	67.7156	91.6463	79.8909	61.2800
17-Jan-18	63.9797	88.1256	78.3495	57.7400	18-May-18	67.9577	91.8788	80.2784	61.3100
18-Jan-18	63.8431	88.2822	77.8822	57.4100	21-May-18	68.0883	91.4085	79.9289	61.1500
19-Jan-18	63.7183	88.6449	78.1441	57.4900	22-May-18	68.0187	91.2471	80.0716	61.2500
22-Jan-18	63.8895	88.5956	78.1241	57.6400	23-May-18	68.2139	91.4271	80.2400	61.7400
23-Jan-18	63.7722	89.2046	78.2166	57.5700	24-May-18	68.3872	91.4405	80.1430	62.4000
24-Jan-18	63.6439	89.3242	78.4538	57.9200	25-May-18	68.2600	91.2158	79.8847	62.3800
25-Jan-18	63.4983	90.9169	79.0681	58.3600	28-May-18	67.4430	89.8880	79.0027	61.5700
29-Jan-18	63.5470	89.8237	78.8682	58.3800	29-May-18	67.8201	90.1668	78.6984	62.2700
30-Jan-18	63.7534	89.3886	78.7546	58.6200	30-May-18	67.6288	89.7028	78.1992	62.2100
31-Jan-18	63.6878	90.3539	79.2149	58.6000	31-May-18	67.4526	89.7929	78.7914	62.0400
					01-Jun-18	67.1840	89.1397	78.4104	61.5600
01-Feb-18	63.6113	90.1754	78.9480	58.0900	04-Jun-18	67.0543	89.6181	78.3597	61.1400
02-Feb-18	64.0781	91.3369	80.0335	58.3600	05-Jun-18	67.1794	89.4292	78.5394	61.1400
05-Feb-18	64.0295	90.4033	79.7295	58.2200	06-Jun-18	67.0397	89.9472	78.6778	61.0200
06-Feb-18	64.2723	89.7177	79.5241	59.0500	07-Jun-18	67.0181	90.0455	79.1015	60.9100
07-Feb-18	64.1377	89.4977	79.4345	58.7100	08-Jun-18	67.5228	90.6021	79.5824	61.6000
08-Feb-18	64.1616	89.1910	78.7455	58.5000	11-Jun-18	67.3353	90.3707	79.5230	61.2400
09-Feb-18	64.3686	89.7105	78.8902	59.0600	12-Jun-18	67.4571	90.0620	79.3498	61.1000
12-Feb-18	64.2838	89.0202	78.9341	59.1400	13-Jun-18	67.6251	90.3336	79.3919	61.1500
14-Feb-18	64.1259	89.1735	79.3879	59.8400	14-Jun-18	67.6875	90.6809	79.9254	61.5200
15-Feb-18	63.9222	89.5486	79.6790	60.0500	15-Jun-18	67.9739	89.9974	78.6050	61.3400
16-Feb-18	63.9097	90.3108	80.1683	60.4600	18-Jun-18	68.0248	90.2485	78.8543	61.5500
20-Feb-18	64.5254	90.1291	79.8566	60.3500	19-Jun-18	68.1511	90.3071	79.1575	62.1900
21-Feb-18	64.8161	90.6583	79.9442	60.1700	20-Jun-18	68.0838	89.5983	78.8274	61.8200
22-Feb-18	65.0458	90.4137	79.8307	60.5500	21-Jun-18	68.1950	89.5810	78.7925	61.6100
23-Feb-18	64.8227	90.4017	79.7643	60.5900	22-Jun-18	67.7695	89.9572	78.8566	61.6100
26-Feb-18	64.6639	90.6523	79.6983	60.6900	25-Jun-18	68.1466	90.2738	79.3499	62.2700
27-Feb-18	64.8514	90.5844	79.9683	60.7100	26-Jun-18	68.1676	90.4720	79.7425	62.1700
28-Feb-18	65.1031	90.4477	79.5885	60.8000	27-Jun-18	68.5246	90.6032	79.8654	62.3600
					28-Jun-18	68.9389	90.2134	79.6382	62.5300
01-Mar-18	65.2261	89.7055	79.5041	61.0700	29-Jun-18	68.5753	89.9296	79.8491	62.0200
05-Mar-18	65.0530	89.6951	80.0347	61.6400	02-Jul-18	68.6227	90.4310	79.9592	62.0000
06-Mar-18	64.9941	89.9063	80.2092	61.2000	03-Jul-18	68.6935	90.3457	80.0211	61.9100
07-Mar-18	64.9627	90.3371	80.7486	61.5500	04-Jul-18	68.5312	90.5229	80.0239	62.0900
08-Mar-18	64.9212	90.2275	80.5412	61.2600	05-Jul-18	68.7545	91.0722	80.4771	62.1700
09-Mar-18	65.0784	89.8537	80.1636	60.9700	06-Jul-18	68.8757	91.1432	80.6328	62.2500
12-Mar-18	65.0199	90.1241	80.0915	60.9600	09-Jul-18	68.6573	91.4653	80.7822	62.1600
13-Mar-18	64.9567	90.2314	80.0916	60.8500	10-Jul-18	68.7942	91.1051	80.7800	61.9300
14-Mar-18	64.9875	90.8265	80.5845	60.9900	11-Jul-18	68.8290	91.3453	80.7947	61.9800
15-Mar-18	64.9366	90.7229	80.3201	61.2700	12-Jul-18	68.6313	90.6720	80.1650	61.1500
16-Mar-18	64.8737	90.4858	79.9114	61.2700	13-Jul-18	68.4094	90.0710	79.7617	60.7700
19-Mar-18	65.0375	90.5582	79.7750	61.5000	16-Jul-18	68.5877	90.8481	80.2526	61.0200
20-Mar-18	65.1993	91.4942	80.4625	61.3300	17-Jul-18	68.2978	90.5160	80.1006	60.7800
21-Mar-18	65.2162	91.3288	79.9616	61.2800	18-Jul-18	68.5652	89.7258	79.7363	60.6500
22-Mar-18	65.0622	92.0630	80.3713	61.4400	19-Jul-18	68.8331	89.9300	80.1153	61.0100
23-Mar-18	65.1333	91.9552	80.3354	62.1300	20-Jul-18	68.8458	89.6671	80.3114	61.2700
26-Mar-18	64.9055	91.8672	80.2557	61.8200	23-Jul-18	68.7040	90.2766	80.5619	61.9300
27-Mar-18	64.7973	92.2584	80.7634	61.3600	24-Jul-18	69.0530	90.3015	80.5434	61.9800
28-Mar-18	65.0441	92.2846	80.6222	61.5400	25-Jul-18	68.8028	90.5812	80.4497	61.8800
					26-Jul-18	68.7017	90.6633	80.6045	62.0900
03-Apr-18	65.0240	91.4563	80.0901	61.3100	27-Jul-18	68.7041	89.9891	79.9821	61.8400
04-Apr-18	65.0232	91.4941	79.7900	61.0000	30-Jul-18	68.7531	90.1454	80.1597	61.8900
05-Apr-18	65.0601	91.5005	79.7767	60.7800	31-Jul-18	68.6068	90.0862	80.3687	61.6900
06-Apr-18	64.9884	90.9578	79.5133	60.5400	01-Aug-18	68.6058	89.9344	80.1151	61.2100
09-Apr-18	64.9287	91.4975	79.6870	60.6600	02-Aug-18	68.3566	89.5221	79.5748	61.2300
10-Apr-18	64.9368	91.7492	79.9047	60.5800	03-Aug-18	68.7933	89.5171	79.6746	61.5800
11-Apr-18	65.1272	92.5197	80.5884	60.8400	06-Aug-18	68.6833	89.2585	79.3805	61.7100
12-Apr-18	65.3496	92.7049	80.7982	61.1500	07-Aug-18	68.8000	89.1350	79.5599	61.8100
13-Apr-18	65.2226	92.7726	80.3412	60.6400	08-Aug-18	68.6465	88.8167	79.7169	61.7400
					09-Aug-18	68.6240	88.3475	79.6327	61.8000
					10-Aug-18	68.9538	88.1901	78.9985	62.1500
					13-Aug-18	69.4685	88.6274	79.1876	62.9700
					14-Aug-18	69.7696	89.2311	79.6997	62.9000
					16-Aug-18	70.2287	89.3670	79.9718	63.3500
					20-Aug-18	69.7617	88.8741	79.6720	63.0900

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.

2. Data based on RBI Reference Rate.

3. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f July 10, 2018.

TABLE 221 : DAILY FORWARD PREMIA (INTER-BANK)

(Per cent per annum)							
Date	1-month	3-month	6-month	Date	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2017-18				2018-19			
20-Feb-18	4.28	4.71	4.49	16-May-18	4.08	4.02	3.96
21-Feb-18	4.26	4.69	4.40	17-May-18	4.07	3.95	4.05
22-Feb-18	4.24	4.49	4.15	18-May-18	4.06	3.97	4.05
23-Feb-18	4.26	4.50	4.13	21-May-18	4.41	3.97	4.05
26-Feb-18	4.45	4.64	4.30	22-May-18	4.23	4.00	4.07
27-Feb-18	4.90	4.50	4.26	23-May-18	4.22	4.10	4.09
28-Feb-18	4.42	4.12	3.89	24-May-18	4.21	4.04	4.09
01-Mar-18	4.69	4.32	3.99	25-May-18	4.13	4.01	4.04
05-Mar-18	5.17	4.40	4.04	28-May-18	4.00	3.97	4.02
06-Mar-18	4.99	4.34	4.03	29-May-18	3.80	3.95	3.95
07-Mar-18	4.80	4.53	4.08	30-May-18	4.08	4.08	4.01
08-Mar-18	4.99	4.50	4.13	31-May-18	4.18	4.06	4.06
09-Mar-18	5.07	4.55	4.19	01-Jun-18	4.11	4.17	4.15
12-Mar-18	5.54	4.55	4.15	04-Jun-18	4.21	4.24	4.21
13-Mar-18	5.36	4.53	4.16	05-Jun-18	4.47	4.20	4.20
14-Mar-18	5.17	4.55	4.11	06-Jun-18	4.30	4.30	4.25
15-Mar-18	5.36	4.56	4.22	07-Jun-18	4.12	4.24	4.27
16-Mar-18	5.36	4.69	4.30	08-Jun-18	4.09	4.24	4.27
19-Mar-18	5.90	4.74	4.31	11-Jun-18	4.10	4.34	4.31
20-Mar-18	5.89	4.72	4.29	12-Jun-18	4.45	4.27	4.33
21-Mar-18	5.70	4.75	4.23	13-Jun-18	4.26	4.38	4.33
22-Mar-18	5.53	4.55	4.12	14-Jun-18	4.25	4.28	4.31
23-Mar-18	5.71	4.58	4.15	15-Jun-18	4.15	4.24	4.30
26-Mar-18	5.73	4.75	4.25	18-Jun-18	4.15	4.29	4.26
27-Mar-18	4.54	4.32	4.20	19-Jun-18	4.40	4.26	4.30
28-Mar-18	4.61	4.37	4.21	20-Jun-18	4.32	4.35	4.35
2018-19				21-Jun-18	4.22	4.22	4.31
03-Apr-18	4.80	4.24	4.18	22-Jun-18	4.07	4.28	4.31
04-Apr-18	4.61	4.24	4.23	25-Jun-18	4.23	4.28	4.33
05-Apr-18	4.43	4.18	4.06	26-Jun-18	4.40	4.22	4.30
06-Apr-18	4.34	4.15	4.06	27-Jun-18	4.29	4.20	4.32
09-Apr-18	4.25	4.13	4.05	28-Jun-18	4.26	4.32	4.31
10-Apr-18	4.62	4.13	4.05	29-Jun-18	4.46	4.37	4.39
11-Apr-18	4.42	4.12	4.08	02-Jul-18	4.72	4.49	4.50
12-Apr-18	4.22	4.04	3.93	03-Jul-18	4.72	4.45	4.48
13-Apr-18	4.23	4.05	3.97	04-Jul-18	4.55	4.58	4.44
16-Apr-18	4.22	4.03	3.96	05-Jul-18	4.36	4.42	4.42
17-Apr-18	4.39	4.02	3.93	06-Jul-18	4.36	4.38	4.38
18-Apr-18	4.38	4.02	4.00	09-Jul-18	4.54	4.37	4.37
19-Apr-18	4.20	4.07	4.01	10-Jul-18	4.54	4.39	4.45
20-Apr-18	4.18	4.15	4.12	11-Jul-18	4.36	4.53	4.45
23-Apr-18	4.35	4.20	4.17	12-Jul-18	4.37	4.37	4.36
24-Apr-18	4.52	4.04	4.04	13-Jul-18	4.74	4.39	4.36
25-Apr-18	4.59	4.08	4.02	16-Jul-18	4.55	4.40	4.34
26-Apr-18	4.31	3.83	3.86	17-Jul-18	4.39	4.33	4.38
02-May-18	4.23	4.11	4.04	18-Jul-18	4.29	4.43	4.38
03-May-18	4.32	4.08	4.05	19-Jul-18	4.36	4.36	4.36
04-May-18	4.13	3.95	3.95	20-Jul-18	4.18	4.30	4.30
07-May-18	4.47	3.99	3.93	23-Jul-18	4.54	4.31	4.34
08-May-18	4.29	4.00	4.05	24-Jul-18	4.34	4.32	4.39
09-May-18	4.10	4.13	4.07	25-Jul-18	4.36	4.48	4.39
10-May-18	4.19	4.07	4.07	26-Jul-18	4.37	4.42	4.40
11-May-18	4.28	4.11	4.08	27-Jul-18	4.37	4.37	4.40
14-May-18	4.46	4.04	4.04	30-Jul-18	4.89	4.42	4.42
15-May-18	4.26	4.09	4.06	31-Jul-18	4.72	4.40	4.45

Notes : 1. Reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.
 2. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rate w.e.f July 10, 2018.

TABLE 222 : DAILY WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL / NOTICE MONEY RATES

(Rates in Per cent per Annum; Amounts in ₹ Billion)

As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover	As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2017-18								2018-19							
16-Feb-18	221.33	4.70-6.50	5.94	221.33	4.70-6.50	5.94	442.67	14-May-18	131.29	4.85-6.25	5.91	131.29	4.85-6.25	5.91	262.58
17-Feb-18	16.95	4.65-6.10	5.82	16.95	4.65-6.10	5.82	33.90	15-May-18	111.68	4.85-6.30	5.88	111.68	4.85-6.30	5.88	223.37
20-Feb-18	168.53	5.00-6.35	5.96	168.53	5.00-6.35	5.96	337.06	16-May-18	138.55	4.85-6.40	5.89	138.55	4.85-6.40	5.89	277.10
21-Feb-18	137.53	4.95-6.15	5.95	137.53	4.95-6.15	5.95	275.06	17-May-18	128.23	4.85-6.25	5.92	128.23	4.85-6.25	5.92	256.47
22-Feb-18	136.39	4.90-6.60	5.94	136.39	4.90-6.60	5.94	272.78	18-May-18	168.89	4.85-6.20	5.95	168.89	4.85-6.20	5.95	337.78
23-Feb-18	124.09	4.90-6.40	5.90	124.09	4.90-6.40	5.90	248.18	19-May-18	20.07	4.90-6.00	5.68	20.07	4.90-6.00	5.68	40.14
26-Feb-18	183.94	4.90-6.15	5.97	183.94	4.90-6.15	5.97	367.89	21-May-18	137.22	4.85-6.20	5.96	137.22	4.85-6.20	5.96	274.45
27-Feb-18	155.10	4.95-6.15	5.93	155.10	4.95-6.15	5.93	310.19	22-May-18	134.00	4.85-6.50	5.97	134.00	4.85-6.50	5.97	268.00
28-Feb-18	139.80	4.95-6.95	5.93	139.80	4.95-6.95	5.93	279.60	23-May-18	146.61	4.85-6.35	5.97	146.61	4.85-6.35	5.97	293.22
01-Mar-18	237.50	4.25-6.15	5.90	237.50	4.25-6.15	5.90	475.00	24-May-18	192.16	4.85-6.30	5.92	192.16	4.85-6.30	5.92	384.32
03-Mar-18	18.88	4.90-6.05	5.68	18.88	4.90-6.05	5.68	37.76	25-May-18	330.03	4.85-6.10	5.93	330.03	4.85-6.10	5.93	660.06
05-Mar-18	179.11	4.95-6.10	5.88	179.11	4.95-6.10	5.88	358.23	28-May-18	159.27	4.85-6.25	5.86	159.27	4.85-6.25	5.86	318.54
06-Mar-18	136.26	4.95-6.10	5.87	136.26	4.95-6.10	5.87	272.53	29-May-18	214.80	4.85-7.00	5.89	214.80	4.85-7.00	5.89	429.60
07-Mar-18	141.89	4.95-6.35	5.89	141.89	4.95-6.35	5.89	283.78	30-May-18	151.45	4.85-6.20	5.90	151.45	4.85-6.20	5.90	302.90
08-Mar-18	172.27	4.90-6.40	5.88	172.27	4.90-6.40	5.88	344.53	31-May-18	144.04	4.85-6.20	5.94	144.04	4.85-6.20	5.94	288.07
09-Mar-18	157.94	4.90-6.35	5.90	157.94	4.90-6.35	5.90	315.87	01-Jun-18	180.82	4.85-6.25	5.95	180.82	4.85-6.25	5.95	361.65
12-Mar-18	118.64	4.90-6.03	5.86	118.64	4.90-6.03	5.86	237.29	02-Jun-18	11.33	4.50-6.00	5.33	11.33	4.50-6.00	5.33	22.66
13-Mar-18	121.88	4.90-6.02	5.86	121.88	4.90-6.02	5.86	243.77	04-Jun-18	165.81	4.85-6.25	5.86	165.81	4.85-6.25	5.86	331.62
14-Mar-18	119.61	3.00-7.25	5.83	119.61	3.00-7.25	5.83	239.22	05-Jun-18	159.92	4.85-6.20	5.89	159.92	4.85-6.20	5.89	319.84
15-Mar-18	142.94	4.90-6.90	5.91	142.94	4.90-6.90	5.91	285.87	06-Jun-18	141.75	4.80-6.15	5.88	141.75	4.80-6.15	5.88	283.49
16-Mar-18	288.42	3.00-6.10	5.96	288.42	3.00-6.10	5.96	576.85	07-Jun-18	187.34	5.00-6.50	6.04	187.34	5.00-6.50	6.04	374.67
17-Mar-18	26.92	3.00-6.05	5.60	26.92	3.00-6.05	5.60	53.84	08-Jun-18	332.54	4.80-6.15	6.02	332.54	4.80-6.15	6.02	665.09
19-Mar-18	157.27	3.00-6.55	5.91	157.27	3.00-6.55	5.91	314.54	11-Jun-18	129.12	4.80-6.25	6.04	129.12	4.80-6.25	6.04	258.23
20-Mar-18	200.96	4.75-7.40	5.93	200.96	4.75-7.40	5.93	401.93	12-Jun-18	164.66	4.90-6.50	6.11	164.66	4.90-6.50	6.11	329.31
21-Mar-18	169.08	4.75-6.25	5.94	169.08	4.75-6.25	5.94	338.17	13-Jun-18	133.25	4.90-6.40	6.08	133.25	4.90-6.40	6.08	266.49
22-Mar-18	175.87	4.60-6.20	5.93	175.87	4.60-6.20	5.93	351.75	14-Jun-18	131.95	4.90-6.40	6.09	131.95	4.90-6.40	6.09	263.90
23-Mar-18	257.32	4.90-7.30	5.93	257.32	4.90-7.30	5.93	514.65	15-Jun-18	188.71	4.90-6.40	6.10	188.71	4.90-6.40	6.10	377.42
26-Mar-18	243.46	4.90-6.10	5.98	243.46	4.90-6.10	5.98	486.92	18-Jun-18	175.17	4.90-6.40	6.17	175.17	4.90-6.40	6.17	350.35
27-Mar-18	273.54	4.90-7.45	6.03	273.54	4.90-7.45	6.03	547.08	19-Jun-18	158.19	4.90-6.50	6.17	158.19	4.90-6.50	6.17	316.37
28-Mar-18	144.60	4.50-9.50	6.67	144.60	4.50-9.50	6.67	289.21	20-Jun-18	190.86	5.00-6.55	6.24	190.86	5.00-6.55	6.24	381.72
31-Mar-18	39.88	4.90-8.45	6.14	39.88	4.90-8.45	6.14	79.76	21-Jun-18	217.84	5.00-6.90	6.25	217.84	5.00-6.90	6.25	435.68
2018-19								22-Jun-18	337.56	5.00-6.50	6.25	337.56	5.00-6.50	6.25	675.13
03-Apr-18	201.35	4.90-6.00	5.89	201.35	4.90-6.00	5.89	402.69	25-Jun-18	182.62	5.00-6.50	6.24	182.62	5.00-6.50	6.24	365.24
04-Apr-18	197.82	4.75-6.01	5.90	197.82	4.75-6.01	5.90	395.64	26-Jun-18	139.53	4.90-6.50	6.16	139.53	4.90-6.50	6.16	279.05
05-Apr-18	208.34	4.90-6.00	5.91	208.34	4.90-6.00	5.91	416.68	27-Jun-18	147.15	4.90-6.50	6.13	147.15	4.90-6.50	6.13	294.30
06-Apr-18	181.63	4.85-6.10	5.89	181.63	4.85-6.10	5.89	363.27	28-Jun-18	136.41	4.85-6.50	6.13	136.41	4.85-6.50	6.13	272.81
07-Apr-18	21.12	4.60-5.85	5.59	21.12	4.60-5.85	5.59	42.24	29-Jun-18	170.65	4.85-6.50	6.17	170.65	4.85-6.50	6.17	341.31
09-Apr-18	215.90	4.90-6.05	5.91	215.90	4.90-6.05	5.91	431.81	30-Jun-18	31.32	4.65-6.40	6.25	31.32	4.65-6.40	6.25	62.63
10-Apr-18	129.34	4.85-6.05	5.89	129.34	4.85-6.05	5.89	258.68	02-Jul-18	162.35	4.90-6.75	6.13	162.35	4.90-6.75	6.13	324.70
11-Apr-18	108.29	4.85-6.00	5.87	108.29	4.85-6.00	5.87	216.57	03-Jul-18	165.85	4.90-6.60	6.11	165.85	4.90-6.60	6.11	331.69
12-Apr-18	131.07	4.85-6.00	5.84	131.07	4.85-6.00	5.84	262.14	04-Jul-18	152.96	4.90-6.50	6.09	152.96	4.90-6.50	6.09	305.93
13-Apr-18	221.32	4.85-6.00	5.86	221.32	4.85-6.00	5.86	442.64	05-Jul-18	129.05	4.80-6.55	6.07	129.05	4.80-6.55	6.07	258.10
16-Apr-18	172.30	4.85-6.08	5.93	172.30	4.85-6.08	5.93	344.61	06-Jul-18	225.72	4.80-6.35	6.14	225.72	4.80-6.35	6.14	451.43
17-Apr-18	109.08	4.85-6.01	5.85	109.08	4.85-6.01	5.85	218.17	07-Jul-18	38.80	4.70-6.40	6.23	38.80	4.70-6.40	6.23	77.60
18-Apr-18	117.47	4.85-6.10	5.88	117.47	4.85-6.10	5.88	234.93	09-Jul-18	152.31	4.90-6.35	6.18	152.31	4.90-6.35	6.18	304.62
19-Apr-18	148.63	4.85-6.10	5.93	148.63	4.85-6.10	5.93	297.25	10-Jul-18	144.39	4.90-6.35	6.15	144.39	4.90-6.35	6.15	288.78
20-Apr-18	169.34	4.85-6.15	5.93	169.34	4.85-6.15	5.93	338.68	11-Jul-18	168.59	4.90-6.35	6.17	168.59	4.90-6.35	6.17	337.19
21-Apr-18	39.56	4.90-6.05	5.82	39.56	4.90-6.05	5.82	79.12	12-Jul-18	134.76	4.90-6.35	6.14	134.76	4.90-6.35	6.14	269.53
23-Apr-18	129.71	4.80-6.20	5.90	129.71	4.80-6.20	5.90	259.41	13-Jul-18	154.98	4.90-6.45	6.16	154.98	4.90-6.45	6.16	309.96
24-Apr-18	138.56	4.85-6.20	5.82	138.56	4.85-6.20	5.82	277.13	16-Jul-18	176.24	4.90-6.30	6.18	176.24	4.90-6.30	6.18	352.49
25-Apr-18	198.51	4.80-6.15	5.88	198.51	4.80-6.15	5.88	397.02	17-Jul-18	125.91	4.90-6.50	6.12	125.91	4.90-6.50	6.12	251.82
26-Apr-18	181.49	4.80-6.15	5.89	181.49	4.80-6.15	5.89	362.97	18-Jul-18	154.14	4.90-6.50	6.14	154.14	4.90-6.50	6.14	308.28
27-Apr-18	405.07	4.80-6.20	6.02	405.07	4.80-6.20	6.02	810.13	19-Jul-18	156.24	4.90-6.50	6.13	156.24	4.90-6.50	6.13	312.48
02-May-18	141.08	4.85-6.15	5.89	141.08	4.85-6.15	5.89	282.15	20-Jul-18	242.12	4.90-6.50	6.19	242.12	4.90-6.50	6.19	484.24
03-May-18	162.67	4.85-6.10	5.91	162.67	4.85-6.10	5.91	325.34	21-Jul-18	13.38	4.70-6.21	5.81	13.38	4.70-6.21	5.81	26.77
04-May-18	166.10	4.85-6.10	5.90	166.10	4.85-6.10	5.90	332.20	23-Jul-18	138.10	5.00-6.55	6.23	138.10	5.00-6.55	6.23	276.19
05-May-18	12.70	4.55-6.00	5.38	12.70	4.55-6.00	5.38	25.41	24-Jul-18	171.99	5.00-6.80	6.27	171.99	5.00-6.80	6.27	343.99
07-May-18	152.03	4.85-6.20	5.94	152.03	4.85-6.20	5.94	304.05	25-Jul-18	144.81	5.10-6.80	6.24	144.81	5.10-6.80	6.24	289.63
08-May-18	116.67	4.85-6.25	5.86	116.67	4.85-6.25	5.86	233.35	26-Jul-18	152.78	5.00-6.60	6.20	152.78	5.00-6.60	6.20	305.56
09-May-18	122.26	4.85-6.85	5.91	122.26	4.85-6.85	5.91	244.52	27-Jul-18	169.16	5.00-6.32	6.14	169.16	5.00-6.32	6.14	338.32
10-May-18	129.76	4.85-6.30	5.90	129.76	4.85-6.30	5.90	259.53	30-Jul-18	221.82	5.00-6.35	6.19	221.82	5.00-6.35	6.19	443.65
11-May-18	217.19	4.50-6.05	5.92	217.19	4.50-6.05	5.92	434.38	31-Jul-18	173.98	4.90-6.35	6.16	173.98	4.90-6.35	6.16	347.96

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

PART IV
MAJOR GROWTH RATES
AND RATIOS

**TABLE 223 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH, SAVING AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Current Prices)**

							(Percent)
Item/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Growth Rate							
GVA at Basic Prices	-	13.52	12.61	11.01	9.23	10.15	9.69
Gross Domestic Product	-	13.82	12.97	10.99	10.40	10.82	9.96
Gross National Income	-	13.49	12.89	11.06	10.42	10.83	10.01
Net National Income	-	13.23	12.91	10.92	10.71	11.01	10.05
Per Capita NNI	-	11.85	11.46	9.52	9.33	9.65	8.63
As % of GDP							
Gross savings	34.65	33.88	32.12	32.24	31.25	29.98	-
Net savings	24.15	23.21	21.47	21.48	20.72	19.59	-
Gross Capital Formation	38.95	38.69	33.78	33.52	32.28	30.62	-
Net Capital Formation	28.45	28.02	23.13	22.76	21.74	20.24	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2017-18 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 224 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Constant Prices)

							(Percent)
Item/Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Growth Rate							
GVA at Basic Prices	-	5.42	6.05	7.15	8.15	7.09	6.48
Gross Domestic Product	-	5.46	6.39	7.41	8.15	7.11	6.68
Gross National Income	-	5.14	6.31	7.48	8.16	7.11	6.74
Net National Income	-	4.54	5.98	7.53	8.25	6.98	6.78
Per Capita NNI	-	3.27	4.63	6.17	6.90	5.66	5.40
As % of GDP							
Gross Capital Formation	38.95	39.50	35.18	34.76	34.47	33.49	-
Net Capital Formation	28.45	28.53	23.95	23.57	23.35	22.26	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2014-15 are Third Revised Estimates for 2015-16 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are First Revised Estimates.
 2. Data for 2017-18 are Provisional Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 225 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2012-13	-5.3	4.8	4.0	3.3
2013-14	-0.1	3.6	6.1	3.3
2014-15	-1.4	3.8	14.8	4.0
2015-16	4.3	2.8	5.7	3.3
2016-17	5.3	4.4	5.8	4.6
2017-18	2.3	4.6	5.4	4.4

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 226 : USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION OF INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES (Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2012-13	0.5	0.3	5.1	5.4	4.9	6.1
2013-14	2.3	-3.7	4.6	5.7	5.6	3.7
2014-15	3.8	-1.1	6.1	5.0	4.0	3.8
2015-16	5.0	3.0	1.5	2.8	3.4	2.6
2016-17	4.9	3.2	3.3	3.9	2.9	7.9
2017-18	3.7	4.0	2.3	5.6	0.8	10.6

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 227 : INDEX NUMBERS OF CORE INDUSTRIES - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Composite Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilizers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2012-13	3.8	4.0	3.2	7.9	7.5	-0.6	7.2	-14.4	-3.3
2013-14	2.6	6.1	1.0	7.3	3.7	-0.2	1.4	-12.9	1.5
2014-15	4.9	14.8	8.0	5.1	5.9	-0.9	0.2	-5.3	1.3
2015-16	3.0	5.7	4.8	-1.3	4.6	-1.4	4.9	-4.7	7.0
2016-17	4.8	5.8	3.2	10.7	-1.2	-2.5	4.9	-1.0	0.2
2017-18	4.3	5.3	2.6	5.6	6.3	-0.9	4.6	2.9	0.0

Notes : 1. Weight represents weight in Index Number of Industrial Production.

2. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

3. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughout.

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 228 : SELECT MONETARY AGGREGATES - GROWTH RATES

(Per cent)

Year	Reserve Money	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Narrow Money (M ₁)	Broad Money (M ₃)	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Other Banks' Credit to Government	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1981-82	7.9	7.8	7.4	16.9	6.5	12.5	21.0	9.9	20.2	18.5	-41.5
1982-83	10.1	15.1	13.6	18.1	14.4	16.6	18.2	22.0	-5.8	18.9	-34.0
1983-84	25.5	17.7	15.5	19.0	17.0	18.2	18.1	11.2	23.6	18.5	-10.0
1984-85	21.5	15.7	23.3	18.6	19.5	19.0	23.5	15.6	15.6	16.9	90.4
1985-86	8.4	10.5	12.6	19.5	10.5	16.0	19.4	22.8	10.9	16.9	23.5
1986-87	17.4	13.3	21.8	19.7	16.8	18.6	18.6	31.0	11.2	14.5	24.4
1987-88	19.4	18.2	7.8	17.3	13.7	16.0	14.5	23.1	11.7	13.5	17.8
1988-89	17.7	14.2	12.9	19.9	14.1	17.8	12.6	16.3	45.8	18.0	19.9
1989-90	23.2	20.8	23.0	18.3	21.4	19.4	23.7	17.9	14.9	18.8	0.3
1990-91	13.1	14.6	14.7	15.4	14.6	15.1	20.5	18.1	-0.1	13.8	55.2
1991-92	13.4	15.2	33.8	17.2	23.2	19.3	6.3	25.1	14.5	9.3	100.6
1992-93	11.3	11.7	3.9	18.4	8.4	14.8	4.6	21.1	-14.3	18.4	15.2
1993-94	25.2	20.5	21.1	16.8	21.5	18.4	0.3	34.5	3.6	8.1	123.4
1994-95	22.1	22.3	33.7	19.6	27.5	22.4	2.2	15.6	2.3	23.7	44.7
1995-96	14.9	17.5	5.7	14.6	11.7	13.6	20.1	12.8	4.0	18.1	3.9
1996-97	2.8	11.7	13.0	18.5	12.0	16.2	1.6	20.5	-8.9	9.6	28.4
1997-98	13.2	10.2	12.7	21.5	11.3	18.0	10.7	18.9	31.0	14.9	30.9
1998-99	14.5	16.0	14.9	21.4	15.4	19.4	8.8	19.8	49.4	13.8	28.8
1999-00	8.2	11.9	9.7	16.4	10.6	14.6	-3.8	25.2	24.9	18.1	15.6
2000-01	8.1	10.8	11.1	19.4	11.0	16.8	4.8	22.2	-13.0	16.6	21.5
2001-02	11.4	14.9	7.8	15.2	11.4	14.1	-3.5	22.1	-55.4	13.2	24.5
2002-03	9.2	12.8	10.9	15.7	12.0	14.7	-20.1	27.1	-48.6	18.9	26.6
2003-04	18.3	16.0	30.1	14.7	22.2	16.7	-67.3	25.6	-32.4	13.2	33.7
2004-05	12.1	13.1	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.0	-163.0	10.4	-32.6	25.7	23.3
2005-06	16.9	15.7	42.0	18.6	27.2	21.1	-122.2	-2.3	-0.2	32.4	11.9
2006-07	23.9	17.2	17.2	23.7	17.1	21.7	-58.6	9.6	10.8	26.1	25.7
2007-08	31.0	17.7	21.1	22.2	19.4	21.4	-5467.1	22.7	16.3	21.1	41.8
2008-09	6.4	17.1	1.8	23.5	9.0	19.3	-153.9	20.0	672.8	16.4	4.4
2009-10	17.0	15.3	22.0	16.4	18.2	16.9	242.6	19.9	-90.4	16.3	-5.2
2010-11	19.1	18.8	0.7	18.3	10.0	16.1	86.2	8.9	63.0	21.3	8.7
2011-12	3.6	12.3	-1.7	16.1	6.0	13.5	35.6	15.8	83.0	17.8	10.8
2012-13	6.2	11.5	6.0	15.0	9.2	13.6	10.5	15.3	-22.8	13.6	6.0
2013-14	14.4	9.2	7.8	14.9	8.5	13.4	18.1	10.7	189.0	13.6	17.6
2014-15	11.3	11.3	9.8	10.7	11.3	10.9	-48.2	12.6	68.0	9.3	17.0
2015-16	13.1	15.2	11.0	9.2	13.5	10.1	17.6	6.5	35.3	10.6	12.6
2016-17	-12.9	-20.8	18.4	10.2	-3.9	6.9	45.9	16.7	-63.7	4.4	1.1
2017-18	27.3	39.2	6.2	5.8	21.8	9.2	-23.5	9.0	92.4	9.5	14.2

Notes : 1. Growth rates are based on end-March outstanding amounts.

2. Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of non-banking entity on October 11, 2004.

3. For 2016-17, the growth rates are calculated as March 31, 2017 over April 1, 2016 excluding for Reserve Money, Net RBI credit to central government and RBI credit to commercial sector.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 229 : SELECT AGGREGATES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
GROWTH RATES**

(Per cent)									
Year	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Aggregate Deposits	Investments in Government Securities	Investments in other Approved Securities	Investments	Food credit	Non-Food credit	Bank Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1962-63	10.3	3.9	6.5	-1.3	-	-	-	-	12.8
1963-64	23.5	3.3	11.9	7.9	-	-	-	-	14.4
1964-65	15.7	10.7	13.0	12.2	-	-	-	-	12.0
1965-66	15.2	13.3	14.2	13.0	-	-	-	-	12.4
1966-67	15.6	16.6	16.1	10.1	-	-	-	-	17.7
1967-68	11.9	13.2	12.6	8.3	-	-	-	-	12.6
1968-69	4.8	19.5	12.5	9.1	-	-	-	-	12.0
1969-70	15.6	16.2	15.9	10.6	-	-	-	-	16.9
1970-71	17.5	17.4	17.5	16.7	30.6	19.6	282.1	14.2	18.0
1971-72	19.1	21.3	20.3	21.1	31.5	23.6	61.2	10.0	12.4
1972-73	21.3	21.9	21.6	31.0	36.5	32.3	-1.4	17.4	16.2
1973-74	14.3	19.7	17.3	9.3	25.5	13.4	7.9	21.8	21.0
1974-75	14.5	18.3	16.6	19.6	17.7	19.1	67.0	15.9	18.4
1975-76	17.2	21.5	19.7	16.2	21.7	17.7	148.1	14.8	24.1
1976-77	19.4	27.4	24.1	19.7	21.3	20.2	44.0	17.4	21.1
1977-78	-29.8	63.2	26.4	50.3	23.9	42.6	-9.4	18.0	13.4
1978-79	19.6	22.2	21.6	12.1	25.0	15.3	11.4	24.1	22.4
1979-80	14.0	18.5	17.6	12.4	27.9	16.6	-5.0	20.9	17.8
1980-81	17.4	20.2	19.6	23.8	24.7	24.1	-16.2	21.5	17.8
1981-82	7.5	17.1	15.1	10.2	25.6	14.8	20.9	16.7	17.0
1982-83	19.1	17.0	17.4	18.9	25.5	21.1	39.4	18.0	19.6
1983-84	13.3	19.1	18.0	11.5	24.2	15.9	35.6	14.6	16.3
1984-85	24.9	17.9	19.2	38.8	21.5	32.4	40.9	16.1	18.5
1985-86	10.5	20.1	18.2	1.9	21.9	8.6	-2.3	16.7	14.5
1986-87	23.2	19.6	20.3	30.5	19.3	26.3	-7.8	15.2	12.9
1987-88	5.3	17.1	14.9	22.8	16.4	20.5	-57.1	17.4	11.4
1988-89	15.3	19.4	18.7	17.4	17.9	17.5	-64.9	22.8	20.1
1989-90	23.6	18.2	19.1	18.1	17.1	17.8	160.9	18.5	19.8
1990-91	15.0	15.4	15.3	18.2	13.5	16.6	124.6	12.4	14.6
1991-92	35.8	16.5	19.8	25.5	9.6	20.2	3.6	8.2	8.0
1992-93	3.0	19.6	16.4	21.1	8.2	17.1	44.4	20.1	21.0
1993-94	21.8	16.4	17.3	33.3	5.4	25.4	61.8	5.7	8.2
1994-95	35.9	19.9	22.8	16.3	0.8	12.6	12.5	29.8	28.7
1995-96	4.8	14.0	12.1	12.4	3.1	10.4	-20.2	22.5	20.1
1996-97	12.4	17.5	16.5	20.2	-2.9	15.6	-22.4	10.9	9.6
1997-98	13.1	19.5	18.4	17.7	0.4	14.8	64.3	15.1	16.4
1998-99	14.5	20.3	19.3	19.4	-1.2	16.4	34.7	13.0	13.8
1999-00	8.5	15.0	13.9	24.7	-2.8	21.3	52.8	16.5	18.2
2000-01	11.9	19.5	18.4	22.1	-1.2	19.8	55.7	14.9	17.3
2001-02	7.4	15.9	14.6	20.9	-10.1	18.4	35.0	13.6	15.3
2002-03	11.3	16.9	16.1	27.3	-10.9	24.9	-8.3	26.9	23.7
2003-04	32.1	15.2	17.5	25.1	-5.4	23.8	-27.3	18.4	15.3
2004-05	10.2	13.5	13.0	9.8	-11.6	9.1	14.3	31.6	30.9
2005-06	47.0	20.1	24.0	-2.5	-17.2	-2.9	1.7	31.8	37.0
2006-07	17.9	25.1	23.8	10.7	-7.5	10.3	14.3	28.5	28.1
2007-08	22.0	22.5	22.4	23.5	-15.6	22.8	-4.6	23.0	22.3
2008-09	-0.2	23.9	19.9	20.6	-18.6	20.0	4.1	17.8	17.5
2009-10	23.4	16.2	17.2	19.3	-40.2	18.7	4.9	17.1	16.9
2010-11	-0.6	18.7	15.9	8.6	-29.7	8.4	32.6	21.3	21.5
2011-12	-2.6	15.7	13.5	15.9	-38.1	15.7	26.5	16.8	17.0
2012-13	5.9	15.2	14.2	15.5	-11.5	15.4	18.6	14.0	14.1
2013-14	7.8	14.8	14.1	10.4	-33.6	10.3	2.1	14.2	13.9
2014-15	11.2	10.7	10.7	12.6	27.5	12.6	-4.1	9.3	9.0
2015-16	12.0	9.0	9.3	5.4	-24.0	5.4	11.5	10.9	10.9
2016-17	44.1	12.3	15.3	15.5	-22.9	15.4	-48.8	9.0	8.2
2017-18	6.9	6.1	6.2	9.5	-13.8	9.5	-22.1	10.2	10.0

- Notes :**
1. Data relate to last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
 2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, the growth rates of time deposits and aggregate deposits in 2002-03 were 13.7 per cent and 13.4 per cent, respectively.
 3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the growth rates of time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit in 2004-05 were 13.2 per cent, 12.8 per cent, 7.9 per cent, 7.3 per cent, 27.5 per cent and 27.0 per cent, respectively.
 4. Variation during 2005-06 is worked out from April 1, 2005.

Source : Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(A) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 230 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - RATIOS

(Per cent)

Year	As per cent to Aggregate Deposits			As per cent to GDP			Aggregate Deposits
	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957-58	66.30	0.00	30.30	7.10	0.00	3.30	10.70
1958-59	62.00	0.00	37.50	6.70	0.00	4.10	10.80
1959-60	59.30	0.00	37.60	7.10	0.00	4.50	12.00
1960-61	77.00	0.00	32.20	7.70	0.00	3.20	10.00
1961-62	73.40	0.00	31.40	7.60	0.00	3.30	10.40
1962-63	77.80	0.00	29.00	8.00	0.00	3.00	10.30
1963-64	79.50	0.00	28.00	8.00	0.00	2.80	10.00
1964-65	78.80	0.00	27.80	7.70	0.00	2.70	9.70
1965-66	77.50	0.00	27.50	8.20	0.00	2.90	10.50
1966-67	78.60	0.00	26.10	8.50	0.00	2.80	10.80
1967-68	78.60	0.00	25.10	8.20	0.00	2.60	10.40
1968-69	78.30	0.00	24.30	8.60	0.00	2.70	11.00
1969-70	79.00	29.50	23.20	9.20	3.40	2.70	11.60
1970-71	79.30	30.00	23.10	10.10	3.80	2.90	12.80
1971-72	74.10	30.80	23.20	10.60	4.40	3.30	14.30
1972-73	70.80	33.50	25.00	11.20	5.30	4.00	15.80
1973-74	73.00	32.40	23.30	11.10	4.90	3.60	15.30
1974-75	74.10	33.10	23.90	11.20	5.00	3.60	15.10
1975-76	76.80	32.50	23.20	12.90	5.50	3.90	16.80
1976-77	75.00	31.50	22.40	14.50	6.10	4.30	19.40
1977-78	67.30	35.60	26.60	14.50	7.70	5.70	21.60
1978-79	67.70	33.70	24.50	16.40	8.20	5.90	24.30
1979-80	67.80	33.50	23.40	17.60	8.70	6.10	26.00
1980-81	66.80	34.70	24.30	17.50	9.10	6.30	26.10
1981-82	67.90	34.60	23.20	17.40	8.90	5.90	25.60
1982-83	69.10	35.70	23.50	18.60	9.60	6.30	26.90
1983-84	68.10	35.10	22.20	18.60	9.50	6.10	27.20
1984-85	67.80	38.90	25.90	19.60	11.30	7.50	29.00
1985-86	65.60	35.80	22.30	19.90	10.90	6.80	30.40
1986-87	61.60	37.60	24.20	20.10	12.30	7.90	32.60
1987-88	59.80	39.40	25.90	19.70	13.00	8.50	33.00
1988-89	60.40	39.00	25.60	20.00	12.90	8.40	33.00
1989-90	60.80	38.60	25.30	20.80	13.20	8.70	34.20
1990-91	60.40	39.00	26.00	20.40	13.20	8.80	33.80
1991-92	54.40	39.10	27.20	19.20	13.80	9.60	35.20
1992-93	56.60	39.30	28.30	20.20	14.00	10.10	35.70
1993-94	52.20	42.10	32.10	19.00	15.30	11.70	36.40
1994-95	54.70	38.60	30.40	20.80	14.70	11.60	38.10
1995-96	58.60	38.00	30.50	21.30	13.80	11.10	36.40
1996-97	55.10	37.70	31.40	20.20	13.80	11.50	36.70
1997-98	54.10	36.50	31.20	21.20	14.30	12.20	39.20
1998-99	51.70	35.70	31.30	20.50	14.10	14.10	39.60
1999-00	53.60	38.00	34.20	21.70	15.40	15.40	40.40
2000-01	53.10	38.50	35.30	23.60	17.10	17.10	44.40
2001-02	53.40	39.70	37.30	25.10	18.70	18.70	47.00
2002-03	56.90	42.70	40.90	28.80	21.60	21.60	50.60
2003-04	55.90	45.00	43.50	29.60	23.90	23.90	53.00
2004-05	64.70	43.50	42.30	33.90	22.80	22.80	52.40
2005-06	71.50	34.00	33.20	40.80	19.40	19.40	57.10
2006-07	73.90	30.30	29.70	45.00	18.40	18.40	60.80
2007-08	73.90	30.40	30.00	47.40	19.50	19.50	64.10
2008-09	72.40	30.40	30.10	49.30	20.70	20.70	68.10
2009-10	72.20	30.80	30.70	50.10	21.40	21.40	69.40
2010-11	75.70	28.80	28.70	50.60	19.30	19.30	66.90
2011-12	78.00	29.40	29.40	52.79	19.89	19.86	67.64
2012-13	77.90	29.70	29.70	52.90	20.17	20.15	67.88
2013-14	77.80	28.70	28.70	53.36	19.70	19.68	68.59
2014-15	76.60	29.20	29.18	52.43	19.99	19.97	68.44
2015-16	77.72	28.15	28.13	52.67	19.08	19.06	67.77
2016-17	72.89	28.17	28.16	51.41	19.87	19.86	70.52
2017-18	75.49	29.04	29.03	51.42	19.78	19.78	68.12

- Notes :**
1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
 2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, credit as percentage to aggregate deposit in 2002-03 was 54.7 per cent, while credit and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 27.9 per cent and 50.9 per cent, respectively.
 3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, credit, total investments and investments in Government securities as percentage of aggregate deposits in 2004-05 were 62.9 per cent, 42.8 per cent and 41.7 per cent, respectively. Further, credit, total investments, investments in Government securities and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 32.9 per cent, 22.4 per cent, 21.8 per cent and 52.3 per cent, respectively.
 4. Total Investments are investments in total approved securities.

Source: Form 'A' Return Submitted by banks under Section 42(A) of RBI Act, 1934

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 231 : SELECT MONETARY RATIOS

Year	Major Monetary Ratios						Income velocity		
	C/DD	BR/DD	C/AD	BR/AD	M ₁ /RM	M ₃ /RM	GDP/M ₃	GDP/M ₁	GDP/C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961-62	2.69	0.18	1.07	0.07	1.28	1.80	4.61	6.47	8.95
1962-63	2.64	0.17	1.05	0.07	1.29	1.83	4.51	6.39	8.87
1963-64	2.41	0.15	1.05	0.07	1.33	1.83	4.76	6.55	9.34
1964-65	2.19	0.14	1.01	0.06	1.37	1.86	5.04	6.87	10.08
1965-66	2.07	0.13	0.96	0.06	1.39	1.91	4.82	6.61	9.86
1966-67	1.91	0.14	0.89	0.06	1.42	1.97	4.91	6.83	10.47
1967-68	1.80	0.14	0.84	0.06	1.44	2.03	5.27	7.41	11.61
1968-69	1.78	0.14	0.80	0.06	1.44	2.07	5.05	7.24	11.44
1969-70	1.71	0.15	0.75	0.07	1.45	2.13	4.90	7.19	11.50
1970-71	1.53	0.14	0.68	0.06	1.51	2.26	4.48	6.70	11.16
1971-72	1.46	0.14	0.63	0.06	1.53	2.34	4.19	6.40	10.86
1972-73	1.31	0.14	0.57	0.06	1.59	2.48	3.97	6.22	11.03
1973-74	1.29	0.20	0.55	0.09	1.53	2.43	4.03	6.41	11.41
1974-75	1.20	0.18	0.51	0.07	1.59	2.58	4.19	6.77	12.46
1975-76	1.09	0.15	0.45	0.06	1.68	2.81	4.00	6.70	12.92
1976-77	1.02	0.18	0.41	0.07	1.68	2.93	3.60	6.27	12.46
1977-78	1.00	0.24	0.37	0.09	1.61	2.96	3.40	6.23	12.49
1978-79	1.58	0.47	0.35	0.10	1.26	2.95	3.06	7.17	11.83
1979-80	1.52	0.55	0.34	0.12	1.22	2.88	2.79	6.61	11.11
1980-81	1.49	0.56	0.32	0.12	1.21	2.95	2.85	6.96	11.76
1981-82	1.40	0.57	0.30	0.12	1.22	3.04	2.86	7.14	12.31
1982-83	1.43	0.56	0.29	0.12	1.22	3.15	2.79	7.19	12.30
1983-84	1.46	0.57	0.29	0.11	1.21	3.21	2.76	7.30	12.36
1984-85	1.48	0.60	0.29	0.12	1.19	3.14	2.62	6.91	11.68
1985-86	1.43	0.61	0.28	0.12	1.19	3.24	2.53	6.89	11.76
1986-87	1.36	0.68	0.26	0.13	1.16	3.22	2.41	6.72	11.72
1987-88	1.41	0.82	0.26	0.15	1.08	3.08	2.34	6.65	11.43
1988-89	1.39	0.86	0.25	0.15	1.06	3.08	2.36	6.87	11.90
1989-90	1.35	0.85	0.25	0.16	1.07	3.08	2.28	6.57	11.51
1990-91	1.37	0.81	0.25	0.15	1.09	3.11	2.28	6.53	11.44
1991-92	1.27	0.78	0.25	0.15	1.11	3.11	2.24	6.30	11.42
1992-93	1.25	0.76	0.23	0.14	1.11	3.20	2.19	6.27	11.68
1993-94	1.34	0.80	0.24	0.14	1.09	3.19	2.17	6.35	11.36
1994-95	1.26	0.78	0.24	0.15	1.10	3.12	2.18	6.17	11.32
1995-96	1.40	0.75	0.26	0.14	1.11	3.10	2.22	6.18	10.94
1996-97	1.41	0.64	0.25	0.11	1.17	3.39	2.21	6.39	11.19
1997-98	1.39	0.61	0.23	0.10	1.19	3.60	2.09	6.32	11.05
1998-99	1.36	0.62	0.22	0.10	1.19	3.84	2.00	6.44	11.34
1999-00	1.40	0.56	0.21	0.09	1.22	4.03	1.90	6.26	10.87
2000-01	1.33	0.51	0.20	0.08	1.26	4.33	1.63	5.59	9.88
2001-02	1.36	0.50	0.19	0.07	1.27	4.52	1.66	5.92	10.37
2002-03	1.41	0.44	0.19	0.06	1.30	4.80	1.56	5.75	9.91
2003-04	1.36	0.43	0.19	0.06	1.32	4.76	1.53	5.52	9.64
2004-05	1.30	0.40	0.19	0.06	1.35	4.77	1.53	5.40	9.63
2005-06	1.18	0.39	0.19	0.06	1.39	4.77	1.50	5.15	9.59
2006-07	1.12	0.40	0.18	0.06	1.39	4.78	1.46	5.00	9.52
2007-08	1.10	0.56	0.17	0.09	1.26	4.58	1.38	5.01	9.64
2008-09	1.19	0.56	0.17	0.08	1.25	4.75	1.30	4.94	9.16
2009-10	1.19	0.46	0.16	0.06	1.32	5.20	1.25	4.91	9.08
2010-11	1.24	0.52	0.16	0.07	1.27	4.97	1.29	5.05	9.15
2011-12	1.47	0.62	0.16	0.07	1.18	5.05	1.25	5.36	9.02
2012-13	1.55	0.54	0.16	0.06	1.22	5.40	1.26	5.57	9.16
2013-14	1.57	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.64	1.25	5.74	9.40
2014-15	1.57	0.51	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.73	1.24	5.76	9.46
2015-16	1.60	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.66	1.24	5.71	9.34
2016-17	1.25	0.49	0.13	0.05	1.29	6.27	1.25	6.09	11.03
2017-18	1.23	0.44	0.13	0.05	1.33	6.16	1.28	5.94	10.85

C : Currency with the public
 DD : Demand deposits with banks
 BR : Bank reserves (bankers deposits with RBI plus cash with banks)
 AD : Aggregate deposits
 RM : Reserve money
 M₁ : Narrow money
 M₃ : Broad money
 GDP : Gross Domestic Product at current market prices

Notes : 1. Data are based on average monetary aggregates and annual GDP.

TABLE 232 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

Year	Percentage variation					
	AC	PA	FA	NF	F&P	MP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1972-73	10.1	9.8	10.1	9.0	4.0	11.4
1973-74	20.2	28.1	22.7	36.4	18.7	14.4
1974-75	25.2	25.2	26.0	11.6	51.8	21.0
1975-76	-1.1	-6.6	-4.9	-14.6	10.6	1.4
1976-77	2.1	0.8	-5.1	19.8	5.3	2.3
1977-78	5.2	9.9	11.8	6.3	1.5	2.3
1978-79	0.1	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	4.5	0.2
1979-80	17.1	13.8	8.2	14.2	15.7	20.2
1980-81	18.2	15.0	11.4	11.9	25.2	19.2
1981-82	9.4	11.4	13.1	10.5	20.6	5.2
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	4.9	6.7	11.1	0.8	6.5	3.5
1983-84	7.6	10.8	13.9	11.5	5.6	6.1
1984-85	6.4	6.2	4.1	10.8	4.2	7.0
1985-86	4.5	0.1	1.7	-3.3	10.7	6.0
1986-87	5.8	9.1	10.2	11.3	6.7	3.7
1987-88	8.2	11.3	9.0	21.6	3.5	7.3
1988-89	7.4	4.9	9.9	-1.7	5.5	9.4
1989-90	7.4	2.2	1.3	3.6	3.6	11.2
1990-91	10.3	13.0	11.9	17.0	12.2	8.4
1991-92	13.7	18.1	20.2	18.0	13.2	11.3
1992-93	10.0	7.4	12.4	-0.3	14.1	10.9
1993-94	8.3	6.9	5.0	8.9	15.6	7.8
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	12.6	15.8	12.8	24.2	8.9	12.3
1995-96	8.0	8.1	8.3	9.0	5.2	8.5
1996-97	4.6	8.4	12.4	-0.9	10.3	2.1
1997-98	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.5	13.8	2.9
1998-99	5.9	12.0	12.7	10.4	3.2	4.4
1999-00	3.3	1.1	3.8	-5.8	9.1	2.7
2000-01	7.1	2.9	3.0	2.5	28.4	3.2
2001-02	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.3	9.0	1.8
2002-03	3.4	3.3	1.7	8.2	5.5	2.7
2003-04	5.5	4.3	1.3	12.6	6.4	5.6
2004-05	6.5	3.7	2.6	0.7	10.1	6.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	4.5	4.3	5.4	-3.3	13.6	2.4
2006-07	6.6	9.6	9.6	5.8	6.5	5.7
2007-08	4.7	8.3	7.0	11.9	0.0	4.8
2008-09	8.1	11.0	9.1	12.9	11.6	6.2
2009-10	3.8	12.7	15.3	5.5	-2.1	2.2
2010-11	9.6	17.7	15.6	22.3	12.3	5.7
2011-12	8.9	9.8	7.3	9.6	14.0	7.3
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2012-13	6.9	11.4	10.9	13.3	7.1	5.3
2013-14	5.2	9.8	12.3	4.5	7.1	3.0
2014-15	1.3	2.2	5.6	-2.8	-6.1	2.6
2015-16	-3.7	-0.4	2.6	2.8	-19.7	-1.8
2016-17	1.7	3.4	4.0	3.3	-0.3	1.3
2017-18	2.9	1.4	2.0	-2.1	8.2	2.7

Notes : AC: All Commodities PA: Primary Articles FA: Food Articles NF: Non-food Articles F&P: Fuel and Power
MP: Manufactured Products FA and NF are part of PA

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 233 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (Average of Months) - ANNUAL VARIATION

Year	Percentage Variation					
	IW	IW - Food	AL	New CPI Rural	New CPI Urban	New CPI Combined (Rural+Urban)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1960 = 100 For IW and 1960 - 61 = 100 For AL)						
1976-77	-3.8	-7.3	-13.8	-	-	-
1977-78	7.7	8.8	10.5	-	-	-
1978-79	2.2	0.6	-2.2	-	-	-
1979-80	8.5	7.5	9.4	-	-	-
1980-81	11.4	12.3	14.1	-	-	-
1981-82	12.5	13.6	12.4	-	-	-
1982-83	7.7	6.7	5.1	-	-	-
1983-84	12.7	14.4	11.4	-	-	-
(Base : 1982 = 100 for IW and 1960-61 = 100 for AL)						
1984-85	6.4	4.3	0.3	-	-	-
1985-86	6.4	4.9	4.1	-	-	-
1986-87	8.8	10.2	4.7	-	-	-
1987-88	9.1	9.2	9.9	-	-	-
1988-89	9.1	7.1	12.5	-	-	-
1989-90	6.5	7.3	5.5	-	-	-
1990-91	11.2	12.5	7.6	-	-	-
1991-92	13.5	15.7	19.3	-	-	-
1992-93	9.8	10.1	12.4	-	-	-
1993-94	7.3	7.2	3.5	-	-	-
1994-95	10.3	11.7	11.9	-	-	-
1995-96	10.0	11.0	10.7	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for AL)						
1996-97	9.4	9.3	9.1	-	-	-
1997-98	6.8	5.2	3.4	-	-	-
1998-99	13.1	14.6	11.0	-	-	-
1999-00	3.4	0.3	4.4	-	-	-
2000-01	3.8	1.5	-0.3	-	-	-
2001-02	4.3	2.9	1.1	-	-	-
2002-03	4.0	2.5	3.2	-	-	-
2003-04	3.9	3.7	3.9	-	-	-
2004-05	3.8	2.2	2.6	-	-	-
2005-06	4.4	4.1	3.9	-	-	-
2006-07	6.7	9.2	7.8	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for IW)						
2007-08	6.2	8.4	7.5	-	-	-
2008-09	9.1	12.3	10.2	-	-	-
2009-10	12.4	15.2	13.9	-	-	-
2010-11	10.4	9.9	10.0	-	-	-
2011-12	8.4	6.3	8.2	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for New CPI)						
2012-13	10.4	11.9	10.0	10.7	9.5	10.2
2013-14	9.7	12.3	11.6	9.6	9.1	9.3
2014-15	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.9
2015-16	5.6	6.1	4.4	5.6	4.1	4.9
2016-17	4.1	4.4	4.2	5.0	4.0	4.5
2017-18	3.1	1.5	2.2	3.6	3.6	3.6

Notes : 1. IW : Industrial Workers, AL : Agricultural Labourers
 2. IW and IW - Food data since January 2006 are based on New Series (Base: 2001=100).
 3. Inflation as per the New CPI is available from January 2012.
 Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.
 2. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 234 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP)

Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Net Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Net Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Draw Down Of Cash Balances	Net RBI credit to center
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1975-76	3.49	1.57	2.08	1.23	-1.02	-2.44	0.42	-0.33
1976-77	4.07	1.68	2.48	1.27	-0.32	-1.91	0.14	0.87
1977-78	3.48	1.71	1.92	1.52	-0.41	-1.96	0.88	-0.25
1978-79	4.98	1.85	3.25	1.37	-0.25	-1.99	1.31	1.91
1979-80	5.08	2.49	3.26	1.75	0.55	-1.27	1.94	2.11
1980-81	5.55	3.41	3.81	2.87	1.36	-0.38	1.66	2.37
1981-82	4.93	2.61	3.11	2.05	0.22	-1.59	0.80	1.82
1982-83	5.40	3.04	3.40	2.49	0.67	-1.34	0.84	1.71
1983-84	5.69	3.39	3.60	2.46	1.11	-0.98	0.62	1.72
1984-85	6.79	4.28	4.46	3.49	1.65	-0.68	1.46	2.36
1985-86	7.55	4.68	4.96	3.67	2.03	-0.56	1.84	2.14
1986-87	8.13	5.26	5.28	4.06	2.40	-0.45	2.55	2.19
1987-88	7.34	5.01	4.29	3.51	2.48	-0.57	1.58	1.78
1988-89	7.08	4.75	3.81	3.08	2.41	-0.86	1.29	1.49
1989-90	7.10	4.73	3.56	2.88	2.37	-1.16	2.11	2.75
1990-91	7.61	5.24	3.95	3.06	3.17	-0.50	1.94	2.52
1991-92	5.39	3.65	1.44	1.33	2.41	-1.53	1.02	0.82
1992-93	5.19	3.90	1.17	1.50	2.40	-1.61	1.59	0.55
1993-94	6.76	5.16	2.64	2.73	3.67	-0.45	1.23	0.03
1994-95	5.52	3.86	1.30	1.15	2.97	-1.25	0.09	0.20
1995-96	4.91	3.46	0.83	0.88	2.42	-1.66	0.80	1.62
1996-97	4.70	3.27	0.51	0.64	2.30	-1.89	0.93	0.14
1997-98	5.66	4.01	1.48	1.45	2.95	-1.22	-0.06	0.82
1998-99	6.29	4.43	1.97	1.78	3.71	-0.60	-0.01	0.65
1999-00	5.18	4.44	0.72	1.66	3.34	-1.12	0.04	-0.28
2000-01	5.46	4.95	0.90	1.90	3.91	-0.65	-0.05	0.31
2001-02	5.98	5.22	1.42	2.17	4.25	-0.31	-0.06	-0.22
2002-03	5.72	5.28	1.08	2.12	4.25	-0.39	0.07	-1.12
2003-04	4.34	4.07	-0.03	1.06	3.46	-0.91	-0.14	-2.68
2004-05	3.88	3.89	-0.04	0.98	2.42	-1.50	-0.05	-1.86
2005-06	3.96	3.95	0.37	0.95	2.50	-1.09	-0.57	0.77
2006-07	3.32	3.52	-0.18	0.55	1.87	-1.63	0.11	-0.07
2007-08	2.54	2.42	-0.88	-0.59	1.05	-2.38	-0.54	-2.32
2008-09	5.99	5.84	2.57	2.80	4.50	1.09	0.78	3.10
2009-10	6.46	6.35	3.17	3.40	5.23	1.94	-0.02	2.32
2010-11	4.80	4.64	1.79	1.89	3.24	0.23	0.08	2.38
2011-12	5.91	5.88	2.78	2.99	4.51	1.39	-0.18	1.59
2012-13	4.93	4.87	1.78	1.93	3.66	0.51	-0.51	0.55
2013-14	4.48	4.42	1.14	1.28	3.18	-0.15	-0.17	0.96
2014-15	4.10	3.98	0.87	0.94	2.94	-0.30	0.62	-2.69
2015-16	3.89	3.83	0.67	0.81	2.51	-0.72	0.10	0.44
2016-17	3.51	3.39	0.36	0.34	2.07	-1.08	-0.06	1.28
2017-18	3.54	3.51	0.38	0.43	2.62	-0.55	-0.23	-0.86
2018-19	3.33	3.28	0.26	0.29	2.22	-0.85	0.23	-

(Continued)

TABLE 234 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Contd.)

Year	Gross tax			Tax Revenue Net	Revenue Receipts	Non Tax Revenue	Capital Receipts
	Direct	Indirect	Total				
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1975-76	2.67	6.47	9.14	6.93	9.07	2.14	4.79
1976-77	2.62	6.60	9.22	7.04	9.17	2.13	5.31
1977-78	2.39	6.33	9.72	6.67	9.01	2.34	4.76
1978-79	2.32	7.23	9.56	7.47	9.57	2.10	5.48
1979-80	2.34	7.57	9.91	6.81	8.84	2.02	4.31
1980-81	1.94	6.84	8.79	6.25	8.27	2.01	5.29
1981-82	2.02	6.98	9.00	6.57	8.55	1.98	5.03
1982-83	1.97	7.01	8.98	6.62	8.87	2.25	5.95
1983-84	1.89	7.15	9.03	6.74	8.61	1.86	6.29
1984-85	1.80	7.34	9.15	6.88	9.14	2.27	6.40
1985-86	1.92	7.98	9.90	7.30	9.68	2.38	6.67
1986-87	1.92	8.21	10.14	7.51	10.21	2.71	6.66
1987-88	1.83	8.40	10.23	7.61	10.06	2.45	6.90
1988-89	2.02	8.16	10.18	7.73	9.98	2.25	6.84
1989-90	1.99	8.29	10.29	7.64	10.42	2.78	5.98
1990-91	1.88	7.94	9.82	7.33	9.37	2.04	6.65
1991-92	2.26	7.74	10.00	7.43	9.80	2.37	5.72
1992-93	2.34	7.30	9.64	6.98	9.57	2.59	4.67
1993-94	2.28	6.22	8.50	6.00	8.46	2.47	6.22
1994-95	2.58	6.25	8.83	6.45	8.71	2.26	6.57
1995-96	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.68	8.98	2.30	4.76
1996-97	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.60	8.90	2.30	4.34
1997-98	3.07	5.78	8.85	6.08	8.51	2.43	6.30
1998-99	2.58	5.39	7.97	5.80	8.29	2.49	7.21
1999-00	2.86	5.62	8.49	6.34	8.97	2.63	5.72
2000-01	3.14	5.51	8.65	6.28	8.85	2.57	6.16
2001-02	2.94	4.97	7.91	5.67	8.54	2.88	6.90
2002-03	3.28	5.19	8.46	6.25	9.10	2.85	7.12
2003-04	3.70	5.20	8.89	6.58	9.28	2.70	7.44
2004-05	4.10	5.26	9.36	6.93	9.44	2.50	6.18
2005-06	4.47	5.47	9.95	7.32	9.40	2.08	4.86
2006-07	5.36	5.67	11.03	8.18	10.11	1.94	3.36
2007-08	6.26	5.63	11.89	8.81	10.87	2.05	3.97
2008-09	5.94	4.81	10.75	7.87	9.60	1.72	5.33
2009-10	5.83	3.81	9.64	7.05	8.84	1.79	6.99
2010-11	5.73	4.46	10.19	7.32	10.13	2.81	5.17
2011-12	5.65	4.52	10.18	7.21	8.60	1.39	6.51
2012-13	5.62	4.80	10.42	7.46	8.84	1.38	5.85
2013-14	5.68	4.45	10.14	7.26	9.03	1.77	5.02
2014-15	5.59	4.41	10.00	7.26	8.85	1.59	3.89
2015-16	5.39	5.19	10.64	6.90	8.73	1.84	4.26
2016-17	5.57	5.68	11.25	7.22	9.01	1.79	3.94
2017-18	5.99	5.61	11.60	7.57	8.98	1.41	4.25
2018-19	6.14	5.99	12.13	7.91	9.22	1.31	3.83

(Continued)

TABLE 234 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Concl'd.)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Interest Payments	Subsidies	Defence (Revenue+ Capital)	Capital Expenditure	Capital Outlay	Total Expenditure
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1975-76	8.05	1.42	0.54	2.85	6.23	2.59	14.28
1976-77	8.85	1.59	1.01	2.74	5.77	2.00	14.62
1977-78	8.60	1.56	1.22	2.49	6.04	2.12	14.65
1978-79	9.32	1.73	1.29	2.50	7.05	2.11	16.37
1979-80	9.39	1.82	1.45	2.67	5.69	1.94	15.08
1980-81	9.63	1.74	1.36	2.41	5.59	2.05	15.21
1981-82	8.76	1.82	1.10	2.46	5.61	2.39	14.37
1982-83	9.53	2.00	1.15	2.55	6.13	2.37	15.66
1983-84	9.72	2.09	1.27	2.55	5.80	2.28	15.52
1984-85	10.79	2.33	1.57	2.75	6.21	2.63	17.00
1985-86	11.72	2.59	1.66	2.76	6.47	2.64	18.19
1986-87	12.61	2.85	1.68	3.23	6.81	2.86	19.42
1987-88	12.54	3.06	1.62	3.25	6.00	2.52	18.54
1988-89	12.38	3.27	1.77	3.05	5.72	2.35	18.11
1989-90	12.79	3.54	2.09	2.87	5.72	2.35	18.51
1990-91	12.54	3.67	2.07	2.63	5.42	2.07	17.96
1991-92	12.21	3.95	1.82	2.43	4.32	1.64	16.53
1992-93	11.97	4.01	1.40	2.27	3.86	1.73	15.83
1993-94	12.14	4.12	1.30	2.45	3.78	1.47	15.91
1994-95	11.68	4.21	1.13	2.22	3.69	1.42	15.37
1995-96	11.40	4.08	1.03	2.19	3.13	1.15	14.53
1996-97	11.20	4.19	1.09	2.08	2.96	1.00	14.16
1997-98	11.47	4.17	1.18	2.24	3.29	1.11	14.76
1998-99	12.00	4.32	1.31	2.21	3.49	1.04	15.49
1999-00	12.31	4.46	1.21	2.33	2.42	1.19	14.73
2000-01	12.76	4.56	1.23	2.28	2.19	1.14	14.95
2001-02	12.80	4.56	1.32	2.30	2.58	1.13	15.38
2002-03	13.35	4.64	1.72	2.19	2.94	1.15	16.29
2003-04	12.74	4.37	1.56	2.11	3.84	1.20	16.58
2004-05	11.85	3.92	1.42	2.34	3.50	1.61	15.37
2005-06	11.90	3.59	1.29	2.18	1.80	1.49	13.69
2006-07	11.98	3.50	1.33	1.99	1.60	1.40	13.58
2007-08	11.92	3.43	1.42	1.84	2.37	2.14	14.29
2008-09	14.10	3.41	2.30	2.03	1.60	1.35	15.70
2009-10	14.08	3.29	2.18	2.19	1.74	1.50	15.82
2010-11	13.37	3.01	2.23	1.98	2.01	1.69	15.38
2011-12	13.12	3.13	2.49	1.96	1.82	1.58	14.93
2012-13	12.51	3.15	2.59	1.83	1.68	1.47	14.18
2013-14	12.21	3.33	2.27	1.81	1.67	1.50	13.88
2014-15	11.79	3.23	2.08	1.76	1.58	1.35	13.37
2015-16	11.24	3.23	1.92	1.65	1.85	1.65	13.09
2016-17	11.08	3.15	1.54	1.65	1.87	1.62	12.95
2017-18	11.59	3.16	1.57	1.59	1.63	1.49	13.22
2018-19	11.44	3.08	1.56	1.51	1.60	1.49	13.04

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
2. Net tax revenues are netted for States' share and amount assigned to NCCF.
3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 235 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As Percentage to GDP)

Year	Revenue Deficit	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Primary Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Conventional Deficit	Aggregate Disbursements	Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	Non Tax Receipts	Aggregate Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1974-75	-0.49	1.54	0.87	-1.16	0.04	10.66	7.96	5.09	2.87	10.63
1975-76	-1.12	1.27	0.48	-1.91	-0.09	11.86	9.15	5.93	3.22	11.94
1976-77	-1.17	1.62	0.81	-1.98	-0.05	12.67	9.67	6.12	3.56	12.73
1977-78	-0.96	1.93	1.15	-1.74	0.22	12.53	9.38	5.81	3.57	12.31
1978-79	-0.99	2.31	1.47	-1.82	-0.88	13.68	10.16	6.04	4.12	14.57
1979-80	-1.23	2.29	1.54	-1.98	0.15	14.25	10.84	7.22	3.62	14.10
1980-81	-0.99	2.48	1.66	-1.81	0.60	15.15	10.89	6.95	3.93	14.55
1981-82	-0.78	2.31	1.49	-1.60	0.58	14.32	10.50	7.11	3.39	13.74
1982-83	-0.45	2.54	1.67	-1.32	0.42	14.62	10.74	7.18	3.56	14.20
1983-84	-0.09	2.78	1.92	-0.95	0.24	14.64	10.49	6.88	3.60	14.40
1984-85	0.36	3.20	2.23	-0.60	0.56	15.53	10.69	7.06	3.63	14.97
1985-86	-0.23	2.60	1.58	-1.24	-0.58	15.50	11.54	7.53	4.01	16.08
1986-87	-0.05	2.86	1.60	-1.32	0.21	15.99	11.80	7.75	4.05	15.78
1987-88	0.30	3.05	1.72	-1.03	0.02	16.26	11.95	7.87	4.08	16.24
1988-89	0.41	2.67	1.31	-0.94	-0.09	15.35	11.54	7.58	3.96	15.44
1989-90	0.73	3.07	1.64	-0.70	0.03	15.30	11.26	7.79	3.48	15.27
1990-91	0.91	3.20	1.73	-0.57	-0.01	15.54	11.34	7.61	3.73	15.55
1991-92	0.84	2.80	1.18	-0.79	0.02	16.02	11.95	7.81	4.14	15.99
1992-93	0.66	2.70	0.99	-1.05	-0.24	15.41	11.76	7.80	3.96	15.64
1993-94	0.43	2.28	0.51	-1.34	0.04	15.02	11.78	7.66	4.12	14.98
1994-95	0.64	2.61	0.76	-1.22	-0.42	15.22	11.51	7.54	3.97	15.64
1995-96	0.70	2.52	0.74	-1.08	-0.22	14.24	10.96	7.40	3.56	14.45
1996-97	1.19	2.58	0.79	-0.60	0.51	14.04	10.57	7.30	3.27	13.53
1997-98	1.11	2.76	0.87	-0.78	-0.11	14.24	10.61	7.55	3.06	14.36
1998-99	2.47	4.06	2.10	0.50	0.18	14.50	9.58	6.95	2.63	14.31
1999-00	2.70	4.45	2.25	0.49	0.15	15.22	10.03	7.08	2.95	15.07
2000-01	2.54	4.04	1.70	0.20	-0.11	15.61	10.68	7.55	3.13	15.72
2001-02	2.56	4.00	1.39	-0.05	0.15	15.65	10.59	7.45	3.14	15.50
2002-03	2.25	3.93	1.21	-0.47	-0.17	16.17	10.79	7.63	3.16	16.34
2003-04	2.23	4.25	1.42	-0.60	-0.02	18.10	10.88	7.78	3.10	18.12
2004-05	1.21	3.32	0.66	-1.46	-0.32	17.07	11.21	8.04	3.17	17.39
2005-06	0.19	2.44	0.16	-2.09	-0.92	15.21	11.67	8.29	3.38	16.13
2006-07	-0.58	1.80	-0.36	-2.75	-0.38	15.30	12.35	8.68	3.67	15.68
2007-08	-0.86	1.51	-0.49	-2.86	-0.27	15.09	12.51	8.78	3.73	15.35
2008-09	-0.23	2.39	0.56	-2.05	-0.16	15.67	12.34	8.58	3.76	15.83
2009-10	0.48	2.91	1.17	-1.26	0.12	15.67	11.86	8.15	3.71	15.56
2010-11	-0.04	2.07	0.47	-1.64	0.19	14.86	12.00	8.73	3.27	15.05
2011-12	-0.27	1.93	0.36	-1.84	0.19	15.47	12.57	9.31	3.27	15.66
2012-13	-0.20	1.96	0.45	-1.72	0.23	15.42	12.58	9.51	3.07	15.65
2013-14	0.09	2.20	0.70	-1.40	-0.16	15.18	12.19	9.17	3.00	15.02
2014-15	0.37	2.62	1.10	-1.16	-0.14	16.25	12.77	8.96	3.81	16.11
2015-16	0.04	3.06	1.50	-1.52	0.22	17.15	13.32	9.83	3.48	17.37
2016-17	0.27	3.50	1.86	-1.38	0.09	17.75	13.42	9.97	3.45	17.84
2017-18	0.36	3.07	1.32	-1.38	-0.75	18.94	14.65	10.40	4.26	18.20
2018-19	-0.16	2.60	0.91	-1.84	-0.21	19.01	15.02	10.75	4.27	18.80

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 relate to Revised Estimates while 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

4. Up to 2003-04, the percentages are calculated based on the data for GDP at current market prices with base year 1999-2000; 2004-05 to 2010-11 is based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2004-2005; and thereafter the ratios are based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2011-12.

5. Also see footnotes as given for Tables 108, 109, 111 and 120.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 236 : COMBINED DEFICITS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1981-82	6.0	3.9	-0.6
1982-83	5.7	3.3	0.2
1983-84	7.0	4.6	1.0
1984-85	8.6	5.9	1.7
1985-86	7.7	4.7	1.8
1986-87	9.5	6.2	2.3
1987-88	8.8	5.3	2.8
1988-89	8.2	4.4	2.8
1989-90	8.6	4.5	3.1
1990-91	9.1	4.9	4.1
1991-92	6.8	2.2	3.3
1992-93	6.8	2.1	3.1
1993-94	8.0	3.1	4.1
1994-95	6.9	1.8	3.6
1995-96	6.3	1.5	3.1
1996-97	6.1	1.2	3.4
1997-98	7.0	2.1	4.0
1998-99	8.7	3.5	6.1
1999-00	9.1	3.7	6.0
2000-01	9.2	3.4	6.4
2001-02	9.6	3.6	6.8
2002-03	9.3	3.0	6.4
2003-04	8.3	2.0	5.6
2004-05	7.2	1.3	3.5
2005-06	6.5	1.0	2.7
2006-07	5.1	-0.3	1.3
2007-08	4.0	-1.2	0.2
2008-09	8.3	3.3	4.3
2009-10	9.3	4.5	5.7
2010-11	6.9	2.4	3.2
2011-12	7.8	3.2	4.1
2012-13	6.9	2.3	3.5
2013-14	6.7	1.9	3.3
2014-15	6.7	2.0	3.3
2015-16	6.9	2.2	2.5
2016-17	7.0	2.2	2.3
2017-18	6.6	1.7	3.0
2018-19	5.9	1.1	2.1

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 237 : SELECT DEBT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of Centre	External liabilities of Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	32.38	9.01	41.39	17.90	38.93	47.94
1981-82	31.77	10.00	41.77	18.01	38.92	48.92
1982-83	36.20	10.28	46.48	18.80	43.01	53.29
1983-84	34.99	10.48	45.47	18.86	42.06	52.55
1984-85	37.72	10.38	48.10	19.77	45.57	55.95
1985-86	41.22	11.16	52.38	21.19	49.35	60.51
1986-87	45.15	11.29	56.44	21.57	53.55	64.85
1987-88	46.80	12.72	59.52	22.05	55.43	68.15
1988-89	46.70	12.38	59.08	21.46	55.32	67.70
1989-90	47.79	13.15	60.94	21.89	56.91	70.06
1990-91	48.28	11.31	59.59	21.86	57.54	68.85
1991-92	47.15	16.28	63.42	21.82	56.61	72.89
1992-93	46.43	15.62	62.05	21.74	56.39	72.01
1993-94	48.31	14.34	62.65	21.08	58.05	72.39
1994-95	46.64	13.63	60.27	20.70	56.41	70.04
1995-96	45.24	12.10	57.34	20.34	55.18	67.28
1996-97	43.79	10.54	54.32	20.14	53.83	64.37
1997-98	45.98	10.27	56.24	21.04	56.02	66.29
1998-99	46.28	9.87	56.14	22.16	57.24	67.11
1999-00	47.58	9.23	56.81	25.19	61.24	70.47
2000-01	50.64	8.73	59.36	27.29	64.94	73.67
2001-02	54.96	8.47	63.44	29.32	70.32	78.79
2002-03	59.12	7.73	66.85	31.01	75.13	82.86
2003-04	59.50	6.48	65.98	31.79	76.75	83.23
2004-05	59.64	5.90	65.53	31.28	76.24	82.13
2005-06	58.64	5.25	63.90	31.08	73.82	79.07
2006-07	56.72	4.68	61.40	28.91	69.98	74.66
2007-08	54.65	4.21	58.86	26.63	67.23	71.44
2008-09	53.93	4.69	58.62	26.11	67.52	72.21
2009-10	52.42	3.85	56.27	25.45	66.76	70.60
2010-11	48.58	3.58	52.16	23.50	62.02	65.60
2011-12	49.76	3.70	53.46	22.82	63.66	67.36
2012-13	49.21	3.34	52.55	22.23	63.31	66.65
2013-14	48.83	3.33	52.16	22.00	63.73	67.06
2014-15	48.48	2.94	51.42	21.69	63.64	66.58
2015-16	48.62	2.95	51.57	23.38	65.62	68.57
2016-17	47.25	2.68	49.93	23.79	65.47	68.15
2017-18	47.63	2.43	50.07	23.98	66.47	68.90
2018-19	46.49	2.17	48.65	24.25	66.14	68.30

Notes :

1. Data for 2017-18 are Revised Estimates and data for 2018-19 are Budget Estimates.
2. External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.
3. Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States and Combined total liabilities of the Centre & States have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.
4. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
5. Combined and Centre's liabilities are inclusive of securities/treasury bills under market stabilisation scheme (MSS).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources :

1. Budget documents of the Government of India.
2. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 238 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INDICATORS

Year	(Per cent)										
	Trade		Invisibles			Current account			Capital account		Import cover of Reserves (in months)
	Exports/ GDP	Imports/ GDP	Receipts/ GDP	Payments/ GDP	Net/ GDP	Current Receipts/ GDP	Current Receipts/ Current Payments	CAD/ GDP	Foreign Investment/ Exports	Foreign Investment/ GDP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1979-80	5.2	8.0	3.6	1.2	2.4	8.3	90.6	-0.5	1.1	0.1	7.3
1980-81	4.6	8.9	3.9	1.2	2.8	8.1	80.7	-1.5	0.0	0.0	5.0
1981-82	4.5	8.3	3.3	1.2	2.1	7.6	79.8	-1.7	0.0	0.0	3.3
1982-83	4.8	8.3	3.2	1.4	1.8	7.8	80.2	-1.7	0.0	0.0	3.6
1983-84	4.6	7.7	3.1	1.5	1.6	7.5	81.8	-1.5	0.0	0.0	4.1
1984-85	4.8	7.5	3.3	1.8	1.5	7.9	85.1	-1.2	0.0	0.0	4.5
1985-86	4.1	7.5	2.8	1.5	1.3	6.8	74.8	-2.1	0.0	0.0	4.5
1986-87	4.2	7.2	2.6	1.5	1.1	6.7	76.8	-1.9	1.9	0.1	4.4
1987-88	4.6	7.2	2.6	1.8	0.8	7.0	78.6	-1.8	3.4	0.2	3.8
1988-89	4.9	8.1	2.6	2.1	0.5	7.3	71.5	-2.7	2.5	0.1	2.4
1989-90	5.8	8.3	2.6	2.3	0.2	8.2	76.4	-2.3	2.4	0.1	1.9
1990-91	5.8	8.8	2.4	2.4	-0.1	8.0	71.5	-3.0	0.6	0.0	2.5
1991-92	6.8	7.9	3.6	2.9	0.6	10.2	94.3	-0.4	0.7	0.0	5.3
1992-93	7.7	9.9	3.8	3.0	0.8	11.3	87.7	-1.4	3.0	0.2	4.9
1993-94	8.2	9.7	4.1	3.1	1.0	12.2	95.6	-0.4	18.7	1.5	8.6
1994-95	8.3	11.1	4.8	3.1	1.8	13.0	91.7	-1.0	18.3	1.5	8.4
1995-96	9.1	12.3	5.0	3.4	1.5	13.9	88.8	-1.7	14.9	1.3	6.0
1996-97	8.8	12.6	5.5	2.9	2.6	14.2	91.6	-1.2	18.0	1.6	6.5
1997-98	8.7	12.5	5.7	3.2	2.4	14.2	90.9	-1.3	15.1	1.3	6.9
1998-99	8.2	11.4	6.2	4.0	2.2	14.4	93.2	-1.0	7.0	0.6	8.2
1999-00	8.3	12.3	6.7	3.8	2.9	15.0	93.0	-1.0	13.8	1.2	8.2
2000-01	9.9	12.6	7.0	4.9	2.1	16.8	96.4	-0.6	14.9	1.5	8.8
2001-02	9.4	11.8	7.7	4.6	3.1	16.9	103.8	0.7	18.2	1.7	11.5
2002-03	10.6	12.7	8.3	4.9	3.4	18.8	106.6	1.3	11.2	1.2	14.2
2003-04	11.1	13.3	8.9	4.3	4.6	19.9	112.8	2.3	23.7	2.6	16.9
2004-05	11.8	16.5	9.6	5.3	4.3	21.4	98.0	-0.3	18.0	2.1	14.3
2005-06	12.6	18.8	10.8	5.7	5.0	23.3	94.8	-1.2	20.3	2.6	11.6
2006-07	13.6	20.1	12.1	6.6	5.5	25.6	96.0	-1.0	23.1	3.1	12.5
2007-08	13.4	20.8	12.0	5.9	6.1	25.4	95.0	-1.3	37.3	5.0	14.4
2008-09	15.4	25.2	13.7	6.2	7.5	29.1	92.6	-2.3	14.8	2.3	9.8
2009-10	13.4	22.0	12.0	6.1	5.9	25.3	89.9	-2.8	35.9	4.8	11.1
2010-11	15.0	22.4	11.1	6.5	4.6	26.1	90.2	-2.8	23.6	3.5	9.5
2011-12	17.0	27.4	12.0	5.9	6.1	29.0	87.0	-4.2	16.3	2.8	7.1
2012-13	16.8	27.5	12.3	6.4	5.9	29.0	85.7	-4.8	17.8	3.0	7.0
2013-14	17.2	25.1	12.6	6.4	6.2	29.7	94.3	-1.7	11.2	1.9	7.8
2014-15	15.6	22.7	11.9	6.1	5.8	27.4	95.4	-1.3	24.5	3.8	8.9
2015-16	12.7	18.9	11.2	6.0	5.1	23.8	95.7	-1.1	15.5	2.0	10.9
2016-17	12.3	17.3	10.6	6.3	4.3	23.0	97.3	-0.6	17.8	2.2	11.3
2017-18	11.9	18.0	10.9	6.6	4.3	22.8	92.4	-1.9	19.9	2.4	10.9

Note : Current receipts is defined as current account receipts minus official transfer receipts.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 239: WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX MONTHLY- ANNUAL VARIATION**(Base: 2011-12 = 100)**

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2012-13	4.7	5.3	5.3	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	8.0	8.4	8.6
2013-14	3.7	3.1	4.6	4.7	5.6	6.2	6.7	6.5	5.9	5.2	4.8	5.2
2014-15	5.1	5.7	4.6	4.9	3.8	1.8	0.9	-0.2	-1.1	-2.5	-3.5	-3.8
2015-16	-3.4	-3.0	-3.0	-4.8	-6.1	-5.6	-4.8	-3.7	-2.4	-2.5	-2.3	-2.0
2016-17	-1.1	-0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.1	4.3	5.5	5.1
2017-18	3.9	2.3	0.9	1.9	3.2	3.1	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.7
2018-19	3.6	4.8	5.8	5.1	4.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary articles												
2012-13	7.1	7.5	7.9	11.4	12.7	12.0	11.0	12.2	11.9	13.8	15.2	14.6
2013-14	7.0	8.7	11.7	9.2	11.4	12.5	15.7	14.4	10.2	6.5	5.1	5.9
2014-15	6.0	6.2	4.3	6.9	4.7	2.7	-0.9	-1.5	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-1.1
2015-16	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	-4.5	-4.6	-2.7	-0.7	0.5	2.9	2.9	1.2	2.4
2016-17	3.8	4.4	5.7	6.0	4.8	3.7	2.1	1.3	0.1	1.9	4.0	3.3
2017-18	1.8	-1.7	-3.9	0.6	3.0	0.7	3.7	5.6	3.9	2.5	0.8	0.9
2018-19	2.6	3.8	5.3	1.7	-0.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Food articles												
2012-13	6.2	6.7	9.3	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.0	12.0	10.8	13.2	13.9	13.5
2013-14	8.0	10.4	11.8	11.1	15.3	15.5	19.5	18.9	13.4	8.4	7.3	8.3
2014-15	7.3	7.2	6.1	10.3	8.0	5.8	1.7	1.0	4.3	6.0	5.6	4.7
2015-16	6.2	4.4	3.0	-1.8	-1.9	0.1	2.2	3.0	5.0	4.6	3.2	3.7
2016-17	5.4	6.8	7.8	8.0	4.9	4.2	3.0	2.5	0.1	0.3	2.6	3.1
2017-18	1.2	-2.1	-3.3	2.4	5.8	2.0	4.3	6.4	4.7	3.2	1.0	-0.2
2018-19	0.9	1.7	1.9	-2.2	-4.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Non-food articles												
2012-13	7.6	7.8	6.9	13.9	15.7	13.3	11.7	13.4	15.0	15.5	19.5	19.7
2013-14	12.0	12.0	13.4	5.6	1.5	5.2	5.5	1.5	0.3	1.0	-1.2	-1.3
2014-15	-2.7	-2.6	-3.5	-2.5	-0.3	-3.7	-3.5	-1.7	-1.1	-2.4	-4.2	-5.5
2015-16	-4.3	-1.2	0.1	-1.0	0.9	3.3	5.7	7.1	7.1	6.5	4.7	5.1
2016-17	8.2	4.0	6.2	9.0	5.8	3.7	-0.2	-2.8	-2.3	0.7	4.6	3.8
2017-18	-0.1	-0.9	-5.0	-6.1	-3.4	-2.2	-0.7	-0.5	-0.2	-1.2	-2.6	-1.4
2018-19	-0.7	0.4	3.8	4.0	3.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fuel and power												
2012-13	6.3	6.7	5.5	3.5	4.8	8.1	7.5	6.7	7.1	8.9	9.8	9.8
2013-14	1.6	-1.4	2.3	8.2	9.0	10.3	8.8	8.9	10.5	10.1	8.3	8.7
2014-15	7.9	10.5	6.7	4.6	2.1	-3.6	-3.8	-8.3	-14.4	-21.2	-25.6	-22.9
2015-16	-21.6	-17.8	-16.2	-19.9	-24.9	-25.4	-24.0	-19.8	-16.3	-15.6	-14.7	-16.8
2016-17	-14.2	-14.9	-11.6	-9.7	-7.4	-2.9	-1.2	2.1	4.2	16.7	25.2	22.4
2017-18	18.5	11.8	5.3	4.4	10.0	10.5	10.9	8.8	9.2	4.7	4.6	4.7
2018-19	8.0	12.7	16.5	18.1	17.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manufactured products												
2012-13	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.8	5.8	6.2
2013-14	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.2
2014-15	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.2	-0.6
2015-16	-0.8	-0.7	-1.1	-1.7	-2.8	-2.7	-2.4	-2.2	-1.9	-2.4	-1.6	-1.1
2016-17	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.2
2017-18	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.1
2018-19	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 240 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New CPI -Rural												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2014-15	8.5	8.2	7.4	7.9	7.7	5.9	4.8	3.2	4.2	5.3	5.8	5.7
2015-16	5.3	5.5	6.1	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.7
2016-17	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.7	5.9	5.0	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.8
2017-18	3.0	2.3	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.4
2018-19	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.1	3.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Urban												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2014-15	8.5	8.4	6.1	6.7	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.7
2015-16	4.4	4.4	4.6	2.9	2.8	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.3	3.9
2016-17	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.4	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.0
2017-18	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.1
2018-19	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Combined												
	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2014-15	8.5	8.3	6.8	7.4	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.3	4.3	5.2	5.4	5.3
2015-16	4.9	5.0	5.4	3.7	3.7	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.3	4.8
2016-17	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.0	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.9
2017-18	3.0	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.3
2018-19	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Industrial Workers: General Index												
	(Base : 2001 = 100)											
2014-15	7.1	7.0	6.5	7.2	6.8	6.3	5.0	4.1	5.9	7.2	6.3	6.3
2015-16	5.8	5.7	6.1	4.4	4.3	5.1	6.3	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.5
2016-17	5.9	6.6	6.1	6.5	5.3	4.1	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.6
2017-18	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.0	5.1	4.7	4.4
2018-19	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Industrial Workers: Food Group												
	(Base : 2001 = 100)											
2014-15	7.8	7.7	5.9	8.1	7.6	6.5	4.5	2.6	5.7	7.8	7.4	7.0
2015-16	5.3	6.0	6.7	3.2	3.5	5.7	7.5	7.9	7.9	7.6	6.2	6.2
2016-17	7.6	8.5	8.3	9.3	6.2	4.1	3.0	1.7	0.7	0.3	1.7	1.7
2017-18	0.7	-1.6	-1.3	-0.3	1.6	1.3	2.3	3.9	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.7
2018-19	1.3	1.7	1.0	-0.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Agricultural Labourers												
	(Base : 1986-87 = 100)											
2014-15	8.4	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.2	6.9	6.1	4.6	5.5	6.2	6.1	5.2
2015-16	4.4	4.4	4.5	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.0
2016-17	5.3	6.0	6.0	6.7	5.3	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.7
2017-18	2.6	1.4	0.9	0.8	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.4
2018-19	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes : 1. Inflation as per the Base: 2012=100 is available from January 2012.

2. In case of New CPI, data for the latest month is provisional.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

2. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 241 : AVERAGE PRICE / EARNING RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	16.85	17.43	16.97	17.47	16.81	17.27	17.77	17.53	17.78	17.78	16.79	17.87	17.38
2014-15	18.26	17.94	18.58	18.52	18.17	18.52	18.31	19.21	18.84	19.20	19.68	19.51	18.73
2015-16	19.39	19.85	20.74	22.50	21.85	20.58	21.79	20.61	19.88	18.49	17.48	18.64	20.18
2016-17	19.27	19.01	19.52	20.25	20.59	21.23	21.10	20.57	20.56	21.19	21.86	22.37	20.62
2017-18	22.63	22.72	22.65	23.35	23.79	23.79	24.16	24.62	24.67	25.69	24.04	23.01	23.78
2018-19	23.43	23.41	22.91	23.05	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data relate to scrips included in BSE Sensitive Index and are arrived at using daily price/earning ratio.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 242 : AVERAGE PRICE/BOOK VALUE RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	2.90	3.05	2.93	3.03	2.89	2.75	2.75	2.62	2.62	2.59	2.49	2.65	2.78
2014-15	2.71	2.79	2.83	2.88	2.90	2.97	2.93	3.04	2.96	3.06	3.09	3.06	2.94
2015-16	3.03	2.95	2.95	3.07	2.96	2.78	2.94	2.75	2.73	2.71	2.55	2.71	2.85
2016-17	2.80	2.74	2.82	2.94	2.95	2.99	2.89	2.71	2.68	2.76	2.85	2.92	2.84
2017-18	2.95	2.94	2.95	3.06	3.05	3.03	3.06	3.06	3.05	3.22	3.18	3.06	3.05
2018-19	3.11	3.07	2.95	3.02	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Annual averages have been derived from monthly averages.

Source : BSE Ltd.

PART V
EXPLANATORY NOTES

NOTES ON TABLES

The table-wise notes on tables are given below and these also pertain to relatively longer time-series data available in online version at Database on Indian Economy (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>).

Tables 1, 2, 13, 223 & 224

GDP	Gross Domestic Product	NDP	Net Domestic Product
GNP	Gross National Product	NNP	Net National Product
GDCF	Gross Domestic Capital Formation	NDCF	Net Domestic Capital Formation
GDS	Gross Domestic Savings	NDS	Net Domestic Savings
GFCF	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	GVA	Gross Value Added
SNVA	State Net Value Added	NVA	Net value Added

Table 12

The difference between financial assets and financial liabilities, i.e. financial savings, may not tally with the financial savings of the household sector presented in Table No. 11 due to the differences in reporting periods.

Table 14

- (i) The public sector comprises all Governmental agencies: Central, State, Quasi-Government (both Central and State) and local bodies.
- (ii) The private sector comprises all establishments (under the organised sector) employing 10 or more persons.
- (iii) The employment data for public and private sectors from 1975-76 to 1980-81 pertain to end-December.
- (iv) Data on number of persons on live register also include the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Table 15

Base: The index numbers of agricultural production are computed on the basis of weights. The weight of a commodity for the production index is taken as the average production of the commodity in the base year, multiplied by the national average price of the commodity during the base year as obtained from the National Accounts Statistics. The average of triennium is taken to fix the base production by eliminating the cyclical fluctuations and evaluate the production with the same price for all States in view of wide variations observed in State prices.

The Index numbers of agricultural production covers 46 crops under two main groups and eight sub-groups.

Tables 15, 21 & 22

Yield: The average production per hectare of any crop/class of crops attained in any given area (such as State) in a year/ cropping season. This is usually given in kilograms per hectare as the unit.

Tables 16

The eleven oilseeds comprise groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, safflower, sunflower, soyabean, cottonseed and coconut.

Tables 17 & 18

For details on crops and groups, please see Area, Production and Yield of Principal Crops in India and Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

Tables 18, 20, 22 & 23

The oil seeds comprise groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, safflower, sunflower, soyabean.

Table 24

High yielding varieties of seeds : The varieties of seeds have been developed scientifically with the help of genetic engineering over a period of time for most of the cereals and other crops. These have higher resistance to pests, diseases and moisture stress. The cultivation of these seeds is usually associated with higher levels of inputs such as chemical fertilisers and pesticides.

Table 27

Public Distribution System (PDS) : Under this scheme, various important items of consumption are distributed to ration card holders at subsidised rates. The commodities that are distributed under PDS include *inter alia*, rice, wheat, sugar, edible oil and kerosene oil. The PDS is perceived as an essential component of India's food security policy. A new scheme was implemented, with effect from June 1, 1992, under Revamped Public Distribution System (RPDS) in order to improve PDS's reach to the consumers living in areas of relative economic disadvantage. Subsequently, in 1997, the Government of India decided to convert the universal PDS into a targeted PDS (TPDS) and dual issue pricing was introduced for rice and wheat for households above and below the poverty line level (APL and BPL).

Procurement: The act of purchasing foodgrains (by Central and State Government agencies as well as the Food Corporation of India (FCI)) from farmers at Minimum Support Price (MSP) so as to provide remunerative prices to farmers as also for distributing under various schemes of the Government, including TPDS, etc.

Minimum Support Price (MSP) : The price at which the Government assures to purchase foodgrains from farmers to provide remunerative prices to the producers. The MSPs are declared before each procurement season (Kharif marketing season for rice covering the period October to September, and Rabi marketing season for wheat covering the period April to March), and are generally based on the recommendations of the Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices.

Off-take: The quantity of foodgrains sold and distributed under various schemes of the Government including TPDS, open market sales and other welfare schemes.

Open Market Sale (OMS): The sale of foodgrains by FCI to private traders and millers for exports as well as domestic consumption.

Other Welfare Schemes (OWS): Various Central Government schemes other than TPDS, under which foodgrains are distributed either freely or at subsidised rates. Various schemes covered under OWS include Antyodaya Anna Yojana, Food for Work Programme, Nutrition Programme, Relief Work, Flood Relief, Mid-Day Meal, etc.

Stocks: The Stocks of foodgrains that are available with the public sector agencies including FCI, Central Warehousing Corporation and State Warehousing Corporations.

Buffer Stocks: The amount of stocks that are maintained with the public sector agencies to meet the food security requirements of the country. The buffer stocks are maintained in accordance with the buffer stock norms: those quantities of foodgrains that are deemed to be sufficient to meet the food security requirement. These norms have been fixed for four quarters of the year, i.e., 1st April, 1st July, 1st October and 1st January, based on the production and consumption requirements of foodgrains during the respective quarters.

Tables 28, 29, 30, 31, 162, 163, 164, 227 & 228

With a view to ensuring stability in the monthly series of Index of Industrial Production (IIP) and remove the effect of change of deflators from the growth rates, the whole series of 2-digit level as well as use-based indices from April 1994 to May 2000 have been revised in July 2000 consequent to the shift in the base of the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) series from 1993-94 to 2004-05. On account of the above one-time revision, the growth rates under certain industry groups/use-based categories have undergone some changes. As most of the new deflators have been used in Industry Group 38, i.e., 'Other Manufacturing Industries', the effect of onetime revision in the indices in this industry group is more prominent.

Another revision of IIP was made in January 2001 for the entire period April 1998 to November 2000 due to several reasons, such as: (i) the need for exclusion from the IIP commodity basket, few items, such as radio receivers, photo sensitized paper, chassis for heavy commercial vehicle (HCV) and engines, as they are highly prone to month to month variations, and (ii) availability of revised data on monthly indices of 'mining sector' from the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur, for the period April 1994 onwards. The IBM had revised the index by incorporating the data on production of natural gas by private sector and joint venture companies and the internal utilization part of the output of natural gas by public sector.

Tables 37, 165, 232 & 239

The base year of WPI has been revised from 2004-05=100 to 2011-12=100 by the Office of the Economic Adviser (OEA), Ministry of Commerce & Industry to align it with the base year of other macroeconomic indicators such as the Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Index of Industrial Production (IIP) etc. In the revised series, WPI will continue to constitute three Major Groups, viz. Primary Articles,

Fuel & Power and Manufactured Products with a weight of 22.62 per cent, 13.15 per cent and 64.23 per cent, respectively.

Table 38, 166, 233 & 240

The Central Statistics Office (CSO) of the Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MOSPI) revised the base year of Consumer Price Index (CPI-combined) from 2010=100 to 2012=100. In case of Table 233, inflation numbers for CPI-IW, CPI-IW food and CPI-AL are calculated from their respective annual average indices.

Table 40 to 42 & 168, 169, 173 to 176 & 228

- (i) Key monetary and liquidity measures compiled in India and their definitions are set out in the following Table.

Table: Measures of Monetary and Liquidity Aggregates	
Reserve Money	= Currency in circulation + Bankers' deposits with the RBI + 'Other' deposits with the RBI = Net RBI credit to the government* + RBI credit to the commercial sector + RBI's claims on banks + RBI's net foreign assets + Government's currency liabilities to the public – RBI's net nonmonetary liabilities.
M1	= Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
M2	= M1 + Savings deposits of post office savings banks.
M3	= M1 + Time deposits with the banking system = Net bank credit to the government + Bank credit to the commercial sector + Net foreign assets of the banking sector + Government's currency liabilities to the public – Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector.
M4	= M3 + All deposits with post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
NM1	= Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
NM 2	= NM1 + Short-term time deposits of residents (including and up to the contractual maturity of one year).
NM3	= NM2+ Long-term time deposits of residents + Call/Term funding from financial institutions.
L1	= NM3 + All deposits with the post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
L2	= L1 + Term deposits with term lending institutions and refinancing institutions (FIs) + Term borrowing by FIs + Certificates of deposit issued by FIs
L3	= L2 + Public deposits of non-banking financial companies.
Net bank credit to government of which:	= Net RBI credit to the Government (i.e., Net RBI credit to the Centre + Net RBI credit to the state governments) + Other banks' credit to the government.
Net RBI credit to central government	= Loans and advances to the Centre + Investment in Government securities/ T-bills + Rupee coins + Small coins - Centre's cash balances** with the Reserve Bank.

Bank credit to the commercial sector	=	RBI credit to the commercial sector + Other banks' credit to the commercial sector.
Net foreign assets of the banking sector	=	RBI's net foreign assets + Other banks' foreign assets.
Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector	=	RBI's net non-monetary liabilities + Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks.

- *: Following a change in accounting practice w.e.f July 11, 2014, liquidity operations (repo, term repo, and MSF, net of reverse repo and term reverse repo) are now treated as loans and advances to banks and commercial sector instead of the earlier treatment of purchase/ sale of securities and therefore excluded from net RBI credit to government.
- ** : Since April 2004, Centre's cash balances also include amounts mobilised under the market stabilisation scheme (MSS) which are maintained with the Reserve Bank.
- (ii) Date relate to the last Friday of each month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month except for March wherein data relate to a) March 31 for the Reserve Bank data and b) last reporting Friday (last Friday prior to March 1985) for scheduled commercial banks data.
 - (iii) Banks include commercial and co-operative banks. The coverage of co-operative banks has increased over time. As regards co-operative banks, data up to February 1970 include State co-operative banks, while that from March 1970 onwards are also inclusive of central co-operative banks and primary co-operative banks.
 - (iv) The details of the compilation of the new monetary/banking aggregates are available in the Report of the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (WGMS) (Chairman: Dr.Y. V. Reddy), June 1998. The acronyms NM1, NM2 and NM3 are used to distinguish the new monetary aggregates as proposed by the WGMS from the existing monetary aggregates.
 - (v) Monetary data have been revised since April 1992 in line with the new accounting standards and consistent with the methodology suggested by the WGMS. The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.
 - (vi) There was a change in the treatment of apportionment of savings deposits into its two components - demand and time in March 1978. Banks were required in November 1997 to report (vide circular DBOD. No. Ref. BC. 142/09.16.001797-98 dated November 19, 1997) such classification on the basis of the position as at close of business at September 30 and March 31 instead of as at end-June and as at end-December as was done hitherto. The average of the minimum balances maintained in each of the month during the half year period shall be treated by the bank as the amount representing the 'time liability' portion of the savings bank deposits.
 - (vii) Available data on demand deposits of scheduled banks for the period prior to November 1960 were inclusive of interbank deposits. Inter-bank deposits are, however, not a part of money supply. As separate data on interbank deposits were not available for the period prior to November 1960, estimates of inter- bank deposits were derived based on information available in the corresponding data on demand deposits obtained from Form XIII (see pages 1215-1220

of the RBI Bulletin, August 1962 for detailed estimation methodology). These estimates of inter-bank deposits have been deducted from demand deposits for the period up to November 1960.

- (viii) Scheduled commercial banks' time deposits take into account ₹ 179.45 billion on account of proceeds arising from Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) on August 28, 1998; ₹ 256.62 billion on account of proceeds from India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) on November 17, 2000; the redemption of RIBs of ₹ 226.93 billion on October 1, 2003; and the redemption of IMDs of ₹ 319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.
- (ix) NM2 and NM3 are based on the residency concept and, hence, do not directly reckon non-resident foreign currency repatriable fixed deposits in the form of FCNR(B) deposits, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
- (x) On the establishment of the National Bank for Agricultural and Rural Development (NABARD) on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates on the sources side of money stock since that date.
- (xi) The Reserve Bank's credit to the commercial sector represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. In case of the new monetary aggregates, the RBI's refinance to the NABARD, which was earlier part of RBI's claims on banks, has been classified as part of RBI credit to commercial sector.
- (xii) The Reserve Bank's net foreign exchange assets take into account the impact of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.
- (xiii) In the new monetary aggregate NM3, capital account consists of paid-up capital and reserves. 'Other Items (net)' is the residual, balancing the components and sources of the monetary and banking accounts and includes other demand and time liabilities, net inter-bank liabilities etc. as applicable.

Table 43

- I. Rupee coins and small coins include ten-rupee coins issued since October 1969, two rupee-coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985.
- II. 'Deposits - Others' include, inter-alia, deposits from foreign central banks, multilateral institutions, financial institutions, RBI employees' provident fund deposits, Depositors' Education and Awareness Fund.
- III. Other liabilities include, inter-alia, internal reserves and provisions of the Reserve Bank such as Investment Revaluation Account-Foreign, Investment Revaluation Account-Rupee Securities, Foreign Exchange Contracts Valuation Account(FCVA), surplus transferable to the Government of India, Currency and Gold Revaluation Account (CGRA), Contingency Reserve and Asset Development Reserve. The reserves, viz., Contingency Reserve, Asset Development Reserve, CGRA and EEA reflected in 'Other Liabilities' are in addition to the 'Reserve Fund' of ₹ 65 billion held by the Reserve Bank as a distinct balance sheet head. Gains/losses on valuation of foreign currency assets and gold due to movements in the exchange rates and/or prices of gold are not

taken to Profit and Loss Account but instead booked under CGRA [earlier known as Exchange Fluctuation Reserve (EFR)]. The balance in CGRA, therefore, represents accumulated net gain on valuation of foreign currency assets and gold. The balance in EEA represents provision made for exchange losses arising out of forward commitments. Contingency Reserve represents the amount set aside on a year-to-year basis for meeting unexpected and unforeseen contingencies including depreciation in value of securities, exchange guarantees and risks arising out of monetary/ exchange rate policy compulsions. In order to meet the internal capital expenditure and make investments in subsidiaries and associate institutions, a further specified sum is provided and credited to the Asset Development Reserve.

- IV. Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, data from 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods. National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.
- V. Data on loans and advances to ARDC/NABARD since 1980-81 relate to NABARD.
- VI. Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, the data on loans and advances to state co-operative banks from the year 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.
- VII. Following the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it was decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Reserve Bank to the Government of India. Therefore, no allocation was made to IDBI, EXIM Bank, IIBI, and SIDBI out of NIC (LTO) Fund and to NHB out of NHC (LTO) Fund in 1992-93. Thereafter, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds. It was decided in 1997-98 to transfer the unutilised balance in the NIC (LTO) Fund, arising from repayments to Contingency Reserve on a year-to-year basis. Furthermore, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.
- VIII. Loans and advances to state governments also include temporary overdrafts to state governments. Balances held abroad include cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.
- IX. Data may not add up due to rounding-off.

Tables 45, 48, 170, 209, 229 & 230

- (i) Banking data pertain to scheduled banks from 1950-51 to 1965-66 and to scheduled commercial banks (SCBs) from 1966-67 onwards.
- (ii) The monthly data relate to the last Friday of the month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for the subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month.
- (iii) For coverage of various items, refer to "Technical Guidance Note on XBRL Returns – harmonization of Banking Statistics", available at <https://rbi.org.in/scripts/NotificationUser.aspx?Mode=0&Id=11199>.
- (iv) There was a change in the treatment of apportionment of savings deposits into its two components- demand and time in March 1978. Savings bank accounts are now bifurcated into demand and

time portions. The average of the minimum balances maintained in each of the month during the half year period is treated by the bank as the amount representing the “time liability” portion of the savings bank deposits. When such an amount is deducted from the average of the actual balances maintained during the half year period, the difference represents the “demand liability” portion. The proportions of demand and time liabilities so obtained for each half year is applied for arriving at demand and time liabilities components of savings bank deposits for all reporting fortnights during the next half year.

- (v) Since November 25, 1960, the definition of bank credit conforms to the present definition of bank credit, namely, the sum of (a) loans, cash credit and overdrafts, and (b) inland and foreign bills - purchased and discounted. Data for 1950-51 are inclusive of ‘money at call and short notice’ and ‘due from banks’ but exclude ‘foreign bills purchased and discounted’. The series for 1952-53 to 1953-54 includes ‘due from banks’ but excludes ‘foreign bills purchased and discounted’. The series for 1954-55 to 1960-61 (up to October 1960) is inclusive of ‘due from banks’. (For details, see the article “Major Banking Aggregates: 1950-51 to 1997-98”; RBI Bulletin, November 1998).

Tables 46, 47, 171 & 172

- (i) Data are provisional and relate to select scheduled commercial banks which account for about 90 per cent of the bank credit extended by all scheduled commercial banks (excludes ING Vysya which has been merged with Kotak Mahindra since April 2015).
- (ii) Non-food gross bank credit data include bills rediscounted with RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank, other approved financial institutions and inter-bank participations. Net bank credit data are exclusive of bills rediscounted with RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and other approved financial institutions.
- (iii) Export credit under priority sector relates to foreign banks only.
- (iv) Micro & small under item 2.1 includes credit to micro & small industries in manufacturing sector.
- (v) Micro & small enterprises under item 5.2 includes credit to micro & small enterprises in manufacturing as well as services sector.
- (vi) Micro credit under priority sector includes loans of very small amount not exceeding ₹ 50,000 per borrower provided by banks either directly or indirectly through a Self Help Groups (SHGs)/ Joint Liability Groups (JLGs) mechanism or to Non-banking Finance Companies (NBFCs)/ Micro Finance Institutions (MFIs) for on-lending up to ₹ 50,000 per borrower.
- (vii) For details of priority sector:

March 2010 – Dec 2012	Please refer RBI Circular RBI/2006-2007/358 RPCD. No. Plan. BC. 84 /04.09.01/ 2006-07 April 30, 2007.
Jan 2013 –March 2015	Please refer RBI Circular RBI/2012-13/138 RPCD. CO. Plan. BC 13/04.09.01/2012-13 July 20, 2012
April 2015 till date	Priority sector is as per old definition and does not conform to FIDD. CO.Plan.BC.54/04.09.01/2014-15 dated 23/04/2015.

- (viii) Item 5.2(a) Manufacturing and Item 5.2 (b) Service for March 21, 2014 includes credit to medium enterprises ₹ 335 billion and ₹ 34 billion, respectively. Please refer to Reserve bank of India (RBI) press release dated November 18, 2013– incremental credit to medium industries to qualify as priority sector.

Table 49

The data on scheduled commercial banks - maturity pattern of term deposits exclude inter-bank deposits. For the year 1990, the data cover only about 72 per cent of the total term deposits.

Table 51

Short-term finance outstanding to IFCI is made under Section 17(4B) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to SFCs is made under Section 17(4A)/17(BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. SFCs also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

Short-term finance outstanding to ICICI is made under Section 17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Short-term finance outstanding to IDBI is made under Section 17(4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to DFHI was made under Section 17(4BB) (a) and 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Refinance facility under Section 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 was withdrawn with effect from August 25, 1994 and that under Section 17(4BB) (a) was withdrawn effective from June 4, 1996.

Consequent to coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, shareholding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested with IDBI and Government of India, respectively, from February 16, 1976.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Investment Bank of India (previously known as Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of IIBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB, under Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Long-term finance to Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for any of the eligible purposes stipulated in Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Consequent to the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it has been decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Bank to the Government of India. Accordingly, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds, thereafter. Further, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.

Table 52

Rural, Semi-urban, Urban and Metropolitan centres comprise places having population up to 9,999; 10,000 to 99,999; 1,00,000 to 9,99,999 and 10,00,000 & above, respectively. Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1971 Census for the years 1980 to 1983, 1981 Census

for the years 1984 to 1994 and 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005 and 2001 Census for the years 2006 to 2016, and 2011 Census for the year 2017 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Data relate to last Friday of June for the years 1985 to 1989 and end-March for the years from 1990 onwards.

Tables 53, 54 & 55

Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture: Loans advanced to agriculture by institutions such as co-operatives, scheduled commercial banks, regional rural banks and State Governments. These loans are issued directly to the beneficiary/ borrower by the concerned institutions.

Table 56

Total direct finance includes direct finance (short-term, medium-term and long-term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers. Indirect finance include advances to State-supported corporations/ agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in agriculture (i.e., small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits up to ₹ 10,000).

Table 60

Data relate to last Friday of June for years 1969 to 1989 and end-March for 1990 onwards.

The population group 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000. The population group 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of greater than 10,000 and less than 1 lakh. The population group 'Urban' includes centres with population of greater than 1 lakh and less than 10 lakh. And the population group 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of greater than 10 lakh.

Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1961 Census for the year 1969 to 1971, 1971 Census for the years 1972 to 1983, 1981 Census for the years 1984 to 1994, 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005, 2001 Census for the years 2006 to 2016 and 2011 Census for the year 2017 onwards.

The data represent number of branches (excluding administrative offices) of all scheduled commercial banks. Data up to 2005 are based on Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks. Thereafter data are based on Master Office File (MOF) database. There are continuous changes in geographical boundaries on account of reorganization of States, Districts, Centers as notified through gazettes by Central/ State Governments. These changes are effected in MOF database as soon as the gazette notifications in respect of these changes are received. As such, the data presented is as per the present geographical boundaries to the extent updated in latest MOF database.

Table 62

Data relate to March 31 for the years 1982-83, 1995-99 and 2000-01 onwards; for the years 1989-93 and 1999- 2000, data relate to last reporting Friday of March; for the years 1993-94, data relate to February 25. For all other years data relate to last Friday or March.

Aggregate deposits represent total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'. Investment in government securities are at book value and include treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts,

treasury saving deposit certificates and postal obligations. Bank credit represents total of loans, cash-credits and overdrafts, and bills purchased and discounted.

Table 66

The table includes volume and value figures for Financial Market Infrastructures (RTGS and CCIL) and Retail Payment Systems (Paper Clearing, Retail Electronic Clearing, Credit and Debit Cards, Pre-Paid Instruments and Mobile Banking).

- I. The RTGS Interbank Clearing pertain to multilateral net settlement batches
- II. Settlement of Collateralized Borrowing and Lending Obligation (CBLO), Government securities clearing and forex transactions are through the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL).
- III. From 2014-15 onwards, both the legs of the transaction are considered for Repo transactions
- IV. Cheque Truncation System (CTS) data pertains to three centres – Mumbai, New Delhi and Chennai.
- V. Non MICR Clearing Data pertains to clearing houses managed by 21 banks as of now.
- VI. Consequent to total cheque volume migrating to the CTS, there is no Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR) Cheque Processing Centre (CPC) location in the country as of now.
- VII. The National Automated Clearing House (NACH) system was started by the National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI) on December 29, 2012, to facilitate inter-bank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in nature.
- VIII. Credit and Debit Card Data pertains to Scheduled Commercial Banks only.
- IX. Pre-Paid Instrument Data is for open instruments issued by banks and semi-closed instruments issued by banks and non-banks.
- X. Mobile Banking data pertains to all banks authorized to provide Mobile banking services in India.

Table 70

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilized through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilized by off-shore funds.
- (ii) All schemes of Bank of India Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iii) All schemes of PNB Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iv) All schemes of GIC Mutual Fund have been transferred to Canbank Mutual Fund.
- (v) All schemes of erstwhile IDBI Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund in 2003.
- (vi) Erstwhile Canbank Mutual Fund has been renamed as Canara Robeco Mutual Fund.
- (vii) Erstwhile BOB Mutual Fund has been renamed as Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund.
- (viii) IDBI mutual fund has been set up by IDBI Bank in March 2010.

Table 71

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilized through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilized by off-shore funds.
- (ii) For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes.
- (iii) Data from 1974-75 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period.
- (iv) UTI data for the year 1996-97 excludes re-investment sales.
- (v) Data pertaining to UTI Mutual Fund for the year 2003-04 refer to the period February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India.
- (vi) Data for UTI from 2004-05 pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Table 72

1. Data also include amounts mobilized through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilized by off-shore funds.
2. Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund was taken over by Templeton Asset Management (India) w.e.f. April 2002.
3. Kothari Pioneer was renamed as Pioneer ITI w.e.f. August 6, 2001.
4. HB Mutual Fund was merged with Taurus Mutual Fund w.e.f. February 25, 1999.
5. ITC Classic Threadneedle has migrated to Zurich India Mutual Fund w.e.f. December 15, 1999.
6. Zurich India Mutual Fund has migrated to HDFC Mutual Fund w.e.f. June 19, 2003.
7. First India Mutual Fund was renamed as Sahara Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 19, 2004.
8. ANZ Grindlays Mutual Fund was renamed as Standard Chartered Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 2001.
9. The schemes of Standard Chartered Mutual Fund have been transferred to IDFC Mutual Fund Company Private Limited with effect from May 31, 2008.
10. The IDBI Principal Mutual Fund was renamed as Principal Mutual Fund (Pvt.) Ltd. w.e.f. June 23, 2003. All schemes of the PNB Mutual Fund were taken over by Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. April 30, 2005.
11. All schemes of Sun F & C Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. May 14, 2004.
12. Birla Mutual Fund took over Apple Mutual Fund in January 2000.
13. All schemes of Alliance Capital Mutual Fund have migrated to Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund w.e.f. September 2005.
14. All schemes of IL & FS Mutual Fund have been transferred to UTI Mutual Fund w.e.f. July 5, 2004.

15. Jardine Fleming quit Indian Mutual Fund Industry in July 2002.
16. SEBI vide its order dated February 02, 2006 cancelled the certificate of Registration of Dundee Mutual Fund and also withdrew the approval granted to Dundee Investment Management and Research Pvt. Ltd. to act as the Asset Management Company.
17. DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund has been renamed as DSP Black Rock Mutual Fund.
18. ABN Amro Mutual Fund has been renamed as Fortis Mutual Fund.
19. Lotus India Mutual Fund has been renamed as Religare Mutual Fund.
20. Fidelity Mutual Fund was taken over by L&T Mutual Fund in 2012.
21. Bharti Axa is renamed as BOI AXA since May 7, 2012. Bharti's stake has been acquired by BOI (51%). Accordingly, the data in Apr 2012-Dec 2012 constitutes for the month of April 2012 only.
22. Sundaram BNP Paribas has been renamed as Sudaram Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2011.
23. ING Vysya has been renamed as ING Mutual Fund w.e.f. from July 2007.
24. Benchmark has been renamed as Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2011.
25. AIG has been renamed as Pinebridge w.e.f. from Nov. 2012.
26. Baroda Pioneer was earlier Bank of Baroda, a public sector mutual fund.
27. Fortis Mutual Fund was registered in May 2004. It got renamed to BNP Paribas Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2010.
28. Right to manage & administer all the schemes of Pinebridge MF have been transfred to Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Co. Ltd from January 31, 2015.
29. DHFL Pramerica MF has taken over the schemes of Deutsche MF from 2015-16.
30. Religare exited from Religare Invesco MF from November 2015.
31. Schemes of Goldman Sachs MF have been transferred to Reliance MF w.e.f. 05.11.2016.
32. Schemes of JP Morgan MF have been transferred to Edelweiss MF w.e.f. 26.11.2016.
33. SREI MF does not manage any schemes.
34. Reliance Nippon Life Asset Management Ltd. formerly known as Reliance Capital Mutual Fund.
35. Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Ltd. (ABSLAMC) formerly known as Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Limited.
36. Quant Mutual Fund formerly known as Escorts Mutual Fund.
37. Essel Mutual Fund formerly known as Peerless Mutual Fund.
38. Private Sector Mutual Funds commenced operations in the year 1993-94.

Table 76

1. IDBI's data up to 1989-90 include assistance to small sector.
2. The IRBI was renamed as Industrial Investments Bank of India Ltd.(IIBI) with effect from March 27, 1997. The IIBI is in the process of voluntary winding up.

3. SIDBI commenced operations in April 1990, TDICI in July 1988, TFCI in February 1989 and GIC in 1973.
4. SCICI's assistance for 1987-88 covers the period from January 1987 to March 1988.
5. SCICI LTD. was merged with ICICI LTD. with effect from April 1, 1996.
6. RCTC's assistance up to 1987 relates to the calendar year; for 1988-89 to January-March and from 1989- 90 onwards to April-March. RCTC was renamed as IVCF with effect from February 28, 2000.
7. TDICI was renamed as ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Ltd. with effect from October 8, 1998.
8. Data for General Insurance Corporation of India also includes data for New India Assurance Company Ltd, United India Insurance Company Ltd. and Oriental Insurance Company Ltd.
9. Data for GIC for the years 1998-99 to 2001-02 includes public sector bonds.
10. Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act, 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and the accounting period for FY 2003-04 was extended by six months up to September 30, 2004.
11. The UTI Act 1963 was repealed in 2002-03 and UTI has been reorganized into two separate institutions. As such UTI ceased to be an AIFI.
12. Following the merger of ICICI with ICICI Bank in 2002-03, ICICI ceases to be an AIFI.

Table 80

Data on disbursements relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD, excluding short- term disbursement.

Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis, suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn/ replaced subsequently.

NABARD has switched over to the accounting year April-March from the year 1988-89.

Table 82

- i. As on the last Friday of September 1974 through September 1979; as on the last Friday of June 1980 through June 2003; as on the last working day of September 2004 through September 2013
- ii. Data on Insured Deposits of DICGC relate to end-December up to 1987 and from 1988-89 onwards, they refer to the financial year (April-March).
- iii. The data on insured deposits are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.
- iv. Number of fully protected accounts represent number of accounts with balance not exceeding ₹ 10,000 till December 31, 1975, 20,000 till June 30, 1980, ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993 and ₹1,00,000 with effect from May 1, 1993.
- v. Total amount of insured deposits represent deposits up to ₹ 10,000 till December 31, 1975, ₹ 20,000 till June 30, 1980 ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993 and ₹ 1,00,000 with effect from May 1, 1993.

- vi. Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits including portions which are not provided insurance cover.

Tables 83 to 85

- I. The Accounting period was Calendar year i.e., Jan – Dec from 1961 to 1987. Since 1988 the accounting period was changed to April – March, starting with the 26th Annual Report with the accounting period from Jan 01, 1988 to March 31, 1989 (the report and accounts were prepared for the 15 month period)
- II. Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to end-December up to 1987 and from 1988-89 onwards, they refer to the financial year (April-March).

Table 86

NRC (LTO)	National Rural Credit (Long Term Operations)
NRC (Stabilisation)	National Rural Credit(Stabilisation)
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
IDA	International Development Association
ARDR	Agricultural and Rural Debt Relief
RIDF	Rural Infrastructure Development Fund
MT and LT	Medium Term and Long Term
ST	Short Term
ADFC	Agricultural Development Finance Companies

The General Line of Credit from RBI was discontinued from January 31, 2007.

Table 87

Data on other liabilities are inclusive of specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KfW, Germany from December 1973.

Table 90

Number of corporations also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. Fixed deposits include cash certificates of one corporation.

Figures for the year 2004-05 are available in respect of 17 SFCs. Figures for the year 2005-06 are available in respect of 12 SFCs.

Table 91

Bonds and debentures include SLR bonds and unsecured bonds.

For the year 1997 and onwards, deposits represent deposits from foreign banks and private sector banks in lieu of shortfall in their advances to priority sector and deposits under SIDBI's fixed deposits scheme.

Borrowings from other sources include (a) consideration payable to IDBI against transfer of outstanding portfolio relating to small scale sector, and (b) foreign currency borrowings.

Other assets include cash in hand/transit and balances with banks.

Tables 93, 98, 102, 107, 234 to 236

Major deficit indicators presented in these tables are defined as follows: revenue deficit denotes the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure. The conventional deficit (budgetary deficit) is the difference between all receipts and expenditure, both revenue and capital. Since March 1997, conventional deficit is represented as draw down of cash balances. The gross fiscal deficit (GFD) is the excess of total expenditure (including loans net of recovery) over revenue receipts (including external grants) and non-debt capital receipts. Since 1999-2000, GFD excludes States' share in small savings as per the new system of accounting. The net fiscal deficit is the gross fiscal deficit less net lending of the Central Government. Gross primary deficit is defined as GFD minus interest payments. The net primary deficit denotes net fiscal deficit minus net interest payments. Primary revenue balance denotes revenue deficit minus interest payments. The net RBI credit to the Central Government represents the sum of variations in the RBI's holdings of (i) Central Government dated securities, (ii) Treasury bills, (iii) Rupee coins, and (iv) loans and advances from RBI to the Centre since April 1, 1997 adjusted for changes in the Centre's cash balances with RBI in the case of Centre. Regarding State Governments, net RBI credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to them by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Governments having accounts with the RBI. The combined deficit indicators have been worked out after netting out the inter-Governmental transactions between Centre and States. Combined GFD is the GFD of Central Government plus GFD of State Governments minus net lending from Central Government to State Governments. Revenue deficit is the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure of the Central and State Governments adjusted for inter-Governmental transactions in the revenue account. Combined gross primary deficit is defined as combined GFD minus combined interest payments.

Tables 94 to 96 & 234

The accounting classification of the Central Budget has undergone two major changes since 1970-71, once in 1974-75 and again in 1987-88. Besides, there have been regrouping and reclassification of certain receipts and expenditure items between revenue and capital accounts. These regrouping/reclassifications were in the nature of (i) external grants, which were treated as capital receipts prior to 1991-92, have been reclassified under revenue receipts since then; (ii) prior to 1982-83, capital expenditure was inclusive of discharge of debt (both internal and external debt) and since then, capital expenditures have been shown net of discharge of debt; (iii) beginning 1987-88, the budgetary classification has been changed by regrouping the expenditures into plan and non-plan heads from the classification of developmental and non-developmental heads followed then; (iv) receipts under small savings were shown net of loans to States and UTs against their collections, prior to 1990-91. The 1991-92 Central Government Budget published the back data up to 1982-83 incorporating the above regrouping/reclassification. Data presented in the Handbook for the period prior to 1982-83 have also been adjusted for these changes to the extent possible to build a consistent and comparable time-series data, while retaining the deficit figures unaltered as given in

the Budget documents. Accordingly, the receipts and expenditure figures of the Central Government given in these tables will not tally with the figures published in the respective Budget documents prior to 1991-92.

Table 95

In the Union Budget 1999-2000, a National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) has been created in the Public Account of India and all collections/ disbursements under small savings certificates, deposits and public provident fund are made into/ out of this Fund. Under the new accounting system, investments from the Fund are being made in Central and State Government securities as per the norms decided from time to time by the Government of India. Therefore, the figures for small savings since 1999-2000 relate to Centre's share in small savings and prior to this period, the figures represent total small saving collections. For the period 2002-03 to 2006-07 the entire net collections under the small saving schemes -were transferred to States/Union Territories.

Table 97

The expenditure figures given in the table differ from the data given in the Expenditure Budget of the Central Government on account of inclusion of the gross transactions of commercial departments in the revenue account. Regarding classification of budgetary figures into developmental and non-developmental, data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure. The expenditure figures for the years 1986- 87 to 1998-99 have been revised in the later Budgets. As the component-wise details are not available, these revisions have been effected only in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non-developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Tables 102 to 106, 114 & 235

All Data relate to 29 State Governments.

The account figures of 2000-01 include the data of Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand for the period November 2000 to March 2001 and do not include those of Jharkhand.

Table 103

In terms of the change in the constitutional provision for sharing Central taxes between the Centre and the States, all taxes and duties (except surcharge on taxes and duties and any cess for specific purpose) are distributed between the Union and the States from the year 2000-01 as against the earlier provision for sharing of income tax and union excise duty. As full details of State's share in the Central taxes are not uniformly available in the State Budgets for the period 2000-01 to 2005-06, only aggregate position of the States' share in Central taxes has been presented.

Tables 107, 108 & 110

Figures for Centre and States do not add up to the combined position due to inter-Government adjustments. The data relating to combined receipts and expenditure of Central Government and State Governments are shown net of inter-Governmental transactions. The adjustments are thus:

(i) revenue receipts of the States and revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States, (ii) revenue expenditure of the States and revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States, (iii) capital receipts of the States and capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to States, and (iv) capital disbursements of the States and capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre, (v) the tax revenue for 2000-01 onward is net of amount transferred to National Calamity Contingency Fund (NCCF).

Table 109

Centre's gross tax revenue excludes assignments of Union Territories taxes to local bodies up to 1993-94. It includes amounts transferred to National Calamity Fund from 2000-01.

Table 110

Regarding Centre, the expenditure data for the years 1986-87 to 1988-89 have been revised in the later budgets. As the component-wise details are not available; these revisions have been effected in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non-developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Table 113

With the creation of National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) in April 1999, the outstanding balances under small savings amounting to ₹ 1802.73 billion were converted into Central Government special securities which formed part of internal debt. Internal debt also includes liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS). All investments by NSSF in Central Government's special securities form part of internal debt since 1999-2000. The sharp increase in internal debt and corresponding decline in small savings and provident funds in 1999-2000 is due to this accounting change.

Table 114

- I. Loans and advances from the Central Government also include medium-term loans extended by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India. These include ₹17.43 billion in 1982-83, ₹ 4 billion in 1983-84 and ₹ 16.28 billion in 1985-86.
- II. Loans from banks and other institutions include cash credit and loans from State Bank of India and other banks, loans from National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Cooperative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, *etc.*
- III. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is included under internal debt and shown as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) of the Central Government.
- IV. Total liabilities include Internal Debt (including market loans and Special Securities issued to NSSF), loans and advances from the Centre, small savings, State provident funds, insurance and pension funds, trusts endowments, reserve funds, deposits & advances and contingency funds.

Tables 115 & 237

Domestic liabilities of the Centre include internal debt and other liabilities *viz.*, National Small Savings Fund, State Provident Fund, special deposits and reserve funds and deposits. Data on combined liabilities are net of inter-governmental transactions between the Centre and State governments *viz.*, (a) NSSF investment in State governments special securities, (b) Loans advance by the Centre to States and (c) State governments' investment in Centre's treasury bills.

Also see note on Table 119.

Table 117

- I. All the postal savings schemes do not come under the purview of Wealth Tax Act from the assessment year 1993-94.
- II. Interest rates on post office savings account and public provident funds are floating, *i.e.*, changes in interest rates would be applicable on cumulative outstanding balance.
- III. Interest on post office time deposit is compounded quarterly.
- IV. National Savings Scheme 1992 was withdrawn with effect from November 1, 2002.
- V. In addition to the interest, post office monthly income scheme also includes a bonus of 10 per cent payable on maturity after 6 years. However, the 10 per cent bonus payment is not available to accounts opened on or after February 13, 2006.
- VI. Interest rates on NSC VIII and NSC IX are compounded semi-annually.
- VII. NSC IX was discontinued from December 2015.
- VIII. Indira Vikas Patra was discontinued with effect from July 17, 1999.
- IX. Kisan Vikas Patra was discontinued in December 1, 2011 and relaunched in 2014.
- X. The Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989 & Deposit Scheme for Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991 were discontinued with effect from July 9, 2004.
- XI. The Senior Citizens Savings Scheme was introduced from August 2, 2004. The scheme is available at post offices and designated public sector banks. Persons of 60 years of age and above and retired employees of 55 years of age and above but less than 60 years are eligible to open deposits under the scheme. The deposits are subject to a maximum ceiling of ₹ 15 lakh (limited to retirement benefits in case of eligible retired employees below 60 years of age) and interest is paid on a quarterly basis.
- XII. Section 80C, introduced vide Finance Act, 2005, allows for deduction from income, an amount not exceeding ₹ 1 lakh (which was raised to ₹ 1.5 lakh in August 2014) with respect to sums paid or deposited in the previous year, out of income chargeable to tax, in certain specified schemes.
- XIII. Investments under all small saving schemes -were restricted to individuals only with effect from May 13, 2005.

Table 118

Data on Public Provident Fund up to 1992-93 relate to State Bank of India transactions only and from

1993-94 onwards they relate to post office transactions only.

Table 119

The statement on Government of India loans also includes (i) 5.5% Banks (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (ii) 4.5% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1981, and (iii) 5.75% Bonds, 1985. Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Tables 120 to 132, 194 & 195

The above tables relating to India's foreign trade are based on the data received from the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S), Ministry of Commerce, Government of India. Some of the important aspects of coverage and composition of the data presented in these tables are briefly given below; for details, reference may be made to the DGCI&S publications, namely: (i) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, Volume I and II, and (ii) Foreign Trade Statistics of India (Principal Commodities and Countries).

Foreign trade data relate to merchandise trade through all the recognized seaports, airports, land custom stations and inland containers depots, export processing zones, foreign post offices, *etc.* located all over India. Data on exports, which include re- exports, relate to free on board (f.o.b.) values and imports relate to cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f.) values. Exports and imports are based on the general system of recording, according to which exports relate to Indian merchandise and re-exports relate to foreign merchandise previously imported into India. Imports relate to foreign merchandise, whether intended for home consumption, bonding or re-exportation.

Indian Trade Classification, Revision-2 (ITC-Rev. 2) which was based on Standard International Trade Classification Revision-2 (SITC-Rev. 2), was in vogue from April 1977 to March 1987. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification (based on Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System), in short ITC (HS) has been adopted from April 1987. The ITC (HS) is an extended version of the International Classification System called "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" evolved by World Customs Organization previously known as Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels. Due to changes in trade classification of the commodities, as indicated above, time series data on exports and imports relating to certain commodity groups may not be strictly comparable. Moreover, some country and/ or group definitions have also changed over time. Some of these are stated below:

Data for Russia prior to 1993-94 relate to erstwhile USSR with the exception of 1992-93, wherein the data relate to the Commonwealth of Independent States (C.I.S.) representing a group of following fifteen countries, *viz.*, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

From the year 2008-09, data in respect of European Union (E.U.) group consist of twenty-eight countries, *viz.*, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia Rep, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Rep, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and U. K. From the 1995-96 to 2007-08, data reported under E.U. relate to fifteen countries and prior to 1995-96, relate to twelve countries.

Current 12 members of the OPEC are Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Venezuela. Ecuador and Gabon withdrew from OPEC membership at the end of 1992 and 1994, respectively. The two countries, viz., Angola and Ecuador have been added to OPEC during 2008. Data on OPEC totals, therefore, relate to the 13 countries for the period from 1987-88 to 1992-93, 12 countries for the period 1993-94 to 1994-95 and the 11 countries till 2007-08. Indonesia suspended its membership effective January 2009.

Data on India's trade with Germany relate to Federal Republic of Germany up till 1989-90 and to unified Germany from 1990-91 onwards.

Trade balance and its components have been defined as:

- (i) Trade balance = Total exports - Total imports.
- (ii) Oil trade balance = Oil exports - Oil imports.
- (iii) Non-oil trade balance = Non-oil exports - Non-oil imports.

Tables 122 & 123

Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments Compositions of some of the important commodity/groups used in the tables (from 2009-10) are as follows:

- I. Leather & leather products includes Finished leather, Leather goods, Leather garments, Footwear of leather and Leather footwear component.
- II. Gems & Jewellery includes Pearl, Precious, Semiprecious stones, Gold, Silver, Other precious and base metals & Gold and other precious metal jewellery.
- III. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals includes Ayush and herbal products, Bulk drugs, Drug intermediates, Drug formulations, Biologicals and Surgicals.
- IV. Engineering Goods includes Auto Tyres and Tubes, Other Rubber products except Footwear, Iron and Steel, Products of Iron and Steel, Aluminium, products of Aluminium, Copper and products made of Copper, Lead and products made of lead, Nickel and products made of Nickel, Tin and products made of Tin, Zinc and products made of Zinc, other Non-Ferrous metal and products, Auto Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments, Office Equipment, AC, Refrigeration Machinery etc., Bicycle and parts, Cranes, Lifts and Winches, Electric Machinery and Equipment, IC Engine parts, Industrial Machinery for Dairy etc., ATM, Injecting Moulding Machinery etc., Nuclear Reactor, Industrial Boiler, part, other Construction Machinery, other Misc. Engineering items, Prime Mica and Mica products, Pumps of all Types, Aircraft, Spacecraft and parts, Motor Vehicle/ Cars, Railway Transport Equipments, parts, Ship, Boat and Floating Structure, Two and Three Wheelers, Project Goods. Electronic Goods includes Electrodes, Accumulators and Batteries, Computer Hardware, Peripherals, Consumer Electronics, Electronic Components, Electronic Instruments, Telecom Instruments.
- V. RMG of all Textiles includes RMG Cotton includes Accessories, RMG Silk, RMG Manmade Fibres, RMG Wool, RMG of other Textile materials.

Tables 124 & 125

Compositions of some of the important commodity/group used in the tables (from 2009-10 onwards) are as follows.

- I. Textile yarn fabric, made-up articles include manmade staple fibre, cotton yarn, cotton fabrics, made-up *etc*, other textile yarn, fabric made-up article.
- II. Petroleum, crude & products includes petroleum crude and petroleum products.
- III. Wood & wood products includes paper, paper board and product, plywood and allied products, otherwood and wood products.
- IV. Iron & steel includes iron and steel, products of iron and steel.
- V. Machine tools includes hand tool, cutting tool of metals, machine tools.
- VI. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical includes electrodes, accumulators and batteries, office equipments, AC, refrigeration machinery *etc*, electric machinery and equipment, IC engines and parts including machinery for dairy *etc*, ATM, injecting moulding machinery *etc* nuclear reactor, industrial boiler, part, other construction machinery, other misc. engineering items, prime mica and mica products, pumps of all types.
- VII. Transport equipment includes auto tyres and tubes, other rubber product except footwear, auto components / parts, bicycle and parts, cranes, lifts and winches, aircraft, spacecraft and parts, motor vehicle/cars, railway transport equipments, parts, ship, boat and floating structures, two and three wheelers.
- VIII. Professional instrument, optical goods, *etc*. includes medical and scientific instruments, optical items (incl. lens *etc*).
- IX. Electronic goods include computer hardware, peripherals, consumer electronics, electronics components, electronics instruments, telecom instruments.

Table 128 & 129

In the tables pertaining to direction of trade, country-wise data on exports from the year 2002-03 onwards include exports of petroleum (crude and products). Country-wise breakup of this item is not available for the earlier years and it is included in the others/unspecified group. In the case of imports, country-wise data from 2000-01 to 2005-06 do not include imports of petroleum (crude and products); these are included in the others/ unspecified group. The import figures for 2006-07 onwards include country-wise distribution of petroleum imports.

Table 130 to 132

The index number of foreign trade of a country serves as an instrument to indicate the temporal fluctuations in the export/ import of the country in terms of volume and unit price. An index number, in general, may be defined as a measure of average change in a group of related variables over two different situations. The index numbers of foreign trade have been computed as:

(I) *Unit value index*

The unit value index (UVI) is compiled on the basis of Paasche's formula:

$$UVI = \frac{\sum P_1 Q_1}{\sum P_0 Q_1} \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

(ii) *Quantum index*

Laspeyre's formula is used for the construction of quantum index (QI):

$$QI = \frac{\sum P_0 Q_1}{\sum P_0 Q_0} \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

Where P_t is the unit value of an item in the current period.

Q_t stands for quantity of the same item in the current period.

P_0 and Q_0 are respectively the unit value and the quantity for the item during the base period.

$\sum$ denotes summation across commodities in the index.

(iii) *Terms of trade*

The three types of terms of trade are calculated as:

(a) Gross terms of trade (GTT) is the ratio of quantum index (QI) of imports to that of exports.

$$GTT = \frac{QI \text{ (Imports)}}{QI \text{ (Exports)}} \times 100$$

(b) Net terms of trade (NTT) is the ratio of unit value index (UVI) of exports to that of imports

$$NTT = \frac{UVI \text{ (Exports)}}{UVI \text{ (Imports)}} \times 100$$

(c) Income terms of trade (ITT) is the product of net terms of trade (NTT) and quantum index (QI) of exports

$$\begin{aligned} ITT &= \frac{NTT}{100} \times QI \text{ (Exports)} \\ &= \frac{UVI \text{ (Exports)} \times QI \text{ (Exports)}}{UVI \text{ (Imports)}} \end{aligned}$$

Tables 133 to 140, 150, 198, 199 & 238

- (i) Interest accrued during the year and credited to NRI deposits has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under Banking Capital - NRD. This treatment has been effected from 1988-89 onwards.
- (ii) Data on business services are available only from 2004-05 onwards as new reporting arrangements were put in place in 2004-05.
- (iii) Data on Suppliers' Credit up to 180 days has been included under Short-Term Credit from 2005-06.

- (iv) The item “Non-monetary Gold Movement” has been deleted from invisibles in conformity with the IMF Manual on BoP (5th edition) from May 1993 onwards; these entries have been included under merchandise or other capital payments depending upon the nature of transaction.
- (v) Since 1990-91, BoP data are presented in a format, in which in the year of imports, the value of defence related imports are recorded under imports (merchandise debit) with credits financing such imports shown under “Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)” in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) are recorded under ‘Investment Income’ debit and principal repayments under debit to “Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)”. In the case of Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item “Rupee Debt Service” in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendations of the High-Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman: Dr. C. Rangarajan).
- (vi) In accordance with the provisions of IMF’s Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BoP statistics. Data for the earlier years have, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in “Other Capital Receipts” and “Foreign Exchange Reserves”.
- (vii) In accordance with the recommendations of the Report of the Technical Group on Reconciling Balance of Payments and DGCIS Data on Merchandise Trade, data on gold and silver brought in by the Indians returning from abroad have been included under import payments with contra entry under Private Transfer Receipts since 1992-93.
- (viii) In accordance with the IMF’s Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), ‘compensation of employees’ has been shown under the head, “Income” with effect from 1997-98; earlier, ‘compensation of employees’ was recorded under the head “Services - miscellaneous”.
- (ix) Since April 1998, the sale and purchase of foreign currency by the Full-Fledged Money Changers (FFMCs) are included under “travel” in services.
- (x) In the table on BoP indicators, the GDP denotes GDP at current market prices.
- (xi) Exchange Rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at the par/central rates up to June 1972 and on the basis of average of the Banks’ spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter. Effective from March, 1993, conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for US Dollar in the forex market and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-dollar currencies based on the London market.
- (xii) Foreign direct investment: FDI to and by India up to 1999-2000 comprise mainly equity capital. In line with the international best practices, the coverage of FDI has been expanded since 2000-01 to include, besides equity capital, reinvested earnings (retained earnings of FDI companies) and ‘other capital’ (inter-corporate debt transactions between related entities). Data on equity capital include equity of unincorporated entities (mainly foreign bank branches in India and Indian bank branches operating abroad) besides equity of incorporated bodies.

Tables 143, 144, 204

1. The base year used for REER & NEER compilation is 2004-05.
2. REER is based on CPI.
3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Tables 151, 207 & 212

- (i) With effect from April 1, 1999, the conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar is done at weekend (for weekend figures) and month-end (for month-end figures) New York closing exchange rates. Prior to April 1, 1999, conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar was done at representative exchange rates released by the IMF.
- (ii) Since March 1993, foreign exchange holdings are converted into Rupees at Rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.
- (iii) Reserve tranche position (RTP) in IMF has been included in total foreign exchange reserves from April 2, 2004 to match the international best practices. Foreign exchange reserve figures (monthly) have accordingly been revised for 2002-03 and 2003-04 to include RTP position in the IMF.

Table 155

The Reserve Bank maintains currency chests and small coin depots with State Bank of India (SBI), Nationalised Banks, Private Sector, Foreign Banks, Urban Cooperative Banks, State Cooperative Banks and Regional Rural Banks. The RBI also has currency chests with a few Sub-Treasury Offices.

Table 156

- 1) Poverty is computed by using Tendulkar Methodology on the basis of Mixed Reference Period (MRP) from 2004-05 onwards. As per Tendulkar Methodology, the poverty line has been expressed in terms of MPCE (Monthly Per capita Consumption Expenditure) based on Mixed Reference Period.
- 2) MRP Consumption: This is calculated by using consumer expenditure data for five non-food items, namely, clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and institutional medical expenses, which are collected by using 365-day reference period and the consumption data for the remaining items are collected by using 30-day reference period.
- 3) Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2011-12 period (2011 Census population extrapolated).
- 4) Population as on 1st March 2010 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2009-10 period (interpolated between 2001 and 2011 population census).
- 5) For population in 2004-05, data as on 1st March 2005 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line.

- 6) Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman & Nicobar Island.
- 7) Urban Poverty line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.
- 8) Poverty line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli; Poverty line of Goa is used for Daman & Diu; Poverty line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.

Tables 177 & 222

Currently, only scheduled commercial banks (excluding RRBs), co-operative banks (other than Land Development Banks) and Primary Dealers (PDs), are permitted to participate in call/ notice money market. The data presented in these tables are monthly weighted average/daily weighted average rate of all transactions of call/notice money market.

Table 182

- (i) New capital issues exclude bonus shares. Data on private placement and offer for sale are also excluded.
- (ii) Preference shares include cumulative convertible shares.
- (iii) Debentures also include bonds issued by certain financial institutions. Partly convertible debentures are included in convertible debentures.

Table 218

1. Amounts are at face value.
2. Indicates reissued security at price-based auctions.
3. Fresh issues through price based auctions.
4. Yield based auctions.
5. Allotment to non-competitive bidders at with respect to average yield/price of competitive bids.
6. Market Stabilization Scheme.

Users are requested to post their comments/ suggestions/questions at dmdd@rbi.org.in